

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 11903			
AUG	1934				
20	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	296	16	24
	Stavangerfjord	Oslo	262	10	28
	Borgfred	Havana	22	1	1
	Benedict	Para	62	3	5
	Colombia	Cartagena	104	4	12
	Dean Emery	Aruba	36	2	3
	Granada	La Ceiba	54	2	5
	Hessa	Banes	22	1	1
	Oritani	Martinique	26	2	4
	Ponce	San Juan, P.R.	59	2	7
	Virginia	Havana	384	13	39

11903

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11903, August 20, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eleventh.....

day of.....September....., 1943....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

11903

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271704 BILLED AUG 24 1934

cards Punched 9/12/34
" Removed 9/12/34
cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Jackson-Moore, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August, 1934.

at Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival after any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 8. 20 34

Bermuda

Queen of

	DIRECT H.D. TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSEN
		U.S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT CARGO	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st Cabin	12		8	14	417				1	452
Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
3rd Class										
Crew										
TOTAL	12		8	14	417				1	452

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

MONO

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	35	417	452
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
1st & 2nd			
3rd Class			
Total	35	417	452

2 cruise pass n/c

270

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th AUGUST, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.												
1		Flypers	Marjorie	31		f	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Australia	Freemantle	Ex-Order	Cruise			Canada	Toronto
2	NOT COUNTED	Steven-Martin	Robert	38		m	s	Shipping Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order	"			U.S.A.	New York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. S. Manley Purs 8/20/34 9 30 a

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 20th AUGUST, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in country transient (for purposes of visit) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr H. Plypers, husband, 871 A. Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		yes	1934	New York Aug. 15th N.Y. 1934		Residence. Ont.																		
2	Mrs Mary B. Martin, mother 3274-33rd St. Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	New York		yes	self		yes	1928 1934	New York Aug. 15th N.Y. 1934		871 A. Broadview Ave. Toronto Residence. N.Y.	Yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none
3												Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries-Davis
Officer

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August, 19 34.

at Port of New York

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Jackson-Moore, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 3

J. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August, 19 34,

at Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 18th AUGUST, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 5/1423	Hale	Arthur C.	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England 04-15	Bristol	NI 3-3 Transit No. 17	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug. 17th 1934		85	
2	TRANSIT 5/1424	Spurling	Philip	30		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 03-85	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Trinidad 85	Port of Spain
3	U.S.C.B.	Spurling	Maude	34		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Petersburg	USB				Bermuda 85	Hamilton
4	U.S.C.B.	Spurling	Nelson	8		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Petersburg	USB					
5	U.S.C.B.	Spurling	Donald	6		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Petersburg	USB					
6	TRANSIT 5/1427	Richardson	Frederick W.	55		m	m	Chef	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda 03-85	St.George	Ex-Order				Bermuda 85	St Georges
7	TRANSIT 11	Richardson	Laura L.	55		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
8	TRANSIT 5/1426	Burgess	Maud	50		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
9		Dalziel	Elsie	39		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England 08-15	Liverpool	Ex-Order Ret Res				U.S.A. 29	Brooklyn
10		Mc Cord	Kathleen	30		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Ex-Order " "				U.S.A.	Woodcliff
11		Stoodley	Beatrice	23		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	Ex-Order Ret Res				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	TRANSIT 5/1414	Wadson	Walter D.	48		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda 03-85	Paget	Ex-Order Pleasure				Bermuda 85	Paget
13		~~Barnes~~	Anne	23		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
14		~~Barnes~~	Cunliffe	30		m	s	Profess	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
15																					
16														H. S. Manley Insp 8/20/34 9 30 am							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29					2																
30																					

2

Line 13 deleted, Barnes, Anne did not sail.
Line 14 deleted, Barnes, Cunliffe did not sail
Lines 15 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. M. Hugh
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 20th AUGUST, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket by such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, army, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien intends to go to the United States for a temporary period and then return to a foreign country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss M. Hale, sister Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	New York Oct. N.Y. 1931		Commodore Hotel N.Y.C. No relative or friend.P.O.		5 Days.															
2	H.C.W. Spurling, father Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York Sept. N.Y. 1932		Windsor Hotel, Montreal, Mrs Nina Nelson, mother-in-law	yes	tr 2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blk	brn	none
3												Petersburg, Pa.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	brn	blue	none
4												Petersburg, Pa.																	
5												Petersburg, Pa.																	
6	Miss Helen Richardson, daughter St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York June N.Y. 1929		Petersburg, Pa. Mr T. Richardson, brother		6															
7	Miss Helen Richardson, daughter. St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York June N.Y. 1929		14 Evan St. Montclair, N.J. Mr T. Richardson, brother-in-law	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	none
8	Mr Reuben Burgess, husband St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			14 Evan St. Montclair, N.J. Alex. Johansen, friend. N.Y.	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
9	Mr W. Dalziel, husband 9615 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		yes	self	over	yes	1930 1934	Brooklyn Aug. 10th N.Y. 1934		28 Orange Rd. Montclair, N.J. Residence.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
10	P.J. Mc Cord, father. N.J. 1127-3rd Ave. Woodcliff, N.J.			Woodcliff	yes	self	over	yes	1922 1934	Woodcliff Aug. N.J. 1934		9615 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none
11	Mrs S. Steinfeld, sister 1710 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		yes	self	over	yes	1930 1934	Brooklyn July 18th N.Y. 1934		1127-3rd Ave. Woodcliff, N.J. Residence.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none
12	Mrs Eva Monnell, mother Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York Sept. 15th N.Y. 1933		302-83rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. No relative or friend.	no	per 2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
13	~~Mr. H.T. Barnes, father~~ ~~Mc Gill University Montreal~~	~~Can Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1934~~	~~New York July 14th N.Y. 1934~~		~~P.O. Residence. P.O.~~ ~~6500 De Bocher St. Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
14	~~Dr. H.T. Barnes, father~~ ~~Mc Gill University Montreal~~	~~P.O. Can Via N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1934~~	~~New York June 30th N.Y. 1934~~		~~P.O. Residence. P.O.~~ ~~6500 De Bocher St. Montreal~~	~~yes~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~2~~	~~med~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries Davis.

~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* August *, 19* 34. MASTER.

at Port of New York,

J. J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Jackson-Moore, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ▲ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson-Moore.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August, 19 34.

at Port of New York

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 18th AUGUST, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cormack	Isabel	29		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Troon	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			99 U.S.A.	Riverdale
2		Mc Iver	Alex R.	41		m	m	Bond Trader	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Inverness	Ex-Order	Ret.Res.			99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U.S.CIT.	Mc Iver	Marion	31		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.C.				
4	TRANSIT 51417	Barnett	John	79		m	w	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	02-85 Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Hamilton
5		Sloan	Helen	39		f	m	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Newcumnock	Ex-Order	Ret.Res			99 U.S.A.	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	Lewis	Dorothy	34		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Elizabeth		U.S.C.				
7	UNDER 16	Lewis	Charles	2	10	m	s	Infant	no	Under Age	no	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	St Georges
8		Davis	Dorothy	39		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Eastbourn	Ex-Order	Ret Res			99 U.S.A.	New York
9	TRANSIT 51425	Reis	Hans	30		m	s	Company President	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	30-12 Germany	Worms	Q QIV. Ex. 380r	Hamilton Bermuda.	Aug. 16th 1934		12 Germany	Worms
10		Hodsold	Mary CHARLOTTE	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Black 85 Bermuda	St Georges	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	St Georges
11		Davidson	Baxter	25		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Stellarton	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			99 U.S.A.	New Rochelle
12	TEMP. STAY 51428	Edward	Lilias	32		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	04-16 Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order				80 Canada	Montreal
13	TEMP. STAY 51429	Ford	Hannah	32		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Port Neuf	Ex-Order				85 Canada	Three Rivers
14		Smith	Robert A.	52		m	s	Servant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	London	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			99 U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park
15		Offenberg	Inga	30		f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	38 Norway	Malden	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			U.S.A.	Tuxedo Park
16		Trautschold	Gordon M.	51		m	m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	15 England	London	Ex-Order	" "			U.S.A.	Manhasset
17		~~Darrell~~	~~Hilgrove~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	Smith's Parish	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Flatts~~
18		~~Ratteray~~	~~Constance~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	Dress-maker	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	Somerset	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset~~
19	TRANSIT 51430	Eve	John F.	64		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Devonshire
20	TRANSIT "	Eve	Katherine Pau	25		f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
21	TRANSIT 51418	Cooper	Edmund	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
22	TRANSIT 51431	Anderson	Clara	39		f	s	Inde-pendent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
23	TEMP. STAY 51422	Smith	Amy	35		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				80 Canada	Toronto
24	TEMP. STAY 51420	Moorhead	Clara	32		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
25	TEMP. STAY 51413	Mc Lure	Corinne	32		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
26	TEMP. STAY 51416	Brigg	John C.	32		m	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England 15	Wallasey	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
27	TEMP. STAY "	Brigg	Helen wife	28		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	St John	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
28	TEMP. STAY	Oakley	Bessie suite	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	St John	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
29	TRANSIT 51419	Brown	Gladys	23		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	St. Georges	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Hamilton
30	TRANSIT "	Brown	Florence M. Mother	64		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-15 England	London	Ex-Order				85 Bermuda	Hamilton

3

Line 17 deleted, Darrell, Hilgrove did not sail.
Line 18 deleted, Ratteray, Constance did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20th, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr G. Cormack, husband. Arlington Ave. Riverdale, N.Y.			Riverdale	yes	self	over	yes	1922	Riverdale N.Y.	June 30th 1934	Residence. Arlington Ave. Riverdale. N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	brn	none
2	E.J. Fausel, brother-in-law 103 Edgemont Pl. Teaneck, N.J.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug. 4th 1934	Residence. Apt E5	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
3	Mrs Greelman, daughter. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	Nov. 30th 1932	201 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y. No relative or friend, N.Y.																		
4	Miss Higgins, friend. N.Y. 936 Woodycrest Ave. New York.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1930 1934	New York N.Y.	Aug. 4th 1934	The Bristol Hotel, New York Residence. Bronx N.Y.	yes no	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
5	Mr F. Outerbridge, friend. St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	father	over	no	never			639 Marshall St. Elizabeth N.J. Father Chas Samuel																		
6	Mrs Mary Murphy, friend. 143-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1934	New York N.Y.	Aug. 11th 1934	538 Marshall St. Elizabeth Residence. c/o E. Mathews. Apt 5 W.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	med	brn	blue	none
7	Mrs Gattchen Reis, mother Worms, Germany.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York N.Y.	Aug. 9th 1934	126-W-66th St. New York. Residence.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	brn	none
8	Mr Bernard C. Hodsoll, husband St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Hotel Mayflower, New York Miss Ethel Darrell, sister 214-W-116th St. New York.	no	per 8 wks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Mr R. Cameron, friend. N.Y. 225 Drake Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.		N.Y.	New Rochelle	yes	self	over	yes	1926 1934	New Rochelle N.Y.	Aug. 9th 1934	Residence. Apt E5	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none
10	Mrs Ann Edward, mother. P.Q. Can Via									New York	Mar. 1st	Residence. P.Q.	yes	1 Week																
11	Mrs Anna Hedels, cousin. N.Y. 35 Durham Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.		N.Y.	Tuxedo Park	yes	self	over	yes	1927 1934	Tuxedo Park N.Y.	Aug. 8th 1934	Residence. c/o John J. Blair	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none
12	Mrs C.M. Trautmehold, wife. P.O. Box #392 Manhasset, L.I.N.Y.		N.Y. L.I.	Manhasset	yes	self	over	yes	1934	Manhasset L.I.N.Y.	July 28th 1934	Residence. 100 Brookside Dr. Plandome P.O. Box #392 Manhasset.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none
13	Mrs E.G. Darrell, mother Flatts, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York N.Y.	July 1928	Mrs E. Pearman, friend. 88 Claremont Ave. Verona, N.J.	yes	wks 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none
14	Mr L. Hetteray, brother Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never			Mr Fred Hetteray, brother. 1215 Astoria Ave. Astoria, L.I.	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
15	Mr J.F. Eve, wife. Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative of friend. N.Y.		5																
16	Mr J.F. Eve, mother Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Hotel Arlington, New York No relative or friend. N.Y.	yes	wks 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none
17	Alec. Cooper, father. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	July 20th 1932	Hotel Arlington, New York C.A. Kirkland, father-in-law	yes	wks 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none
18	Mrs A. Anderson, mother Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y.	1933	38 Kynda Rd. S. Orange, N.J.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grn	none
19	Miss May Smith, sister Ont. 569 Broadview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York N.Y.	Nov. 1933 Aug. 11th 1934	Mrs W.W. Werring, friend. 600-6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence. Ont.	yes	8 wks 5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
20	Mrs L. Moorhead, mother 56 Amelia St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York N.Y.	Aug. 11th 1934	569 Broadview Ave. Toronto. Residence.	yes	tr 5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none
21	Dr. F.D. Mc Lure, brother 34 Tyndall St. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York N.Y.	Aug. 11th 1934	66 Amelia St. Toronto, Ont. Residence.	yes	tr 5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	hazel	none
22	Mr Briggs father. P.Q. 344 Green Ave. Montreal.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	Aug. 11th 1934	34 Tyndall St. Toronto, Ont. Residence. P.Q.	yes	tr 5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
23	Mrs Michesson, friend. P.Q. 4 Grovenor Ave. Montreal.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	Dec. 1932	4330 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Residence. P.Q.	yes	tr 5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	hazel	none
24	Mrs Michesson, friend. P.Q. 4 Grovenor Ave. Montreal.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	Dec. 1934	4330 Sherbrooke St. Montreal Residence. P.Q.	yes	tr 5 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brn	none
25	Mr Archie Brown, brother. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1934	N.Y.	July 1934	151 Dulwich Ave. Montreal.	yes	tr 5 Day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
26	Mr Archie Brown, son Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y.	Sept. 21st 1933	Mrs G.W. Dwyer, friend. 680 Maple Ave. Ridgefield, N.J.	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none
27										New York	Sept. 21st	Mrs G.W. Dwyer, friend.	yes	wks 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	none
										N.Y.	1933	680 Maple Ave. Ridgefield N.J.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Queen of Bermuda" *, from* Hamilton, Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Jeffries-Davis

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth *day of* August *, 19* 34.

at Port of New York.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Handy	Charlotte	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		
2	Handy	Reid	15		f	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		Arlington Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
3	Handy	Nancy	13		f	s	1921 New York City, N.Y.		Arlington Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
4	Chalmers	Henry B	17		m	s	1917 Quogue L.I. N.Y.		Arlington Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
5	Handy	Parker	8		m	s	1926 New York City, N.Y.		Arlington Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
6	Handy	Chalmers	6		m	s	1928 New York City, N.Y.		Arlington Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
7	Palmer	Arthur W	38		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		Arlington Ave, Riverdale N.Y.
8	Palmer	Helen	29		f	m	1905 Scranton Pa.		Glenwood N.J.
9	Rider	Ruth H	49		f	s	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Glenwood N.J.
10	Rider	Maud H	47		f	s	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		53-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Rider	Margery	45		f	s	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		53-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Thomas	Eva	69		f	m	1865		53-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Burns	J Rouse	31		m	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.	By Marriage, 1894.	230-W-150th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Baugh	Pierce	28		m	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		414 Cotswold Rd, Wynnewood N.J.
15	~~Chatterton~~	~~Mabel E~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1905 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~748-N-60th St, Philadelphia Pa.~~
16	Schwab	Charles	62		m	w	1872	Naturalized 1893, in the Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth N.J.	506 W Beechtree Lane, Wayne Pa.
17	Hamdschuk	Richard	10		m	s	1924 Elizabeth N.J.	Naturalized 1924, in the District Court, New York City, N.Y.	639 Marshall St, Elizabeth N.J.
18	Hutchings	George	53		m	m	1881		639 Marshall St, Elizabeth N.J.
19	Jacoby	Edith	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		111-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Rafferty	Eileen	24		f	s	1910 White Plains, N.Y.		241-17 Church St, Douglaston L.I. N.Y.
21	Laney	Harold L	40		m	s	1894 Jersey City, N.J.		119 Hobart Ave, Summit N.J.
22	Gillespie	Herbert	30		m	m	1904 Bound Brook N.J.		574 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
23	Gillespie	Grace	22		f	m	1912 Bound Brook N.J.		Plainfield N.J.
24	~~Mc Iver~~	~~Alex B~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1893~~		Plainfield N.J.
25	Jay	John C	54		m	m	1880 New York City, N.Y.		
26	Jay	Marguerite S	57		f	m	1877 Paterson N.J.		120-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Jay	John C Jr	18		m	s	1916 Detroit Mich.		120-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Brown	Rachel	24		f	s	1910 Brookline Mass.		120-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Broughton	Frances	24		f	s	1910 Jamaica Plains Mass.		128 Chestnut St, Boston Mass.
30	Winner	Percy	34		m	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		451 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
									Hotel St Moritz, New York City, N.Y.

Line 15 deleted, Chatterton, Mabel did not sail.
Line 24 deleted, McIver, Alex. B. remanifested Sheet 1A Line 2.

4

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Shapiro	Sadie	29		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		1533 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Curry	Elma	52		f	s	1882 Winchester Mass.		Mt St Alban, Washington D.C.
3	Crane	Henrietta	50		f	s	1884 Mt Clair N.J.		Mt St Alban, Washington D.C.
4	Thompson	Gertrude H	37		f	m	1897 Harford Co Md.		739-N-40th St, Philadelphia Pa.
5	Pickett	Jane	43		f	m	1891 Buffalo N.Y.		7211 Spruce St, Upper Derby Pa.
6	Perrone	Jack	29		m	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		1075 Greene Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hanson	Arlton	33		m	s	1901 Pine Bluff Ark.		126-W-71st St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Fitch	George	24		m	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		120-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Fitch	Dorothy	25		f	m	1909 New York City, N.Y.		120-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Ransohoff	Robert	43		m	m	1891 Denver Col.		Hotel Mark Hopkins, San Francisco Calif.
11	Ransohoff	Muriel	42		f	m	1892	By Marriage, 1914.	Hotel Mark Hopkins, San Francisco Calif.
12	Russell	Gertrude	23		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		10451-123rd St, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
13	Barrett	Ethel	28		f	s	1906 Malden Mass.		284 Summer St, Malden Mass.
14	Allen	Marjorie G	29		f	m	1905 Cumberland Md.		8-5th Ave, New York City, N.Y.
15	Delman	Theodore A	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		901 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Delman	Lena M	32		f	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		901 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	~~Sims~~	Joseph P	44		m	m	1890 Philadelphia Pa.		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 319 E Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill.
18	~~Sims~~	Anne P	43		f	m	1891 Altoona Pa.		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 319 E Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill.
19	~~Sims~~	Joseph Jr	16		m	s	1918 Philadelphia Pa.		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 319 E Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill
20	Clark	Eleanor	59		f	m	1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		427 Lawn Ridge Rd, Orange, N.J.
21	Clark	Kathryn	25		f	s	1909 Orange, N.J.		427 Lawn Ridge Rd, Orange, N.J.
22	Clark	Meredith	19		f	s	1915 Orange, N.J.		427 Lawn Ridge Rd, Orange, N.J.
23	~~Sims~~	Sanders	13		m	s	1921 Philadelphia Pa.		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 319 E Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill.
24	D'Oench	Russell	32		m	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		Albertson L.I. N.Y.
25	Ringgold	Henry E	34		m	m	1900 Burlington Iowa.		337-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Ringgold	Maureen	35		f	m	1899 Moberly Mo.		337-E-42nd St, NewYork City, N.Y.
27	Lowe	John E	40		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		100-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Lowe	Madeleine	29		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		100-E-18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Walsh	Anna E	37		f	s	1897 Reynoldsville Pa.		Clearfield Pa.
30	Kiger	Phebe	45		f	m	1889 Monroe N.Y.		2712 Wisconsin Ave, Washington D.C.

Joe Loughlin Supp 855 Amr

5

Line 17 deleted, Sims, Joseph P did not sail.
Line 18 deleted, Sims, Ann P did not sail.
Line 19 deleted, Sims, Joseph Jr. did not sail.
Line 23 deleted, Sims, Sanders did not sail.

J M Wright Joh
..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Graber~~	~~Dave~~	27		m	m	1907 St Louis Mo.		~~75-55-York Drive, Clayton Mo.~~
2	~~Graber~~	~~Clara~~	25		f	m	1909 St Louis Mo.		~~75-55- York Drive, Clayton Mo.~~
3	Rewalt	Jay W	59		m	m	1875 Middletown Pa.		314 Chestnut St, Roselle N.J.
4	Rewalt	Katherine L	58		f	m	1876 Middletown Pa.		314 Chestnut St, Roselle N.J.
5	Cornell	George B	51		m	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		19 Bayley Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Canty.l	Thomas H	50		m	m	1884 New Haven Conn.		West Rocks Rd, Norwalk Conn.
7	Wittekind	Carl R	38		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		Fairways Apts, Pelham Manor N.Y.
8	Wittekind	Marie	35		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		Fairways Apts, Pelham Manor N.Y.
9	Wittekind	Gloria	7		f	s	1927 New York City, N.Y.		Fairways Apts, Pelham Manor N.Y.
10	Hurley	Carrie V	54		f	w	1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		982 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Monroe	Katherine A	43		f	s	1891 New York City, N.Y.		335-E-65th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Stein	Josephine	27		fs	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		365 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
13	Joseph	Clarice	24		f	m	1910 Rochester N.Y.		1130 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
14	Kehlmann	Frances	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		1530 Sheridan Ave, New York City N.Y.
15	Berman	Sylvia	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		4378 Carpenter Ave, New York City N.Y.
16	Harwood	Florence B	29		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		235-W-102nd St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Firestone	Peggy	35		f	s	1899 Canton Ohio.		212-E-48th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Salomonsky	Verna C	44		f	s	1890 Spokane Wash.		Hotel Barclay, New York City, N.Y.
19	Schrenk	Hazel A	37		f	m	1897 Buffalo N.Y.		487 Academy Ave, Procidence, R.I.
20	Schrenk	Alethe	15		f	s	1919 Buffalo N.Y.		487 Academy Ave, Procidence, R.I.
21	Pearce	Clarie B	61		f	w	1873 Sanborn N.Y.		83 Wadeworth St, Buffalo N.Y.
22	~~Fernicola~~	~~Frances B~~	28		f	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		~~79 Jackson St, Newark, N.J.~~
23	~~Fernicola~~	~~Belle E~~	23		f	s	1911 Newark, N.J.		~~79 Jackson St, Newark, N.J.~~
24	~~Burke~~	~~Alice M~~	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		~~710 Jefferson Ave, Elizabeth N.J.~~
25	Curtin	Edwin P	25		m	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1850-E-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Curtin	Frances W	24		f	m	1910 Middleburg N.Y.		1850-E-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Kilpatrick	Harold C	26		m	s	1908 Monkers, N.Y.		30 Rumsey Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Woodward	Lelia	49		f	m	1885 Norfolk Va.		16 Franklin Court, Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
29	Condon	Eunice	23		f	s	1911 Baltimore Md.		3-E-9th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Gorham	Winifred	33		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		76 Halsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

L. Coughlin Sep 9.15 a.m.

Line 1 deleted, Graber, Dave did not sail.
Line 2 deleted, Graber, Clara did not sail.
Line 22 deleted, Fernicola, Frances B did not sail.
Line 23 deleted, Fernicola, Belle E did not sail.
Line 24 deleted, Burke, Alice M did not sail.

6

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

J. M. Wright Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gallo	James V	32		m	m	1902	Naturalized 1925, in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Freeport L.I. N.Y.
2	Gallo	Rozelle	32		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Freeport L.I. N.Y.
3	Lubash	Harry	32		m	m	1902 Hoboken N.J.		9610-95th Ave, Ozone Park N.Y.
4	Lubash	Helen	34		f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		9610-95th Ave, Ozone Park N.Y.
5	Cobb	Eugene	33		m	m	1901 Yonkers, N.Y.		20 Belleview Ave, Ossining N.Y.
6	Cobb	Isabel	31		f	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		20 Belleview Ave, Ossining N.Y.
~~7~~	~~Light~~	~~William~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1907 Hackensack N.J.~~		~~799 Summit Ave, River Eye N.J.~~
8	Pratt	Ruth N	52		f	m	1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		345 Walnut St, Englewood N.J.
9	Pratt	Caroline	24		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		345 Walnut St, Englewood N.J.
10	Huberman	Ralph	35		m	m	1899 Boston Mass.		834-E-23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Huberman	Reba	32		f	m	1902 Boston Mass.		834-E-23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Jacobs	Joseph	45		m	m	1889 Willington N.C.		1501 West Ave, Richmond Va.
13	Jacobs	Mary	36		f	m	1898 Augusta Ga.		1501 West Ave, Richmond Va.
14	Gillies	George	37		m	m	1897 Flushing L.I. N.Y.		3 Clover Drive, Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
15	Gillies	Marion	36		f	m	1898 Flushing L.I. N.Y.		3 Clover Drive, Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
16	Epstein	Julia	43		f	s	1891 Wilcox Pa.		22 Cornell St, Rochester N.Y.
17	Spanier	Florence	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		99 Ridgewood Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Ludlum	Susan R	68		f	m	1866 Philadelphia Pa.		Park Lane Villa, Cleveland Ohio.
19	Thompson	Paula	42		f	m	1892 Philadelphia Pa.		Park Lane Villa, Cleveland Ohio.
20	Thompson	Robert	6		m	s	1928 Philadelphia Pa.		Park Lane Villa, Cleveland Ohio.
21	Hain	Linus C	38		m	m	1896 Cedar Co Ia.		1633-E-13th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hain	Elthea	37		f	m	1896 Kingston N.Y.		1633-E-13th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Simonson	Jessie	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		615-W-162nd St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Abeles	Rosalind	21		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		320-W-89th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Abeles	Hilda	31		f	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.		320-W-89th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Karlich	Mae	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		107 Grand View Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.
27	Karlich	Emilie	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		600-W-113th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Schnoor	Ellis	32		m	s	1902 Kings Co N.Y.		L.I. N.Y.
29	Vincent	Evelyn	22		f	s	1912 Delmar Del.		103-11th Lefferts Ave, Ridgewood
30	Kaufmann	Donald	25		m	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		106 Baker Ave, Colmar Manor, Md.
									145-E-92nd St, New York City, N.Y.

O'Loughlin Insp 9.10 a.m.

Line 7 deleted, Light, William did not sail. ..J.M.Wright..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Shepley~~	~~Arthur Jr~~	29		m	s	~~1905 St Louis Mo.~~		
2	~~Mills~~	~~Lawrence H~~	28		m	s	~~1906 Lawrence L.I. N.Y.~~		~~918 Security Bldg, St Louis Mo.~~
3	Holden	Thomas S	48		m	m	1886 Dallas Texas.		~~19 E 98th St, New York City, N.Y.~~ Goodwives River Rd, Darien Conn.
4	Holden	Anne S	47		f	m	1887 Cleburne Texas.		Goodwives River Rd, Darien Conn.
5	Holden	Clay S 1	5		m	s	1929 New York City, N.Y.		Goodwives River Rd, Darien Conn.
6	Tiffany	Anne	55		f	m	1879 New York City, N.Y.		530-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Wyckoff	Cornelia	50		f	s	1884	Father U.S. Citizen.	188 East End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Fagan	William F	37		m	s	1897 Wilkes Barre Pa.		25 Prospect Place, New York City, N.Y.
9	Foote	Polly	22		f	s	1912 Washington D.C.		1861 Mintwood Place, Washington D.C.
10	Perry	Isabel	23		f	s	1911 Frederick Md.		Bethesda Md.
11	Smith	Margaret W	18		f	s	1916 Philadelphia Pa.		Glendide Pa.
12	Mc Menanin	Cecelia	38		f	s	1896 Phoenixville Pa.		2100 Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.
13	Maisch	Nathalie	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		212-E-48th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Edwards	Harold	34		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		808 Bronx River Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
15	Edwards	Sally	27		f	m	1907 Bath N.Y.		808 Bronx River Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
16	Irwin	Leon	60		m	m	1874 New Orleans La.		736 Union St, New Orleans La.
17	Irwin	Carrie	42		f	m	1892 New Orleans La.		736 Union St, New Orleans La.
18	~~Atlan~~	~~Marion D~~	21		f	s	~~1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~909 Eighth St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
19	~~Miller~~	~~Silvia~~	24		f	s	~~1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		577 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Schultz	Richard M	34		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		2202 University Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Mc Guire	Paul	33		m	s	1901 New York City, N.Y.		3317 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
22	Purcell	Ruth	24		f	s	1910 Philadelphia Pa.		3412 Huey Ave, Drexell Hill Pa.
23	Purcell	Mary S	52		f	m	1882 Williamsport Pa.		3412 Huey Ave, Drexel Hill Pa.
24	Grantz	Helen	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		Seaford L.I. N.Y.
25	Beswick	Dorothy	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		Bronxville N.Y.
26	Perera	Dr Charles A	28		m	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		Hudson View Gardens, New York City, N.Y.
27	Perera	Ruth	28		f	m	1906 Washington D.C.		Hudson View Gardens, New York City, N.Y.
28	Romaglia	Ruth	24		f	m	1910 Hackensack N.J.		170 Lindbergh Blvd, Teaneck N.J.
29	Van Allen	Lottie	49		f	m	1885 Haverstraw N.Y.		170 Lindbergh Blvd, Teaneck N.J.
30	Laing	Grace	32		f	s	1902 Quincy Mass.		71 Hayward St, Braintree Mass.

O'Loughlin Supt Pass.

Line 1 deleted, Shepley, Arthur Jr. did not sail.
Line 2 deleted, Mills, Lawerence H did not sail.
Line 18 deleted, Atlan, Marion D did not sail.
Line 19 deleted, Miller, Silvia did not sail.

J. M. Wright Jr. ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Goddard	William Jr	40		m	s	1894 Roselle N.J.		City, N.Y.
2	Wall	Anne	47		f	s	1887 Hollywood N.J.		1334 Riverside Drive, New York
3	Robinson	Madeleine	50		f	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		340-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Sweeney	R Donald	27		m	s	1907 Los Angeles Calif.		325-E-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Edwards	George H	30		m	s	1904 New Rochelle N.Y.		1 Beaufort Place, New Rochelle N.Y.
6	Blair	Joan	18		f	s	1916 Tuxedo Park N.Y.		225 Elm St, New Rochelle N.Y.
7	Blair	Natalie K	51		f	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park N.Y.
8	Blair	J Insley	57		m	m	1877 New York City, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park N.Y.
9	Deegan	Mabel	32		f	s	1902 New Haven Conn.		103 Everit St, New Haven Conn.
10	Deegan	Eleanor	30		f	s	1904 New Haven Conn.		103 Everit St, New Haven Conn.
11	Linn	Katharyne	41		f	s	1893 Chicago Ill.		399 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago Ill.
12	Wilson	Frederick J	42		m	m	1892 Boston Mass.		45 Crescent Ave, Newton Centre Mass.
13	Wilson	Juanita	34		f	m	1900 Kansas City Mo.		45 Crescent Ave, Newton Centre Mass.
14	Dennison	Mac J	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		352-E-141st St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Lauder	Virginia J	22		f	s	1912 Bayonne N.J.		433 Lincoln Ave, Orange, N.J.
16	Timpson	Van Brunt	26		m	m	1908 Orange, N.J.		433 Lincoln Ave, Orange, N.J.
17	Timpson	Muriel	22		f	m	1912 Newark, N.J.		433 Lincoln Ave, Orange, N.J.
18	Schmidlin	Violet	26		f	s	1908 Buffalo N.Y.		45 Pornilton St, Buffalo N.Y.
19	Eschberger	Mildred	25		f	s	1909 Buffalo N.Y.		315 Mc Kinley Park Point, Buffalo N.Y.
20	Walsh	May F	40		f	s	1894 Ann Arbor Mich.		15 E Kirby St, Detroit Mich.
21	King	Ruth E	44		f	s	1890 Allerton Iowa.		630 Merrick St, Detroit Mich.
22	Abel	Margaret	35		f	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		2906 Hiath Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Reinschmidt	Adele	45		f	s	1889 New York City, N.Y.		100 E Moshulu Parkway, S, New York City, N.Y.
24	Fay	Rose	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		108 Maine Ave, Westerleigh S.I. N.Y.
25	Seitz	L Bessie	28		f	s	1906 Buffalo N.Y.		434-W-120th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Nourse	Eva C	48		f	m	1886 New York City, N.Y.		345 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Nourse	Dolores	23		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		345 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Rainess	Miriam M	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		260 West Ebd Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Boyle	Grace C	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		101 Lafayette St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Smithline	Estelle	35		f	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		248 Broad St, Palisade Park N.J.

J. Loughlin Insp 9.20 A.M.

Sheet Complete. ..... J. M. Wright ..... Purser.

9

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Boyle	Ruth C.	42		f	m	1892 Claremont N.H.		2 Willow Ave, Larchmont N.Y.
2	Fischer	O Elizabeth	37		f	s	1897 Dayton Ohio.		1312 Low St, Dayton Ohio.
3	Rowe	Dorothy	36		f	s	1898 Dayton Ohio.		108 E Hudson Ave, Dayton Ohio.
4	~~Schwartz~~	~~Leona~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1909 New York City, N.Y.~~		
5	Murray	Andrew	59		m	m	1875 New York City, N.Y.		425 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
6	Murray	Clarice A	47		f	m	1887 Jersey City, N.J.		425 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
7	Berke	Florence	29		f	s	1905 Union City, N.J.		721-25th St, Union City, N.J.
8	Lipper	Arthur	58		m	m	1876 Philadelphia Pa.		6-W-74th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Lipper	Clara B	56		f	m	1878 Philadelphia Pa.		6-W-74th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Schiffer	Myron B	44		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		3826 Reading Rd, Cincinnati Ohio.
11	Schiffer	Jean H	32		f	m	1902 Dayton Ohio.		3826 Reading Rd, Cincinnati Ohio.
12	Wolff	Harold G	36		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		355-W-246th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Wolff	Irene	32		f	m	1902 Cincinnati Ohio.		355-W-246th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Standish	John W	29		m	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		118-40 Metropolitan Ave, Kew Gardens N.Y.
15	Standish	Frances	27		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		118-40 Metropolitan Ave, Kew Gardens N.Y.
16	Leventhal	Harold A	37		m	m	1897 Somerville Mass.		20 Greylynn Rd, Newton Centre Mass.
17	Leventhal	Tillye	37		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		20 Greylynn Rd, Newton Centre Mass.
18	Craven	Mary	49		f	s	1885 New Brunswick N.J.		83 Delafield St, New Brunswick N.J.
19	Kelly	Helen	25		f	s	1909 New Brunswick N.J.		218 Easton Ave, New Brunswick N.J.
20	Melnick	Millie	37		f	s	1897	Naturalized 1925, in the Kings Co Court, House, Brooklyn, N.Y.	484-E-96th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Goldenstein	Birdie R	26		f	s	1908 Milwaukee Wisc.		7732 N Marshfield Ave, Chicago Ill.
22	Birnberg	David K	33		m	s	1901 St Paul Minn.		15 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Dennean	Mary T	24		f	s	1910 Washington D.C.		1378 "F" St, N E Washington D.C.
24	Abell	Rose G	29		f	s	1905 Leonardstown Md.		255 Tenn Ave, Washington D.C.
25	White	Kathryn L	21		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		6 Perry St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Johnson	Mary	24		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		344-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Snyder	Grace	21		f	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		249-W-11th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	De Mond	Chester W	34		m	m	1900 Rutland Mass.		6 Soundview Circle, White Plains, N.Y.
29	De Mond	Helen D	40		f	m	1894 Dubois Pa.		6 Soundview Circle, White Plains, N.Y.
30	Perpall	Arnold R	44		m	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		320-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin Insp. 9.15 a.m. 10

Line 4 deleted, Schwartz, Leona did not sail.

J.M.Wright Jr. Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Gauthier~~	Alice	44		f	m	1890	By Marriage, 1915.	~~9 Maynard St, Greenwood Mass.~~
2	~~Galvin~~	Georgina	38		f	w	1896 Revere Mass.		~~294 Elmwood Ave, Wollaston Mass.~~
3	Scharlach	Edwin	47		m	m	1887	Father U.S. Citizen.	4141-41st St, Long Island City, N.Y.
4	Scharlach	Sally	28		f	m	1906 Philadelphia Pa.		4141-41st St, Long Island City, N.Y.
5	Hill	James	42		m	m	1892 Nashville Tenn.		321 Oakdale St, Royal Oak Mich.
6	Hill	Ethel P	41		f	m	1893 Mackinaw Mich.		321 Oakdale St, Royal Oak Mich.
7	Dawson	Archie O	35		m	s	1899 Pomfret Conn.		333-E-43rd St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Edison	Harry	42		m	m	1892	Father U.S. Citizen.	1587-E-27th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Edison	Gertrude	42		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1587-E-27th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Schulze	Henry	37		m	m	1897 Baltimore Md.		200 Huron Rd, Catonsville Md.
11	Schulze	Lillian E	35		f	m	1899 Baltimore Md.		2007Huron Rd, Catonsville Md.
12	O'Leary	Alice R	39		f	s	1895 Albany, N.Y.		1918 Cortelyou Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Timm	Ella M	31		f	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.		3449-89th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
14	Boyd	John P	26		m	s	1908 Chambersburg Pa.		433-W-21st St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Olmsted	Anson W	86		m	w	1848 Sturgis Mich.		58 Heights Rd, Ridgewood N.J.
16	Widder	Irma	29		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		137 HewessSt, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Tynan	Henry J	61		m	m	1873 Paterson N.J.		58 Heights Rd, Ridgewood N.J.
18	Tynan	Ella M	53		f	m	1881 Buffalo N.Y.		58 Heights Rd, Ridgewood N.J.
19	Colwin	Martin B	40		m	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		322-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Colwin	Elsie	37		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		322-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
21	~~Duffy~~	~~Grace I~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1902 Rochester N.Y.~~		~~270 Seneca Parkway, Rochester N.Y.~~
22	Gaber	Abraham	37		m	m	1897	Naturalized 1927, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	169 Kneeland Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Gaber	Lena	31		f	m	1903	Naturalized 1934, in the Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y.	169 Kneeland Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Friedman	Ethel	27		f	s	1907	Naturalized 1930, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	75 Ridge St, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	Mathenius	Florence C	49		f	w	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		623 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Collins	Emma E	53		f	s	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		623 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Silk	Harry	39		m	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		940 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
28	Silk	Charlotte	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		940 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
29	Hommel	Eleanor R	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		456 Macon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Sparks	Ruth S	28		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		130 Hainbridge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

H Montgomery Purser's Asst

Line 1 deleted, Gauthier, Alice did not sail.
Line 2 deleted, Galvin, Georgina did not sail.
Line 21 deleted, Duffy, Grace I did not sail.

J M Wright Jr Purser.

11

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Phander	Mildred	33		f	s	1901 Lansdale Pa.		45 Richardson Ave, Lansdale Pa.
2	Phander	Grace	27		f	s	1907 Lansdale Pa.		45 Richardson Ave, Lansdale Pa.
3	Phander	Velma	36		f	s	1898 Lansdale Pa.		45 Richardson Ave, Lansdale Pa.
4	Erdell	Hazel	34		f	s	1900 Catasauqua Pa.		Woodbury N.J.
5	Scheehle	Christian	32		m	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		341 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Scheehle	Anna	29		f	m	1905 New York City, N.Y.		341 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Halter	William C	24		m	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8701 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Halter	Dorothy	21		f	m	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8701 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Nerad	Blanche	35		f	s	1899 Chicago Ill.		2101 S Wesley Ave, Berwyn Ill.
10	Bartnik	Helen	31		f	s	1903 Chicago Ill.		5920 W Cermack Rd, Cicero Ill.
11	Austin	Henry	24		m	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		405-W-23rd St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Romm	Josephine	44		f	s	1890 New York City, N.Y.		685 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
13	Alterman	Esther	30		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		600-W-164th St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Strauss	Edward C	36		m	m	1898 New York City, N.Y.		23 Highland Ave, Port Washington N.Y.
15	Strauss	Ethel H	32		f	m	1902 New York City, N.Y.		23 Highland Ave, Port Washington N.Y.
16	Thompson	Catherine F	40		f	s	1894 Pawtucket R.I.		158 Linwood Ave, Providence, R.I.
17	Boone	William A	24		m	m	1910 Ottumwa Iowa.		313-S-18th St, Philadelphia Pa.
18	Boone	Elizabeth D	25		f	m	1909 Philadelphia Pa.		313-S-18th St, Philadelphia Pa.
19	Goetz	Hazel C	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		1140 Clay Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Raymond	Phyllis	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		8 Highland Ave, Nyack N.Y.
21	Hendler	Edyna	28		f	s	1906 Pittsburgh Pa.		310 Oakwood Ave, West View Pa.
22	Sharpe	Helen B	31		f	s	1903 Chicago Ill.		Benjamin Franklin Apts, White Plains N.Y.
23	Hartman	Margaret	38		f	s	1896 Union Town Pa.		Benjamin Franklin Apts, White Plains N.Y.
24	Pecheux	Mary J	32		f	s	1902 NewburghNN.Y.		419-W-34th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Burd	Martin M	27		m	s	1907 Philadelphia Pa.		1117-S-52nd St, Philadelphia Pa.
26	Lewis	Edgar A	53		m	s	1881 Westchester Pa.		318 W Union St, Westchester Pa.
27	Hovgard	Carl	28		m	m	1906 Parsons Kansas.		16 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	Hovgard	Adeline	24		f	m	1910 Wichita Kansas.		16 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
29	Erdman	James M	37		m	m	1897 Allentown Pa.		38-S-10th St, Allentown Pa.
30	Perette	Constantino	24		m	s	1910 Manchester Conn.		52 Terne Rd, Quincy Mass.

J. Montgomery Deputy 9.10 a.m.

Sheet Complete. ..... J. M. Wright ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16 10

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mc Keon	Mary	27		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		32 Gelston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Gallagher	Margaret E	28		f	s	1906 Allentown Pa.		26 Park Vale Ave, Allston Mass.
3	Handrahan	Margaret J	22		f	s	1912 Roxbury Mass.		105 Farragut St, Boston Mass.
4	King	Gladys	26		f	s	1908 Charleston S.C.		700 Sweden St, Morristown Pa.
5	Green	Kathryne E	47		f	s	1887 Philadelphia Pa.		Emanuel Apts, Atlantic City, N.J.
6	Carroll	Hezekiah W Jr	35		m	m	1899 Bennettsville S.C.		108-E-17th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Carroll	Dorothy	35		f	m	1899 Orange, N.J.		108-E-17th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Whitman	Sara S	72		f	w	1862 Worcester Mass.		Central Valley N.Y.
9	Chamberlain	Margaret	31		f	s	1903 Muskegon Mich.		425-W-21st St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Galvin	Helen C	30		f	s	1904 Philadelphia Pa.		227 W Apsley St, Philadelphia Pa.
11	Kale	William C	33		m	m	1901 Detroit Mich.		1189 West Grand Place, Detroit Mich.
12	Kale	Margaret M	24		f	m	1910 Mt Clemens Mich.		1189 West Grand Place, Detroit Mich.
13	Dailey	Mary A	36		f	s	1898 Providence, R.I.		153 Linwood Ave, Providence, R.I.
14	Dailey	Sara F	33		f	s	1901 Providence, R.I.		153 Linwood Ave, Providence, R.I.
15	Lunney	Anna M	34		f	s	1900 Philadelphia Pa.		238 W Seymour St, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.
16	~~Lane~~	Chester	29		m	m	1905	Father U.S. Citizen.	~~85 Perry St, New York City, N.Y.~~
17	~~Lane~~	Persis	31		f	m	1903 Brookline Mass.		~~85 Perry St, New York City, N.Y.~~
18	Huberman	Ralph R	35		m	m	1899 Boston Mass.		~~854-E-23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
19	~~Huberman~~	Rebecca	32		f	m	1902 Boston Mass.		~~854-E-23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
20	Wyckoff	Norma	22		f	s	1912 Manasquan N.J.		149-W-12th St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Spicknall	Bernardine	56		f	w	1878 Baltimore Md.		104 S Patterson Park, Baltimore Md.
22	Mc Lellan	Maude	56		f	s	1878 Baltimore Md.		2018 S Fairmont Ave, Baltimore Md.
23	Calvert	Gladys	31		f	s	1903 Reading Pa.		714 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y.
24	Huntington	John C	40		m	m	1894 Fernbank Ohio.		324-E-41st St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Huntington	Dorothy R	37		f	m	1897 Lexington Ky.		324-E-41st St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Vance	Esther W	30		f	m	1904 Lowell Mass.		215-E-73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Stuart	Lila	52		f	s	1882 Monticello N.Y.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
28	Kuhn	Pauline J	49		f	s	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		239-92nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rice	Priscilla	21		f	s	1913 Cambridge Mass.		582 Pleasant St, Belmont Mass.
30	Herrick	Thelma	30		f	m	1904 Philadelphia Pa.		Hotel Weylin, New York City, N.Y.

J. Montgomery Asst Purser.

Line 16 deleted, Lane, Chester did not sail.
Line 17 deleted, Lane, Persis did not sail.
Line 18 deleted, Huberman, Ralph remanifested Sheet 4 Line10
Line 19 deleted, Huberman, Rebecca remanifested Sheet 4 Line 11

13

J. M. Wright Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I 17

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nolan	Dorothy	28		f	m	1906 Milwaukee Wisc.		2308 Farwell Ave, Chicago Ill.
2	Zieber	Franklin	36		m	s	1898 Reading Pa.		2503 Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
3	Breacia	Frank	22		m	s	1912 San Francisco Calif.		3933 Webster Ave, Oakland Calif.
4	Mc Kiernan	Donald D	42		m	m	1892 Chicago Ill.		3300 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
5	Mc Kiernan	Anne W	40		f	m	1894 Chicago Ill.		3300 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
6	Turner	Ruth	29		f	s	1905 Penfield Ill.		5050 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill.
7	Smith	William T	50		m	m	1884 Chicago Ill.		462 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
8	Smith	Gertrude	50		f	m	1884 New York City, N.Y.		462 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
9	Smith	Gertrude	28		f	s	1906 Washington D.C.		462 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
10	Smith	Mac J	26		f	s	1908 Jersey City, N.J.		462 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
11	Smith	William T	21		m	s	1913 West Orange, N.J.		462 Berkeley Ave, Orange, N.J.
12	~~Ewald~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1864 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~3328-90th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.~~
13	~~Ewald~~	~~Pauline~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1900 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~3328-90th St. Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.~~
14	~~Ewald~~	~~Harriet~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1898 New York City, N.Y.~~		~~3328-90th St. Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.~~
15	Buckley	Kathleen	47		f	m	1887 Albany, N.Y.		282 South Broadway, Tarrytown N.Y.
16	Buckley	Marian	16		f	s	1918 Albany, N.Y.		282 South Broadway, Tarrytown N.Y.
17	Buckley	Jack	11		m	s	1923 Albany, N.Y.		282 South Broadway, Tarrytown N.Y.
18	Buckley	Jerry	21		m	s	1913 Albany, N.Y.		282 South Broadway, Tarrytown N.Y.
19	Buckley	James	19		m	s	1915 Albany, N.Y.		282 South Broadway, Tarrytown N.Y.
20	Gluck	Bertha	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		100 Stuyvesant Place, S.I. N.Y.
21	Leckie	Kenneth	31		m	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1911 Albermarle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Jung	George	28		m	s	1906 Astoria L.I. N.Y.		3070-34th St Astoria L.I. N.Y.
23	Ruman	Martha	34		f	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		354 Moshok Parkway, New York City, N.Y.
24	Ruman	Julia	32		f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		354 Moshok Parkway, New York City, N.Y.
25	Hansen	Florence	33		f	m	1901 Nuremberg Pa.		651 Brace Ave, Perth Amboy N.J.
26	Beimann	Bernhard	33		m	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		10910 Park Lane, S Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
27	Beimann	Kathryn	29		f	m	1905 Philadelphia Pa.		10910 Park Lane, S Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
28	Fates	Harold L	25		m	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		269 Reynold Terrace, Orange, N.J.
29	Housman	Arthur	34		m	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		96 Sherman Place, Jersey City, N.J.
30	Temken	Jacob S	28		m	s	1906 Providence, R.I.		154 Prospect St, Providence, R.I.

J. Montgomery Asst. 9.25 a.m.

Line 12 deleted, Ewald, Hedwig did not sail.
Line 13 deleted, Ewald, Pauline did not sail.
Line 14 deleted, Ewald, Harriet did not sail.

J. M. Wright Jr. ..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA. 11
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Doelger	Frank J	40		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		430 Irving Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Doelger	Lucile	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		430 Irving Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	~~Kramer~~	~~Dorothy M~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1890 Jamaica, N.Y.~~		~~300 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	~~Moorehead~~	~~Mary C~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1864 Jamaica, N.Y.~~		~~300 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
5	Mc Lauchlan	William	26		m	m	1908 Detroit Mich.		400-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Ferry	Hugh	49		m	m	1885 Grand Rapids Mich.		233 Ness Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
7	Hunt	George	47		m	m	1887 Chicago Ill.		Aspen Rd, Birmingham Mich.
8	Klein	Dr Sidney	38		m	s	1896 New York City, N.Y.		146-W-79th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Gifford	Isabel B	60		f	m	1874 Newark, N.J.		311 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.
10	Ball	Frederick W Jr	28		m	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		548 Parker St, Newark, N.J.
11	Gudebrod	Morton P	26		m	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		360-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Gudebrod	Felicia	23		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		360-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Neulen	Dr Leon	39		m	s	1895 Northwood Iowa.		360 Warwick Ave, W Englewood N.J.
14	Cameron	Ruth	32		f	s	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		21 Brinkerhoff Terrace, Palisade Park N.J.
15	Brown	Madeline	30		f	s	1904 Philadelphia Pa.		4667 Oakland St, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Harris	B Neal	52		m	m	1882 Bondsville Ga.		3905 Jumiper Rd, Baltimore Md.
17	Shafer	Beatrice	30		f	s	1904 Rochester N.Y.		205-W-88th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Gunderman	Floyd	55		m	s	1879 Port Jervis N.Y.		161-W-103rd St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Cantoni	Henry	30		m	s	1904 Monessen Pa.		Donner Ave, Monessen Pa.
20	Bachenski	Nick	24		m	s	1910 Monessen Pa.		Donner Ave, Monessen Pa.
21	Newman	Grace J	26		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		92 William St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Cramer	Corwith	30		m	m	1904 Lake Forest Ill.		Stone Gate Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
23	Cramer	Laura	28		f	m	1906 Norfolk Va.		Stone Gate Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
24	Bragle	Harold	36		m	m	1898 Green Island N.Y.		460 Linden Rd, Birmingham Mich.
25	Bragle	Marguerite G	33		f	m	1901 Tarrytown N.Y.		460 Linden Rd, Birmingham Mich.
26	Bragle	William	4		m	s	1930 Syracuse, N.Y.		460 Linden Rd, Birmingham Mich.
27	Lurie	Anna	49		f	m	1885	Father U.S. Citizen.	299-W-12th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Harwit	Josephine	26		f	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		2 Horatio St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Lurie	Stella	36		f	s	1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	316-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Deane	Roderick R	21		m	s	1913 San Francisco Calif		320-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.

A Montgomery Dep 9.15 a.m.

Line 3 deleted, Kramer, Dorothy M did not sail.
Line 4 deleted, Moorehead, Mary C did not sail.

J. Wright Jr. Purser.

15

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 1934.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Doelger	Frank J	40		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		430 Irving Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Doelger	Lucile	40		f	m	1894 New York City, N.Y.		430 Irving Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	~~Kramer~~	~~Dorothy M~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1890 Jamaica, N.Y.~~		~~300-84th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	~~Moorehead~~	~~Mary C~~	~~70~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1864 Jamaica, N.Y.~~		~~300-84th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
5	Mc Lauchlan	William	26		m	m	1908 Detroit Mich.		400-E-57th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Ferry	Hugh	49		m	m	1885 Grand Rapids Mich.		233 Ness Rd, Grosse Point Mich.
7	Hunt	George	47		m	m	1887 Chicago Ill.		Aspen Rd, Birmingham Mich.
8	Klein	Dr Sidney	38		m	s	1896 New York City, N.Y.		146-W-79th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Gifford	Isabel B	60		f	m	1874 Newark, N.J.		311 Mt Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.
10	Ball	Frederick W Jr	28		m	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		548 Parker St, Newark, N.J.
11	Gudebrod	Morton P	26		m	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		360-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Gudebrod	Felicia	23		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		360-E-55th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Neulen	Dr Leon	39		m	s	1895 Northwood Iowa.		360 Warwick Ave, W Englewood N.J.
14	Cameron	Ruth	32		f	s	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		21 Brinkerhoff Terrace, Palisade Park N.J.
15	Brown	Madeline	30		f	s	1904 Philadelphia Pa.		4667 Oakland St, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Harris	B Neal	52		m	m	1882 Bondsville Ga.		3905 Jumiper Rd, Baltimore Md.
17	Shafer	Beatrice	30		f	s	1904 Rochester N.Y.		205-W-88th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Gunderman	Floyd	55		m	s	1879 Port Jervis N.Y.		161-W-103rd St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Cantoni	Henry	30		m	s	1904 Monessen Pa.		Donner Ave, Monessen Pa.
20	Bachenski	Nick	24		m	s	1910 Monessen Pa.		Donner Ave, Monessen Pa.
21	Newman	Grace J	26		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		92 William St, New York City, N.Y.
22	Cramer	Corwith	30		m	m	1904 Lake Forest Ill.		Stone Gate Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
23	Cramer	Laura	28		f	m	1906 Norfolk Va.		Stone Gate Rd, Lake Forest Ill.
24	Bragle	Harold	36		m	m	1898 Green Island N.Y.		460 Linden Rd, Birmingham Mich.
25	Bragle	Marguerite G	33		f	m	1901 Tarrytown N.Y.		460 Linden Rd, Birmingham Mich.
26	Bragle	William	4		m	s	1930 Syracuse, N.Y.		460 Linden Rd, Birmingham Mich.
27	Lurie	Anna	49		f	m	1885	Father U.S. Citizen.	299-W-12th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Harwit	Josephine	26		f	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		2 Horatio St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Lurie	Stella	36		f	s	1898	Father U.S. Citizen.	316-W-72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Deane	Roderick R	21		m	s	1913 San Francisco Calif		320-E-42nd St, New York City, N.Y.

15

Line 3 deleted, Kramer, Dorothy M did not sail.
Line 4 deleted, Moorehead, Mary C did not sail.

J. Montgomery 9.15 a.m.
J. Wright Jr.
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allen	Elbert K	50		m	s	1884 Hartford Conn.		1357 Pensylvania Ave, Columbus Ohio.
2	Marksbury	Mary R	42		f	s	1892 Frankfort Ky.		300-W-6th Ave, Columbus Ohio.
3	Hankin	Solomon J	51		m	s	1883	Naturalized 1914, in the Eastern District Court, St Louis Mo.	Sylvania Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.
4	Lukovsky	Dr Charles C	37		m	m	1897	Naturalized 1921, in the District Court, Omaha Neb.	5228-S-23rd St, Omaha Neb.
5	Lukovsky	Bessie	38		f	m	1896 Omaha Neb.		5228-S-23rd St, Omaha Neb.
6	Young	George J	64		m	m	1870 Marshalton Pa.		259 Chestnut St, Coatesville Pa.
7	Young	Fannie N	65		f	m	1871 Marshalton Pa.		259 Chestnut St, Coatesville Pa.
8	Nields	Anna	49		f	s	1885 Marshalton Pa.		R.D. 7, Westchester Pa.
9	~~Smith~~	~~May T~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1918 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 1161-E-Price St, Germantown,
10	~~Smith~~	~~Isabel~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1896 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~ 1161-E-Price St, Germantown,
11	Antenucci	Mario M	38		m	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		1110-59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Antenucci	Lucille	21		f	m	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1110-59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Mahoney	Charles A	31		m	m	1903 Woburn Mass.		7 Marion Ave, Woburn Mass.
14	Mahoney	Gertrude	27		f	m	1907 Boston Mass.		7 Marion Ave, Woburn Mass.
15	Warburg	Paul F	29		m	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		888 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
16	Schultz	Joseph H	35		m	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		2202 University Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
17	Flynn	John	30		m	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		1966 Hughes Ave, New York City, N.Y.
18	Bartnett	Michael	66		m	m	1868	Naturalized 1893, in the Court of Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y.	111 Leland Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
19	Bartnett	Annie	64		f	m	1870	By Marriage June 16th 1890.	111 Leland Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
20	Bartnett	Kathleen	40		f	s	1894 New Rochelle N.Y.		111 Leland Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
21	Bartnett	Anna M	27		f	s	1907 New Rochelle N.Y.		111 Leland Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
22	Newell	Richard	49		m	m	1885 New York City, N.Y.		234 Trumbull Ave, Detroit Mich.
23	Meek	Verna S	39		f	w	1895 Battle Creek Mich.		134 Morris Ave, Summit N.J.
24	Ellis	Gertrude	41		f	w	1893 Battle Creek Mich.		40-01-165th St, Flushing L.I. N.Y.
25	Van Horn	Eudora	58		f	w	1876 Columbus Miss.		5-E-54th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Dowsett	Ethel	20		f	s	1914 Honolulu Hawaii.		Hotel Marlyn, Philadelphia Pa.
27	Hutchinson	Emma T	49		f	m	1895 Kansas City Mo.		Concord N.H.
28	Cudmore	Kenneth H	15		m	s	1919 New York City, N.Y.		216-E-39th St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Coffin	James A	35		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		216-E-39th St, New York City, N.Y.
30	Coffin	Katherine	43		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		216-E-39th St, New York City, N.Y.

9.30 a.m.

Line 9 deleted, Smith, May T did not sail.
Line 10 deleted, Smith Isabel did not sail.

..... Purser,

Line FURNESS BERMUDA. 16
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 19 34.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hardin	Edwin D	60		m	m	1874	Father U.S. Citizen.	154 Allen St. Massena N.Y.
2	Hardin	Bertha W	57		f	m	1877 Rock Island Ill.		154 Allen St, Massena N.Y.
3	Schultz	Lucy	45		f	m	1889 Suffern N.Y.		Mahwah N.J.
4	Schultz	Harold	14		m	s	1920 Suffern N.Y.		Mahwah N.J.
5	Schultz	Robert	12		m	s	1922 Suffern N.Y.		Mahwah N.J.
6	Schultz	Katherine	7		f	s	1927 Mahwah N.J.		Mahwah N.J.
7	Lochman	Margaret	57		f	m	1877 New York City, N.Y.		2445 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
8	Lochman	Ethel	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		2445 Walton Ave, New York City, N.Y.
9	~~Brosmer~~	~~Rosemary~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Columbus Ohio.~~		~~2464 Benford Place, Columbus Ohio.~~
10	Katzner	Fred E	33		m	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		2612 Chelsea Terrace, Baltimore Md.
11	Katzner	Edith	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		2445 Chelsea Terrace, Baltimore Md.
12	Mc Hugh	Mae	20		f	s	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2475 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Jones	Mary F	26		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2475 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Dinsmore	Grace	32		f	s	1902 Jackson N.H.		374 Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass.
15	~~Kierzel~~	~~William W~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1880 Philadelphia Pa.~~		~~104-E-30th St. New York City, N.Y.~~
16	O'Toole	Catherine R	24		f	s	1910 Roxbury Mass.		280 South St, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
17	~~Sigler~~	~~Dr Louis H~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1891~~	~~Naturalized 1912, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~235 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
18	Ziralnick	Florence	25		f	s	1909 New York City, N.Y.		945-E-180th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Frost	Josephine C	48		f	s	1886 Belmont Mass.		25 Pleasant St, Rockport Mass.
20	Blackmer	Eleanor	25		f	s	1909 Cambridge Mass.		45 Fair Oaks Park, Needham Mass.
21	Connell	Paul	27		m	s	1907 Boston Mass.		79 Moraine St, Jamaica Plains Mass.
22	Levin	Rose	28		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		1021 Montgomery St, Syracuse, N.Y.
23	Silverman	Ruth H	26		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		318 Fabius Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
24	Hubby	Frank W	27		m	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		425-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Hubby	Kingsley	25		m	m	1909 Buffalo N.Y.		425-E-86th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Walsh	Elinor	27		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		362-W-22nd St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Caplan	Herman R	46		m	m	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	336-E-41st St, Paterson N.J.
28	Caplan	Edith	38		f	m	1896 New York City, N.Y.		336-E-41st St, Paterson N.J.
29	Arnold	Wood	55		m	m	1879 Sedalia Mo.		412-N-56th St, Kansas City Mo.
30	Arnold	Daisy	55		f	m	1879 Chanute Kansas.		412-N-56th St, Kansas City Mo.

Line 9 deleted, Brosmer, Rosemary remanifested Sheet 15 Line 26.
Line 15 deleted, Kierzel, William W did not sail.
Line 17 deleted, Sigler, Dr. Louis H did not sail.

17

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

Number 15

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 18th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20th, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Sallstrom	Ebba	30		f	s	1904 Boston Mass.		163 Hillside Ave, Arlington Mass.
2	Gould	Sally	38		f	s	1896 Topsfield Mass.		163 Hillside Ave, Arlington Mass.
3	Reist	Jay F	50		m	m	1884 Lancaster Pa.		210 Summit Ave, Jenkintown Pa.
4	Reist	Gertrude	45		f	m	1889 Philadelphia Pa.		210 Summit Ave, Jenkintown Pa.
5	Curry	John O L	37		m	m	1897 Chicago Ill.		8029 Vernon Ave, Chicago Ill.
6	Curry	Margaret	32		f	m	1902 Chicago Ill.		8029 Vernon Ave, Chicago Ill.
7	Levine	David	31		m	m	1903 Cincinnati Ohio.		President Apts, Cincinnati Ohio.
8	Levine	Ann B	25		f	m	1909 Cincinnati Ohio.		President Apts, Cincinnati Ohio.
9	Gardner	Frederick	45		m	m	1889 Sioux Falls S.I. N.Y.		Ruxton Md.
10	Rotan	Thumon	30		m	m	1904 Maco Texas.		426-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Rotan	Mary	24		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		426-E-80th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Gregory	Eva	54		f	m	1880 Auburn N.C.		2300 Monument Ave, Richmond Va.
13	Lipscomb	Bird	50		f	m	1884 Georgetown Ky.		Cherokee Rd, Louisville Ky.
14	Park	Clyde	54		m	m	1880 New Lexington Ohio.		2602 Eden Ave, Mt Auburn Ohio.
15	Ulsamer	Libor	69		m	m	1865	Naturalized 1886, in the Superior Court, New York City, N.Y.	2955 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
16	Ulsamer	Lena	68		f	m	1866	By Marriage. 1889.	2855 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
17	Ulsamer	Frances	39		f	s	1895 New York City, N.Y.		2955 Grand Concourse, New York City,
18	Spiegelman	Edith	25		f	s	1909 New Rochelle N.Y.		105-E-177th St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Kelly	Mildred L	35		f	m	1899 Swarthmore Pa.		Short Hills N.J.
20	Kelly	Joseph M	8		m	s	1926 Bronxville N.Y.		Short Hills N.J.
21	Kelly	Stanford L	7		m	s	1927 Bronxville N.Y.		Short Hills N.J.
22	Mc Gurk	Rose D	30		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		169 Floral Blvd, Floral Park, N.Y. L.I.
23	Bashwiner	Ann C	27		f	m	1907 Rochester N.Y.		257 Wellington Ave, Rochester N.Y.
24	Walker	Ann	36		f	m	1898 Seattle Wash.		3564-84th St, Jackson Hts L.I. N.Y.
~~25~~	~~Burr~~	~~Courtney~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1891 St John Kansas.~~		~~277 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.~~
26	Brosmer	Rosemary	24		f	s	1910 Columbus Ohio.		2464 Benford Place, Columbus Ohio.
27	Fox	John L	45		m	m	1889 Clay Center, Kansas		10 Barnum Road, Larchmont, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery Cert 9,20 Km.

18

Line 25 deleted, Burr, Courtney did not sail.

Lines 28 to 30 inclusive left blank.

J. M. Mc Gurk Jr
..... Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Local Agent FURNESS BY

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Burns	Stanley	37	British				
Decker	Arthur	28	U.S.C.				
Findlay	Michael	32	British				
Lynn	Ann	39	British.				
Wallace	Andrew	42	U.S.C.				
Esner	Sydney	24	U.S.C.				
Green	Clarence	31	British.				
Nailor	Albert	27	British.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. Jones Davis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Immigrant Inspector

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

August 22nd., 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Queen of Bermuda.

from port of Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 392

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1934 consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95,N.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1934, for Bermuda.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by R. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—139 Lafayette St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

1 23

, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nature and number of certificate	(5) Place of issue	(6) Date of issue	(7) Port for which certificate was viséed	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether paid or discharged at arrival
1							yes	53	m	English	British	6'0	175		
2							yes	20	m	Irish	British	6'3	144		
3							yes	18	m	English	British	5'11	153		
4							yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148		
5							yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160		
6							yes	32	m	English	British	6'2	175		
7							yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165		
8							yes	48	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170		
9							yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	185		
10							yes	49	m	English	British	5'10	168		
11							yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180		
12							yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	148		
13							yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175		
14							yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	155		
15							yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175		
16							yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155		
17							yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148		
18							yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168		
19							yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	157		
20							yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	155		
21							yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	158		
22							yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	152		
23							yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150		
24							yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147		
25							yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165		
26							yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150		
27							yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168		
28							yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172		
29							yes	20	m	English	British	5'4	135		
30							yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	159		
31							yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, AUG 20 1934, 19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be left or discharged at port of arrival
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	Do
2	Gerity	Francis			Jr 3rd Off	"	"	"
3	Gillanders	George			Cadet	"	"	"
4	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	"
5	Wright	John			1st A/Purser	"	"	"
6	Baker	Aubrey			1st W T O	"	"	"
7	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	"
8	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp Mate	"	"	"
9	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	"
10	Hunter	John			Sr M/A/Arms	"	"	"
11	Cooper	Arthur			M/A/Arms	"	"	"
12	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	"
13	Charlton	William			Staff Capt	6th Mar 1934	New York	"
14	Hitchon	Arthur			5th W T O	"	"	"
15	Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"	"	"
16	Ellis	Donald			Strkespr	"	"	"
17	Conway	William			Q.M.	"	"	"
18	Hyland	Henry			Q.M.	"	"	"
19	Rayner	James			N.W.Man	"	"	"
20	Percival	William			N.W.Man	"	"	"
21	Lake	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	"
22	Bailey	Manuel			A.B.	"	"	"
23	Blest	David			A.B.	"	"	"
24	Dowdiney	Levi			A.B.	"	"	"
25	Davis	Ephrain			A.B.	"	"	"
26	Mullett	Arthur			A.B.	"	"	"
27	Norcott	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	"
28	Keen	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	"
29	Burry	Max			A.B.	"	"	"
30	Murphy	George			A.B.	"	"	"

Line.

Owners. BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents

J. Macy & Sons

Immigrant Inspector.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—220 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—1818

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Wright	John	27	British	Feb.18/33	Greenock.
McGovern	William	31	British	Mar.6/34	N.Y.C.
Jackson-Moore	James	46	British	Jul.18/34	N.Y.C.
McFie	Gordon	27	British	Mar.6/34	N.Y.C.
Kramer	Edward	24	U.S.C.	May.10/34	N.Y.C.
Murphy	Charles	22	British	Jul.3/34	N.Y.C.
Butcher	Frederick	25	British	Feb.18/34	Greenock.
Steel	George	42	British	Jul.24/34	N.Y.C.
Simonian	Sarkas	21	U.S.C.	Jul.25/34	N.Y.C.
Hopkins	Russell	26	British	Mar.6/34	N.Y.C.
Antonsen	Mary	37	British	Aug.7/34	N.Y.C.
Davis	Martin	32	British	Mar.20/34	N.Y.C.

16—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

396

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1 23

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Master	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	53	m	English	British	6'0	175	
2	Gerity	Francis			Jr 3rd Off	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Irish	British	6'3	144	
3	Gillanders	George			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'11	153	
4	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'10	148	
5	Wright	John			1st A/Purser	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'10	160	
6	Baker	Aubrey			1st W T O	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6'2	175	
7	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5'9	165	
8	McKenzie	Ralph			Carp Mate	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scotch	British	6'0	170	
9	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5'6	185	
10	Hunter	John			Sr M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5'10	168	
11	Cooper	Arthur			M/A/Arms	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
12	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	148	
13	Charlton	William			Staff Capt	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	175	
14	Hitchon	Arthur			5th W T O	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	155	
15	Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	175	
16	Ellis	Donald			Strkeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	155	
17	Conway	William			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	148	
18	Hyland	Henry			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5'6	168	
19	Rayner	James			N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'10	157	
20	Percival	William			N.W.Man	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'7	158	
21	Lake	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	132	
22	Bailey	Manuel			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	150	
23	Biest	David			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	147	
24	Dowdiney	Levi			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	165	
25	Davis	Ephraim			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'4	150	
26	Mullett	Arthur			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	168	
27	Norcott	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'8	172	
28	Kean	Frederick			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'4	135	
29	Burry	Max			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	159	
30	Murphy	George			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'9	154	

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agent

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel - "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Thomas	✓		A.B.	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5'10	164	
2	Fleming	Peter	✓		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	140	
3	Norman	Garrett	✓		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	176	
4	Lewis	Aaron	✓		A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	165	
5	~~Farnsworth~~	~~Arthur~~	X		~~M/A/Asmo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'10~~	~~165~~	
6	Wheeler	Wilson	✓		Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'2	145	
7	Scott	Gordon	✓		Pur. Clerk	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'11	154	
8	McGovern	William	✓		Hosp. Attend	"	"	no NO YES	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	140	
9	Clarke	Francis	✓		Pur. Clerk	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	6'1	170	
10	Gregg	Thomas	✓		Joiner	14th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	49	m	Irish	British	5'11	165	
11	Abbott	Jeremiah	✓		A.B.	9th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'5	145	
12	Noble	Joseph	✓		A.B.	10th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'11	160	
13	Martin	Arthur	✓		Messman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'11	170	
14	Nally	Francis	✓		4th W T O	11th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5'11	175	
15	Saul	David	✓		2nd A/Purser	20th Apr 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5'9	154	
16	Fowler	Harry	✓		A.B.	1st May 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	141	
17	Kean	Harry	✓		Bsn Mate	22nd May 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'7	154	
18	Gleason	Charles	✓		A.B.	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	185	
19	Howse	Gibbert	✓		Messman	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'9	142	
20	Connock	Aubrey	✓		2nd W T O	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	154	
21	Buxton	George	✓		Srx2nd Off	12th June 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	156	
22	Thomas	Wilfred	✓		A.B.	23rd June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	155	
23	Motts	Albert	✓		Jr 2nd Off	28th June 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	153	
24	Spurrell	Claude	✓		O. S.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'7	150	
25	McGrath	James	✓		O. S.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C. ✓	5'6	140	
26	Moore	James	✓		3rd W T O	29th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5'8	157	
27	Jackson-Moore	James	✓		Surgeon	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	46	m	Irish	British	6'1	200	
28	Evans	Harold	✓		Pur Messenger	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'4	130	
29	Woodford	Charles	✓		1st Officer	11th July 1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'5	160	
30	Wiltshire	Douglas	✓		Sr.3rd.Offr	Aug.8th 1934	New York.	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.11	178	

29

NNE 5 DELETED Farnsworth Arthur did not Sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16-1849

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York,N.Y., AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda. 1 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Donovan	Cornelius			Q.M.	Aug.8th 1934	New York	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	5.7	140	1
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Line
Owners
Local Agent FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1849

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (excépt Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY W. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, AUG 20 1934, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 28 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walker	Edward			Sr 3rd Eng	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'6	160	
2	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'4	141	
3	Taylor	Edward			Jr 4th Eng	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'7	142	
4	~~Horsman~~	~~George~~ X			~~4th Eng~~	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'7	140	
5	Northey	Reginald			7th Eng	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1	165	
6	Nevison	Walter			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	154	
7	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refg Eng	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'10	168	
8	Bell	James			2nd Refg Eng	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'9	145	
9	Clark	Andrew			1st Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'4	130	
10	Larmour	Samuel			2nd Sany Eng	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5'8	170	
11	Bates	Harold			Ch Elect	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'9	154	
12	Snaith	John			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'8	130	
13	Geaty	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5'7	146	
14	James	John			Strkeeper	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'6	136	
15	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	133	
16	Irwin	David			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'7	134	
17	Chambers	Frederick			Jr Eng	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	154	
18	Tyson	Mawson			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'11	168	
19	Lancaster	Joseph			7th Elect	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'4	143	
20	Cameron	Donald			6th Elect	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'10	156	
21	Milroy	William			Ch Eng	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5'7	185	
22	Saul	William			Sr 2nd Eng	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5'10	172	
23	Phillips4	Thomas			Deck Eng	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'9	148	
24	Dempsey	Bernard			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	148	
25	Mottram	Francis			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	160	
26	Bruce	Robert			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5'8	144	
27	Yuill	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'8	148	
28	Cain	Francis			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'9	158	
29	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	148	
30	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	"	"	~~no~~ YES	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'1	164	

29

4 Line 4 deleted. Horsman George did not sail.

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1840

J. F. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moran	Edmund			Wiper	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	165	
2	Brahigf	Arthur			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	5'0	140	
3	McGuire	James			Jr 2nd Eng	12th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5'8	163	
4	Davis	Martin			Wiper	20th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5'4	135	
5	Hooper	Charles			Fireman	21st Mar 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Welsh	British	5'8	148	
6	Druce	Frederick			Jr Eng	24th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	Eblglish	British	5'7	145	
7	Murphy	William			Wiper	5th May 1934	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5'11	155	
8	Kramer	Edward			Wiper	10th May 1934	"	no YES	yes	24	m	U S C	U S A	5'8	140	
9	Hounsell	John			Fireman	28th May 1934	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	6'0	160	
10	McCardle	Frahk			Messman	25th May 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	Scotch	British	5'3	124	
11	Chisholm	Darley			Fireman	5th June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'9	155	
12	Cregan	John			Fireman	12th June 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5'9	150	
13	Harvey	Richard			5th Elect	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	140	
14	Percival	Joseph			Wiper	14th June 1934	"	no	yes	22	m	U S C	U S A	5'9	145	
15	Johnston	Arthur			7th Eng	21st June 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5'7	142	
16	Hamilton	Stewart			Messman	23rd June 1934	Hamilton	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'10	140	
17	Murchison	Roderick			Jr Eng	28th June 1934	New York	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	162	
18	Jones	Owen			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	142	
19	Warren	William			8th Eng	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'8	135	
20	~~McGeegan~~	~~John~~	X		~~Fireman~~	~~3rd July~~ 1934	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5'8	153	
21	Murphy	Charles			Messmen	"	"	no YES	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'11	142	
22	Quilty	Jeremaih			Fireman	10th July 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	Bpitish	5'10	160	
23	Lavarino	Peter			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7	150	
24	Campbell	Hugh			4th Elect	12th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5'7	140	
25	Greenacre4	Septimus			Stf Ch Eng	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	6'1	168	
26	McIver	James			Messman	16th July 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'5	135	
27	Nash	Arthur			Ldng Hand	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	50	m	Scotch	British	5'8	165	
28	Orr	George			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Scotch	British	5'9	165	
29	Coughlin	John			2nd Elect	20th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'7	134	
30	Smith	Earl			Wiper	21st July 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	Bpitish	5'8	162	

29

Line 20 Deleted. McGrogan John did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1640

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilroy	Ebenezer			Wiper	24th July 1934	New York	no	yes	54	m	Scotch	British	5'6	150	
2	Budge	James			3rd Elect	30th July 1934	"	no	yes	41	m	Scotch	British	5'7	148	
3	Wiesbicki	Joseph			Wiper	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Polish	U S C	5'6	137	
4	Nash	Henry			Fireman	Aug.7th 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	Scottish	British	5.10½	159	
5	Harvey	Richard			Jr.3rd.Engr	Aug.6th 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	Canadian	British	6.0	160	
6	Ballantyne	John			Messman	Aug.10th 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	31	m	Scottish	British	5.10	154	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

7

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sinker,	Albert.			Barkeeper.	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	No	yes	30	m	English	British	5'5"	184	
2	Ellis	George			Head Waiter	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	No	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6"	150	
3	Hellyer	John			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	23	m	English	British	5'9"	135	
4	Hill	Basil			Asst Steward2	"	"	No	yes	29	m	English	British	5'10"	154	
5	Norris	Herbert			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8"	150	
6	Le Carpentaire	Auguste			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	23	m	French	British	5'6"	140	
7	Hayes	Francis			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	28	m	English	British	5'11"	154	
8	Clucas	George			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7½"	150	
9	Dawson	David2			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	33	m	English	British	5'11"	154	
10	Lynch	William			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5'10"	156	
11	Smith	Henry Thorpe			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	45	m	English	British	5'4½"	145	
12	~~Hopkinson~~	~~Joseph~~	X		~~Chief Writer~~	"	"	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7"~~	~~142~~	
13	Spiers	Frank			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	37	m	English	British	5'3"	133	
14	Keily	Eric			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11"	150	
15	Pattinson	William			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	23	m	English	British	6'	168	
16	Greensmith	Henry			B.R.Stwd	"	"	No	yes	34	m	English	British	5'10"	143	
17	Hayes	John			B.R.Stwd	"	"	No	yes	43	m	English	British	5'5"	134	
18	Baker	Harry			B.R.Stwd	"	"	No	yes	36	m	English	British	5'10½"	175	
19	Arksey	Frederick			B.R.Stwd	"	"	No	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8½"	150	
20	Newsome	James			B.R.Stwd	"	"	No	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8"	161	
21	Shaw	Charles			B.R.Stwd	"	"	No	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9"	140	
22	Woods	James			Asst Deck	"	"	No	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8"	150	
23	Jones	John			Cafe Stwd	"	"	No	yes	32	m	English	British	5'9"	148	
24	Crewys	Theodore			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9"	161	
25	Collopy	William			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10"	158	
26	Parker	William			Asst Smk Stwd	"	"	No	yes	38	m	English	British	5'5"	146	
27	Rycroft	John			Tele;Operator 2nd Class	"	"	No	yes	19	m	English	British	5'10"	148	
28	Burgoyne	Edward			Chief Stwd	"	"	No	yes	56	m	English	British	6'1"	170	
29*	Reed	Albert			Asst Steward	"	"	No	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8"	140	
30	Bates	Leonard			Asst Stores	"	"	No	yes	26	m	English	British	5'6"	165	

29

Line 12 deleted. Hopkinson Joseph re-manifested Sheet - 16 Line 12

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

A. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1648

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8

39

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	James			Bell Boy	18th Feb 1933	Greenock	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5'3	101	
2	Dickinson	Charles			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	4'10	85	
3	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	148	
4	Wordingham	Walter			Ex Chef	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'10	168	
5	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'11	160	
6	Cutler	John			Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	149	
7	Butcher	Frederick			Asst Cook	"	"	~~no~~ yes	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	154	
8	White	Walter			Asst Pntyman	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'5	126	
9	Bound	William			Ch Baker	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'8	150	
10	Edmonson	Harry			Asst Baker	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	154	
11	Dickson	William			Ch Confetr	"	"	no	yes	34	m	Scotch	British	5'4	150	
12	Butler	William			Asst Confetr	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	140	
13	Lamont	Matthew			Ch Butcher	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5'9	168	
14	Motherwell	William			Asst Butcher	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'6	136	
15	McCall	William			Btchr Scullion	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	142	
16	Evans	Walter			Stf Ch Stwd	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'6	165	
17	~~Green~~	~~Cyril~~	X		~~Sen Asst Stwd~~	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'10	150	
18	Latoy	Albert			Strkeeper	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	173	
19	Compton	John			Switchbtd	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'4	129	
20	Algar	William			Ch Barber	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	U S C	5'7	145	
21	Raven	Wilfred			Printer	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'8	142	
22	Keely	Vincent			A/Printer	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5'9	132	
23	Hennessey	Henry			Linenkpr	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6'2	174	
24	Murphy	James			A/Linenkpr	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'5	155	
25	Stacy	Percy			Hd Waiter	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	150	
26	Prewett	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	164	
27	Hopkins	Russell			Writer & Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	130	
28	Young	Leslie			Bugler	"	"	no	yes	33	m	Afr Blk	British	5'7	130	
29	Turner	Lawerence			Soda Dispenser	"	"	no	yes	42	m	U S A	U S C	5'6	154	
30	Barry	Norbert			Nght Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	151	

29

Line 17 deleted Green Cyril and ~~ser~~ - Sent

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*—, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						6th March										
1	Ward	William			Night Steward	1934	New York	No	yes	44	m	English	British	5'6"	138	
2	McCombe	Frank			" "	"	New York	No	yes	59	m	Scottish	British	5'4"	147	
3	Wadman	Albert			Capt's Stwd	"	New York	No	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9"	145	
4	Maddick	Chales			Officers Std	"	New York	No	yes	18	m	English	British	5'6"	135	
5	Young	Samuel			Chief E.M.R.Stwd	"	New York	No	yes	27	m	Afk Blk	British	5'8"	170	
6	Rogers	George			E.M.R.Stwd	"	New York	No	yes	30	m	Afk Blk	British	5'7"	135	
7	Doyle	Albert			E.M.R Stwd	"	New York	No	yes	31	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6"	175	
8	Throgood	Annie			Stewardess	"	New York	No	yes	42	f	English	British	5'6"	135	
9	Marshall	Maisie			Stewardess	"	New York	No	yes	46	f	English	British	5'7"	130	
10	Boyce	Frank			2nd Laundry	"	New York	No	yes	21	m	English	British	6'1"	150	
11	Wearing	John			Asst Laundry	"	New York	No	yes	24	m	Scottish	British	5'7"	145	
12	Barber	William			Asst Laundry	"	New York	No	yes	50	m	English	British	5'3"	140	
13	Dover	James			Asst Laundry	"	New York	No	yes	31	m	English	British	5'4"	135	
14	Rooney	Edward2			Musician	W	New York	No	yes	24	m	U.S.C½	U.S.C.	5'9"	145	
15	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	New York	No	yes	25	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6'1"	170	
16	Streeter	Percy			Musician	"	New York	No	yes	36	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'9"	145	
17	East	Arthur			Musician	"	New York	No	yes	32	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5'11"	145	
18	Pettine	Raymond			Musician	"	New York	No	yes	24	m	U.S.C	U.S.C.	5'5"	135	
19	Luff	Albert			Asst Steward	"	New York	No	yes	16	m	English	British	5'9"	113	
20	Willis	Albert			Page Boy	"	New York	No	yes	16	m	English	British	5'3"	120	
21	Simpson	John			Telephone Operator	"	New York	No	yes	17	m	English	British	5'5"	140	
22	Raw	Charles			Entree Cook	"	New York	No	yes	32	m	English	British	5'4"	127	
23	Lowe	Robert			Roast Cook	"	New York	No	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8"	190	
24	Roberts	Robert			Chf Pantryman	"	New York	No	yes	37	m	English	British	5'7"	162	
~~25~~	~~Woff~~	~~John~~			~~Asst Pantryman~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'0"~~	~~150~~	
26	Gordon	George			Dishwasher	"	New York	No	yes	20	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6"	130	
27	Pearman	Eric			Dishwasher	"	New York	No	yes	26	m	Afk Blk	British	5'4"	164	
28	Evans	Percy			Dishwasher	"	New York	No	yes	35	m	Afk Blk	U.S.C.	5'6"	150	
29	Charles	Stexen			Dishwasher	"	New York	No	yes	47	m	Afk Blk	U.S.C.	5'8"	170	
30	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	"	New York	No	yes	22	m	Afk Blk	British	6'	175	

29

Line 25 deleted Woff John did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*33, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	6th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	34	m	Afr Blk	British	5'6	145	
2	Miller	Thomas			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Afr Blk	British	5'8	174	
3	Casey	James			A/Crew Cook	"	"	no	yes	46	m	Afr Blk	British	5'3	130	
4	Brookes	Walter			1st A/Confct	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'8	170	
5	Donoghay	James			2nd Butcher	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	159	
6	Black	George			3rd Butcher	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'10	140	
7	Singleton	Frederick			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'8	154	
8	Stevens	Francis			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6'1	149	
9	Hudson	Percy			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'6	150	
10	Ives	Valentine			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	6'0	174	
11	Wheeler	Guy			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5'9	162	
~~12~~	~~Harrison~~	~~James~~	X		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5'7	173	
13	Hopper	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5'2	132	
14	Blundell	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	161	
15	Croft	Richard			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	130	
16	Atkinson	Ivor			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'6	145	
~~17~~	~~Nailor~~	~~Albert~~	X		~~Asst Stwd~~	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5'11	165	
18	Cains	Edward			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'8	159	
19	Acton	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'7	138	
20	Griffiths	Albert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	150	
21	Rugen	Frank			Asst Stwd	17th Mar 1934	5 Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	160	
22	Brown	Frederick			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'11	146	
23	Nyberg	Walter			Musician	24th Mar 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	U S C	U S C	5'8	166	
24	Luis	Olav			A/Cook	27th Mar 1934	New York	no	yes	44	m	Chilean	Chilean	5'7	175	
25	Reardon	Arthur			B R Stwd	4th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'8	135	
26	Frankland	William			Asst Stwd	11th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	130	
27	Marks	Arthur			Asst Stwd	17th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'7	145	
28	Morris	Charles			Eng M R Stwd	21st Apr 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	Afr Blk	British	5'6	150	
29	Newnahm	Stanley			A/Partyman	25th Apr 1934	New York	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'8	154	
30	Denning	William			Asst Stwd	24th Apr 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	130	

28

Line 12 deleted Harrison James did not sail
Line 17 deleted Nailor Albert did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morgan	Walter			Asst Stwd	25th Apr 1934	New York	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'6	145	
2	~~Green~~	~~Clarence~~	X		~~Deck Stwd~~	~~24th Apr 1934~~	"	no	yes	51	m	English	British	5'8	150	
3	Channer	Russell			B R Stwd	3rd May 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'4	150	
4	Davis	Edward			A/Pntryman	5th May 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	6'0	170	
5	Thompson	William			Asst Stwd	3rd May 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'9	122	
6	Thomas	William			A/Cook	5th May 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	Welsh	British	654	140	
7	~~Douglas~~	~~Leslie~~	X		A/Confctr	~~7th May~~ 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'6	135	
8	Edwards	James			A/Cook	10th May 1934	New York	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'7	140	
9	Williams	Harry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U S A	U S C	5'11	165	
10	Williams	Harry			Ch Barkpr	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	U S C	5'7	170	
11	McSparran	William			Asst Stwd	15th May 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	5'5	138	
12	Shirreffs	William			Asst Stwd	14th May 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
13	Benjamin	Joseph			Dishwasher	15th May 1934	"	no	yes	32	m	Afr Blk	British	5'6	145	
14	Shannon	William			Asst Baker	17th May 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'8	132	
15	Baker	Doris			Stwdess	29th May 1934	New York	no	yes	38	f	English	British	5'4	115	
16	Closs-Smith	Lilian			Stwdess	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5'4	130	
17	Page	Cannon			Offer's Stwd	28th May 1934	"	no	yes	19	m	U S A	U S C	5'6	145	
18	Hennin	Frank			Nght Stwd	"	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5'8	141	
19	Gillies	Archibald			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Scotch	British	5'4	140	
20	Algar	Leslie			Shop Asst.	29th May 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	English	U S C	5'8	140	
21	Rettig	Viola			Hairdresser	"	"	no	yes	28	f	U S A	U S C	5'6	110	
22	Milligan	Bruce			Musician	"	"	no	yes	22	m	U S A	U S C	6'4	200	
23	Chacha	Augustine			Asst Laundry	31st May 1934	Hamilton	no	yes	33	m	Portugese	Portugese	5'4	130	
24	Dawson	Harold			Asst Stwd	5th June 1934	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'6	165	
25	O'Donnell	Hugh			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5'7	136	
26	Macy	Joseph			A/Barber	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Austrain	U S C	5'10	185	
27	Greenidge	Cpheas			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Afr Blk	British	5'8	140	
28	Jones	Harry			B R Stwd	6th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'6	144	
29	Cairns	Joseph			A/Barkeeper	12th June 1934	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'10	170	
30	Strickland	Arthur			Gym Attd	"	"	no	yes	51	m	English	British	6'0	160	

Line 2 deleted Green Clarence did not sail
Line 7 deleted Douglas Leslie re-examined Sheet 16 Line 14

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

16-1849

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda. 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larue	Walter	✓		Switchboard	12th June 1934	New York	no	yes	19	m	U S A	U S C ✓	5'11	142	
2	Jones	Frank	✓		Asst Stwd	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'8	152	
3	Hudson	William	✓		Asst Stwd	13th June 1934	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	156	
4	~~Gorrie~~	~~Michael~~	✗		Page Boy	~~14th June 1934~~	"	no	yes	19	m	U S A	U S C	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	
5	O'Brien	Paul	✓		A/Laundry	15th June 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'6	158	
6	~~Wallace~~	~~Andrew~~	✗		Asst Cook	"	"	no	yes	41	m	U S A	U S C	~~5'11~~ ✓	~~190~~	
7	Atherton	Leonard	✓		Silverman	June 14th 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	Afr Blk	U S C ✓	5'7	145	
8	Crafton	Gilbert	✓		Dishwasher	16th June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	154	
9	Harris	Spencer	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	148	
10	Minshall	Alice	✓		Stwdess	21st June 1934	New York	no	yes	45	m	Irish	British	5'7	140	
11	Gilliland	Sydney	✓		A/Laundry	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'5	140	
12	McCarthy	Thomas	✓		2nd Sal Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11	170	
13	Rodger	Robert	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5'8	146	
14	Brisbane	Joseph	✓		A/Butcher	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5'7 ✓	154	
15	Harrison	Henry	✓		Btchr's Scull	"	"	no	yes	27	m	U S A	U S C ✓	5'5	140	
16	Wallwork	Edgar	✓		Switchbrd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'7	140	
17	McClure	William	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5'7	120	
18	Smith	Arnold	✓		Dishwasher	23rd June 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	46	m	Afr Blk	British	5'7	160	
19	Starling	John	✓		Asst Stwd	28th June 1934	New York	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	140	
20	Lucas	Norman	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	6'0	130	
21	Adams	Leslie	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'5	140	
22	Vanderlaan	John	✓		Asst Laundry	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Dutch	U S C ✓	5'8	130	
23	Blakely	Arthur	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'8	142	
24	Carter	Eugene	✓		Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	21	m	U S A	U S C ✓	5'5	140	
25	Gillespie	Frank	✓		Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	U S A	U S C ✓	5'9	142	
26	Hyde	William	✓		A/Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6'0	18 5	
27	Towsend	Harry	✓		Asst Baker	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
28	Alexander	Robert	✓		B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5'9	189	
29	Nesbit	Samuel	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Afr Blk	British	5'6	150	
30	Wilson	Wallace	✓		Saloon Stwd	3rd July 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	168	

28

Line 4 deleted Gorrie Michael did not sail
Line 6 deleted Wallace Andrew did not sail

Line ✓
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Page 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35 13

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	Leonard			Asst Stwd	2nd July 1934	New York	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	135	
2	Robson	Sydney			Asst Stwd	3rd July 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'0	172	
3	Benson	Cyril			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	BRitish	5'8	140	
4	~~Hill~~	~~Robert~~	X		~~Asst Stwd~~	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'8	160	
5	Davies	Walter			A/Pntryman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'5	135	
6	Latham	Herbert			A/Cook	2nd July 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	4British	5'7	160	
7	Nolan	James			Dishwasher	5th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	138	
8	Harris	Edward			B R Stwd	10th July 1934	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6'0	172	
9	Nagel	August			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Belgian	Belgian	5'5	155	
10	Stockdale	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	17	m	U S A	U S C	5'9	128	
11	Aranda	Carlos			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Mexican	U S C	5'7	135	
12	Tighe	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5'8	160	
13	Hart	Bert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	U S C	5'6	135	
14	~~Benoit~~	~~Edward~~	X		~~A/Pntryman~~	"	"	no	yes	24	m	U S A	U S C	5'9	150	
15	Henry	Charles			E. M. R.	12th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	m	Afk Blk	British	5'6	165	
16	Gilles	Donald			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	14	m	U S A	U S C	5'6	112	
17	Sutherns	John			Asst Stwd	17th July 1934	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5'4	132	
18	Reinhardt	Ralph			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	20	m	U S A	U S C	5'9	136	
19	Taylor	Daniel			Page Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	U S A	U S C	5'10	120	
20	Lewin	Reginald			Cafe Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
21	Horrocks	Joseph			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'6	116	
22	Cook	William			Deck Stwd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'8	154	
23	Capper	Edward			A/Cook	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	52	m	English	British	5'8	130	
24	Hanna	George			Soup Cook	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Irish	British	5'7	150	
25	Saxe	Edward			Offer's Stwd	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	U S A	U S C	5'8	152	
26	James	Stanley			Scullion	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	33	m	Afk Blk	U S C	5'9	170	
27	Mundy	Archibald			Swim Pl Attd	17th July 1934	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5'10	165	
28	Mayell	Leslie			Asst Stwd	18th July 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'7	140	
29	Davis	Archibald			Rst Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	218	
30	Alexander	Daniel			Musician	"	"	no	yes	29	m	U S A	U S C	5'7	135	

28

Line 14 deleted Hill Robert did not sail
Line 14 deleted Benoit Edward did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

14

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brough	Annie			Stwdess	30th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	f	English	British	5'8	119	
2	Sherwood	George			A/Barkeeper	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'9	150	
3	Wheeler	Sydhay			Ch Steward	22nd July 1934	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5'9	180	
4	Jerrim	Frederick			Deck Stwd	24th July 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'9	150	
5	Worrall	A;bert			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'3	137	
6	Lesser	Alvie			Page Boy	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	14	m	U S A	U S C	4'11	92	
7	Saunders	Albert			Ch Ladryman	24th July 1934	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5'2	115	
8	Saunders	William			Asst Stwd	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5'3	150	
9	Atha	Norman			Asst Stwd	20th July 1934	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5'9	120	
10	Vaizey	Gerald			Asst Stwd	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5'11	160	
11	Steel	George			B R Stwd	24th July 1934	"	~~no~~ YES	yes	42	m	English	British	5'5	130	
12	Schuman	Joseph			Page Boy	25th July 1934	"	no	yes	16	m	U S A	U S C	5'6	136	
13	Read	Benjamin			2nd Baker	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'8	160	
14	Simonian	Sarkas			Tailor	"	"	~~no~~ YES	yes	21	m	Armenian	U S C	5'10	147	
15	Mumford	Frederick			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'9	159	
16	Cross	Stanley			Asst Stwd	27th July 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'9	130	
17	Randall	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5'5	120	
18	Bigwood	Percy			Asst Stwd	28th July 1934	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'4	130	
19	Griffiths	Thaddues			Scullion	27th July 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	Afk Blk	British	5'10	200	
20	Beeson	William			Ch B R Stwd	30th July 1934	New York	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5'9	200	
21	McQuarrie	Annie			Stwdess	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	4'10	115	
22	Cale	Albert			Asst Stwd	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5'10	135	
23	Manuel	Percival			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6'1	167	
24	Waddell	Bert			Asst Stwd	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'7	135	
25	Radwell	Frederick			Ex 2nd Cook	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'6	124	
26	Gregson	William			S R Stwd	31st July 1934	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5'10	180	
27	Savage	Leonard			A/pntryman	1st Aug 1934	"	no	yes	38	m	English	U S C	5'2	130	
28	Weston	William			Asst Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	Bermuda	bo	yes	27	m	English	British	5'9	170	
29	Shaw	John			B R Stwd	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'9	138	
30	Pearson	James			B R Stwd	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5'11	140	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1800

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 20 1934, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	Arnold			E M R Stwd	3rd Aug 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	34	m	Afr Blk	British	5'7	160	
2	Glasgow	Samuel			Dishwasher	4th Aug 1934	"	no	yes	20	m	Afr Blk	British	5'6	135	
3	Benjamin	George			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Afr Blk	British	5'9	160	
4	Smith	Reginald			Scullion	"	"	no	yes	22	m	Afr Blk	British	5'8	142	
5	Ellison	Albert			Asst Stwd	7th Aug 1934	New York	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'9	134	
6	Howard	Charles			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	135	
7	Gittens	Thomas			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5'7	144	
8	McBurney	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5'7½	134	
9	Thomas	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5'9	150	
10	Armour	James			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	6'0	223	
11	Merrill	Henry			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5'6	128	
12	Brotherton	John			Asst Stwd	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'8	145	
13	Brwone	John			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5'9	120	
14	Peacock	Richard			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5'7	140	
15	Olsen	Alexander			A/Cook	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'7	140	
16	Warburton	William			Stdss.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5'5	135	
17	Antonsen	Mary			Ast.Std.	Aug.6 1934	"	no	yes	37	f	Scottish	British	5.2	135	
18	Brown	Charles			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.9	168	
19	Grimshaw	Jack			Ast.Std.	Aug.8 1934	"	no	yes	26	m	Scottish	British	5.2	128	
20	Flooks	Robert			Ast.Std.	Aug.6 1934	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	138	
21	Somerville	Alexander			2nd.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scottish	British	5.7	134	
22	Phillips	Richard			Ex.Chef	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.7	170	
23	Sherlock	Gerald			Veg.Cook	Aug.7 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.7	215	
24	Higgins	Walter			Ast.Pants	Aug.6 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	English	U.S.C.	5.8	150	
25	Cowdrey	Harry			B.R.Std	Aug 8 1934	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.4	136	
26	House	John			B.R.Std	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.6	158	
27	D'Arcy	Harry			B.R.Std	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.11	181	
28																
29																
30																

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1846

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York.N.Y., August 20th, 19 34, *from the port of* Hamilton,Bermuda.

23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E.	1	Warfield	John			A.B.	Aug.13t h 1934	New York	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	160	
1st P.E.	2	McWilliams	William			Oiler	Aug.15th 1934	New York	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5.9	160	
1st P.E.	3	Wilson	Patrick			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.7	140	
1st P.E.	4	Collins	Frederick			S.R.Std.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.7	150	
1st P.E.	5	Lavery	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	Scottish	British	5.7	147	
1st P.E.	6	Jenkins	Alfred			B.R.Std.	Aug.14th 1934	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.11	156	
1st P.E.	7	Markham	Edwin			Ast.Cook	Aug.13th 1934	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.0	166	
1st P.E.	8	Quinlan	Phillip			Ast.Pants	Aug.15th 1934	"	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5.8	165	
1st P.E.	9	Cohn Carreira	Maurice Antonio			Page Boy	Aug.14th 1934	"	no	yes	15	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.6	138	
1st P.E.	10	Forster	Theo.			Ast.Babber	Aug.15th 1934	"	no	yes	40	m	Danish	U.S.C.	5.10	150	
1st P.E.	11	Dalzibl	Wilfred			Purser	Aug.18th 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.6	135	
1st P.E.	12	Hopkinson	John			Chf.Std's Writer	Aug.17th 1934	Bermuda	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.7	142	
1st P.E.	13	Stoodley	Cyril			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	135	
1st P.E.	14	Douglas	Leale			Ast.Confr.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.6	135	
1st P.E.	15	Rice	Fredk.			M.A.A.	"	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.8	160	
1st P.E.	16	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5.9	180	
	17	Closed with (396) Members in Crew															
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
CLAY PERRELL
Aug 18-1934
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the holder continues to be valid for that period)

HAMILTON BERMUDA AMERICAN CONSULATE
2 1021 Fee $7.50

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1846

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master of the Queen of Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Jeffries Davis

Master, ~~Mate or Steward~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of August 1934

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 271716 BILLED AUG 28 1934

9/18/34
9/20/34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Houghlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-20-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	11	1			1	40				1		54
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	37	1		3		132						173
3rd CLASS	58				4	133				3		198
TOTAL	106	2		3	5	305				4		425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	40	54
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	41	132	173
3rd Class	65	133	198
Total	120	305	425

Stavangerfjord

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Olsen	Synnöve B.	16		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	QIV.1191	Oslo, Norw.	July 5th 1934.		Norway	Stavanger.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 20 1934, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to a place where he has arranged to work, or has a definite job waiting for him, or has relatives or friends who will support him, or has he only enough money to land? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at end of list of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Trygve Olsen, Stavanger.		Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Se col.17	Yes	No	1 yr. 1921-22			Uncle: Albert Soiland, 1407-So. Hope Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	Admitted to Amer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" . Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway , August 11th 1934. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bergli	Eleonore	29		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	2/1594 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	08-28 Norway	Oslo	RP.971824 Apl.974743	Wash.DC.	5/8/34		U.S.A.		New-York,NY
2		Chamberlain	Else Marie	29		F	M	H.wife	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	do	do	RP.931325 Apl.935136	do	7/29/33 Renewed Exp.1/29/35 Ext to 1-29-36		do		Flushing,LI,NY
3	UNDER 16	do	Erlig William		6	M	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Born in Norway during mother's temporary visit.				Norway		Oslo
4		Helgeby	Ralph O.	37		M	M	Experiment. Engineer	Yes	2/1594 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	do	Moraker	RP.979154 Apl.980097	Wash.DC.	5/26/34		U.S.A.		Flint,Mich.
5	U.S.Cit.	do	Mary A.	34		F	M	H.wife	do	2/1594 English	do	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Flint,Mich.	Holds U.S.Passport #111133,issued Wash.DC.June 2nd 1934.				do		do
6	U.S. Cit. USB	do	Cathrine	7		F	S	Child	do	USB	do	do	do	do	do	USB	do			do		do
7	U.S. Cit. U.S.B.	do	Clara	4		F	S	do	No	None B	No	do	do	do	do	U.S.B.	do			do		do
8		Kielland	Aagot Vogt	62		F	W	Widow	Yes	2/1594 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	03-28 Norway	Tr.heim	NI-3-2 PV. 31	Oslo	8/9/34		Norway		Oslo
9		Iversen	Frithjof	60		F	M	Secretary Norw.Consulate,Gen.	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	05- do	Holmestrand	NI-3-6 PV. 11.	do	7/13/34		U.S.A.		Brooklyn,NY.
10		Melhoos	Arthur	61		M	M	Clerk	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	08- do	Drammen	RP.961899 AP.961185	Wash.DC.	4/6/34		do		Chicago,Ill.
11		do	Marie Elisabeth	60		F	M	H.wife	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	08- do	Vardo	RP.959087 AP.960899	do	3/24/34		do		do
12		Nielsen	Dagmar Viktoria	25		F	S	Office Clerk	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	20- do	Oslo	QIV. 1300	Oslo	6/4/34		Norway		Oslo
13		Paulsen	Anna	51		F	M	H.wife	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	03- do	do	NI-3-2 PV. 30	do	8/8/34		do		do
14	TRANSIT 21432	Gjessing	Harald	51		m	d	Surgeon	do	2/1594 do	do	do	do	02- do	Drammen	NI-3-2 PV. 32	Oslo	8/11-34		do		Drammen
15	DEBARRED	Kruse	Johanne Emilie	46		f	s	Milliner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08- Norway	Tromsö	NQIV. 36	do	8/10-34		U.S.A.		New York
16		Lende	Helga	35		f	s	Librarian	yes	2/1594 do	do	do	do	08- do	Bryne	RP.990746 Ap.992062	Wash.DC.	7/14-34		do		New York
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			20																			
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,NY., AUG 20 1934, 19

43

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or disclose, or institution for care and treatment of him, be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:Martin P. Bergli,								1925/34			Home: 210 E. 73rd str., apt 2 F																		
1	Onsov.34,Fr.stad.		N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New-York,NY.	5/30/34		New-York,NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blde	Gray Brwn.	None
	Mother: Helga Sommerfeldt,			Flushing					1931/33			Husband: George R.Chamberlain,																		
2	Bygdo Alle 50 B,Oslo		do	L.I.	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	Flushing,LI,	9/4/33		42 Frame Pl. Flushing,L.I.,NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do
3	Grandmother: do		do	do	No	do		No				Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
	Mother:Louise Sedring,								1923/34			Home : 1101 Welch Blvd.,																		
4	Ths.Heftyesgt. 2 B, Oslo		Mich.	Flint	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Flint,Mich.	7/4/34		Flint, Mich.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do
5	Mother-in-law: do		do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.A.			do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brwn	do
6	Grandmother: do		do	do	No	Father		Yes	do			do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ddo	do	Blue	do
7	do do		do	do	No	do		Yes	do			do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blde	do	do
8	Daughter: May Kie land, Gabelsgt.15,Oslo	Norway, New-York			Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1872/95 Chicago,Ill.			Brother:Sverre Fougner, New-York Sun,Broadway,New-York	Yes	Abt. 2 Mts.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
9	Brother:Lars Iversen, Rostedsgt.12, Oslo		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do		Yes	1907/34 New-York,NY.	6/20		Home:Norwegian Sailors Home, 440 Clinton str.,Brooklyn,NY.	Und.	Und.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Gray	Brwn	do
10	Brother:Henry H. Melhoos, Asker.		Ill.	Chicago	No	do		Yes	1901/34 Chicago,Ill.	4/25		Home: 4736 Beacon str., Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	do	Dark Gray	do	do
11	Brother-in-law: do		do	do	No	Husband		Yes	1898/34 Chicago,Ill.	do		do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brwn	Blue	do
12	Mother: Anne Nielsen, Bogstadv. 20, Oslo		Md.	Baltimore	No	Self		Yes	1929/30 Baltimore,Md.	5/30 1930		Friend:J.Fred.Buckert, 3301Ruckert ave,Baltimore,Md.	No	do	Yes	Admitted to U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brwn	do
13	Daughter:Mrs.Else Paolis, Munchsgt.7, Oslo.	Norway New-York			Yes	do	$1000	Yes	1923 1925 New-York,NY.	11/28 1925		Son:Olaf Olsen, Notre Dame 2,t Grand Falls,N.Y.	Yes	Abt. one Year	6 months No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Brwn	do
14	Brother: Dr. Hakon Gjessing, Kristiansund N.	Norway NY.			do	Self	yes	yes	1923	NY.	Visit June	Friend: Dr. Arnold Knapp, 10 E. 54th Str. New York City,NY.	no	2 Weeks days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blnd.	blue	do
15	Brother: Bjarne Evensen, Ulsfjord, Tromsö.		NY.	B'lyn	yes	Self		yes	1911 1932	NY.	12/7	Friend: Anne Gústav, 211 Prospect Pl. B'lyn, NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blnd.	blue	do
16	Sister: Anna Jensen, Kronborgvn.21,Hamar.		NY.	New York	yes	do		yes	1923 1934	do	7/25 34	Home: 320 East 42nd Str. New York, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	br.	grey	do
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.S. Irgens.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J.J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

24

Form No. 3
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 13th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. AUG 20 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trumpy	Dorothy M.	20		F	S	Haddonfield, N.J. June 11, 1914	Passport no. 80092 issued Washington, D.C. Feb. 28, 1934	323 Mt Vernon Av., Haddonfield, NJ.
2	Wiedemann	Frank E.	62		M	M	Born: June 29, 1872 at Harrisburg Ill.	Passport no. 74654 issued Washington, D.C. Jan 13, 1934	Terre Haute, Ind.
3	do	Lear	41		F	M	Born: Sept 19, 1893 at Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do
4	Ogden	Emma J.	68		f	m	Born: Oct. 13th 1866, New York, NY.	U.S. Passport No. 450564 issued at: Wash. DC. Nov. 11th 1931.	Mountaniville, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

17

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

"STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. Aug. 20th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Doyle	Emma K.	37		F	S	Allegheny Pa Aug 23. 1896	U.S.Passport No.6325 issued at Washington D.C. May 31st 1934.	1234-Jackson Str.,Glendale, Cal.
2	Elwanger	Margaret	43		F	S	Rochester N.Y. Oct. 18, 1890	U.S.Passport No.372276 issued at Washington D.C. and renewed June 15th 1933.	625-Mount Hope Ave,Rochester,N.Y.
3	Kleppe	Helga	29		F	S		District Court of Kings County, New York,N.Y. July 20th 1933.	705-60th Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John F. Wiegler
Vice P. Con. Aug 20, 1934

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

12

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

"STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANSAND S., AUGUST 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	March	Dagny	65		F	M		Passport No 14475, Issued Washington, D.C. May 8th, 1933.	137-89th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Tangen	Gudri Kay	48		F	Wd.		District Court of U.S. Eastern District of N.Y. B'lyn. NY. July 8th, 1930	6734 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 46

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 20 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Alf Edward	50		M	M	Born Feb.23th 1884 Boston,Mass.	U.S.Passport # 106403 issued at Washington, D.C. May 24th 1934.	164 Highland str.,Milton,Boston,Mass.
2	Anderson	Rosy	44		F	M		through marriage do	do
3	Andersen	Signe Alvilde	29		F	S	Born Feb. 11th 1905 Chicago,Ill.	U.S.Passport # 121897 issued at Washington, D.C. June 18th 1934.	464-63rd str.Brooklyn,NY.
4	Cichowski	Karen	33		F	M		Naturalized Circuit Court,La Crosse Co.,LaCrosse, Wis. April 16th 1932.	La Crosse,Wis.
5	do	Karna	6		F	S	Born Oct.15th 1927 La Crosse,Wis.		do
6	do	William	5		M	S	Born June 26th 1929 do		do
7	Dwyer	Lena	44		F	S		U.S.Passport # 83398 issued at Washington, D.C. May. 22nd 1934.	1155 N. State str.,Chicago,Ill.
8	Hide	Karen Carlsen	47		F	M		U.S.Passport # 89189 issued at Washington, D.C. April 17th 1934.	2923 Mayfair ave,Seattle,Wash.
9	Erichsen	Oscar	64		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court,Hennepin Co.,Minneapolis, Minn. Sep. 17th 1922.	942 Metropolitan Bank Bldg.Mpls.Minn.
10	Funder	Signe	54		F	M		Husband's Papers: District Court of the U.S. held at Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 10th 1913.	277 Park ave,New-York,NY.
11	Hillested	Hallvard	37		M	M		U.S.Passport # 123033 issued at Washington, D.C. June 19th 1934.	7501 Ridge Blvd.,Brooklyn,NY.
12	do	Ruth	29		F	M	Born Sep. 20th 1905 Brooklyn,NY.	do	do
13	Imerslun	John	61		M	S		Naturalized Distr. Court,Weld Co., Greeley, Col. Nov. 9th 1911.	Greeley,Colorado.
14	Olsen	Olaf H.	59		M	M		U.S.Passport # 93174 issued at Washington, DC. Apr. 27th 1934.	543 Broadway ,New Orleand,La.
15	do	Petrine	49		F	M		U.S.Passport # 111304 issued at Washington, DC. June 2nd 1934.	do
16	do	Klara	25		F	S	Born June 15th 1909 Mobile ,Alab.	U.S.Passport # 93176 issued at Washington, D.C. April 27th 1934.	do
17	Pedelford	Frank W.	62		M	M	Born April 6th 1872 Haverhill, Mass.		Newton Center.Mass.
18	do	Gertrude	61		F	M	Born June 13th 1873 Springvail, Maine.		do
19	Soiland	Albert	61		M	M		U.S.Passport # 66636 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 30th 1933.	1407 S. Hope st.,Los Angeles,Cal.
20	do	Dagfine B.	56		F	M		U.S.Passport # 66684 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 31st 1933.	do
21	Thomsen	Selma	50		F	M		U.S.Passport # 124707 issued at Washington, D.C. June 21st 1934.	464 -63rd st.,Brooklyn,NY.
22	Vesterdal	Hans Gudbrand	37		M	M		Naturalized Common Pleas Court,Union Co., Elizabeth,N.J. Nov. 23rd 1932.	587 Magie ave,Elizabeth,N.J.
23	do	Esther Marie	32		F	M	Born Aug. 22nd 1901 Chicago,Ill.		do
24	do	Elna Marie	10		F	S	Born Aug.31st 1933. Elizabeth,N.J.		do
25	Hustad	Serine Amanda	61		f	s		District Court Southern District of New York. October 3rd 1927.	516-5th Ave. New York, NY.
26	Jacobsen	Agnes Alberta	22		f	s	Baltimore, Md. Oct 21 1911	U.S.Passport No.108613 issued at: Wash. D.C. May 28th 1934.	N.J. 310 Burtis Ave.Rockville Centre,
27	Mills	Joseph	62		m	m	Salisbury, Md. Oct 19, 1871	U.S. Passport No. 113115 issued at: Wash. D.C. June 5th 1934.	299 McLean Ave. Yonkers, NY.
28	do	Kate H. B.	63		f	m	Washington D.C.	do do	do do
29							John F. Wright Jr.		
30							U.S. Pass. Aug 30 1934		

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M. D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriage thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—880

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, August 13th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Jaget	Svanhild	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian 2-1630	Yes	Franca	Scand.	05-28 Norway	Herdla	RP.927567 A.931777	expires 1/8-35 Wash.D.C. 7/8-33			99 U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
2	U.S. Cit.	do	Maurice	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York	Born: March 5, 1931 at New York, N.Y.				do	do	Claims U. S.
3		Sandal	Haldis	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian 2-1630	Yes	Norway	do	05-28 Norway	Bergen	RP.915232 A.920509	expires 11/25-34 Wash.D.C. 5/25-33			99 do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4	U.S. Cit.	do	Sigurd	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born: Aug. 28, 1928 at Brooklyn, N.Y.				do	do	Claims U. S.
5		Thorsen	Sigurd O.	22		M	S	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian 2-1630	Yes	Norway	do	20-28 Norway	Lervik	QIV.1194 4A	Oslo	July 9 1934		28 Norway	Lervik Stord	
6		Thorsen	Harold	29m		M	M	Business-man	do	do	do	do	do	05-28	Stord	NQIV.173	do	June 6 1934		28 U.S.A.	Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	
7	U.S.C.	do	Lilly	22		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.Passp. 65419	Wash.D.C.	Oct.19 1933		do	do	Claims U. S.
8	U.S. CIT.	do	Joan		10	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Born: Dec. 17, 1932 at New York, N.Y.				do	do	Claims U. S.
9	U.S.C.	Frisvold	Olaf O.	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian 2-1630	Yes	do	do	Norway	Nauste	Common Pleas Court, held at Cape May, N.J., Jan. 3.1919				do	Minneapolis, Minn.	Claims U. S.
10		do	Magna	23		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	Norway	do	05-28 Norway	Visdal	RP.957021 A.957081	959789 Wash.D.C.	March 12 1934		99 do	do	
11		Roll	Jenny M.	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	05-28 do	Bergen	RP.951148 A.954035	do	Jan. 17 1934		99 do	Dorchester, Mass.	
12	U.S. Cit.	do	Esther	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Born: April 10, 1928 at New York, N.Y.				do	do	Claims U. S.
13		Aadland	Konrad	31		M	M	Draughts-mand	Yes	Norwegian 2-1630	Yes	Norway	do	05-28 Norway	Tysse, Samnanger	RP.965621 A.968353	Wash.D.C.	Apr.19 1934		99 do	New York N.Y.	
ADMITTED 3/14		Askeland	Rasmus KALLEVIG	16		M	S	School-boy	do	do	do	do	do	20-do 9	Trondhjem	QIV.1297 4A	Oslo	May 11 1934		28 Norway	Hangesand	
15	U.S. Cit.	Bergethon	Petra	52		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	06-do	Tromsö	NQIV. 37	Oslo	8/11-34		do	Tromsö	
16	U.S. Cit.	do	Oddvar	12		m	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Father's Paper: District Court Eastern District of New York Held at: Brooklyn, NY. 6/17-30				do	do	Claims U. S.
17	U.S. CIT.	do	Kaare	15		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	Claims U. S.
18		Sirevaag	Rakel	63		f	m	H'wife	yes	Norwegian 2-1630	yes	Norway	Scand.	03-28 Norway	Jøren	3/ PV. 27	Oslo	8/6-34		28 Norway	Stavanger	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29				25																		
30																						

Through Ellis Island 6.30 P.M.

25

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., AUG 20 1934, *19* 48

List 25

Th entrie thi must be ditte prin ted

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																				
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
				State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Father: Paul Christensen, Herdla		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husb.see col.23	Yes	Yes	4½ y.	N.Y.	Aug.5 1933	Husband: Camille Jaget, 331 W.76.St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None
Citizenship	2	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	2 y.	do	do	Father: do	U.S.	Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
	3	Father: Ole Antonissen, Formansvei 16a, Bergen	do	Brooklyn	do	do	Husb.see col.23	Yes	do	7 y.	do	June 26 1933	Husband: Sverre Sandal, 363-72 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Blue	do
Citizenship	4	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	3 y	do	do	Father: do	U.S.	Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	Brwn	do
	5	Brother: Rudolf Thorsen, Lervik, Stord	do	W. New Brighton, S.I.		No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother: Harold Thorsen, 357 Cheeves Av. West New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	Blue	do
	6	Brother: do	do	P.Richmond S.I.		No	do	Yes	Yes	10 y.	N.Y.	Nov.1 1933	My Home: Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do
Citizenship	7	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	22 y.	do	do	357 Cheeves Ave	do	U.S.	Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	do	do
Citizenship	8	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	10mths.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Lght	do	do
Citizenship	9	Brother: Markus Frisvold Hauste, Romsdal	Minn.	Minneapolis		do	Self	Yes	do	28 y.	Minn.	Apr.11. 1934	Friend: Edvin Schjölberg, 2739- 14 Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn'.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	I	do	do	do	do
	10	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	1 y.	do	do	Friend: do	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brwn	do	do
	11	Father: Samuel Björnethun, Allegt. 23, Bergen	Mass.	Dorchester		No	Husb.see col.23	do	do	8 y.	Mass.	Jan. 31 1934	Husband: Hilmar Roll, 276 Norfolk St, Dorchester, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brwn	do
Citizenship	12	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	do	6 y.	do	do	Father: do	U.S.	Citizen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Lght	Blue	do
	13	Father: Johannes Aadland, Svelgen, Fjordane	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	Yes	do	8 y.	N.Y.	May 30. 1934	Friend: Nils Gjöstein, 620-62 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	Brwn	do
	14	Father: Knut Askeland, Nygaardsgt. 29, Bergen	do	Old Westburg, LI.		No	Mother, col.23	do	No	-	-	-	Mother: Sigrid Askeland, Edgewood House, Old Westbury, L.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	Grey	do
	15	Sister: Thora Jacobsen, Norges Bank, Tromsö.	NY.	B'lyn		yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922 1932	NY.	7/12	Husband: Rev.Max.Bergethon 454-85 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	br.	blue	do
Citizenship	16	Aunt: do	do	do	do	do	Father	-	yes	do	do	do	Father: do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	_	do	br.	blue	do
Citizenship	17	do do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	bl.	blue	do
	18	Husband: Bernt Sirevaag, Stavanger	Norway NY.			yes	Husband	no					Sons: John S. Haver, 5053- Morningside Ave. Sious City, Ia.	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	grey	brwn.	do
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD; Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. L. 69

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Anda	Kristian	32		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08—28 Norway	Stavanger	App.940335 R.P.936808	Wash.D.C.	Sept.11 1933.		U.S.A.	Michaelsburg, Pa.
2		Austad	Severine N.	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	08— Do	Nes	App.864204 R.P.858513	Do	Aug.24 1932.	9th Reg. 24/1932	Do	Chicago, Ill.
3		Friestad	Solveig Sister 18/5	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	03— Do	Egersund	P.V. 25	Oslo, Norw.	Aug.12nd 1934.	V2 336/109	Norway	Egersund.
4		Johannesen	Margit Berg-	39		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	08— Do	Stavanger	App.981152 R.P.978477	Wash.D.C.	May 24 1934.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Madland	Ragnhild F. Sister 18/5	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	06— Do	Egersund	NQIV.19 Sect 4A.	Oslo, Norw.	Aug.2nd 1934.		Do	Chicago, Ill.
6	U. S. C	Do	Helene	3		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	USA Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Born Sept. 25th 1931.				Do	Do
7	U. S. CIT.	Do	Rolf	1		M	S	Infant	No	Do	No	USA Do	Do	Norway	Egersund	Born Decbr. 7th 1932.				Norway	Egersund.
8		Meland	Emma Marie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	08—28 Do	Varhaug	App.794683 R.P.791783	Wash.D.C.	Sept.23, 1934.	Dept 5, 1934	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8/20/1934

26

18

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 20 1934, 1934.

50

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person intend to become a citizen of the United States? (If unable to answer, write "unknown")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Kristiane Finnetstad, Tastad per Stavanger.		Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Michael burg,Ia	12/29 1933.	Uncle:Lindruth Anda, 3514-N. Orion Ave, Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
2	Father:Rasmus Austad, Nes per Flekkefjord.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1932	Brook- lyn,NY.	9/28, 1932.	Uncle:John Langfeldt, 855-57 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
3	Father: Abraham Friestad, Egersund.		Norw.	Egersund	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister:Ragnhild Madland, 4205-N.Mansfried Ave,Chicago.	Yes	Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.
4	Father:Anton Johannesen, Musegt.25, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1934	Brook- lyn,NY.	6/20 1934	Friend:Mrs.Gotfred Enger 19[illegible] Galston Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
5	Father:Abraham Friestad, Egersund.		Ill.	Chicago	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1929 1932	Chicago Ill.	5/28 1932.	Husband:Gabriel Madland,4205-N.Mansfield Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.
6	Grandfather: Do		Ill.	Do	No	See col.23		Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
7	Grandfather: Do		Ill.	Do	No	See col.23		No				Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
8	Father:Edvard Meland, Varhaug, Jaren.		Mass.	Roxbury	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1932	Boston Mass.	3/23 1932.	Uncle:Peter Oakland, 61-Wanut Road, W. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from STAVANGER, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 313 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "proceed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Loughline
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANSAND S., AUGUST 11th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Coletta	Antoinette	29	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	Rp. 961924 Ap. 964300	Wash. D.C.	4/7-34.		U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.	
2		Eilertsen	Elsa Beate	16	✓	F	S	Do	Do	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	N.Q.I.V. 8	[illegible]	7/9-34.		Norway	Arendal	
3		Hille	Martha Danielsen	23	✓	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Rp. 944648 Ap. 948174	Wash. D.C.	11/13-33.		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
4		Ording	Hedvig Louise	20	✓	F	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Narvik	N.Q.I.V.10	[illegible]	5/4-34.		Norway	Philadelphia Pa.	
5		Samuelsen	Karen	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes Lillesand	N.Q.I.V. 8	[illegible]	[illegible]-34.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ingvart John	5	✓	M	S					NS		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 18th, 1928						Claims U. S.
7	U. S. CIT.	Do	Klara Thelma	2	✓	F	S					NS		Do	Do	Aug. 31st, 1931						Claims U. S.
8	U. S. CIT.	Storaker	Aksel Tobiassen	33	✓	M	M					NSC				District Court of U.S. Eastern District of N.Y., Brooklyn, N.Y. April 12th, 1934.						Claims U. S.
9		Do	Marie Theodora	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Halse, per Mandal,	Rp. 955629 Ap. 958372	Wash. D.C.	3/1-34.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	U. S. CIT.	Do	Sonja Marion	2	✓	F	S					NSC		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 23rd, 1931.						Claims U. S.
11		Wierlie	Margot	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risør	Rp. 946132 Ap. 949499	Wash. D.C.	11/22-33.		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
12		Solberg	Martin	29	✓	m	m	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondheim	RP. 972351 AP. 975392	do	5/9-34		do	Brooklyn, NY.	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28				27																		
29																						
30																						

13

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, 1934.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)														Height			Color of—		
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the immigrant is in the United States	Length of time the immigrant has been in the United States	Whether the immigrant is to be in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immediate or contemplated unlawful act	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Mother: Marie Barlu, 57 Jefferson ave., Jersey City, N.J.		N.J.	Jersey City	No	Myself $300 $25	Yes	1905-1934.	Europe N.J.	4/7	Mother: Marie Barlu, 57. Jefferson ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
	2	Mother: Petra Eilertsen, Kittelsbugt, Arendal.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	My father $50	No		Dead		Father: Hans Eilertsen, 307-72 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do
	3	Mother: Anette Jensen, Grensegt. 5, Mandal.		Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Myself $ 25	Yes	1929-1933.	Mass.	12/9	Aunt: Minni Svendsen, 21st Sidney Street, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5y	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
	4	Mother: Maggi Ording, Flaten, Lund pr. Kr.sand S.		Pa.	Philadelphia	No	My mother	Yes		Dead		Sister: Anna Ording Ottesen 3611 Powelton ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
	5	Father: Tollef Øivand, Birkenes pr. Lillesand.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	My husband $200	Yes	1923-1932	N.Y.	6/25	Husband: Nils Samuelsen, 632 - 57 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Brown	Do
Citizenship	6											Father: Do																		
Citizenship	7											Do																		
Citizenship	8											Do																		
	9	Mother: Salvine Dybo, Tomtegaten 4, Mandal.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	My husband	Yes	1928-1934.	N.Y.	4/11	504 - 74 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband: Aksel T. Storaker, 504 - 74 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
Citizenship	10											Father: Do																		
	11	Mother: Hedvig Wierlie, Vollekjær, Grimstad.		Ill.	Chicago	No	Myself $145	Yes	1925-1933.	Ill.	12/9	Aunt: Louise Wierlie, 3705 Sunney Side ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
	12	Father: Martin Solberg, Trondheim		NY.	B'lyn	do	do $ 500	do	1927			Home: 8662- 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
	13							do	1934	N.Y.	5/30		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	grey	do
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S.IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Jos Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M. D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD; Sailing therewith (State whether literally "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

L. O'Loughlin

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, August 11th 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Engstrom	Augusta	65		F	W	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Q QIV. 2408	Oslo	8/9/34		28	Norway	Bergen	
2		Gustavsen	Olga Bufled	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway 06-28	Trysil	4-A NQIV. 15	do	8/2/34		28	do	Oslo	
3		Hansen	Dagny BERGLIOT	34		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	08-28 do	Horten	RP.911417 Apl.914559	Wash.DC.	5/16/33 Extended Exp.11/16/34		99	U.S.A.	S.Ozone Park,L.I.	
4	U.S. CIT.	do	Marilyn	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Birth Cert Seen date 17th Apr. 1926.				do	do	Claims U.
5	U.S. CIT.	do	Norma	1	6	F	S	do	NO	None	No	do	do	do	L.I.,NY. S.Ozone Park	Birth Cert Seen date 10th Oct. 1932.				do	do	Claims U.
6		Nilsen	Nelly	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway 06-28	Sem	4-A NQIV. 185	Oslo	5/23/34		28	Norway	Sem.	
7	U.S. CIT.	do	Alice	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	Stokke	U.S.Citizen on strength of father's citizenship				do	do	Claims U. S.
8	U.S. CIT.	do	Nels	6		M	S	do	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	Do		1 1 1		do	do	Claims U. S.
9		Oberg	Ingeborg ELISABETH	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Denmark	do	08-28 do	Oslo	RP.935365 Apl.938819	Wash.DC.	8/29/33		99	U.S.A.	Sunny Side,LI.,NY	
10		Styhr	Ella H.	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	Norway	do	08-28 do	do	RP.935686 Apl.939225	do	8/31/33		99	do	Brooklyn,NY	
11	U.S. CIT.	do	Karsten	4		M	S	Child	No	None	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Birth Cert Seen date July 28th 1930.				do	do	Claims U. S.
12	U.S. CIT.	do	Elsa M.	6		F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Birth Cert Seen date Jan. 16th 1928.				do	do	Claims U. S.
13		Steihaug	Catharina	62		F	S	Retired Trades Woman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway 03-28	Alvdal	P 3-4 PV. 22	Oslo	7/25/34	9938/386	28	Norway	Oslo	
14		Westbye	Hans Ingvald	39		M	M	Mech. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	08-28 do	Oslo	RP.970208 Apl.973160	Wash.DC.	5/2/34		99	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	
15		Horne	Ingrid OLINE	33		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	08-28 do	Trondheim	RP.948893 App.951980	do	12/14-33		99	do	Detroit, Mich.	
16	U.S.C.	do	Evelyn	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	Birth Cert Seen June 26th 1931.				do	do	Claims U. S.
17	U.S.C.	do	Roy		11	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	Birth Cert Seen May 24th 1933				do	do	Claims U. S.
18	U.S.C.	Jacobsen	August	55		m	m	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	Supreme Court Nassau County Mineola, N.Y. Oct. 4th 1930				do	Locust Valley L.I. N.Y.	Claims U. S.
19		do	Phinie	55		f	m	H'wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28	Bergen	RP.988690 App.982682	Wash.DC.	7/2-34		99	do	do	
20		Kyvik	Thora G.	68		f	W	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	03-28 do	Stavanger	P 3-4 PV.23	Oslo	7/27-34	M-313-512	28	Norway	Stavanger	
21		Kristiansen	Sigrid	36		f	s	Tr.Nurse	yes	do	yes	Norway	Scand.	03-28	Oslo	P 3-4 PV. 33	do	8/11-34		28	Norway	Oslo	
22		Lane	John Rasmussen	40		m	m	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	08-08	Odense	RP.976403 App.978880	Wash.DC.	5/18-34		99	U.S.A.	New York	
23		Larson	Marie K.	28		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	06-28 Norway	Ålesund	4-A NQIV. 34	Oslo	8/10-34		28	Norway	Nötteröy	
24	U.S. CIT.	do	Marie Louise	7		f	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Apr. 18th 1927				do	do	Claims U. S.
25	U.S. CIT.	do	Carl Arthur	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	-	Norway	Nötteröy	Dec. 19th 1930				do	do	Claims U. S.
26	TEMP. STAY	Paulsen	Carl	80		m	w	Retired	yes	Norwegian	yes	Canada	Scand.	04-28 do	Asker	Canadian Passport No. 179/30 issued at Ottawa, Ont. 7/18-30				80	Canada	Ponaka, Alta	IN TR
27	TEMP. STAY	Ravnsborg	Ove C.	65		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canadian Passport No. 180/30 Issued at Ottawa, Ont. 7/18-30				do	do		IN TR
28	TEMP. STAY	do	Karen	70		f	W	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canadian Passport No. 89154 Issued at Ottawa, Ont. 5/26-28				do	do		IN TR
29																							
30					23																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., AUG 20 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Thomas Weiser, 21 Castelv.,Nordstrand.		N.C.	Asheville	No	Self	$36.00 See	No			1/7	Son:Hale Gerhard Engstrom, 11 Cullowhee st.,Asheville,NC.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Father:Halvor Buflod, Trysil		N.Y.	Port Richmond, St.I.	No	See col.23	$150.00 See	No				Husband:Gustav Gustavsen,11 Stephens Place,Port Richmond, St.Isl.,NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brwn	Grey	do
3	Father:Nils Hansen, Skolegt.13,Horten.		N.J.	Tea Neck	No	do	$14.00 See	Yes	1920/33	Br.lyn NY.	5/27/33	Husband:Fred E. Hansen, 74 Cedar ave,Tea Neck, N.J.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	Moles left side of face.
4	Grandfather: do		do	do	No	do		Yes	Born U.S.A.			Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	None
5	do do		do	do	No	do		Yes	do			do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
6	Grandfather: Nils M.Bunsrod, Norbyen 35,Tonsberg		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50.00 See	Yes	1923/28	Brooklyn,NY.	1924	Husband:Karl Nilsen, 1077-71st str.,Brooklyn,NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blde	do	do
7	do		do	do	Yes	do		No				Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	dp
8	do		do	do	Yes	do		No				do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
9	Mother:Augusta Andersen, Heim Pensjonat,Ljan.		do	SunnySide L.I.	No	do	$100.00 See	Yes	1922/33	SunnySide,LI	1933	Husband:Aage Oberg, 4141-46th str.,SunnySide,LI.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brwn	Brwn	do
10	Father: Karl A. Larsen, Gronland 13,Oslo.		do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$None See	Yes	1923/33	Brooklyn,NY.	9/27/33	Husband:Karsten Styhr, 469-45th str.,Brooklyn,NY.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Light	Blue	do
11	Grandfather: do		do	do	Yes	do		Yes	Born Brooklyn,NY.			Father: do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blde	do	do
12	do do		do	do	Yes	do		Yes	do			do do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
13	Brother:Decimus C. Steihaug, Anna st.Osterdalen.	Norway New-York	Yes		Yes	Self	$1000.00 See	No			1/A	Sister:Mrs.Marit Smith,1215-22nd ave N.E.,Minneapolis,Minn.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do
14	Father: Olaf Olsen, Enebakkv. 32, Oslo		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$100.00 See	Yes	1927/34	Brooklyn,NY.	5/27/34	Wife:Svanhild Westbye,6824 Owls Head Court,Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Dark Grey Isl	Blue	do
15	Father: Martin Olsen, St.Ing.Dahlsgt.31,T.heim.		Mich.	Detroit	no	See col.23	$100.00 See	yes	1930 1934	Mich	1934	Husband: Olaf Horne,8519 Kentuky Ave. Detroit,Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brwn.	brwn.	do
16	Grandfather: do		do	do	no	do	-	do	born U.S.A.			Father: do																		
17	do do		do	do	no	do	-	do	do			do do																		
18	-		-	-	-	-	-	do	U.S.Citizen			Locust Valley,L.I. N.Y.																		
19	Bother: Rasmus Iversen, Horten.		N.Y.	Locust Valley,LI.	yes Husband		yes	yes	1906 1934	N.Y.	1934	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn.	grey	None
20	Daughter: Ruth Kyvik, Lökkevn. 40, Stavanger	Norway N.Y.			yes	Self	$150.00 Yes	no			1/A	Daughter: Mrs.Astrid Swe, Algonquin, Ill.	yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	grey	blue	None
21	Sister: Johanne Kristiansen, Helgesensgt.32, Oslo.	Norway N.Y.			yes	Self	$300.00 No	no			1/A	Sister: Anna Strand, 172 Mass.Ave.Earl Lexington,Mass	yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	None
22	Mother: Signe Rasmussen, Horsetorvet 8, Oddense		NY.	New York	do	do	$300.00 See	yes	1920 1934	NY.	1934	Wife: Helen Lane, 617 - W.138 Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brwn.	brwn.	do
23	Father: Ludvik Mikalsen Nötteröy		Ill.	Evanston	no	See col.23	$50.00 See	Yes	1923 1932	Ill.	1932	Husband: Carl L. Larson, 1317 Elmwood Ave.Evanston,Ill.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	bl.	blue	do
24	Grandfather: do		do	do	no	-	-	yes	born U.S.A.			Father: do																		
25	do do		do	do	no	-	-	no				do do																		
26	Brother: Martin Gisle Vollen, Asker.	Canada NY.			yes	Self	$60.00 See	yes	1873 1898	S.Dak.	1/A transit 1933	Home: R. 1. Box 30, Ponaka, Alta.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	bl.	None
27	Sister: Anna Ravnsborg, P.Clausensgt.4, Oslo.	do			no	do	$60.00 See	do	1887 1896	N.D.	1887 in transit 1930	Home: R. 1, Box 36, Ponaka, Alta.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	br.	bl.	do
28	Brother: Martin Gisle Vollen, Asker.	do			no	do	-	yes	1887 1896	do	1887 in transit 1933	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	bl.	bl.	do
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K S IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K S Irgens
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New-York, NY. AUG 20 1934, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersen	Agnes	57		F	W		Naturalized Distr.Court,Estern Distr.of New-York,Brooklyn,NY. Aug. 29th 1933.	1069 -70th str.,Brooklyn,NY.
2	Arntzen	Antonette	23		F	M	Born Mar. 19th 1911 Froantenac,Kansas.	U.S.Passport # 107152 issued at Washington, D.C. May 25th 1934.	461-46th str.,Brooklyn,NY.
3	Carlton	Olga	52		F	W		Naturalized Distr.Court,Secons Judicial Distr. Silver Bow, Butte,Mont. Oct. 7th 1896.	3038 N. Halsted str.,Chicago,Ill.
4	Doving	Carl	67		M	S		Naturalized Distr. Court,Chippewa Co., Montevideo,Minn. June 2nd 1902.	Luther College,Decorah,Ia.
5	Eisleben	Julia	60		F	S	Born Dec. 8th 1873 New-York,NY.	U.S.Passport # 30143 issued at Washington, D.C. June 8th 1933.	435-35th str.,Woodcliff. N.J.
6	Eriksen	Alma Elvera	35		F	S		Naturalized Distr. Court ,Cook Co.Chicago, Ill. July 12th 1933.	1515 West Monroe str.,Chicago,Ill.
7	Fisher	Magna C. S.	66		F	S		U.S.Passport # 91133 issued at Washington,DC. Apr. 21st 1934.	430 Amsterdam ave, New-York,NY.
8	Francke	Borghild	41		F	M		U.S.Pass ort # 401882 issued at Washington, D.C. June 9th 1931.Renewed.Expires June 9th 35.	1299-3rd ave, New-York,NY.
9	do	John	8		M	S	Born Aug.6th 1926 New-York,NY.	do	do
10	Holmsen	Ryen Clara	16	6	F	S	Born Jan.5th 1915 Jersey City, N. J.	U.S.Passport # 123673 issued at Washington, D.C. June 20th 1934.	311-38th st. Union City, N.J.
11	Holmsen	Clara	61	7	F,	M	Born Dec.16th 1872 New-York,NY.	do	do
12	Henderson	Mary	59		F	S	Born May 20th 1876 Fergus Falls, Minn.	U.S.Passport # 76338 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 26th 1934.	873 Union str., Brooklyn,NY.
13	Ingebretsen	John	28		M	S		U.S.Passport # 105528 issued at Washington, D.C. May 23rd 1934.	352-68th str.,Brooklyn,NY.
14	Jensen	Mathias M.	75		M	W		Naturalized Circuit Court,Racine Co.,Racine, Wis. Mar. 29th 1887	1723 Maple str.,Racine,Wis.
15	Johnsen	Elna J.	34		F	M		U.S.Passport # 392911 issued at Washington, D.C.May 28th 1931.Letter from U.S.Consulate Bem. Cals dated 29th July 1933.Reg.valid till 6/14/34.	35 S. Prospect ave,Park Ridge,Ill.
16	Kayser	Fredrick Wilhelm	63		M	M		Naturalized Distr. Court New Haven Co., New Haven ,Conn. Oct. 3rd 1914.	C/O Mrs. Aslaug Elise Pardee, Short Beach,Branford, Conn.
17	do	Ragnhild	60		F	M		do	do
18	Lassen	Eivind Urdahl	33		M	M		U.S.Passport # 96653 issued at Washington, D.C. May 7th 1934.	1964 S. 61st str.,West Allis,Wis.
19	Lee	Aurelia Eriksen	49		F	M		Naturalized Distr.Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn. Jan.17th 1929.	2524 -9th str.,Minneapolis,Minn.
20	Lee	Nels J.	67		M	M		Naturalized Distr.Court,Steele Co. Minn. June 5th 1898	4638-15th ave South,Minneapolis,Minn.
21	do	Hannah	66		F	M		do	do
22	Lund	Aagot May	50		F	S		Naturalized Distr.Court,Hennepin Co., Minneapolis,Minn. 16th Dec. 1926.	2301 Elliott ave, Minneapolis,Minn.
23	do	Magdalena	40		F	S		do	do
24	Nielsen	Adelheid M.	40		F	M		Naturalized Distr.Court,King Co.,Brooklyn,NY. July 7th 1924.	6701 5th ave,Brooklyn,NY.
25	do	Mary Lou	1		F	S	Born June 7th 1933 Buffalo,N.Y.	do	do
26	Nilsen	Dagmar	46		F	M		U.S.Passport # 82008 issued at Washington, D.C. Mar. 14th 1934.	1050 Arden ave,Annadale,S.I.,N.Y.
27	Oase	Fred	37		M	S		District Court Of U.S. held at: San Fransisco. Calf. Nov.14th 1925	276 Bartlet ave,San Francisco,Calif.
28	Olsen	Sunhild	49		F	S		Naturalized Distr.Court,Southern Distr.Of New-York,New-York,NY. Apr. 15th 1926/	Hotel Plaza,5th ave/59th str.New-York/ NY.
29	Snell	Mathilda	50		F	M		U.S.Passport # 525206 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 11th 1928.	1655 Coal str.Wilkinsburg, Pittsburgh,Pa.
30	Strom	Anna	45		F	M		Naturalized Superior Court,Pierce Co., Tacoma,Wash.12th Aug.1914.(Husband's Paper)	1314 So. 15, Tacoma,Wash.

AUG 20 1934 [redacted]

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 20 1934

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing from OSLO, Norway, Aug. 11th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New-York, NY., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gerup	Caroline A.	58		F	W		U.S.Passport # 94341 issued at Washington, D.C. May 1st 1934.	107 So. Jay Aberdeen, S.D.
2	do	Inga	25		F	S		do	do
3	Gulbransen	Haakon	49		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, Kings Co., Brooklyn, NY. April 29th 1909.	21 E. 10th st., New-York, NY.
4	do	Clara	50		F	M		do	do
5	Howard	Jennie	41		F	M		Married to U.S. born Citizen April 25th 1914 at Seattle, Wash.	140W. 74th st., Seattle, Wash.
6	Jensen	Hans	34		M	M		Naturalized Distr. Court Baltimore, Md. Apr. 13th 1931	2623 Eastern ave, Baltimore, Md.
7	do	Catherine	42		F	M	Born Oct. 3rd 1891 Baltimore, Md.		do
8	Solstad	Olga T.L.	56		F	M		U.S.Passport # 293956 issued at Washington, DC. 14th July 1930. Renewed. Expired July 14th 1933. Consular Registration valid till Oct. 5th 1934.	510 Broadway, Newark, N.J.
9	Stedje	John	47		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. Feb. 11th 1926.	3308- Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	do	Gudrun	45		F	M		Naturalized Distr. Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. May 24th 1932	do
11	do	John	10		M	S	Born Oct. 6th 1924 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Passport # 571875 issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 12th 1933.	do
12	Peterson	Edward	60		M	M		U.S.Passport # 91360 issued at Washington, DC. Apr. 23rd 1934.	Mullon, Idaho
13	do	Frida	44		F	M		do	do
14	do	Sylvia	24		F	S	Born July 31st 1909 Mullan, Idaho.		do
15	Shields	Clark T.	20		M	S	Born Aug. 4th 1914 New-York, NY.	U.S.Passport # 125855 issued at Washington, D.C. June 23rd 1934.	220 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.
16	Thorpe	Edward Ole	52		M	M	Born Sep. 12th 1881 Concord, Mass.	U.S.Passport # 124297 issued at Washington, D.C. June 21st 1934.	50 Verplanch ave, Stamford, Conn.
17	do	Leslie W.	47		F	M	Born Oct. 19th 1886 New-York, NY.	do	do
18	do	Jayta Pauline	22		F	S	Born Feb. 5th 1912 New-York, NY.	do	do
19	Thoresen	Elise Dahl	46		F	M		U.S.Passport # 4454 issued at Washington, DC. Oct. 16th 1930. Renewed to Aug. 6th 1934.	5735 Eddy str., Chicago, Ill.
20	do	Lawrence Henry	9		M	S	Born Apr. 18th 1925. Chicago, Ill.	do	do
21	Turounet	Helene	36		F	S		U.S.Passport # 548263 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 15th 1932. Renewed June 5th 1934.	935-5th ave, New-York, NY.
22	Welles	Alice	53		F	S	Born Nov. 19th 1880 Hartford, Conn.	U.S.Passport #91018 issued at Washington, DC April 21st 1934.	111 Broadway New-York, NY.
23	Anderson	Alfred J.	63		m	m		U.S.Passport No. 100890 issued at: Wash. D.C. May 15th 1934.	411 N.E. St. Hamilton, Ohio
24	do	Mary	57		f	m		do do	do
25	Dahltorp	Ingeborg	62		f	w		District Court, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, Minn. Apr. 7th 1892.	743 Filmore Str. N.E. Mpls. Minn.
26	Fjeld	Christian	50		m	m		District Court St. of W. District of Wash. Seattle, Wash. June 13th 1917.	120 W. 14th Str. New York, NY.
27	do	Sigrid	34		f	m	Born Aug. 22nd 1899, Providence, R.I.		do do
28	do	Ellsworth	3		m	s	Born June 5th 1931, New York. N.Y.		do do
29	Husby	Martin B.	23		m	s		U.S. Passport no. 98096 Issued at: Washington DC. May 10th 1934.	378 Croks Ave. Clifton, NJ.
30	Strand	Ruth	32		f	s		U.S.Passport no. 8887 issued at: Washington, DC. April 20th 1933.	Hilsboro, N.D.

AUG 20 1934 5:45 PM

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Sailing from* Oslo, Norway, August 11th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUG 20 1934, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Helseth	Carrie	49		f	s		District Court Hennepin County Minneapolis, Minn. Sept. 15th 1927.	5328 Humbolt So. Mpls. Minn.
2	Thompson	Ingrid	67		f	s		Common Pleas Court Passaic County Paterson, N.J. April 25th 1912.	378 Crooks Ave. Clifton, N.J.
3	Wick	Anna	55		f	m		Supreme Court, Pierce County, Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 10th 1913.	1933 S.L. Street, Tacoma, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6300 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Sailing from* Oslo, Norway, August 11th, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUG 20 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Helseth	Carrie	49		f	s		District Court Hennepin County Minneapolis, Minn. Sept. 15th 1927.	5328 Humbolt So. Mpls. Minn.
2	Thompson	Ingrid	67		f	s		Common Pleas Court Passaic County Paterson, N.J. April 25th 1912.	378 Crooks Ave. Clifton, N.J.
3	Wick	Anna	55		f	m		Supreme Court, Pierce County, Tacoma, Wash. Nov. 10th 1913.	1933 S.L. Street, Tacoma, Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hoyoughlin Dagg 5.20 Jan,

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

U. S. Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

14

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Sailing from KRISTIANSAND S., AUGUST 11th, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benestad	Hellen Marie	19		F	S	October 1st, 1914, Chadwick, N.J.	Passport No 564587, issued Washington, D.C. November 15th, 1932.	Barnegat City, N.J.
2	Do	Lillian	17		F	S	March 25th, 1917, Ship Bottom, N.J.	Passport No 60701, issued Washington, D.C., September 13th, 1933.	Do
3	Fosa	Sigvart August	47		M	M		Common Pleas Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J. February 6th, 1920.	87 Lewellyn Pl., West New Brighton, S.I.N.Y.
4	Do	Ragna Marie	47		F	M		Do	Do
5	Goodband	Magda	48		F	M		Supreme Court of Nassau County, New York, N.Y. June 15th, 1915.	Rumsonhill, Rumson, N.J.
6	Henriksen	Henry	69		M	M		Passport No 93512, issued Washington, D.C. April 28th, 1934.	16 Montell Street, Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.
7	Do	Bentine	56		F	M		Do	Do
8	Ottesen	John Otto	36		M	M		U.S. District Court of Louisiana, New Orleans, La., January 17th, 1922.	3611 Powelton ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Do	Anna Ording	35		F	M		District Court of U.S. Eastern District of Penn. Philadelphia, Pa., May 24th, 1933.	Do
10	Tellefsen	Karl Rikard	36		M	M		Supreme Court of U.S., New York, N.Y., September 14th, 1921.	4804 Oakland Street, Houston, Texas.
11	Do	Elvira Omega	21		F	M		Passport No 98557, issued Washington, D.C., May 10th 1934.	Do
12	Do	Karl Rikard	1		M	S		Do	Do
13	Torresen	Sverre	23		M	S		District Court of U.S. Southern District of N.Y. New York City, N.Y. January 29th, 1934.	879 - 56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									32

Kl. Kongshavn Dupp 5,30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 59

AUG 20 1934

19

U.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Sailing from* STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johanson	Anna	44		F	M		District Court of U.S. Brooklyn,N.Y. May 8th 1934.	426-61 st Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Hadland	Thomas	68		M	M		District Court of Bayfield County, Washburn, Wisc. Nov.7th 1894.	R.1, Bow, Wash.
3	Do	Louise	57		F	M		Do Do	Do Do
4							Ø Longhlin Insp	5.25 Pm,	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 13th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. AUG 20 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kraakevik	Thorvald	40		M	M		District Court, Northern Distr. Ohio, held at Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 9, 1921	188 Amity St., Cleveland, Ohio
2	do	May	32		F	M	Born: Nov. 21 1902 at Cleveland, Ohio	-	do
3	Lee	Marie	25		F	S		District Court, Yakima Co. held at Yakima, Washington, May 5, 1934	505 Larsen Bldg, Yakima, Wash.
4	~~Lee~~ Gaasland	Bergit	35		F	M		Distr. Court, Western Distr. Washington, held at Bellingham, Wash. Jan. 5, 1926	St. Lukes Hospital, Bellingham, Wash.
5	Lilly	Joseph	52		M	M		Passport no. 533603 issued Washington, D.C. July 2nd, 1932	1428 High St., Des Moines, Ia.
6	Mikalsen	Ruth S.	22		F	S		Passport no. 95232 issued Washington, D.C. May 3, 1934	1435 Bath Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Norem	Enoch	39		M	M		Passport no. 109291 issued Washington, D.C. May 29, 1934	3 Willow Drive, Mason City, Ia.
8	do	Odella R.	31		F	M		do	do
9	Orland	John	74		M	M		Passport no. 111616 issued Washington, D.C. June 4, 1934	1366 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.
10	do	Helga	69		F	M		do	do
11	Overgaard	Niels	41		M	M		Superior Court Madera Co., held at Madera, Cal. March 31, 1917	Rt 2, Box 188, Madera, Cal.
12	do	Karen	33		F	M		Superior Court, Madera Co. held at Madera, Cal. May 17, 1926	do
13	do	Jean	8		F	S	Born: March 13, 1926 at Madera, Cal.	-	do
14	do	Neil	4		M	S	Born. July 24, 1929 at Madera, Cal.	-	do
15	Pedersen	Erling	39		M	M		Passport no. 101321 issued Washington, D.C. May 16, 1934	139 E. 79 St. New York, N.Y.
16	do	Bergljot H.	36		F	M		do	do
17	do	Erik	2		M	S	Born: Aug. 31, 1931 at New York, N.Y.	do	do
18	Rasmussen	Peder	32		M	S		District Court, Eastern Distr. N.Y. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 27, 1932	637 - 80 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	~~Thue~~	~~Henry H.~~	~~74~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court, Cass Co. held at Fargo, N.D. June 7, 1890~~	~~1114 - 5 St. N., Fargo, N.D.~~
20	~~do~~	~~Caroline~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		do	do
21	d'Aura	Ethel	29		F	S		Passport no. 123980 issued Washington, D.C. June 20, 1934	16 Clement Street, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.
22	Danielson	Gertrude	44		F	M		Passport no. 80689 issued Washington, D.C. March 5, 1934	407 Lee, Webster Grove, Mo.
23	Fröyland	Daniel	59		M	M		District Court, King's Co. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 28, 1904	154-87 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	do	Thekla	56		F	M		do	do
25	Grevstad	Anton A.	36		M	M		Passport no. 91474 issued Washington, D.C. April 23, 1934	300 Wildwood Ave, Piedmont, Cal.
26	do	Lilly	21		F	M	Born: Dec. 1, 1912 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
27	Lavik	Olav	34		M	M		Supreme Court, Richmond Co. held at St. George, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1932	920 Gibson Av. Hollywood, Pa.
28	Fredricksen	Jens F.	40		M	M		District Court, Northern Distr. Ill., held at Chicago, Ill. Feb. 25, 1930	3306 Courtland St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Jay	Mary R.	61		f	s	Born: Aug. 16th 1872, FairHaven	U.S. Passport No. 102449 issued at: Wash. D.C. May 17th 1934.	162 East. 38 St. New York City
30	Mac Kinnon	Douglas Arnold	31		m	s	Born: Jan. 24th 1903, Arlington, Mass.	U.S. Passport No. 126668 issued at: Wash. D.C. June 25th 1934.	Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

C. Loughlin Purser 5.35 P.M.

26-19 Thue, Henry H.
26-20 do Caroline
Did not sail.
C. Loughlin Purser.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Oslo; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Jos Long Shire
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, August 13th, 19 34-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Beck	Alvhild	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	NQIV.14	Oslo	July 16 1934		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	
2	U. S. Cit	do	Naomi O.	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Born: August 29, 1929 at Detroit, Mich.				do	do	Claims U. S.
3		Carlson	Olav	28		M	M	Printer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Haus	RP.956609 A.959292	Wash. D. C.	March 8 1934		do	Chicago, Ill.	
4		do	Bergit	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haugland	RP.956613 A.959294	do	do		do	do	
5	U. S. Cit	do	Norma	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Born: June 25, 1932 at Chicago, Ill.				do	do	Claims U. S.
6		Hetlelid	Agnes	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kinn	NQIV.20	Oslo	Aug. 3 1934		Norway	Fana	
7		Johnson	Martha Livine	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	RP.979095 A.981623	Wash. D. C.	May 26 1934		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	
8		Knudsen	Einar D.	28		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	QIV. 3	Oslo	Aug. 1. 1934		do	do	
9		Hybak	Jenny M.	36		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NQIV.2		Aug. 6 1934		do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	U. S. Cit	do	Ruth	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born: Sept. 26, 1930 at Brooklyn, N.Y.				do	do	Claims U. S.
11		Mikalsen	Johan	40		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Feöy	RP.936213 A.939473	Wash. D. C.	Sept. 6 1933		do	do	
12		Opdal	Torvald	28		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	RP.953841 A.956691	do	Feb. 13 1934		do	do	
13		Secher	Fridthjof	28		M	S	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP.963590 A.966375	do	Apr. 13 1934		do	Long Beach, Cal.	
14		Nielsen	Ole	27		M	S	Janitor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	RP.982826 A.984141	do	June 9 1934		do	Lakeville Conn.	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

Received Aug 20 1934 8 P.M.

27

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., AUG 20 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	*Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age, able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Karl Sjursen, Löbergsveien 29, Bergen		Mich.	Detroit	No	Husb.see col.23	Yes	Yes	8 y.	Mich.	March 14 1931	Husband: Carl A.Beck, 4603 Fairview Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2	Uncle: do		do	do	do	Father	No	do	2 y.	do	do	Father: do	U.S.	Citizen		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
3	Father: Carl Rönhovde, Ytre Arna		Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	No	do	8 y.	Ill.	Apr.25 1934	My Home: 3225 Mc Lean Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
4	Father-in-law: do		do	do	do	Husband	No	do	6 y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do
5	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	Father	No	do	2 y.	do	do	do	U.S.	Citizen		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do
6	Father: Henrik Mjelde, Bodin pr. Bodö		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husb.see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband: Bernt Hetlelid 613-56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
7	Father: Olai Høvik, H.Wergelandsgt.35c, Bergen		Mass.	Roslan-dale	No	Husb.see col.23	do	Yes	12 y.	Mass.	May 24 1934	Husband: Bruce Johnson, 31 Conway Street Roslandale, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brwn	Brwn	do
8	Brother: Nils Knudsen, Solheimsgt. 15, Bergan		do	Hingham	do	Self	No	No	8 y.	do	May 30 1934	Wife: Josephine Knudsen, East St. Hingham, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Grey	do
9	Father: Mathias Johannesen, Granbakken 10, Bergen		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husb. col.	do	do	6 y.	N.Y.	June 7 1933	Husband: Isak Hybak, 568-54 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Light	Blue	do
10	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	Father	No	do	3 y.	do	do	Father: 35 Overlook Highland Falls, N.Y.	U.S.	Citizen		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do
11	Sister: Inga Edvardsen, Feöy pr. Haugesund		do	do	do	Self	do	do	9 y.	do	Sept.27 1933	Friend: Theodor Böe, 426-57 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
12	Father: Mads Opdal, Opdalseidet, Tysnes		do	do	do	do	do	do	4 y.	do	Feb.13 1934	Friend: Vermund Skaar, 119-1.Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
13	Father: Axel Secher, Kaigt. 16, Bergen		Cal.	Long Beach	No	do	do	No	6 y.	Cal.	Apr.25 1934	Friend: Evelyn Hay, 119 Argonne Av. Long Beach, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do
14	Father: Nils T. Nilsen Storetre, Onarheim		Conn.	Lake-ville	do	do	do	do	7½ y	Conn.	July 1 1934	Friend: Henry Jones, Lakeville, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M D, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* KRISTIANSAND S., AUGUST 11th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersen	Barbra	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-1630 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Fjære per Grimstad.	Rp.934238 Ap.937935	Washington, D.C.	Aug.18, 1933.	99 U.S.A.	Weehawken, N.J.
2		Fintland	Sara Annabel	29		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Rp.937825 Ap.937414	Do	Sept. 19th, 1933.	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Klepp	Anna	31		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Rp.794236 Ap.798960	Do	March 14th, 1932.	Do	Do
4	U.S. CIT.	Do	Alf Harry	3		M	S							Do	Do	Febry. 9th, 1931				Claims U. S.
5		Lundgren	Oline	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-1630 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Fjære per Grimstad.	Rp.981307 Ap.983636	Washington, D.C.	June 2nd, 1934.	99 U.S.A.	Great Falls Montana
6	U.S. CIT.	Do	Margaret	5		F	S							U.S.A.	Great Falls, Montana.	Aug. 3rd, 1933.				Claims U. S.
7		Moen	Ingeborg Sofie Olsen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-1630 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Høvaag per Kr.sand S.	Rp.942945 Ap.946364	Washington, D.C.	November 1st, 33.	99 U.S.A.	Weehawken, N.J.
8	U.S. CIT.	Olsen	Andreas	39		M	M									District Court of U.S. Eastern District of N.Y., Brooklyn, N.Y. May 19th, 1931.				Claims U. S.
9		Do	Sofie	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-1630 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Ivsland	Rp.959721 Ap.962512	Washington, D.C.	March 28th, 1934.	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	U.S. CIT.	Do	Frank Harry	7		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 12th, 1934				Claims U. S.
11		Ramsland	Alfrida	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2-1630 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Spangereid	Rp.905822 Ap.910025	Washington, D.C.	May 1st, 1933.	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	U.S. CIT.	Do	Arthur Ernst	9		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan.21-25				Claims U. S.
13	U. S. CIT.	Do	Clara Sylvia	7		F	S							Do	Do	Nov.13-27				Claims U. S.
14	U. S. CIT.	Do	Kenneth Ernst		6	M	S							Norway	Spangereid	Sep.9-33				Claims U. S.
15		Jelle	Minnie Reinertsen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2-1630 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Do	Lista	Rp.934145 Ap.937849	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 18th, 1933.	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		~~Smith~~	~~Karen Lovise~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Oddernes~~	~~Rp.909300 Ap.913863~~	~~Do~~	~~May 10th, 1934.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
17		Stensland	Thora	34		F	M	Housewife	Do	NORWEGIAN Do 2-1630	Do	Do	Do	08-28 Do	Fjære per Grimstad.	Rp.856259 Ap.862092	Do	Aug. 12th, 1932.	99 Do	Bainley Park L.I.N.Y.
18	U.S. CIT.	Do	Olaf Arne	7		M	S							U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 17th, 1927.				Claims U. S.
19	U. S. CIT.	Do	Roy Irving	5		M	S							Do	L. Island, N.Y.	June 16th, 1929.				Claims U. S.
20	U. S. CIT.	Do	Harry	3		M	S							Do	L. Island, N.Y.	Aug. 22nd, 1930.				Claims U. S.
21		Smith	Karen Lovise	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	2-1630 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Oddernes	RP.909300 Ap.913863	Wash. D.C.	May 10th 1934	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.
22		do	Karin	73		f	w	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	08-28 do	Mora	QIV.2403	Oslo, Norway	July 6th 1934	28 Norway	Kristiansand
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			36																	

Then father Nat. Cert 3624242 June 6, 1933

21-16 Smith, Karen Lovise
Transfered to: 20-21
J. Keough
Purser

21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, *19* 64

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for cash, prepaid, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket to a place beyond the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien has come to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Father: Bendix Andersen, Moi, Fjære pr. Grimstad.	N.J.	North Bergen	No	Myself	Yes $50	Yes	1930-1933 3/26	N.Y.	Friends: Mr. Hans Moy, 495 - 37 Street, North Bergen, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	2	Father: Johan Fintland, Holbergsgt. 49, Kr.sand S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	No	Myself	Yes $50	Yes	1927-1933 6/27	N.Y.	Brother: Johan Fintland, 62 Grant ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
	3	Father: Harald Jensen, Rygene St., pr. Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924-32 3/23	N.Y.	Husband: Theodor Klepp, 636-55 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
Citizenship	4										Father: Do																	
	5	Father: Elias Evensen, Fjære, Grimstad.	Montana	Great Falls	Yes Ticket	Husband $140	Yes	Yes	1912-1934 6/4	Montana	Husband: Alfred Lundgren, 1917 - 1st ave, South, Great Falls, Montana.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	R.R. ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
Citizenship	6										Father: Do																	
	7	Father: Elias Moen, Ø. Vallesvord pr. Lillesand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	Yes $50	Yes	1930-1933 12/9	N.J.	Friend: John Johnsen, 5724 - 8 ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
Citizenship	8										450 Senator Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.																	
	9	Sister: Gunvor Nygaard, Mosseidmoen, Vigeland,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924-1934. 5/16	N.Y.	Husband: Andreas Olsen, 450 Senator Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
Citizenship	10										Father: Do																	
	11	Father: Syvert Abrahamsen, Vaage, Lindesnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920-1933. 5/27	N.Y.	Husband: Joachim K. Ramsland, ~~1732~~ 1726 Albany ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
Citizenship	12										Father: Do																	
Citizenship	13										Do																	
Citizenship	14										Do																	
	15	Father: Emil Reinertsen, Jelle, Lista per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	25 Yes	Yes	1927-1933. 8/26	N.Y.	Uncle: Antoni Andreassen, 661-82 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
	16	Sister: Johanna Brunvand, Flaten, Lund pr. Kr.sand S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25 Yes	Yes	1923-1934. 5/4	Do	Sister: Dora Pettersen, 538-61 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do
	17	Mother: Tarja Gunstensen, Ugland pr. Grimstad.	Do	Baisley Park, L. Island	No	Husband	30 Yes	Yes	1905-1932. 8/28-32	Do	Husband: Olaf Stensland, 152-11-125 ave, Baisley Park, L.I., N.Y.	Do	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Grey-green	Do
Citizenship	18										Father: Do																	
Citizenship	19										Do																	
Citizenship	20										Do																	
	21	Sister: Johanna Brenvand, Flaten, Lund Kr.sand S.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1923 1934	N.Y. 5/4	Sister: Dora Pettersen, 538-61 Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	None
	22	Daughter: do	do	do	do	do	$250 Yes no				Daughter: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	Made out Sunday Landgaard	4	8	do	grey	blue.	do
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from KRISTIANSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 RP 2 USC. 1 T.A.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not immigrant)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Abelsen	Ole JOHAN	25		M	S	Fishermann	Yes	2/1594 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	R.E.P. Skudenes	App.944308 R.P.940620	Wash.D.C.	Oct.13 1933.		99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
2	U.S. CIT. USC.	Bottnen	Melvin C.	52		M	M									U.S.Passport No.92057 issued at Wash.D.C. April 24th 1934.						Claims U.
3		Do	Inga	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	2/1594 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	R.E.P. Riska	App.963524 R.P.960778	Wash.D.C.	Apr.2nd, 1934.		99 U.S.A.	Marshaltown,Ia.	
4		Eriksen	Einar	26		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	App.972321 R.P.969606	Do	May 1st 1934.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
5		Geer	Kalla KLYKKEN	68		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Levanger	App.966455 R.P.964022	Do	Apr.14 1934.		Do	Astoria,N.Y.	
6		Gribbestad	Iver	27		M	M	Tailer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nesjestranda	App.970318 R.P. 967492	Do	Apr.25th 1934.		Do	Minneapolis,Minn.	
7		Gribbestad (Heng) nee	Anna	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	App.969461 R.P.966778	Do	Apr.23rd 1934.		Do	Do	
8		Olsen	Olga MARIE	51		F	Wd	Housewife Have Home.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	App.945468 R.P.942190	Do	Oct.26th 1934.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
9		Sebbe	Mons HELLEVIK	18		M	S	Bakers apprentice	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	NQ4B NQIV.181	Oslo,Norw.	June 14th 1934.		Do	Chicago,Ill.	
10		Vetrhus	Olava	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Finnöy	App.970222 R.P.967697	Wash.D.C.	Apr.25th 1934.		Do	Do	
11		Wik	Signe	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	App.941753 R.P.938130	Do	Sept.22 1933.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
12	U.S.CIT. USC	Do	Gunnar	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Born Feb.13th 1931.				Do	Do	Claims U. S.
13		Skrudland	Aagot	30		f	m	H'wife	no	2/1594 Norwegian	no	Norway	do	08-28 Norway	R.E.P. Fauske	RP.961821 App.963944	Wash. DC.	4/6-34		do	Chicago, Ill.	
14														H. S. Manley Insp. 8/20/34 7 50 PM.								
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29			37																			
30																						

22

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 20 1934, 1934.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever supported by charitable or other institution or organization	Whether ever supported by others	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (or write) this or some other language?	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Johanna Abelsen, Skudenes.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes 5/104	Yes	1929 1933	Brooklyn, NY.	10/24 1933	Father: Andreas Abelsen, 201-Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
2												Marshalltown, Iowa.																		
3	Brother: Erling Skjörestad, Risha per Stavanger.		Ia.	Marshalt.	No	See col. 23	Yes	Yes	1931 1934.	Marshaltown, Ia	5/30 1934.	Husband: Melvin C. Bottnem, RFD #4 Marshaltown, Ia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
4	Father: Edvard Eriksen, M.Lagaböteregt.18, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5/200 Yes	Yes	1929 1934.	Brooklyn, NY.	5/30 1934.	Friend: Johan Mörk, 464-60th Brooklyn N.Y. apt 8 749-52 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
5	Sister: Elisa Mjölseth, Harbinsgt.19A, Oslo.		N.Y.	Asteria	No	See col. 23	Yes	Yes	1930 1934.	Asteria N.Y.	5/16 1934.	Husband: Arthur Geer, 3406-32 Str., Asteria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None.
6	Father: Ingebret Gribbestad, Nesjestranda.		Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1934	Minneapolis,	5/30 1934.	Uncle: Marie Kjölseth, 3917-21 Ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
7	Sister: Gunhild Heng, N.Strandgt.27, Stavanger.		Minn.	Do	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	6/28 Do	Uncle: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
8	Sister: Sigrid Meling, O.Blaasenberg 12, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1920 Yes	Yes	1920 1933	Brooklyn, NY.	12/9 1933.	Sister: Petra Gundersen, 27-3 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.
9	Sister: Mathilde Sebbö, Kongsgt.41, Stavanger.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes No	See col. 23	Yes 9/5	Yes	1927 1933	Chicago Ill.	11/25 1933.	Father: Andreas Sebbö, 1514-Spaulding Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blde	Brown	None.
10	Father: Rasmus Verjhus, Nerdre Fegn.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5/100 Yes	Yes	1928 1934	De	5/16 1934.	Uncle: Andreas Vaaland, Moree, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
11	Mother: Margaret Syre, Skudenes.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col. 23	Yes	Yes	1931 1933	Brooklyn, NY.	10/11 1933.	Husband: Sivert Wik, 454-49 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
12	Grandmother: Do		Do	Do	Yes	Do		Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
13	Uncle: Alfred Störing, Skogens Markabygd.		Ill.	Chicago	no Yes	Self	20 yes	yes	1915 1934	Ill.	5/16/34	Husband: Gabriel Skrudland, no perm. 4118 Overhill Ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brwn.	blue	do
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Citizenship

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K S IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

K S Irgens
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STRANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Loughlin
Examiner, Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1T.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20 ist

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Söyland	SAME Marie	73		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian 2/1594	Yes	Norway	Scand.	20-28 Norway	Höiland	QIV. 5	Oslo, Norw.	Aug. 8th 1934.		28 Norway	Sandnes.	
2														H. S. Manley Insp			8/20/34	7 50				
3																						D
4																						
5																						D
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

38

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG 20 1934, 19 34. L 68

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by agency, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any adult, prostitute, procurer, or other person for immoral purposes	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in almshouse or other institution or public charge	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age, able to read, and not coming as a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Rasmus Skyland, Tronos per Sandnes.		Ill.	Chicago	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1929 1931	Chicago Ill.	8/10 1931	Son:Trygve Skyland,4420-Wilson Ave, Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Admitted to Temporary Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.S. Irgens.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J.J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Inmig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, AUG. 11TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Andersen,	Martha	41		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavern	08-28 RP.967192 AP.969741	Wash.D.C.	Apr.24.34		U.S.A.	B'lyn, N.Y.	
2		Aronsen,	Sverre Emanuel	25		s		Able Seaman	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Larvik	RP.967205 AP.970516	do	Apr.25.34		do	do	
3		Clark,	Sophia	46		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.978690 AP.968559	do	May 24.34		do	San Francisco, Cal..	
4	U. S. CIT.	Hagen,	Redvald	47		m	m					U.S.A.					District court, Hennepin Co., Mpls.Minn. March 9th 1932.			do	Mpls.Minn.	Claims U. S.
5		do	Mathea W	41		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	S.Fron	RP.963341 AP.965528	Wash.D.C.	Apr.12.34		do	do	
6		Johnsrud,	Inga	57		s		Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vestby	RP.951989 AP.954900	do	Jan.25.34		do	New York.N.Y.	
7		Loveseth,	Olga Alvilde	35		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.975439 AP.976085	do	May 16.34		do	Miami. Fla.	
8		Oftedal,	Oscar Rustad	39		m	s	Mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hamar	RP.949765 AP.952777	do	Dec.28.33	VL 585/W7	do	Birmingham, Ala.	
9		Solberg,	Else	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.957120 AP.960151	do	Mar.13.34		do	B'lyn,N.Y.	
10		Stensrud,	Hilda Jenny	33		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	RP.967396 AP.970316	do	Apr.25.34		do	New York.N.Y.	
11		Sorby,	Margrethe	34		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Holand.	RP.938107 AP.941621	do	Septbr.22.33		do	B'lyn.N.Y.	
12	U. S. CIT.	do	Margareth D	1		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'lyn.N.Y.	Birthcertificate #17925 Dept.of Health.New York.		May 23.33		do	do	Claims U. S.
13		Wik,	Mary Elisabeth	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Oslo	RP.938543 AP.942083	Wash.D.C.	Sep.26.33		U.S.A.	B'lyn.N.Y.	
14	U. S. CIT.	do	George Son	2		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'lyn.N.Y.	Birthcertificate #26888 Dept.of health.New York.		Sep.20.33		do	do	Claims U. S.
15		Sorensen,	Margot	29		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Larvik	RP.963554 AP.966281	Wash.D.C.	Apr.13.34		do	do	
16	U. S. CIT.	do	Omar Arnold Son	4		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'lyn.N.Y.	May 25th 1930.				do	do	Claims U. S.
17	~~U. S. CIT.~~	~~Therkelsen,~~	~~Esther~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~H.wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Norwegian English~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Hvaloy.~~	RP. AP.				~~do~~	~~Yonkers.N.Y.~~	
18		~~do~~	~~Philip~~	~~10~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Elmira.N.Y.~~					~~do~~	~~do~~	
19		Tangen,	Petrine	54		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Oslo	RP.971863 AP.973694	Wash.D.C.	May 8.34		do	B'lyn.N.Y.	
20		do	Alice D	28		f	s	Hair-dresser	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.971956 AP.973696	do	do		do	do	
21		Villani, nee Johnsrud	Dagmar	35		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	RP.963[illegible] AP.965503	do	Apr.13.34		do	Chicago.Ill.	
22		Gustafson	Carl	37		m	s	Laborer	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Täfvelsås	RP.937[illegible] App.941201	do	9/19-33	Filed Effenden	do	Denver, Col.	
23		Kragseth	Ella M. W	28		f	m	H'wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Nordre Land	RP.916586 Ap.921340	do	5/31-33		do	Duluth,Minn.	
24	U. S. CIT.	do	John P. Son	1	6	m	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Duluth,Min.	Birth Certificate issued May 22nd 1933, St. Louis,Minn.				do	do	Claims U. S.
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30			39																			

Effective Aug 10/1934 8 PM

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 17

9-17 Therkelsen, Esther
9-18 do Philip
Did not sail.

J. Knight
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this s[heet] mu[st] be typewritten or print[ed]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Instructions.)	Polygamist	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States	Whether previously excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, when and what cause?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Oscar Caspersen, 9.Skolestredet, Larvik.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1928-1934	B'lyn N.Y.	May 20.34	Husband: Alf M. Andersen, 8640.Bay Prkw.B'lyn.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2	Sister: Margit Aronsen, 4. Tvergt. Larvik		do	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1928-1934.	do	do	Brother: Arthur Aronsen, 1[illegible].7th ave.B'lyn.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	11	do	bl.	bl.	do
3	Mother: Bertha Halvorsen, Frogner st.		Cal.	San Fran.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923-1934	Frisco Cal.	May 30.34	Husband: Bert Clark, 3346.21st Str.San Franc.Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	sub.	bl.	do
4												Home: 3107.Park sway ave.Mpls.Minn.																		
5	Mother: Lisbet Heglokken, Rundorp st.		Minn.	Mpls.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914-1934	Mpls. Minn.	May 27.34	Husband: Redvald Hagen, 3107.Parkway ave, Minn.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none
6	Mother: Ingeborg Johnsrud, Vestby st.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926-1934	New York N.Y.	Jan. 10.34	Friend: Rev. Tele, 2085.5th ave.New York.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bl.	bl.	do
7	Father: Hans Olsen, Stubberud. Hauketo st.		Fla.	Miami	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916-1924	Miami Fla.	June 20.34	Husband: John Lovseth, 5255.Collins ave.Miami.Fla.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	br.	bl.	do
8	Sister: Dagny Oftedal, Trolstua. Asker st.		Ala.	Birmingham.	yes	self	yes	yes	1921-1934.	Berming.Ala.	Apr. 26.34	Friend: Frances Bean, 915.Montevidio Rd.Birmingh.Ala.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	br.	bl.	do
9	Father: Hans Jorgensen, 5. Osterhausgt. Oslo.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1929-1934	B'lyn N.Y.	Apr. 30.34	Husband: Albregt Solberg. 2100.Westbury court.B'lyn.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bl.	bl.	do
10	Father: Anton Stensrud, 11.S.Kirkeplass.Sarpsborg.		do	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1928. 1934	NewYork N.Y.	5/30	Friend: Mrs. Herber Scoville, 37.E. 68 str.New York.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	br.	bl.	do
11	Father: Johan Odegaard, Loken. Holand.		do	B'lyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1928-1933	B'lyn N.Y.	Octbr. 11.33	Husband: Konrad Sorby, 543.49 str.B'lyn. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	br.	bl.	do
12																														
13	Father: Emil Nilsen, 3. Scous pl. Oslo.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1925-1933.	B'lyn N.Y.	Octbr. 11.33	Father: do Husband: Olaf Wik. 454. 49 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none
14																														
15	Father: Johan M. Karlsen, 11. Kjeld Stubsgt.Larvik.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922-1934.	B'lyn N.Y.	May 30.34	Father: do Husband: Omar Sorensen, 325. Marine ave.B'lyn.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none
16																														
17	Father: Erik Johansen, ~~Sandr. Sjjerup, Fr.stad.~~		N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	husband	yes	yes	1923-1933.	Yonkers N.Y.	Jul. 3.33	Father: do Husband: Hans Therkelsen, 65.Central p.ave.Yonkers.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	bl.	none
18																														
19	Brother: Eugen Olsen, Ekebergvn.20.Oslo.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923-1934.	B'lyn N.Y.	May 30.34	Father: do Husband: John Tangen, [illegible] Pier Point st.B'lyn.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none
20	Uncle: do		do	do		self	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bl.	bl.	do
21	Mother: Anna Johnsen, Valstad St. Norway.		Ill.	Chicago.	yes	self	yes	yes	1920-1934.	Chicago Ill.	May 15.34	Husband: Phil Villani, 1236. E.46 str.Chicago.Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	br.	bl.	do
22	Father: Sven A. Gustavson, Arnagården, Uråsa.		Col.	Denver	no	Self	yes	no	1916-1933	Col.	10/11	Friend: Swan Greenwall, 2211 Lawrence St.Denver,	no	col.perm.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	grey	bl.	do
23	Stepfather: Andreas Sageven Skoppum pr. Horten		Min.	Duluth	yes	see	do	do	1930 1933	Minn.	6/24	Husband: John Kragseth, 1019-9th Ave. E.Duluth, Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	br.	grey	do
24	Grandfather: do		do	do		do	-	yes	born	U.S.A.		Father: do																		
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. 8. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1934

at NEW YORK

J. O'Loughlin

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 USC 6 TA.

8 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * STAVANGERFJORD *. Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, AUGUST 11th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Antonsen	✓ Hans Andreas HEGGE	39		m	m	Ship Engineer	yes	2/1594 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	05-28 Norway	Bolga Helgeland	NQIV. 31 4A	Oslo	8/8-34		28 USA.	Weehawken, NJ.	
2	U.S.C.	do	Bertha	25		f	m	-	-	~~2/1594~~	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	U.S. Passport no. 119680, Wash. D.C. June 14th 1934.				do	do	Claims U. S.
3	U.S.C.	do	Donald	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	-	U.S.A.	Weehawken, N.J.	U.S.B.		Aug. 11th 1930.		do	do	Claims U. S.
4	U.S.C.	Beck	Albert OLUFSON	51		m	m	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	USC		District Court Ramsey County St. Paul, Minn. Aug. 21st 1916.		do	Minneapolis, Minn.	Claims U. S.
5		do	✓ Sarah Myrtle	47		f	m	H'wife	yes	2/1594 English	yes	Canada	British	06-80 Canada	Middlesex Caradoc	NQ 41 NQIV.25	Oslo	8/6-34		U.S.A. 28	do	
6	U.S.C.	Hermansen	Herman B.	43		m	m	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Sintaun	U.S. Passport No.7205 issued: Wash. D.C. April 20th 1932.				do	Chicago, Ill.	Claims U. S.
7	U.S.C.	do	Arnold	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	-"	-"	Hairstad	USC.	do	do		do	do	Claims U. S.
8	U.S.C.	do	Louise	9		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	-"	-"	Sintaun	USC.	do	do		do	do	Claims U. S.
9		do	✓ Inga JOHANNA	41		f	m	H'wife	yes	2/1594 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	08-28 Norway	Torsken	NQ 40 NQIV. 35	Oslo	8/10-34		do 99	do	
10	U.S.C.	Lövtang	John	28		m	m	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	U.S. Passport No.63582, issued at Wash. D.C. Oct. 4th 1933.				do	Oakland, Calf.	Claims U. S.
11		do	✓ Agnethe	30		f	m	H'wife	yes	2/1594 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	06-28 Norway	Fröya	NQ 44 A NQIV. 29	Oslo	8/7-34		Norway 28	Aasen	
12		Nilsen	✓ Myrtle MAY	31		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	28-28 Australia	Trafalgar	2 QIV. 38	Oslo	8/4-1934		do 28	Stavanger	
13		Olsson	✓ Erick Hilding	23		m	s	Kitchenboy	yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	04-25 Sweden	Grebbestad	NQ 43 NQIV. 144	Gothenburg	4/26-34		Sweden 99	Fjällbacka	
14														H. L Manley Insp		8/29/34		7 45 P.M.				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30			40																			

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 7
. . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh[illegible] ma[illegible] be typewritten or printe[illegible]

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by person, whether by him or by any other person, or by any relative, friend (why, or prospective)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
	1	Father: Anton Hansen, Bolga Helgeland.		NJ.	Weehawken	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922 1934	N.J.	6/20	Home: 563 Hudson Ave. Weehawken, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	brwn.	None
Citizenship	2	-	dp	do			-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen		do																	
Citizenship	3	-	do	do			-	-	-	do	do		do																	
Citizenship	4	-	Min.	Mpls.			-	-	-	do	do		2010-14th Ave.S. Mpls.Min.																	
	5	Brother-in-law: Kolbjörn Bech, Rena St.	do	do		yes	Husband	yes	yes	1929 1934	Minn.	7/4	Husband: Albert Beck, 2010 14th Ave.S.Mpls.Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	None
Citizenship	6	- -	Ill.	Chicago		-	-	-	do	U.S.	Citizen		5327 N.Aak Park,Chicago,Ill.																	
Citizenship	7	- -	do	do			-	-	do	do	do		do																	
Citizenship	8	- -	do	do			-	-	do	do	do		do																	
	9	Mother: Antonette Andreassen Kalfarnes.	do	do		no	Husband	yes	yes	1923 1932	Ill.	4/27	Husbands: Herman B. Hermansen, 5327 N. Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn.	blue	None
Citizenship	10	- -	Calf.	Oakland		-	-	-	yes	U.S.	Citizen		1031-12 Str.Oakland,Calf.																	
	11	Father: Albert Kaspersen, Sula	do	do	no	Husband		yes	no				do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn.	brwn.	None
	12	Father-in-law: Nicolai Nilsen, Stokkevn.23,Stavanger.	N.Y.	L.I.	no	Self		yes	no				Husband: Charles Nilsen, 117-19-143 Rd.Springfield,LI.	no																	
	13	Father: Gustav Olsson, Långdal Fjällbacka	NY.	New York	yes	do		yes	yes	1929 1932	N.Y.	6/12	Friend: John Bertelson, 2 West 103 St. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	bl.	grey	do
	14													no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	bl.	blue	do
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D, Surgeon of the STAVANGERFJORD, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J O'Loughlin

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * STAVANGERFJORD * Passengers sailing from OSLO , NORWAY , August 11th , 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT J3113	Arntsen	Josefa	36		f	m	H'wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vaagen	PV. 46	Oslo	8/10-34		Norway	Hadsel	IN TR
2	UNDER 16	do	Torbjörg Alice	10		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hadsel	do	do	do		do	do	IN TR
3	UNDER 16	do	Asle Hermod	8		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	IN TR
4		Börde	Astri	33		f	s	Cashier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	PV. 21	Oslo	7/24-34		Norway	Oslo	
5	TRANSIT J3114	Eriksen	Gunnar Lie	34		m	m	Electrician	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	PV. 45	do	8/10-34		do	Horten	IN TR
6	TRANSIT J3116	Olsen	Helga Langeid	24		f	m	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Granheim	PV.	do	8/11-34		do	Granheim	IN TR
7	UNDER 16	do	Olav	5		m	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	do	do		do	do	IN TR
8	TRANSIT J3115	Olsson	Alvar Thorvald	26		m	s	SHOE Merchant	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Örebro	PV. 1111	Stockholm	7/17-34		Sweden	Örebro	IN TR
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

41

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
. . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the person himself, by the father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other person or by the transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Other than personal or family)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether coming on account of any prepaid transportation	Whether in possession of $50									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
TRANSIT	1	Father-in-law: Arnt Pettersen Gjerstad, Gryting, Hadsel.	Canada	N.Y.		yes	see col. 23	$50.00		no			Husband: Arthur Arntsen, Box 993, Prince Rupert, BC.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	None
TRANSIT	2	Grandfather: do		do		do	do	-		no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do			do
TRANSIT	3	do do		do		do	do	-		no			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do			do
TRANSIT	4	Mother: Rina Amundsen, Haraldsgt.2, Oslo.	Norway	NY.		yes	Self	$100.00		no			Friend: Astrid Næs, 220 72nd Str. B'lyn, N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	bl.	bl.	do
TRANSIT	5	Sön: Kristian Eriksen, Fargegaten 3, Horten.	B.W.I.			do	Harboe-Jensen Co.	$50.00	yes		1941		To join: M/S. "Harboe Jensen" New York.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	bl.	blue	do
TRANSIT	6	Father: Olav Björgulfson, Granheim, Setesdal.	Canada	N.Y.		yes	Husband	$50.00	yes				Husband: Johan Olsen, Howey Gold Mine, R. Lake, Ont.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	7	Grandfather: do	do			do	Father	-		no			Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT	8	Father: Johs. Olsson, Nygaten 69. Örebro	Sweden	N.Y.		yes	Self	$50.00	yes	no	1926	1947	Friend: George Winskler, 198 Darmouth St. Portland, Maine	yes m.	1		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S.IRGENS, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the STAVANGERFJORD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Num 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Stavangerfjord sailing from Oslo, Norway, August 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 20 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bunes	Henry Olaf	26		m	s	April 24th 1908, Minneapolis, Minn.	U.S.Passport no. 567583 issued at: Wash. D.C. Dec. 3rd 1932.	3010- 40th Ave. S. Mpls. Minn.
2	Brandvik	Anton Meier	41		m	s		District Court , of U.S. Held at: Brooklyn, NY. Apr.26.32	606 - 5th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bodin	Erik Axel	47		m	m		District Court St.Louis County, held at: Duluth, Minn. May 7th 1932.	212 W. 2nd Str. Duluth, Minn.
4	Eriksen	Ohse	19		f	s		Fathers Paper: District Court, East District of Virginia,Norfolk,Va. 9/26-22	Orange City, Fla. Box.1235
5	Erickson	Ragna	57		f	w		Husband's Paper: District Court, Held at: Boston, Mass. Mar.27th 1896.	30 First Str. Medford, Mass.
6	Hage	Hanna	80		f	w		District Court, Clay County Held at: St. Paul Minn. Dec. 17th 1889.	1368 Hewitt Ave. St. Paul,Minn.
7	Johansen	Alice	28		f	s		District Court. of U.S. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. May 9th 1933.	8000- 4th Ave. B'lyn, NY.
8	Kopang	Cecilia	44		f	s		District Court, Cass County held at: Fargo, N.D. Sept. 18th 1929.	1202-1st Ave. N.Fargo, N.D.
9	Kronstad	Haavard	40		m	m		Common Pleas Court Lawrence County held at. New Castle,Pa. Nov.28th 1932.	Bessemer, Pa.
10	Karlgaard	Leonard	17		m	s	Aug. 22nd 1916, Superior, Wis.	U.S. Passport no. 329123 issued at: Washington, DC. Nov. 29th 1930.	318 E.82nd Str. New York, NY.
11	Norbom	Reidar A.	19		m	s	Aug. 13th 1915, Duluth, Minn.	U.S.Passport no. 75049, issued at: Wash. D.C. Jan. 16th 1934.	139 W. Market Str. York, Pa.
12	Olsen	Martin	47		m	m		District Court Kumberland County held at. Portland, Me. Dec. 7th 1914.	343 Lomond St. Portland, Me.
13	do	Josefine	48		f	m		do do	do do
14	do	Irene	14		f	s	Aug. 18th 1920. Portland, Me.		do do
15	Putz	Anna	19		f	s		Father's Paper: District Court,Kings County, Brooklyn, NY. June 4th 1929.	5120-19 Ave. Brooklyn, NY.
16	Sivertsen	Ole	62		m	m		Circuit Court, Wood County, held at: Grand Rapids,Wis.Oct.6th 1913.	Rapids, Wis.
17	Ström	Michael E.	70		m	s		Circuit Court, St. Croix, held at: Hudson, Wis. Aug. 21st 1906.	2853-42nd Ave. S. Mpls. Minn.
18	Torkelsen	Nicholai	19		m	s		Seamen's Protection Certificate: no. 95738) issued of Collector of the Customs New York, NY. March 30th 1934.	21 Cedar Str. Islip, N.Y.
19	do	Johan Gabriel	19		m	s		no. 95739) do do	do do
20	Wigert	Carl Gustav Selmer	32		m	m		Southern Court, District of N.Y. held at: New York, N.Y. Dec. 18th 1933.	539 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	do	Bertil	5		m	s	July 27th 1929. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

VL 629/937

11

Coloughlin Insp. 5.40 P.m.

42

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, AUG. 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.. AUG 20 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aadahl,	Hans	9	-	m	s	Aug. 31st 1924. New York. N.Y..		444. 49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
2	do	Ralph	7	-	m	s	Octbr. 20th 1926. New York. N.Y..		do
3	~~Dahl,~~	~~Otto Jorgensen~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport #47823, Wash. D.C. April 15th 1930.~~	~~31. Welford street, Dorbon. Mass..~~
4	Ellingsen,	Gilbert	76	-	m	m		Circuit court, of U.S. Held at: Minneapolis. Minn. June 16th 1898.	4334. Morgan ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
5	Eriksen,	Martin	61	-	m	m		Circuit court, Racine County Racine. Wisconsin. Apr. 27th 1931	1557, Holmes ave., Racine Wisconsin.
6	Garmager,	Edward	40	-	m	m		Circuit court, Winnebago Co., Rockford. Ill., July 16th 1919.	2009, South Street, Rockford. Ill.
7	do	Margit	35	-	f	m		do	do
8	do	Ruth	9	-	f	s	Jan. 15th 1925. Rockford. Ill.	Birth certificate File # 2 Rockford. Ill.	do
9	do	Kenneth	8	-	m	s	July 16th 1926. do	Birthcertificate File 921, Rockford. Ill. Novbr. 27th 1927.	do
10	Gorder,	Jennie	48	-	f			Husbands Paper: District Court Sweetwater County held at: Green River, Wy. Sept. 6th 1919	212 East 50th Street, New York City. N.Y.
11	Gulbrandsen,	Ingeborg	46	-	f	m		District court, St. Louis Co., Duluth. Minn., Aug. 6th 1920.	6026, Warden street, Duluth. Minn.
12	Heidenberg,	Olav Reidar	28	-	m	s		District court, Cook Co., Chicago. Ill. Junr 1st 1932.	1167. Home ave., Oak Park. Ill..
13	Hellerud,	Inga	60	-	f	s		District court, Walsh Co., Grafton. N.Dak. May 13th 1929.	Grafton. N.Dak.,
14	Hofstad,	Ottar	48	-	m	m		County court, Norman Co., Ada. Minn. May 8th 1916.	958-55th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
15	do	Amelie	43	-	f	m	Aug. 6th 1890. Valley City. N.Dak.,	do	do
16	do	Wesley	16	-	m	s	Novbr. 28th 1917. Brooklyn. N.Y..	do	do
17	do	Arnold	15	-	m	s	March 2nd 1919. do	do	do
18	do	Ralph	10	-	m	s	Novbr. 14th 1923. Philadelphia. Pa.,	do	do
19	Holt,	Caroline	66	-	f	s		Circuit court, Marmette Co., Marinette. Wis., Aug. 28th 1906.	Marinette. Wis.
20	Jacobsen,	Johan Wilhelm	62	-	m	s		Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia County Philadelphia. Pa. May 10th 1917.	Friend: Fred Wilhart, 2110-Market Str. Wilmington, Del.
21	Johansen,	Thora	45	-	f	m		Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago. Ill. June 15th 1922.	6968. George street, Chicago. Ill..
22	Medal,	Margit	31	-	f	m		District court. Kings Co., Brooklyn. N.Y. Novbr. 21st 1933.	530. 86th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
23	do	John	2	-	m	s	Decbr. 13th 1931. Brooklyn. N.Y..	Certificate of Birth #44433, Dept of Health. New York. N.Y.	do
24	Nelson,	Olaf	65	-	m	w		County court. Rock Island Co., Moline Ill. May 31st 1893.	1310. 17th ave., Moline. Ill.
25	do	Lillie	32	-	f	s	Octbr. 25th 1901. Moline. Ill.	Passport #114494, Wash.D.C. June 7th 1934.	do
26	Neerland,	Kristine Johanne	62	-	f			Passport #275558, Wash.D.C. April 5th 19	2416. 3rd ave., Seattle, Wash.,
27	Paulson,	Helga	42	-	f	w		District court. Chippewa Co., Montevidio. Minn. June 3rd 1913.	Montevidio. Minn.
28	Sunde,	Thorbjorn E.	53	-	m	m		Superior court, of Calf. Santa Rosa. Cal., Novbr. 12th 1918.	Route #2, Box 132. Petaluma. Cal.
29	Beckelund,	Ralph	33	-	m	s		District court, of U.S. Held at: New York. N.Y. March 22nd 1926.	329. 49th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	~~Lysland,~~	~~Thom~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		District court, Southern District ~~New York. N.Y. April 11th 1932.~~	2264. Amsterdam ave., ~~New York. N.Y.~~

J. Kjonghlin Knap 6 pm

43

11- 3 Dahl, Otto Jörgensen) Did not sail
11-30 Lysland, Thom) Transfered to 15-10

V. Kruyk Purser J02

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *sailing from* KRISTIANSAND S., AUGUST 11th, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUG 20 1934, 1934.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andreassen	Hulda Malene	34		F	M		District Court of U.S. Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. July 25th, 1933.	471 - 58 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Danielsen	Vera Rose	29		F	M	July 13th, 1905, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport No 10709, issued Washington, D.C., May 26th, 1934.	221 - 24th Str., Guttenberg, N.J.
3	Do	Edith	9		F	S	February 12th, 1925.	Do	Do
4	Do	Eleanor Dorothy	6		F	S	March 27th, 1928.	Do	Do
5	Halvorsen	Anna Karoline	38		F	S		Passport No 446190, issued Wash. D.C., October 27th, 1931. Ext. to Sept. 1st, 1934.	7123 - 4th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Hansen	Charles	17		M	S		Passport No 119642, issued Washington, D.C. June 14th, 1934.	115 Woods Terrace, Leonia, N.J.
7	Johannessen	Christian Hardwig	42		M	M		U.S. District Court of Mass., Boston, Mass., June 14th, 1923.	145 Putnam Str., East Boston, Mass.
8	Johannessen	Reinhardt Levdal	40		M	M		District Court of U.S. Southern District of N.Y. August 15th, 1916.	Wynantskill, N.Y.
9	Larsen	Lars N.	73		M	Wd.		Supreme Court of N.Y. New York, N.Y. July 18th, 1906.	284 Dalill Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Lysland	Thom	43		M	M		District Court of U.S. Southern District of N.Y. New York, N.Y., April 11th, 1930.	2264 Amsterdam ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Nichelson	Eleonora Anna	23		F	M		Passport No 76622, issued Washington, D.C., January 29th, 1934.	4416 - 6th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Do	Adolf	2		M	S		Do	Do
13	Palson	Alvira	25		F	S		Passport No 82927, issued Washington, D.C. March 20th, 1934.	503 W. 169 Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.
14	Paulson	Bert	58		M	M		Superior Court of Pierce County, Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 9th 1913.	1102 S. Ains. ave., Tacoma, Wash.
15	Do	Hannah	52		F	M		Do	Do
16	Strai	Marie	33		F	M		District Court of U.S. Northern District of Ill. Chicago, Ill. October 1st, 1931.	5431 Melrose Str., Chicago, Ill.
17	Do	Margaret	7		F	S	October 19th, 1926, Chicago, Ill.		Do
18	Do	Lillian	5		F	S	May 30th, 1929, Chicago, Ill.		Do
19	Thompson	Margit Hallandvik	31		F	M		District Court of U.S. Southern District of N.Y. March 24th, 1930.	5712 - 8th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Thorsten	Alfred	45		M	M	October 16th, 1888, New York, N.Y.	Passport No 3077, issued Washington, D.C., March 25th, 1933.	349 - 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Do	Anna Dorthea	47		F	M		Do	Do
22	Tobiassen	Ruth	28		F	S	February 15th, 1906, Hoboken, N.J.	Passport No 92675, issued Washington, D.C., April 26th, 1934.	310 - Tremont Place, Orange, N.J.
23	Olsen	Ole	64		M	M		District Court of U.S. Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. March 27th, 1928.	744 - 56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed Insp 8/20/1934 5:50 pm

44

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 20 1934

Number 23

S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, AUGUST 12TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 1934.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gregersen	Barbara	25		F	S		District Cert of Connecticut, Hartford, Conn. March 27th 1931.	88-Ashley Str., Hartford, Conn
2	Hetland	Ragna	38		F	M		District Court of Waushara County, Wautoma, Wisc., Apr. 15th 1912.	Wautoma, Wisc.
3	Helland	Carl J.	66		M	S		Circuit Court of Kingsbury & De Smith, S.D. Nov. 5th 1904.	Binford, N.D.
4	Hovland	John	38		M	S		District Court of Kings County, Chicago, Ill. Oct. 4th 1927.	4632-Dickens Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	Larsen	Olga T.	34		F	M		District Court of Kings County, New York, N.Y. April 11th 1932.	64-W. 56 Str., New York City.
6	Lande	Ole	52		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 67688 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 9th 1933.	Juanita, N.D.
7	Madsen	Edvarda E.	48		F	M		District Court of St. Louis County, Forbes, Minn. Decbr. 20th 1913.	Forbes, Minn.
8	Vier	Casper K.	33		M	M		District Court of Hennipin County, Minneapolis, Minn. July 18th 1929.	821-7 Str., S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/20/1934 5:30 P.M.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, August 13th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. AUG 20 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aahjem	Bert O.	63		M	S		Circuit Court, Distr.Minn., held at Minneapolis,Minn. Aug.4, 1898	608-10.Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Coppock	Anna E.	25		F	S		Passportno. 84826 issued Washington, D.C. March 30, 1934	6109 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Holm	Carl L.	73		M	W		County Court, La Salle Co., held at Ottawa, Ill. Oct. 29, 1888	2937 Oakland Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Holsen	Ludvig J.	52		M	M		District Court, Cass Co., held at Fargo, N.D. Sept. 17, 1930	Fargo, N.D.
5	Johannesen Hagen	Ingeborg	31		F	M		District Court, Eastern Distr. N.Y. held at Brooklyn,N.Y. March 5, 1929	765-56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do	John B.	1		M	S		-	do
7	Knutson	Johanna	67		F	M		Passport no. 97562 issued Washington,D.C. May 9, 1934	2127 So."L" St.,Tacoma, Wash.
8	Mattson	Katherine	46		F	S		District Court, 4th Div., held at Minneapolis,Minn, March 9, 1931	25 Dell Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Osen	Gudmund	28		M	S		Circuit Court, Lake Co., held at Waukegan, Ill. Dec. 7, 1933	1826 Grand Av., Waukegan, Ill.
10	Sabes	Gustava	33		F	M		Husband's Paper: Distr.Court,Northern Distr.Ill,held at Gt.Lakes, Ill.Aug.21,1918.	363 - 48 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do	Randi	12		F	S		do	do
12	do	Rolf	9		M	S	Born: July 24, 1925 at Brooklyn,N.Y.	do	do
13	Thomassen	Asbjörn	31		M	W		Passport no. 279, iss.U.S.Consulate-General, Oslo, Norw., March 19, 1934	675-69 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Tveit	Samson S.	71		M	M		Distr. Court, Freeborn Co. held at AlbertyLea, Minn. Jan. 21, 1896	Albert Lea, Minn.
15	Webster	Merritt Samuel	25		M	S		Passport no. 95137 issued Washington, D.C. May 3. 1934	Cheyney, Pa.
16	Eldholm	Berner H.	45		M	M		Distr. Court, Western Distr. N.Y. held at Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 13, 1930	1928-1.Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	~~Paulsen~~	~~Hannah~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Husb.Paper: Superior Court, Pierce Co. ~~Held at Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 9, 1933~~	1102 S. Ainse Ave., ~~Held~~ Tacoma, Wash.
18	Sando	John	47		M	S		District Court, Barnes Co. held at Valley City, N.D. May 19, 1920	Kathryn, N.D.
19	~~Thoreim~~	~~Sina~~	~~72~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~Distr. Court St. Louis Co. held at Duluth, Minn. July 13, 1928~~	~~6431 Gladston St. Duluth,Minn.~~
20	Sele	Dagmar	27		F	M		Passport no. 24845 issued Washington, D.C. May 31, 1933	529-53 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Johnson	Sarah J.	17		F	S			do
22	Nistad	Johnny	6		M	S	Born: Apr 25, 1928 at Brooklyn,N.Y.	Birth certificate	6520 Queen's Blvd, Winfield,L.I.,NY
23	Archer	Thorleif	9		M	S	Born: Sept.17, 1924 at Flushing,LI,NY.	do	Flushing,L.I., N.Y.
24	Langseth	Andrew	79		M	S		Passport no. 479911 issued Washington, D.C. Apr.18, 1932	3641-17 Av. S.,Minneapolis,Minn.
25	Olsen	Carl L.	29		m	m		District Court of the U.S. County held at Chicago, Ill. Oct.6th 1932.	3751 N. Le Claire Ave. Chicago,Ill.
26	do	Anna	30		f	m		Dirstrict Court of the U.S. County, held at Chicago Oct. 6th 1931.	do
27	Ringstad	Martin	64		m	w		U.S.Passport No.117776 issued at: Wash. D.C. June 12th 1934.	Dalton, Minn.
28	Weiberg	John	34		m	m		Court of U.S., Muriney County held at: Trenton, N.J. July 7th 1933.	Box 102. Ardsley, N.Y.
29									
30									

46

28-17 Paulsen, Hannah Transfered to 15-15
28-19 Thoreim, Sina Did not sail.

Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 26 ✓ - all aliens

Sheet No. 1.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9___, *from the port of* Oslo, Norway August 11th 1934 81

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
54	m	Scand.	Norway	6-0	180	None	
35	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
46	f	do	do	5-8	177	do	
38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
40	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
44	m	do	do	5-8	177	do	
42	m	do	do	5-11	203	do	
43	m	do	do	5-6	150	do	
39	m	do	do	6-0	190	do	
29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
47	m	do	do	6-0	208	do	
41	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
28	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
32	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
42	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
39	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
32	m	do	do	5-8	153	do	
31	m	do	do	5-7	155	do	
29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
31	m	do	do	5-9	165	do	
30	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
30	m	do	do	5-7	155	do	
29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
28	m	do	do	5-9	170	do	
23	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
42	m	do	do	5-9	188	do	
37	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
25	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
33	m	do	do	6-0	192	do	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
Aug. 29th 1934. 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Stavangerfjord"
from port of Oslo, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 262 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 29th 1934. 192, consigned to Norwegian American Line, Agency Inc. ; is now lying at ft. 10 Str. R 41st. N.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 29th 1934. 192, for Bergen and Oslo, Norway
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
A. DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

B. Seamen shipped in foreign ports and discharged in United States ports.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Rank.	Nationality.	Age.	Name of vessel and date of arrival.
NIL						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

PURSER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report by regulation prescribed, and to the proper immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and left in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clean papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1934
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Agents
30—1933

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NIL					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Burresklough
PURSER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Aug. 29th 1934., 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Stavangerfjord"
from port of Oslo, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 262 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 29th 1934., 192 , consigned to Norwegian America Line, Agency Inc.; is now lying at ft. 30. Str. B'klyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug. 29th 1934., 192 , for Bergen and Oslo, Norway via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

—, *from the port of* Oslo, Norway August 11th 1934. 81

No.	(9) Age	Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether aliens were registered (reported from Ellis Island)
1	54	M	Scand.	Norway	6-0	180	None	
2	35	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
3	46	M	do	do	5-8	177	do	
4	38	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
5	29	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
6	40	M	do	do	5-8	166	do	
7	44	M	do	do	5-8	177	do	
8	42	M	do	do	5-11	203	do	
9	43	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
10	39	M	do	do	6-0	190	do	
11	29	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
12	47	M	do	do	6-0	208	do	
13	41	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
14	28	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
15	32	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
16	42	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
17	39	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
18	32	M	do	do	5-8	153	do	
19	31	M	do	do	5-7	155	do	
20	29	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
21	33	M	do	do	5-9	165	do	
22	30	M	do	do	5-9	166	do	
23	30	M	do	do	5-7	155	do	
24	29	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
25	28	M	do	do	5-9	170	do	
26	23	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
27	42	M	do	do	5-9	188	do	
28	37	M	do	do	5-8	166	do	
29	25	M	do	do	5-9	160	do	
30	33	M	do	do	6-0	192	do	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

All aliens

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26 - C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
port of the United S

AUG 20 193

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", *arriving at* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Wh... pa... cha...
1	yes	Irgens	Kjell Stub	39 yrs.	Commander	2/12-34	Oslo	
2	do	Messige	Kjell	6 do	Surgeon	1/10-34	do	
3	do	Løpsöe	Signe	8 do	Nurse	do	do	
4	do	Haugh[illegible]	Sverre B.	16 do	Purser	do	do	
5	do	Östby	Gunnar	4 do	Asst.Purser	do	do	
6	do	Tokvam	Martin	10 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	
7	do	Nyström	Einar	25 do	do	do	do	
8	do	Grönneberg	Edgar	21 do	Ch. Officer	do	do	
9	do	Meyerdahl	Wilhelm	24 do	1. do	7/7-34	do	
10	do	Helmen	Thorstein	20 do	2. do	1/10-34	do	
11	do	Rustad	Kjell	12 do	3. do	do	do	
12	do	Andal	Karl	18 do	1.Carpenter	do	do	
13	do	Skavhellen	Nils	8 do	2. do	do	do	
14	do	Olsen	Trygve	5 do	3. do	do	do	
15	do	Davidsen	Bjarne	14 do	Boatswain	do	do	
16	do	Elvan	Koldevin	16 do	2. do	do	do	
17	do	Johannesen	Johan	22 do	Storekeeper	do	do	
18	do	Rye	Sverre	6 do	Carpenter	do	do	
19	do	Hasund	Sigmond	10 do	Quartermaster	do	do	
20	do	Berg	Gunnar	8 do	do	do	do	
21	do	Mortensen	Aksel	15 do	do	do	do	
22	do	Johansen	Valter	9 do	do	do	do	
23	do	Holte	Peder	20 do	Able Seaman	do	do	
24	do	Utstrand	Hjalmar	7 do	do	do	do	
25	do	Jacobsen	Alf	6 do	do	do	do	
26	do	Smestad	Harry	7 do	do	do	do	
27	do	Pedersen	Reidar Foss	15 do	do	do	do	
28	do	Jörgensvig	Peder	20 do	do	8/8-34	do	
29	do	Skolmen	Torger	7 do	do	do	do	
30	do	Mevik	Leif	10 do	do	10 do	8/10-34	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NIL				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NIL			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL, RETURNED TO THEIR HOMES

Required und

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	yes
2	do
3	do
4	do
5	do
6	do
7	do
8	do
9	do
10	do
11	do
12	do
13	do
14	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ord 26 ✓ - all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway August 11th 1934

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	yes	Irgens	Kjell Stub	39 yrs.	Commander	2/12-34	Oslo	no	yes	54	m	Scand.	Norway	6-0	180	None	
2	do	Messige	Kjell	6 do	Surgeon	1/10-34	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
3	do	Lepsöe	Signe	8 do	Nurse	do	do	no	do	46	f	do	do	5-8	177	do	
4	do	Haugland	Sverre B.	16 do	Purser	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
5	do	Östby	Gunnar	4 do	Asst.Purser	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
6	do	Takvam	Martin	10 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
7	do	Nyström	Einar	25 do	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-8	177	do	
8	do	Grönneberg	Edgar	21 do	Ch. Officer	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-11	203	do	
9	do	Meyerdahl	Wilhelm	24 do	1. do	7/7-34	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-6	150	do	
10	do	Helmen	Thorstein	20 do	2. do	1/10-34	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	6-0	190	do	
11	do	Rustad	Kjell	12 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
12	do	Andal	Karl	18 do	1.Carpenter	do	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	6-0	208	do	
13	do	Skavhellen	Nils	8 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
14	do	Olsen	Trygve	5 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
15	do	Davidsen	Bjarne	14 do	Boatswain	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
16	do	Elvan	Koldevin	16 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
17	do	Johannesen	Johan	22 do	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
18	do	Rye	Sverre	6 do	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	153	do	
19	do	Hasund	Sigmond	10 do	Quartermaster	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	155	do	
20	do	Berg	Gunnar	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
21	do	Mortensen	Aksel	15 do	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	165	do	
22	do	Johansen	Valter	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
23	do	Holte	Peder	20 do	Able Seaman	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	155	do	
24	do	Utstrand	Hjalmar	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
25	do	Jacobsen	Alf	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	170	do	
26	do	Smestad	Harry	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
27	do	Pedersen	Reidar Foss	15 do	do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-9	188	do	
28	do	Jörgensvåg	Peder	20 do	do	8/8-34	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
29	do	Skolmen	Torger	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
30	do	Mevik	Leif	10 do	do	10 do	1/10-34	no	do	33	m	do	do	6-0	192	do	

John S. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Special Agents
16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

I. 83

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway August 11th 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
35	1	yes	Hansen	Hans	4 yrs.	Able Seaman	8/8-34	Oslo	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	166	None	
36	2	do	Mathiesen	Magne	6 do	do	6/1-34	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-5	136	do	
37	3	do	Henriksen	Kristian	3 do	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
38	4	do	Eriksen	Arthur	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	145	do	
39	5	do	Olsen	Sophus	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
40	6	do	Gudmundsen	Gudmund	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	144	do	
41	7	do	Heimdal	Jacob	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
42	8	do	Baustad	Harald	16 do	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-11	180	do	
43	9	do	Amundsen	Ole	36 do	do	do	do	no	do	57	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
44	10	do	Börtveit	Ludolf	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	6-0	180	do	
45	11	do	Markussen	Thorleif	1 do	Ord.Seaman	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	134	do	
46	12	do	Olsen	Dag	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
47	13	do	Christensen	Roald	3 do	Deckhand	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
48	14	do	Pedersen	Rolf	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
49	15	do	Titternes	Sverre	4 do	Messboy	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
50	16	do	Halvorsen	Thorleif	2 do	do	7/7-34	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	120	do	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

John F. Wright, Insp.

2

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 069) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway August 31th 1934.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	yes	Bergh	Haakon	25 yrs	Ch.Engineer	6/6-34	Oslo	no	yes	49	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	158	None	
2	do	Hansen	Henrik	do	1. do	7/7-34	do	no	do	47	m	do	do	5-9	190	do	
3	do	Fiskerstrand	Nils	do	2. do	8/8-34	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	189	do	
4	do	Solbjörnsen	Gunnar	10 do	3. do	1/10-34	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	6-0	202	do	
5	do	Fiskerstrand	Ingbart	10 do	4. do	4/28-34	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-8	170	do	
6	do	Gulbrandsen	Johan	22 do	4. do	1/10-34	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-5	165	do	
7	do	Andreassen	Frithjof	10 do	4. do	6/1-34	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	186	do	
8	do	Mikkelsen	Odin	20 do	El.Engineer	1/10-34	do	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-8	176	do	
9	do	Holm	Hans	20 do	Pack. do	do	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	6-0	180	do	
10	do	Eriesen	Eric	20 do	Refr.do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-9	180	do	
11	do	Jellestad	Arnljot	6 do	Watertender	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-10	160	do	
12	do	Henriksen	Ragnvald	16 do	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-6	150	do	
13	do	Wahl	Oluf	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	55	m	do	do	5-8	152	do	
14	do	Halvorsen	Conrad	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
15	do	Gulbrandsen	Ellef	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	156	do	
16	do	Halquist	Erik	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	170	do	
17	do	Bjerkestrand	Olaf	8 do	Boiler Repr.	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5-8	147	do	
18	do	Lund	Olaf	32 do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	53	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
19	do	Larsen	Petter	7 do	Asst.Electr.	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	144	do	
20	do	Kultberg	Rolf	6 do	Greaser	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	145	do	
21	do	Ekornåsvig	Johan	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-11	165	do	
22	do	Törseth	Erling	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	170	do	
23	do	Melum	Kyrre	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
24	do	Thorsen	Trygve	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	166	do	
25	do	Mikkelsen	Henry	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
26	do	Knudtsen	Finn	3 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
27	do	Lilleng	David	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	do	
28	do	Krövel	Bjarne	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
29	do	Valen	Per Jan	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-11	160	do	
30	do	Johansen	Aage	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-10	150	do	

John D. Hughes, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of OSLO, NORWAY . AUGUST 11th 1934. 84

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
82	1	yes	Engebrethsen	Johan	1 yrs.	Fireman	1/10-30	Oslo	no	yes	57	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	None	
83	2	do	Eide	Arne	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	148	do	
84	3	do	Andersen	Leif	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	146	do	
85	4	do	Mikkelsen	Leif	3 do	Reserveman	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	137	do	
86	5	do	Damdalen	Harry	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
87	6	do	Bjerved	Holger	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
P.R. 88	7	do	Andersen	Aage	4 do	do	8/8-34	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	140 ~~144~~	do	
89	8	do	Albrecht	Gunnar	4 do	do	6/1-34	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
90	9	do	Nedregaard	Karl Johan	4 do	do	1/10-34	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	167	do	
P.R. 91	10	do	Solberg	Odd	1 do	Messboy	8/8-34	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
92	11	do	Stenvaag	Leif	3 m.	do	1/10-34	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
93	12	do	Tögersen	Erling	1yr.	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	136	do	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

John F. Wright, Insp.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of OSLO, NORWAY. AUGUST 11th 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States)
96	yes	Dönnum	Harald	29 yrs	Ch. Steward	1/10-34	Oslo	no	yes	40	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	155	None	
97	do	Nelum	Ole	24 do	1. do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-6	155	do	
98	do	Petersen	Carl	34 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	192	do	
99	do	Olsen	Jacob	12 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	6-0	202	do	
100	do	Röune	Rolf	22 do	Pr. Master	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	180	do	
101	do	Hirsch	Erling	7 do	1. pr. man	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-10	175	do	
102	do	Andersen	Gunnar	8 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-9	156	do	
103	do	Andersen	Fredrik	9 do	Lamsman	do	do	no	do	67	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
First 104	do	Rund	Thorleif	7	Printer	7/6-34	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
105	do	Olsen	Olai	25 yrs	Ch. Cook	1/10-34	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
106	do	Madsen	Martin	13 do	1. do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	180	do	
107	do	Gulbrandsen	Fredrik	4 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	170	do	
108	do	Kleppe	Anders	5 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	170	do	
109	do	Pedersen	Antonius	6 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
110	do	Andersen	Haaken	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	177	do	
111	do	Rörvik	Thor	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	176	do	
112	do	Larsen	Per	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	144	do	
113	do	Andersen	Kjeld	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
114	do	Johansen	Haaken	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
115	do	Röstad	Erik	3 do	Cook's hand	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-9	140	do	
116	do	Nordby	Alf	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
117	do	Syvertsen	Odd	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	144	do	
118	do	Gulbrandsen	Ragnvald	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	126	do	
119	do	Danielsen	Cato	19 do	Pastrybaker	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	168	do	
120	do	Ombelt	Aron	22 do	1. baker	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-5	138	do	
121	do	Lilleng	Johannes	6 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
122	do	Stenström	Björn	8 do	Butcher	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	168	do	
123	do	Selberg	Henrik	5 do	asst. butcher	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-11	186	do	
124	do	Kristian	Arthur	9 do	Bartender	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	156	do	
125	do	Brithon	Oscar	10 do	Cabin Waiter	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

L. 86

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway, August 8th 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
126	1	yes	Sparby	John	5 yrs	CabinWaiter	1/10-34	Oslo	no	yes	29	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	158	None	
127	2	do	Taugl	Gulbrand	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
128	3	do	Kristiansen	Kristian	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	180	do	
129	4	do	Knudsen	Alex	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
131	5	do	Andersen	Earl B.	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
132	6	do	Bottum	Öistein	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
134	7	do	Hopin	Daniel	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
135	8	do	Lie	Karl	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
137	9	do	Grimdalen	Emma	5 do	Cabin Maid	do	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-4	134	do	
138	10	do	Fonnefoss	Anny	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	43	f	do	do	5-4	137	do	
139	11	do	Skaug	Mary	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-2	127	do	
140	12	do	Vardesen	Esther	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	36	f	do	do	5-2	125	do	
141	13	do	Nordermoen, Oddny		1 do	do	do	do	no	do	20	f	do	do	5-5	135	do	
142	14	do	Berg	Marie	6 do	Help Maid	do	do	no	do	66	f	do	do	5-3	144	do	
143	15	do	Blyberg	Lucy	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-3	135	do	
144	16	do	Berg	Einar	8 do	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	150	do	
145	17	do	Pettersen	Peder	3 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	150	do	
146	18	do	Knutsen	Kristoffer	2. do	Pantrybay	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	124	do	
147	19	do	Simonsen	Erling	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
148	20	do	Holm	Thor	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
149	21	do	Johnsen	Einar	3 do	Helpboy	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	142	do	
151	22	do	Andersen	Harald	11 do	Barteneier	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	166	do	
152	23	do	Eriksen	Erling	5 do	T.waiter	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
153	24	do	Eriksen	Lorang	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	137	do	
154	25	do	Gjerustad	Wilhelm	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
155	26	do	Schmidt	Ragnar	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-5	138	do	
156	27	do	Hauge	Willy	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	146	do	
157	28	do	Rivardsen	Rivard	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
158	29	do	Finsrud	Frank	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	156	do	
159	30	do	Eriksen	Therleif	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	160	do	

6

Vessel ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

John L. Gallagher, Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord" *, arriving at* New York *,* AUG 20 1934 *, 19__, from the port of* Oslo, Norway. August 11th 1934.

87

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
160	yes	Finsted	Sverre	6 yrs	T.Waiter	1/10-34	Oslo	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	148	None	
161	do	Berg	Gunnar	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-6	144	do	
162	do	Moen	Alf	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-5	136	do	
163	do	Eidsen	Arvid	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	166	do	
164	5	do	Karlsen	Karl	6 yrs	T.Waiter	1/10-34	Oslo	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	160	None	
165	6	do	Hansen	Anders	3 "	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	155	do	
166	7	do	Monkerud	Reidar	8 "	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
167	8	do	Bergh	Maurits	44 "	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	6-0	188	do	
168	9	do	Hansen	Eli	4 "	T. Maid	do	do	no	do	41	f	do	do	5-4	138	do	
169	10	do	Fischer	Ellen	4 "	do	do	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-3	125	do	
170	11	do	Johnsen	Ruth	3 "	do	do	do	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-4	126	do	
171	12	do	Revland	Gjertine	4 "	do	do	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-3	130	do	
172	13	do	Johansen	Anna	6 "	do	do	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-2	133	do	
173	14	do	Wennerlund	Else	3 "	do	do	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-4	135	do	
174	15	do	Ekre	Marie	18 "	do	do	do	no	do	48	f	do	do	5-6	135	do	
175	16	do	Hansen	Charlotte	12 "	Help Maid	do	do	no	do	46	f	do	do	5-2	137	do	
176	17	do	Olsen	Peder	25	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-7	144	do	
177	18	do	Kristiansen	Knut	7 yrs	2. do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	148	do	
178	19	do	Rylund-Larsen	Kjeld	4 yrs	Pantryboy	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	143	do	
First 179	20	do	Stålström	Asbjörn	-	do	8/8-34	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	154	do	
181	21	do	Andersen	Arnt	2 yrs.	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-10	160	do	
182	22	do	Sabel	Victor	15 yrs.	Watchman	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-5	150	do	
183	23	do	Pedersen	Simon	24 "	Bartender	do	do	no	do	61	m	do	do	5-6	166	do	
184	24	do	Soderquist	Harry	7 "	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	176	do	
185	25	do	Berntsen	Edgar	5 "	3 el.Waiter	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	136	do	
186	26	do	Martinsen	Daniel	8 "	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	148	do	
187	27	do	Werring	Alf	5 "	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	161	do	
188	28	do	Haugen	Willads	4 "	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	144	do	
189	29	do	Grindalen	Gert	5 "	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	149	do	
190	30	do	Pedersen	Trygve	6 "	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-6	137	do	

7/14/34.

John F. Wrights Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway. August 15th 1934.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
191	1	yes	Johansen	Olaf	[illegible]	3. Waiter	1/10-34	Oslo	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	144	None	
192	2	do	Andersen	Thyvar	do	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
193	3	do	Christiansen	Magnar	do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	170	do	
194	4	do	Bigh	Arne	do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	166	do	
195	5	do	Nilsen	Trygve	do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	176	do	
196	6	do	Fjeldseth	Ernst M.	do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	135	do	
197	7	do	Olvardsen	Arne	do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	156	do	
198	8	do	Knutsen	Olav	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
199	9	do	Johansen	Johannes	do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
200	10	do	Alme	Kolbjørn	do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
201	11	do	Ane	Anders	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
202	12	do	Carlsen	Birger	do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
203	13	do	Olsen	Erling	do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-10	180	do	
204	14	do	Nilsen	Per	do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
205	15	do	Jacobsen	Einar	do	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-10	175	do	
206	16	do	Johnsen	Klara	do	3. Maid	do	do	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-3	127	do	
207	17	do	Saastad	Elise	do	do	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	5-4	126	do	
208	18	do	Jörgensen	Ingby	do	do	do	do	no	do	27	f	do	do	5-4	136	do	
209	19	do	Vardon	Else	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-5	130	do	
210	20	do	Bjerke	Carly	do	do	do	do	no	do	31	f	do	do	5-4	125	do	
211	21	do	Haagensen	Esther	do	do	do	do	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-3	126	do	
212	22	do	Johansen	Randi	do	do	do	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-3	120	do	
213	23	do	Nilsen	Borghild	do	do	do	do	no	do	34	f	do	do	5-4	135	do	
214	24	do	Stenslune	Ingrid	do	do	do	do	no	do	42	f	do	do	5-5	140	do	
215	25	do	Rusted	Alfhild	do	do	do	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-5	135	do	
216	26	do	Aasing	Inga	do	do	do	do	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-5	140	do	
217	27	do	Bugge	Lilly	do	do	do	do	no	do	41	f	do	do	5-4	135	do	
218	28	do	Kristiansen	Gunda	do	do	do	do	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-4	126	do	
219	29	do	Arensen	Hulda	do	do	do	do	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-2	123	do	
220	30	do	Haag	Wilma	do	do	do	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-3	118	do	

John F. Wright, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

8

L...
C...
L... agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway. August 11th 1934.

E 89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
221	1	yes	Johnsen	Inger	1 yr.	3.ofl.smkd	1/10-34	Oslo	no	yes	22	f	Scand.	Norway	5-4	123	None	
222	2	do	Hansen	Hildur	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-5	134	do	
223	3	do	Jörgensen	Violet	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	18	f	do	do	5-3	130	do	
224	4	do	Nilsen	Jörgen	15 yrs.	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	5-6	160	do	
225	5	do	Lilden	Even	1 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	166	do	
226	6	do	Skjefstad	Nico	-	Pantryboy	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-5	125	do	
227	7	do	Sivertsen	Harry	1 yr.	do	8/8-34	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
228	8	do	Olsen	Einar	1 do	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
230	9	do	Thygesen, Georg		15 yrs.	Watchman	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-6	144	do	
231	10	do	Johnsen	Ingvarda	1 do	Stewgirl	do	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-4	134	do	
232	11	do	Arneberg	Ida	1 yrs.	do	do	do	no	do	41	f	do	do	5-6	140	do	
233	12	do	Johnsen	Josefine	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	51	f	do	do	5-9	166	do	
234	13	do	Andersen	Thaken	1 do	Messboy	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
236	14	do	Stensvold	Hans	1 do	Lidsmann	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-9	170	do	
238	15	do	Halvorsen	Frithjof	1 do	Barber	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-4	136	do	
239	16	do	Edvardsen	Johan	1 yr.	do	8/9-34	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
240	17	do	Bjerke	Elsa	1 yr.	Hairdresser	1/10-34	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-6	140	do	
241	18	do	Bjerke	Elsa-Lola	1 yr.	Hosp. girl	do	do	no	do	21	f	do	do	5-4	130	do	
243	19	do	Andersen	Jörgen	16 yrs.	Hand Cond.	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5-11	170	do	
244	20	do	Hansen	Sigurd	15 yrs.	Musician	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-9	180	do	
245	21	do	Engström	Einar	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-11	176	do	
246	22	do	Hansen	William	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
247	23	do	Nax	Louis	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	160	do	
248	24	do	Grimstad	George	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
249	25	do	Nax	Rolf	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
250	26	do	Kristofferson	Sigurd	1 yr.	Deckwoman	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	134	do	
251	27	do	West	Asbjörn	1 yr.	do	8/8-34	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
252	28	do	Aronsen	Johannes	1 yr.	do	4/28-34	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	132	do	
253	29	do	Brunsen	Harald	1 yr.	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
254	30	do	do	Kristian	do	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	

John J. Wright, Esq.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 5 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stavangerfjord", arriving at New York, AUG 20 1934, 19__, from the port of Oslo, Norway August 11th 1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
255	1 yes	Nordby	Hans	4 yr.	Reserveman	4/28-34	Oslo	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	None	
256	2 do	Halvorsen	Asbjörn	do	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	156	do	
257	3 do	Helgesen	Thorolf	3 yrs.	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	144	do	
258	4 do	Engebakken	Knut	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
259	5 do	Gulbrandsen	Bjarne	3 yrs.	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	135	do	
260	6 do	Johnsen	Ivar	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-5	123	do	
261	7 do	Enger	Fredrik	1 yr.	do	2/10-34	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
262	8 do	Gundersen	Ivar	4 do	do	6/1-34	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
263	9 do	Mathisen	Trygve	6 yrs.	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	6-0	160	do	
264	10 do	Hiyen	Sverre	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
265	11 do	Larsen	Ivar	do	do	4/28-34	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
266	12 do	Olsen	Harald	do	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	134	do	
267	13 do	Knutsen	Knaben	do	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	146	do	
268	14 do	Jacobsen	Thor	3 yr.	do	8/8-34	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	134	do	
269	15 do	Mortensen	Morgus	4 m.	do	4/28-34	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-5	120	do	
270	16 do	Larsen	Knut	4 yr.	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	134	do	
First 271	17 do	Andersen	Kjell	-	do	8/10-34	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	135	do	
First 272	18 do	Andersen	Albert	-	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
273	19 do	Kristofferson	Hans	2 yrs.	do	1/10-34	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	155	do	
274	20 do	Simonstad	Magnus	3 do	do	4/28-34	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-9	176	do	
275	21 do	Halvorsen	Knare	4 yrs.	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	do	
276	22 do	Christofferson	Sonver	6 yrs.	2. Maid	1/10-34	do	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-5	138	do	
First 277	23 do	Martinsen	Randi	-	3. Maid	8/8-34	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-4	124	do	
281	24 do	Wang	Torgrim	4 m.	Reserveman	4/28-34	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	158	do	
First 6	25 -	Olsen	Bjarne	-	Asst. Purser	8/10-34	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
	26																

Closed with 262 members of crew John F. Wright, Jr.

No. 62
American Consulate at OSLO, NORWAY
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of
(Seal) (Fee Stamp)
Julius C. Jonsen, Consul
Date AUG 11 1934

10

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, K. S. IRGENS, Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. S. Irgens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1934 day of ....., 19.....

J. S. Coughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 26 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD (Nor.Amer. Line) arrived Aug. 20, 1924., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 91

Leaf No.	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
892	1	HETLELID, Agnes 3rd class	27	6		1	E.I. 12 noon 8/21/24. Call Ferro	Billyou by To Insul. Bernt Hetlelid c/o Mr Nana Jones 613-56th St. Ed Green		8/21	1.25 P	—	1	—

Stavangerfjord

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

M.S.S. STAVANGERFJORD (Norwegian Line) arrived August 20, 1934. 19 . M. . from [illegible] 33

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Detd.	Dep.—Excl. Publ.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Detd.	Rehearings. Publ.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Detd.	Admitted. Publ.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	ASKELAND, Rasmus K. (Tourist)	25	14	1	Ellis Island 12 noon Aug. 21, 1934. NORWAY LPC Q	O'Loughlin							8/21	7	KS	12M						/			
6		1 Cargo arrived Ret. Stv 9139 9mo (A)				Mental & Phys. Defect Rule 13 appeal																				
ter	2	KRUSE, Johanna E. 1st Cabin	1	15	1	NORWAY LPC Med. Hold	Manley	8/29	NH	Ec											S/S Bergenfjord 9/4/34	Ellis Island	/	2	3	3

STAVANGERFJORD (Norwegian Line) 8/20/34

Borgfred

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thr Gabrielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 22nd, 1934

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Borgfred
from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th of August, 1934, consigned to North Atlantic & Gulf S/S Co. Inc. New York N.Y. at Pier 16 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 22nd August, 1934, for Havana Cuba
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

RECEIVED

17	"	Kvaas	Lars	✓				"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
18	"	Bjerge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
19	"	Wormsen	William W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
20	"	Berntsen	Birger	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
21	"	Mathiassen	Jacob	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
22	"	Johannesen	Ludvig	✓	Sailor	11/7 34	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"

Crew consists of twenty two (22) names. Number complete

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, Aug. 14-34
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Havana
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH —22—
SERVICE No. 2544 FEE $2—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co. Inc. New York N.Y.
Owners A/S Borgholm, Farsund, Norway.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Requ

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16

BORGFRED AUG 20 1934

BORGFRED
AUG 20 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BORGFRED

AUG 20 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

18		Bjerge	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
19	"	Wormsen	William W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
20	"	Berntsen	Birger	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
21	"	Mathiassen	Jacob	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
22	"	Johannesen	Ludvig	✓		Sailor	11/7 34	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"

Closed articles Twenty Two (22) names. Number forward

D. J. Flanagan

Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, Aug. 14-34

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH —22—

SERVICE No. 2544 FEE $2—

AMERICAN CONSULATE HABANA, CUBA

Line North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co. Inc. New York N.Y.

Owners A/S Borgholm, Farsund, Norway.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov

Vessel S/S BORGFRED, arriving at New York N.Y. Aug 20 1934 from the port of Havana, Cuba. Aug 14 1934

35

BORGFRED

AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Gabrielsen	Torvald	✓	Master	27/4.34	Oslo	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian.	Norway	5'10"	178 lbs.		
2	"	Langeland	Johannes	✓	Cheif Off.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6' 0"	190	"	
3	"	Andreassen	Hans L.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
4	"	Pettersen	Gabriel	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"	
5	"	Ofte	Erling A.	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"	
6	"	Hansen	Magne J.	✓	Cheif End.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"	
7	"	Halvorsen	Søren A.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"	
8	"	Kalvø	Hans M.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"	
9	"	Grimstad	Erling A.	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	157		
10	"	Nicolaisen	Harald	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
11	"	Langeland	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	528"	169	"	
12	"	Tobiassen	Karl T.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"	
13	"	Karlsen	Alf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
14	"	Hansen	Haakon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"	
15	"	Meland	Gustav	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"	
16	"	Reinertsen	Eilert T.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	E	"	5'6"	172	"	
17	"	Kvaas	Lars	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	E	"	5'5"	165	"	
18	"	Bjerge	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"	
19	"	Wormsen	William W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"	
20	"	Berntsen	Birger	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	
21	"	Mathiassen	Jacob	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
22	"	Johannesen	Ludvig	✓	Sailor	11/7 34	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
23	Closed articles Twenty Two (22) names including Master
24	D. J. Flanagan
25	Inspector
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, Aug. 14-34
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH —22—
SERVICE No. 2544 FEE $2—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA CUBA

Line North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co. Inc. New York N.Y.

Owners A/S Borgholm, Farsund, Norway.

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thv Gabrielsen, of the s/s Borgfred, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Thv Gabrielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1934

D D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 271709 FILED AUG 24 1934

Cards Punched 9-7-34 M. W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 9-7-34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Sinclair, Surgeon of the S.S."Benedict", Employed by Owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mc. Sinclair M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August; 1934

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 8. 20 - 34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. OFFICIALS	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT BONDED	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st Cabin					2	1					3
2nd Cabin											
Tourist 3rd Cabin											
3rd Class											
TOTAL					2	1					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

MONO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	1	3

2
0

S.S. Benedict

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BENEDICT. Passengers sailing from PARA NORTH BRAZIL, 10 AUG 1934, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 57762	GRIEM	Karl	32	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	5	Para	2 May/34		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.
2	TRANSIT 57763	DUNN	Thomas J.	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	1	Para	10 August /34		Brazil	Manaos
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-12 4-16

Apr 5. 36

PP Vaud

PP Manaos

Sec. 3-V

Sec. 3-V

PP Manaos Inspector 12 45 P.M.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1934, *19* 34.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25 — Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 — Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 — Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.H.Griem, Rua Barao de Petropolis 63.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		No	Self	Yes 200	Yes	Period	New York	27. May /34	C.W.Coates		30 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Hilary Dunn, Ferniehirst, Scotland.	Brazil	Manaos		No	Self	Yes 500	Yes	Various Vivits	New York	Nov. /30/	NO. In transit to Scotland sailing 25th.August 1934.		1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Elliott, Master, *of the* S.S."Benedict" *from* Para, North Brazil, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Elliott

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* August, *19* 34.

at New York.

P&J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BENEDICT Sailing from PARA 10th.August, 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1934, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SWALLEN	Jason R.	31	4	M	M	May 1st.1903,Alliance,Ohio.		524 Van Buren St. N.W. Washington D.D.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PP.460

P.S.T. Canapau
aug. 20/34 Inspector 12.30 P.M.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A E Matt

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 600

Benedict 9/

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.,
Aug. 31st, 1934

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. BENEDICT from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 31st, 1934, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Sewalls Point Coal Pier, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for Brazilian Ports
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1934
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1918

18	Yes	Pycraft	Francis Arthur	1	"	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	148	Scar on left eye.
19	Yes	Casey	Richard Paul	10	mths	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5-11	146	Scar on wrist.
20	Yes	Wilde	Archibald	28	yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-8	156	None
21	Yes	Harwood	Harry George	13	"	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	142	do
22	Yes	Rowan	James Stanley	6	"	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
23	Yes	Walsh	Joseph Francis	27	"	Mess R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
24	Yes	Ashurst	Reginald Morris	5	"	Jr.Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	117	do
25	Yes	Crowther	Samuel	20	"	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
26	Yes	Lang	Thomas James	20	"	2nd.Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
27	Yes	Mc.Guinness	Edward	6	"	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	119	do
28	Yes	Davies	Morris	36	"	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M	Welsh	do	5-8½	210	do
29	Yes	Johnstone	James Hope	25	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-8	136	do
30	Yes	Ross	Robert Merrick	25	"	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5-8	156	do

Line BOOTH
Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.
14—1918

P B Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nom			

Required

BENEDICT

AUG 20 1934

(1)

No. on list	State-ment last voyage
1	Yes
2	Yes
3	Yes
4	Yes
5	Yes
6	Yes
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	Yes
11	Yes
12	Yes
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	Yes
16	Yes
17	Yes
18	Yes
19	Yes
20	Yes
21	Yes
22	Yes
23	Yes
24	Yes
25	Yes
26	Yes
27	Yes
28	Yes
29	Yes
30	Yes

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Hall

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

New York Aug 20th.1934.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "BENEDICT"
from port of Para,Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 52.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th,1934., 19 , consigned to Booth American Shipping Corporation; is now lying at Pier 20 Staten Is, and is expected to sail August 20th.1934, 19 , for Para,Brazil via United States port of Norfolk,Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 100

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

16—1613

18	Yes	Pycraft	Francis Arthur	1	"	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	148	Scar on left eye.
19	Yes	Casey	Richard Paul	10	mths	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5-11	146	Scar on wrist.
20	Yes	Wilde	Archibald	28	yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-8	156	None
21	Yes	Harwood	Harry George	13	"	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	142	do
22	Yes	Rowan	James Stanley	6	"	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
23	Yes	Walsh	Joseph Francis	27	"	Mess R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
24	Yes	Ashurst	Reginald Morris	5	"	Jr.Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	117	do
25	Yes	Crowther	Samuel	20	"	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
26	Yes	Lang	Thomas James	20	"	2nd.Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
27	Yes	Mc.Guinness	Edward	6	"	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	119	do
28	Yes	Davies	Morris	36	"	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M	Welsh	do	5-8½	210	do
29	Yes	Johnstone	James Hope	25	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-8	136	do
30	Yes	Ross	Robert Merrick	25	"	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5-8	156	do

Line BOOTH

Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.
16—1340

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1810 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1810

Required

(1)

No. on list	Stat... mem... last voyag...																
17	Yes	Duncton	Felix	8	"											154	None
18	Yes	Pycraft	Francis Arthur	1	"	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	148	Scar on left eye.
19	Yes	Casey	Richard Paul	10	mths	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5-11	146	Scar on wrist.
20	Yes	Wilde	Archibald	28	yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-8	156	None
21	Yes	Harwood	Harry George	13	"	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	142	do
22	Yes	Rowan	James Stanley	6	"	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
23	Yes	Walsh	Joseph Francis	27	"	Mess R,Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
24	Yes	Ashurst	Reginald Morris	5	"	Jr.Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	117	do
25	Yes	Crowther	Samuel	20	"	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
26	Yes	Lang	Thomas James	20	"	2nd.Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
27	Yes	Mc.Guinness	Edward	6	"	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	119	do
28	Yes	Davies	Morris	34	"	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M	Welsh	do	5-8½	210	do
29	Yes	Johnstone	James Hope	25	"	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-8	136	do
30	Yes	Ross	Robert Merrick	25	"	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5-8	156	do

Line B O O T H

Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.

Local Agents 14—1840 Booth American Shipping Corporation.

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BENEDICT AUG 20 1924

...ST OR MANIFEST ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d...

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving ...

BENEDICT

AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	L...
1	Yes	Elliptt	Andrew	34
2	Yes	Allan	Alexander	32
3	[illegible]	Adams	Stanley Eric	14
4	Yes	Lyons	Frank Mosford	14
5	[illegible]	Georgeson	Patrick	5
6	Yes	Mc.Donald	Robert	15
7	Yes	Johnson	Torkill	10
8	Yes	Taylor	Edward	25
9	Yes	Strong	George	29
10	Yes	Foster	Thomas Lawrence	4
11	Yes	Francis	Richard William	22
12	Yes	Burkey	Arthur	7
13	Yes	Griffiths	Robert Henry	15
14	Yes	Bungay	Henry	3
15	Yes	Peters	William Chapman	28
16	Yes	Kirby	Edward George	4
17	Yes	Duncton	Felix	2
18	Yes	Pycraft	Francis Arthur	1 "
19	Yes	Casey	Richard Paul	10 mths
20	Yes	Wilde	Archibald	28 yrs
21	Yes	Harwood	Harry George	13 "
22	Yes	Rowan	James Stanley	6 "
23	Yes	Walsh	Joseph Francis	27 "
24	Yes	Ashurst	Reginald Morris	5 "
25	Yes	Crowther	Samuel	20 "
26	Yes	Lang	Thomas James	20 "
27	Yes	Mc.Guinness	Edward	6 "
28	Yes	Davies	Morris	36 "
29	Yes	Johnstone	James Hope	25 "
30	Yes	Ross	Robert Merrick	25 "

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Rio Grande, Brazil, July 5, 1934.

101

I declare that the crew-list of the British s/s "BENEDICT" was duly presented this office for vis purposes, and that the said formality was not performed owing to this Agency having no authority in that respect.

Furthermore: Dr.Alexander Hunter, SINCLAIR Surgeon, was shipped at this port, thus bringing total members of crew up to forty-eight.

GIVEN under my hand and the official seal of this Consular Agency this fifth day of July nineteenhundredandthirtyfour.

[illegible] Consular Agent of the United States of America.

SERVICE No.5.

FEE: $2.00 U.S.Gold.

Sheet No. 1

...EW

...liens on board upon arrival at a ...

10, 34 103

...ght	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
150	None	
156	Scar on top of second finger right hand.	
120	None	
158	do	
155	do	Signed off Articles at Ceara, 14th.June. Companys instructions.
140	do	
145	Coat of arms on left arm.	
145	None	
154	do	
147	do	
146	do	
157	do	
163	Lady's bust on R.forearm.	
128	None	
142	do	
164	Scar on forehead.	
154	None	
148	Scar on left eye.	
146	Scar on wrist.	
156	None	
142	do	
140	do	
156	do	
117	do	
146	do	
140	do	
119	do	
210	do	
136	do	
156	do	

Line BOOTH

Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 697
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at [illegible] from the port of PARA 10/34

Rio Grande, Brazil, July 5, 1934. 102

CONSULAR SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
AUG 1934
103

I declare that the crew-list of the British s/s "BENEDICT" was duly presented this office for its purposes, and that the said formality was not performed owing to this Agency having no authority in that respect.

Furthermore Dr. Alexander Hunter, Surgeon, was shipped at this port, thus bringing total members of crew up to forty-eight.

GIVEN under my Hand and the official seal of this Consular Agency this fifth day of July nineteenhundredandthirtyfour.

Andrew Bowen,
Consular Agent of the United States of America.

SERVICE No. 2

FEE: $2.00 U.S.Gold.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea										(14) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Elliptt	Andrew	34 yrs										150	None	
2	Yes	Allan	Alexander	32 "										156	Scar on top of second finger right hand.	
3	Yes	Adams	Stanley Eric	14 "										120	None	
4	Yes	Lyons	Frank Mosford	14 "										158	do	
5	Yes	Geoghegan	Patrick	5 mths										155	do	Signed off Articles at Ceara, 14th. June. Companys' instructions.
6	Yes	Mc.Donald	Robert	15 yrs										140	do	
7	Yes	Johnson	Torkill	13 "										145	Coat of arms on left arm.	
8	Yes	Taylor	Edward	25 "										145	None	
9	Yes	Strong	George	29 "										154	do	
10	Yes	Foster	Thomas Lawrence	4 "										147	do	
11	Yes	Francis	Richard William	22 "										146	do	
12	Yes	Burkey	Arthur	7 "										157	do	
13	Yes	Griffiths	Robert Henry	15 "										163	Lady's bust on R.forearm.	
14	Yes	Bungay	Henry	3 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	128	None	
15	Yes	Peters	William Chapman	28 "	"	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	142	do	
16	Yes	Kirby	Edward George	4 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	164	Scar on forehead.	
17	Yes	Duncton	Felix	2 "	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	154	None	
18	Yes	Pycraft	Francis Arthur	1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	148	Scar on left eye.
19	Yes	Casey	Richard Paul	10 mths	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5-11	146	Scar on wrist.
20	Yes	Wilde	Archibald	23 yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-8	156	None
21	Yes	Harwood	Harry George	13 "	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	142	do
22	Yes	Rowan	James Stanley	6 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
23	Yes	Walsh	Joseph Francis	27 "	Mess R,Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	156	do
24	Yes	Ashurst	Reginald Morris	5 "	Jr.Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	117	do
25	Yes	Crowther	Samuel	20 "	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	146	do
26	Yes	Lang	Thomas James	20 "	2nd.Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
27	Yes	Mc.Guinness	Edward	6 "	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	119	do
28	Yes	Davies	Morris	36 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M	Welsh	do	5-8½	210	do
29	Yes	Johnstone	James Hope	25 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-8	156	do
30	Yes	Ross	Robert Merrick	25 "	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5-8	156	do

BENEDICT
AUG 20 1934

Line BOOTH

Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

P.B. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

crew 52 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at NEW YORK 20 AUG 1934, 1934, from the port of PARA Aug. 10, 34 L. 103

BENEDICT AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Elliptt	Andrew	34 yrs	Master	28/3/34	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	6-0	180	None	
2	Yes	Allan	Alexander	32 "	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-6	156	Scar on top of second finger right hand.	
3	~~Yes~~	~~Adams~~	~~Stanley Eric~~	~~14 "~~	~~2nd.Officer~~	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5-8½	180	None	
4	Yes	Lyons	Frank Mosford	14 "	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-10½	158	do	
5	~~Yes~~	~~Geoghegan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~5 mths~~	~~Surgeon~~	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5-7½	156	do	Signed off Articles at Ceara, 14th.June. Companys instructions.
6	Yes	Mc.Donald	Robert	15 yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5-7½	140	do	
7	Yes	Johnson	Torkill	40 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	54	M	Finn	Finnish	5-6	145	Coat of arms on left arm.	
8	Yes	Taylor	Edward	25 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5-6	145	None	
9	Yes	Strong	George	29 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-3	154	do	
10	Yes	Foster	Thomas Lawrence	4 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6-0	147	do	
11	Yes	Francis	Richard William	22 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5-3	146	do	
12	Yes	Burkey	Arthur	7 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-7½	157	do	
13	Yes	Griffiths	Robert Henry	15 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Welsh	do	5-5	163	Lady's bust on R.forearm.	
14	Yes	Bungay	Henry	3 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-7	128	None	
15	Yes	Peters	William Chapman	28 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-4	142	do	
16	Yes	Kirby	Edward George	4 "	O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-0	164	Scar on forehead.	
17	Yes	Duncton	Felix	2 "	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-9	154	None	
18	Yes	Pycraft	Francis Arthur	1 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	148	Scar on left eye.	
19	Yes	Casey	Richard Paul	10 mths	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5-11	146	Scar on wrist.	
20	Yes	Wilde	Archibald	28 yrs	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5-8	156	None	
21	Yes	Harwood	Harry George	13 "	2nd.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	142	do	
22	Yes	Rowan	James Stanley	6 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
23	Yes	Walsh	Joseph Francis	27 "	Mess R,Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-8	156	do	
24	Yes	Ashurst	Reginald Morris	5 "	Jr.Asst.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	117	do	
25	Yes	Crowther	Samuel	20 "	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	146	do	
26	Yes	Lang	Thomas James	20 "	2nd.Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	140	do	
27	Yes	Mc.Quinness	Edward	6 "	Scullery Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	119	do	
28	Yes	Davies	Morris	34 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	57	M	Welsh	do	5-8½	210	do	
29	Yes	Johnstone	James Hope	25 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5-8	136	do	
30	Yes	Ross	Robert Merrick	25 "	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5-8	156	do	

See Sheet 3-2

Hold med. Ex observer Edwards aboard.

Line BOOTH

Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A N D R E W E L L I O T T *, of the* S.S."B E N E D I C T" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercégovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

L 104

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at NEW YORK 20 AUG 1934, 1934, from the port of PARA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
31	Yes	Fogge	George Taylor	9 yrs.	4th. Engineer	28/3/34	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	154	None	
32	Yes	Bruce	Neil V. Hardy	9 "	5th. Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6-0	166	do	
33	Yes	Reay	Joseph	32 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-7	156	do	
34	Yes	Mills	James	30 "	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-7	174	Lady on R. forearm.	
35	Yes	Whittingham	Andrew	8 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	140	Anchor on R. forearm.	
36	Yes	Grealey	John	42 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5-6½	134	J.G. on Right arm.	
37	Yes	Cullen	Thomas C.	8 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	158	None	
38	Yes	Hayes	Ernest	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	184	do	
39	Yes	Wilson	James	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-4	126	Scars on both side of forehead.	
40	Yes	Harrison	William	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	158	None	
41	Yes	Hardy	William	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	147	do	
42	Yes	Wilson	Thomas	4 "	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	140	Bird & clasped hands on right forearm.	
43	Yes	Harper	John Joseph	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	Various tattoo marks on R. arm.	
44	Yes	Rutherford	James Andrew	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	126	None	
45	Yes	Doran	Thomas	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	154	do	
46	Yes	Ugalde	Anthony	18 "	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	138	do	
47	No	Almeida	Turiano Jose	30 "	Fireman	9/6/34	Para	do	do	40	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-8	150	None	
48	No	Freitas	Paulo	18 "	Trimmer	9/6/34	do	do	do	34	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-4	160	Various tattoo Marks on Body.	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 48 members of crew

Service $0.71

Fee $2.00 = Reis 40$000

Consular Clearance No. 4
Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S "Benedict"
Brazilian ports
(Consul George E. Seltzer.)
Date JUN 9 - 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PARA, BRAZIL

Supplementary

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Pernambuco, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian ports
Fallon Fightmaster
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date JUN 19 1934
This visa expires 4 months from this date, provided the passport
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
JUN 19 1934
(No fee)

This list in 2 sheet bears the names of 47 reported as members of crew, excluding
Callan Fightmaster
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
American Consul

Line BOOTH
Owners BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO. LTD
Local Agents BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORP'N

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW ELLIOTT *, of the* BENEDICT *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1934, 19 34, from the port of PARA

No. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No	Sinclair	Alexander Hunter	6 yrs.	Surgeon	2/7/34	Rio Grande do Sul.	No	Yes	55	M	Scotch	British	5-8	165	None	
2	Yes	Adams	Stanley Eric	14 "	2nd Officer	10/8/34	Para	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-3½	120	None	
3	No	Silva	Francisco Guilhim	12 "	2nd Trimmer	do	do	do	do	37	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-9	190	Scar on Left Wrist	
4	No	Vieira	Julio José	26 "	Asst Trimmer	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-0	145	none	
5	No	Nascimento	Manoel Ferreira	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-0	156	do	
6	No	da Silva	Arino Chaves	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-0	140	do	
7			Closed with 52 members of crew (including Master)														
8	Supplementary Visa																
9	to be																
10	Service No 109																
11	(3 sheets)																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Selection Committee No. 4
at Para, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on S/S "Benedict"
at direct
E. ALLAN LIGHTNER, JR.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date AUG 10 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PARA, BRAZIL

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line BOOTH
Owners Booth Steamship Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW ELLIOTT, of the BENEDICT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Elliott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1931

P. H. Thomajan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 271706 BILLED AUG 24 1934

Cards Punched 9/17/34 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/27/34 ee
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Colombia, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond F. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oath.

Aug 8-30-34

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT PASSENGERS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
[illegible]					1	15					16
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]	6				1	12					19
[illegible]											
TOTAL	6				2	27					35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	15	16
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	7	12	19
3rd Class			
Total	8	27	35

10c Cruise from NYC to [illegible]

S.S. Colombia

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from New York N.Y., August 2nd., 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	MacEachern	Farquhar	35		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadain	Canada	Ontario	Cruise Pass				Canada	Toronto.
2		Putnam	Helen	39		F	S	Anasthetist	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Danadian	NoviaScotia	Yarmouth	Pass. # 31667 Cruise Pass	New York	2/18/28		N. Y.	New York City
3		Ross,	Francis	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	Pass. # 62729 Cruise Pass	Ottawa	5/19/24		Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
4	NOT COUNTED	Vodenlitch,	Vera	29		F	S	D'Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Slavick	Slovak	Jugo Slavia	Sarajebo		New York			New York	Brooklyn
5	42	Vodenlitch,	Olga	31		F	S					CITIZEN	SISTER OF	ABOVE.							
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		PASSENGERS EMBARKING PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI August 16th 1934.																			
12	TRANSIT 6-4-34	Fawbert	Raoul	28		M	S	Stock Ex. Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Pass. # 17857	Paris	5/ 1934		France	Paris
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 20th, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at foot of first page of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a term in a country whence he came after temporarily leaving the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs J. MacEachern Eldon, Canada Mother:	Cana-da			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.C.	8/2/ 34	INTRANSIT	Intr- ansit	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl.	None.
2	Mother: Mrs L. Putnam Yarmouth N.S.	N.Y	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1934	N.Y.	8/2/ 34	Resume Residence	Res. Per.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bk.	Blu.	None.
3	Father: W.D. Ross Yarmouth N.S.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	Boston	8/2/ 34	Father: W. D. Ross Yarmouth N.S.	Visit	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None.
4	Father: K. Vodenlitch Westover Hotel N.Y.C.		N.Y.	Brklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1934	Bklyn,	8/2/ 34	Father: K. Vodenlitch Westover Hotel N.Y.C. 114 Lenox Ave Brklyn	Resi. Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	None.
5								CITIZEN SISTER OF ABOVE																					
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12	Mother: Lda Fawbert 107 Rue Blomet, Paris Fr.	Fr.			Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	5/31/ 34	INTRANSIT	Intr- ansit	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk.	Br.	None.
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jo M. Lee master, of the S/S Colombia, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jo M Lee

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 19 34

at New York

I A Gibney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 158

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from New York, N.Y., Aug. 2nd., 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Aug. 8 2nd., 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED	Hanscom,	Dorothea	28		F	S	Mar. 10th. 1905 Medford, Mass.		2 Austin St. Somerville, Mass.
2	Harper,	Rosalind	28		F	S	Oct. 25th. 1905 New York, N.Y.		I-7 Prospect Apts. Princeton, N.J.
3	Heacock,	Grace	32		F	S	Mar. 11th. 1902 Buffalo, N.Y.		53 Montrose Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Hexter,	Mary	75		F	S	Mar. 4th. 1862 Richmond, Va.		2888 Monument Ave. Richmond, Va.
NOT COUNTED	Hexter,	Rosa	65		F	S	Nov. 22nd. 1872 Richmond, Va.		2888 Monument Ave. Richmond, Va.
6	Hinkel,	William	36		M	M	Oct. 25th. 1897 New York, N.Y.		55 W. 51st. St. New York, N.Y.
7	Hinkel,	Mae	40		F	M	May 20th. 1894 New York, N.Y.		55 W. 51st. St. New York, N.Y.
8	Horwitz,	Benjamin	27		M	S	Feb. 8th. 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1380 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Howard,	Lottie	45		F	S	July 4th. 1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		615 Vanderbilt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Ingals,	Margaret	30		F	S	Aug. 15th. 1903 Newark, N.J.		631 Ridge St. Newark, N.J.
11	Jacobs,	Margaret	38		F	W	Apr. 8th. 1896 New York, N.Y.		51 W. 9th. St. New York, N.Y.
12	Kahn,	Julietta	30		F	S	Feb. 19th. 1904 Gainsville, Texas		575 Riverside Drive. New York, N.Y.
13	Katz,	Adolet	46		F	S	Aug. 1887 San Francisco, Cal.		877 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Kolks,	Theola	30		F	S	Apr. 20th. 1904 Cincinnati, Ohio		2311 Muriel Ct. Cincinnati, Ohio
15 NOT COUNTED	Logeman,	Christian	40		M	M	May 22nd. 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		148-10 89th. St. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
16	Logeman,	Henrietta	38		F	M	Nov. 3rd. 1895 Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.		148-10 89th. St. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
17	Matlaw,	Lillian	29		F	S	Aug. 30th. 1905 Syracuse, N.Y.		817 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Menne,	Mildred	21		F	S	May 20th. 1913 N. Bergen, N.J.		662 Church Lane N. Bergen, N.J.
19	Miller,	Lewis	27		M	M	Apr. 3rd. 1907 Carmel, N.J.		17 Cameron Rd. Willow Grove, Pa.
20	Miller,	Eva	28		F	N		Federal Bldg. Phila., Pa. June 13th. 1927	17 Cameron Rd. Willow Grove, Pa.
21	Moress,	Dorothy	25		F	S	Apr. 17th. 1901 New York, N.Y.		86 Greenridge Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
22 NOT COUNTED	Murray,	Cecilia	35		F	S	Dec. 30th. 1898 New York, N.Y.		90 Valley Way W. Orange, N.J.
23	MacBurney,	Margaret	60		F	S	Nov. 24th. 1873 Phila. Pa.		5707 Girard St. Phila. Pa.
24	McCafferty,	Edith	65		F	S	Nov. 15th.	Supreme Court N.Y. Nov. 13th. 1929 City Court of Richmond, Va,	22 Colonial Court Staten Island, N.Y.
25	McGuigan,	Katherine	30		F	S	May 3rd. 1904 Phila. Pa.		6445 Green St. German Town Phila, Pa.
26	Newmeyer,	Alvin	50		M	M	Jan. 9th. 1884 Washington, D.C.		1001 15th. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	Newmeyer,	Hattie	40		F	M	Aug. 29th. 1894 Neww York, N.Y.		Westchester Apts. Washington, D.C.
28	Newmeyer,	Alvin, Jr.	17		M	S	Sept. 18th. 1917 Washington, D.C.		Westchester Apts Washington, D.C.
NOT COUNTED 29	Newmeyer,	Armand	11		M	S	Apr. 13th. 1923 Washington, D.C.		Westchester Apts. Washington, D.C.
30	Newmeyer,	Lewis	10		M	S	June 5th. 1924 Washington, D.C.		Westchester Apts. Washington, D.C.

8:30 am

50

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

109 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from New York N.Y., August 2nd, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 20th, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Notter,	Theresa	30		F	S	June 24th 1904 Brooklyn New York, N.Y.		Hotel Pierrepont Brooklyn, New York
2	Osterman	Viola	35		F	S	Nov. 28th 1898 New York City, N.Y.		515 West 97th Street New York City, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 3	Pedretti,	Marjorie	25		F	S	Jan. 25th 1909 E. Rutherford, N.J.		206 Woodland Ave Rutherford, New Jersey.
4	Pedretti,	Rose	33		F	S	July 16th, 1901 Phila. Pa.		206 Woodland Ave Rutherford, New Jersey
5	Sachteleben,	Marguerite	34		F	S	July, 21st. 1900 Cincinati. Ohio		3718 Cleinview Cincinati, Ohio.
6	Sayer,	Helen,	29		F	S	Oct. 13th 1904 Xenia, Ohio		3426 Duncan Cincinati, Ohio.
7	Schleier,	Thomas	24		M	S	Feb. 20th 1910 New York City N.Y.		72 Tompkins Circle Staten Island, N.J.
8	Schulman,	Gertrude	27		F	S	Feb. 10th, 1907 Brooklyn, New York.		2125 Ave. V Brooklyn , New York.
NOT COUNTED 9	Schumacher,	John,	56		M	S	Sept. 29th 1877 New York , N.Y.		3055 Coddington Ave. Bronx, New York. N.Y.
10	Schutz,	William	62		M	M	Mar. 17th 1872 New York City, N.Y.		77 Park Ave. New York City N.Y.
11	Schutz,	Leh	52		F	M	Nov. 16th 1882 New York City N.Y.		77 Park Ave New York City / N.Y.
12	Schutz,	Robert	20		M	S	May 17th 1914 Woodmere, L.I.		77 Park Ave New York City. N.Y.
13	Schutz,	Louise	23		F	S	Nov. 22nd. 1911 New York City N.Y.		77 Park Ave. N New York City, N.Y?
14	Seaver,	Addie	29		F	S	June 6th 1905 Cincinati, Ohio		3720 Mead Ave. Cincinati, Ohio
15	Seiff,	Harry	40		M	N	Dec. 31st. 1895 New York City, N.Y.		1535 Underoliffe Ave. Bronx, New York N.Y?
16	Seiff,	Ethel	28		F	M	Nov. 28th 1906 Phila. Pa.		1535 Underoliffe Ave. Bronx, New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 17	Shire,	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Dec 14th 1910 New York City N.Y.		40 East 83rd Street New York City, N.Y.
18	Shire,	Charlotte	26		F	S	Sept. 25th 1907 New York City N.Y.		118 West 79th St New York City, N.Y.
19	Sims,	Sarah	25		F	S	May 25th 1909 Brooklyn, New York		474 Newport Street Brooklyn, New York.
20	Smullin,	Richard	32		M	M	June, 10th 1902 Bethlehem, Pa.		1327 Linden Street Bethlehem, Pa.
21	Smullin,	Marguerite	29		F	M	Oct. 25th 1905 Brooklyn New York N.Y.		Bethlehem, Pa. 1327 Linden Street
22	Sprague,	John	64		M	M	June 16th, 1870 Providence R.I.		343 Providence R.I. Elmwood St.
23	Sprague,	Susan	62		F	M	July, 21st 1871 Providence R.I.		343 Elmwood Ave. Providence, R.I.
NOT COUNTED 24	Stewart,	Mayde	40		F	S	Aug. 31st 1894 Scottsville, New York		Scottsville, New York.
25	Toebelmann,	Adele	23		F	S	Sept. 22nd 1910 New York City N.Y.		9427 111 Street Richmond Hill, L.I.
26	Thompson,	Edwin	50		M	M	Sept. 24th 1883 Brooklyn, New York		343 76th Street Brooklyn, New York.
27	Thompson,	Mary	55		F	M	Nov. 7th 1898 Brooklyn, NewYork.		343 76th Street Brooklyn New York.
28	Tynan,	Frank	21		M	S	Aug. 15th 1912 New York City N.Y.		156 Crosby Place New Rochelle, New York.
NOT COUNTED 29	Wallace,	Alva	27		F	S	Mar. 5th 1907 (O-We-Go,) New York		176 Palisade Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
30	Warner,	Richard	35		M	S	Mar. 23rd. 1899 Paterson, New Jersey		252 Wall Street Paterson, New Jersey.

8'15 am J. C. Tibney Insp.

51

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

210 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

4

S. S. S S "COLOMBIA" sailing from New York N.Y., August 2nd, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. August 20th, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Harter	Bessie	39		F	M	June 13th. 1895 New York City N.Y.		1475 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, New York.
NOT COUNTED 2	Wendel,	Carrie	54		F	S	Apr. 18th 1880 New York City, N.Y.		2964 Valentine Ave. New York City N.Y.
3	White,	Veronica	33		F	S	Dec. 10th 1900 Johnstown, Pa.		227 Market Street Johnstown, Pa.
4	White	Rose	48		F	S	Nov. 3rd 1884 Johnstown, Pa.		227 Market Street Johnstown Pa.
NOT COUNTED 5	White,	Margaret	46		F	S	Apr. 29th 1888 Johnstown, Pa.		227 Market Street Johnstown, Pa.
6	Williamson,	Sydney	27		M	S	Nov. 22nd 1906 Ashland, Mass.		310 East 44th Street. New York City, N.Y.
7	Yagle,	Ida	42		F	S	June 17th, 1892 Pittsburg, Pa.		5418 Wilkins Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
NOT COUNTED 8	Yagle,	Emilie	45		F	S	Aug. 11th 1888 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5418 Wilkins Ave. Pittsbughr. Pa.
NOT COUNTED 9	Yagle,	Emma	79		F	W	Apr. 28th 1855 Pittsburgh, Pa		5418 Wilkins Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
10							8th Am. [illegible]		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE PASSENGERS)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" sailing from New York, N.Y., Aug. 2nd., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Aug. 20th., 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
NOT COUNTED									780 West End Ave.,
1	Berlinger,	James	28		M	S	Feb.23rd.1906 New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
2	Bernard,	Albert	29		M	M	Jan.1st.1905 New York. N.Y.		10 Hemmingway Ave. New Rochrlle. N.Y.
3	Bernard,	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Nov.19th.1911 New York. N.Y.		10 Hemmingway Ave. New Rochrlle, N.Y.
4	Bernstein,	Bertiam	28		M	M	Jan.11th.1906 New York, N.Y.		875 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 5	Briggs,	Frank	29		M	M	Sept.25th.1904 New York. N.Y.		76-66 Austin St. Forest Hills, N.Y.
6	Briggs,	Frances	25		F	M	Nov.18th.1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		76-66 Austin St. Forest Hills, N.Y.
7	Campbell,	John	49		M	S	Nov.2nd. 1884 Napoleon,Ohio		76 Lenox Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
8	Campbell,	Laura	16		F	S	Sept.2nd.1917 Maplewood. N.J.		418 Hillside Ave. Orange, N.J.
9	DIGAN [illegible]	Charles	36		M	M	Feb.10th.1897 Phila. Pa.		6445- Green St. German Town. Pa.
10	DIGAN [illegible]	Mae	27		F	M	Nov.12th.1907 Phila.Pa.		6445-Green St. German Town,Phila.Pa.
NOT COUNTED 11	Dempsey,	Marian	51		F	S	May 11th.1883 New York, N.Y.		64th.St.James Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Denney,	Luella	61		F	S	July 28th.1873 Wilmington Del.		1231 S.52nd. St. Phila. Pa.
13	Diller,	Hubert	37		M	S	Aug.28th.1894 Intercourse, Pa.		722 Lewis Tower Bldg. Phila. Pa.
14	Dorman,	Revel	28		M	S	Apr.30th.1906 Bklyn. N.Y.		225 Quency St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Dorn,	George	27		M	S	Nov.21st.1906 New York, N.Y.		153 Greenwood Ave. E.Orange, N.J.
16	Farrell,	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Jan.26th.1906 W.Orange,N.J.		161 Prospect St. E. Orange, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 17	Farrell,	Teresa	35		F	S	Jan.5th.1899 W.Orange, N.J.		161 Prospect St. E. Orange, N.J.
18	Farrell,	Marie	26		F	S	May 14ht.1908 Revere, Mass.		14 Wisconsin Ave. Somerville,Mass.
19	Fisher,	Milton	25		M	S	Mar.9th.1909 Orange,N.J.St.		1772 46th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Fitzgerald,	Daniel	61		M	M	Nov.21st.1872 Newark. N.J.		85 Pennsylvania Ave. Newark, N.J.
21	Fitzgerald,	Sarah	61		F	M		By Marriage July 18th. 1913	85 Pennsylvania Ave. Newark, N.J.
22	Foley,	Blanche	32		F	S	Nov.29th.1902 Princeton,N.J.		177 Jefferson Rd, Prinoton, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 23	Francisco,	Marjorie	32		F	S	Jan.1st.1902 Great Notch,N.J.		Great Notch, N.J.
24	Garth,	David	26		M	S	July 3rd.1908 St.Louis Missouri		55 East 10th Street New York, N.Y.
25	Garth,	Victoria	50		F	W	June28th.1884 St.Louis Missouri		55 E.10th. St. New York,N.Y.
26	Geare,	Mildred	40		F	M	Aug.15th.1893 Baltimore,Md.		1734 Bolton St. Baltimore, Md.
27	Glover,	Frances	37		F	S	June30th.1897 Scranton,Pa.		Scottsville,N.Y.
28	Gurney,	Syhle	23		F	S	June18th.1911 Trenton, N.J.		48 Colonial Ave. Trenton, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 29	Haynsy,	Fredrick	65		M	M	Aug.21st.1868 Newark, N.J.		669 Elizabeth Ave. Newark, N.J.
30	Haynsy,	Oril	63		F	M	May 27th. 1871 Lafayette,Md.		669 Elizabeth Ave. Newark.mN.J.

8:15 am [illegible]

53

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from Port au Prince, Aug. 16th., 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Aug. 20th., 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Craddock,	John	32		M	S	Dec. 26th. 1881 Bonnieville Kentucky		Elizabeth Town, Kentucky.
2	Cunningham,	Helen	32		F	S	Oct. 28th. 1901 Washington, Iowa		Karcher Hotel Waukegan, Illinois
3									
4									
5									
6							PASSENGERS EMBARKING KINGSTON? JAMAICA	Aug. 15th. 1934	
7									
8	Dwight,	Virginia	31		F	M	Mar. 19th. 1903 Cincinnati, Ohio		Metamora Apts. Clifton Cincinnati, Ohio
9	McKinley,	Jean	26		F	S		Fathers Papers. July 26th. 1923	212 Bement Ave. Staten Island, New York, N.Y.
10	Reynolds,	John	33		M	S	May 29th. 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		90 Broad St. New York, N.Y.
11	Schoeller,	Estelle	27		F	S	Feb. 17th. 1907 New Haven, Conn.		43 East Pearl St. New Haven, Conn.
12	Weisskeph,	Louise	27		F	S	Nov. 17th. 1906 West Orange, N.J.		88 Mt. Pleasant West Orange, N.J.
13									
14									
15									
16							PASSENGERS EMBARKING CRISTOBAL, C.Z.		
17									
18	Lynch,	Agnes	29		F	S	Jan. 7th. 1905 Norwalk, Conn.		15 Lynes Place Norwalk, Conn.
19	McHugh,	Anas	29		F	S	Apr. 6th. 1904 So. Norwalk, Conn.		96 Main St. S. Norwalk, Conn.
20	Meyer,	Lyle	31		M	S	Oct. 29th. 1902 Wabasso, Minn.		Aviation Base Great Lakes, Ill.
21	Murphy,	Thomas	31		M	S	July 10th. 1903 Tawanda, Penna.		Pomptom Plains, New Jersey.
22	Smalling,	Ira.	33		M	S	Dec. 4th. 1900 Chatanooga, Tenn.		165 Scottswood Rd. Riverside. Ill.
23	Steinbach,	Katherine	29		F	S		Fathers Papers 1890	19 Pennsylvania Blvd. Bellerose, L.I. N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27							PASSENGERS EMBARKING PUERTO COLOMBIA Aug. 9th. 1934		
28									
29	Miller,	Mary	32		F	S	July 24th. 1902 Ashville, N.C.		348 Fairview Rd. Ashville, N.C.
30	Gabbett,	Martha	25		F	S	Nov. 17th. 1909 Savannah, Ga.		Townsend, Ga.

8'15 am

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond F. Smith, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and a half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Raymond F. Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 15th., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barclay,	Walter	50		M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Morant Bay	Pass Port. #117236	Kingston	8/7/34		Jamaica	Morant Bay
2		Dinot,	Myrtle	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	P.V. Pass. # 109331	Kingston	4/30/29		Jamaica	Kingston
3		Smartt,	Lucy	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Manchester	R.P. 960145 App 961833	Wash. D.C.	3/29/34		New York	New York City
4	ⓐ D.W. 55932/423 11-20-36.	Somers,	John	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Jamaica	West-Morland	N.Q.I.V. # 74 Sec 4(E)	Kingston	5/14/34	VL 344976	Jamaica	Kingston
5		Stephens,	Nina	39		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	R.P. 963443 App 963135	Wash. D.C.	4/11/34		Jamaica	Kingston
6		Strachern,	Daisy	31		F	S	Stenog	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Pass.# 114078	Kingston	4/15/31	VL 125/121	Jamaica	Kingston
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	TRANSIT 60936	Benjamin,	Louise	70		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	PASSENGER 57588 French	Yes	Haitian	West Indian	Haiti	P-au-P	Haitian Pass. 818	P-au-P	8/9/34		Haiti	Port-au-Prince
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30					55																

9 00 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., August 20th 1934, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Marie Barclay 28 Foster Lane Kingston Jamaica.		Tenn	Knoxville	No	Church of God Parish Tenn.	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	12/18 32	Friend: Rev J.L. Rucker 1008 E Church Ave Knoxville Tenn.	Busi-ness	12 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Bk.	Br.	None.
2	Husband: John M Dinet 9 Blake Rd. Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Daughter: P Dinet; 287 Edgecomb Ave N.Y.C.	Visit	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Col	Bl	Br	None.
3	Mother: E.R. Nichols Aliston Jamaica		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1934	N.Y.C.	4/19 34	Husband: Mr. O. Smartt 107 W 104st N.Y. C.	Res.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Gy.	None.
4	Father: S.Somers Westmorland Jamaica		Ill.	Technney	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	St Marys Mission Conc. Baptist Church		None	Uncel, Mr. D. Somers 550 E 135 St New York City	Student	4yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Br	None.
5	Mother: Mrs E Williams Portland Rd. Kingston Jam.		N.Y.	N.Y. C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1934	N. Y.	4/12 C.34	Husband: J. Stephens 1864 7th Ave New York City	Res.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col.	Br	Br	None.
6	Mother: Mrs A. Strachen 5 Torrington Rd- Kingston Ja.	Jamaica			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1932	N. Y.	12/10 34.	Friend: Mrs R. Marah 67 Lenox Ave New York City	Visit	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Col	Br	Br	None.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12	Husband: Mr F Benjamin Port-au-Prince Haiti.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N. Y. C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	10/- 1933	Friend: Mr. L. Bender 266 Seigal St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Visit	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col.	Bk.	Br	None.
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Lee Master, of the S/S Colombie, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Tom Lee
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1934

at New York

J. C. Libby
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S. S. "COLOMBIA" Sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Aug. 25th., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Aug. 30th., 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Douglas,	Aakoy T.	32		M	M		U.S. Dis. Court N.Y.C. 8/21/30	100 West 141st. St. New York, N.Y.
2	Dowie,	William,	48		M	M		Southern Dist. N.Y. 7/12/28	845 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Dowie, v	Florence,	18		F	S	Sept. 20th. 1916 New York, N.Y.		845 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Dowie,	Venus,	16		F	S	Sept. 12th. 1919 New York, N.Y.		845 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Dowie,	Theadore,	13		M	S	Oct. 27th. 1921 New York, N.Y.		845 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Dowie,	Magdelene.	11		F	S	Feb. 22nd. 1923 New York, N.Y.		845 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Garth,	Gay. with 8/5	5		F	S	Feb. 16th. 1929 New York, N.Y.		7 West 96th. St. New York, N.Y.
8	Marsh,	Leonard. with Dowie 8/6.	8		M	S	1925 New York, N.Y.		67 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Marshalleck,	Dorothy. with 8/5	7		F	S	Sept. 15th. 1927 New York, N.Y.		7 West 96th. St. New York, N.Y.
10	Sewell,	Ashton.	40		M	M		N.Y.C. Dist. Court. 11/2/18	66 St. Nicholes Place New York, N.Y.
11	Sewell,	Rosalind.	37		F	M	Apr. 27th. 1897 New York, N.Y.		66 St. Nocholes Place New York, N.Y.
12	Sutton,	Louise.	38		F	S	Sept. 15th.	N.Y.C. Dist. Court. 9/15/32	180 Edgecombe Ave. New York, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 45 am [illegible]

56

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—694

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-34

Colombia

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
August 23rd 1934., 193

I, master of the American S. S. "Colombia"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th 1934., 193 , consigned to Colombian Line S S Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier # 9 N.R., and is expected to sail 12:00 Noon Aug. 23rd 1934 for West Indies & So America. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			None

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Kranl	57	U S A	M. Mato	37	Spain
C. Seymour	29	"	J. McAulley	28	USA
W. Lee	53	"	M. Fecura	23	"
E. Norton	25	"	P. Vita	31	"
A. Amundersen	23	"	A. Mason	42	"
E. Kamanski	21	"	C. Thomosen	27	"
E. Buckley	25	"	T. Carmichael	45	Scotch
E. Fariello	31	"	W. Marsh	28	U S A
C. Hardey	19	"	R. Schwicker	43	Austria
E. Ellis	19	"	L. Gill	45	U S A
P. Gardiner	40	British	R. Drugan	44	"
W. King	36	"	E. McDondld	45	"
A. Sepulevda	38	Chile	R. Archilbald	42	"
S. Venesio	48	Italy	H. Senior	37	British 3 YC
J Zanani	41	U S A	J. Melody	42	U S A
M. Crespo	30	Spain	M. Perente	39	"
K. Katchukis	46	U S A	J. Wagner	34	"
B. Seeman,	45	German	T. Shano	18	"
O. Homan	34	German 3YC	A. Honkala	42	"
J. Deloras	24	P. Rico	B. Ovis	44	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. J. Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | (2) State what member of last preceding voyage of vessel U.S. | | |

T.O.D.W.S. VNC 8 0 1934

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None		None	None	None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Williams	29	U S A	New York August 31st'34.
R. Smith	31	"	" August 2nd.
W. Scott.	25	"	" July 31st.
B. Hassell	27	"	" "
G. Wilson.	25	"	" "
B. Broadnax	23	"	" "
W. Robins	42	"	" "
V. Sutton	20	"	" "
E. Sutton	22	"	" "
P. Crosilla	23	"	" "
J. Esquibel	35	"	" "
A. Ugalde	36	Spainish	" "
T. Howell	57	U S A	" "
M. Meras	40	Spainish	" "
R. Rables	44	U S A	" "
W. Kecker	28	Germon	" "
J. Terjerio	31	Spainish	" "
L. Cutierrez	18	"	" "
I. Finer	27	U S A	" "
A. Betty	23	Scotch	" "
D. Pigott	20	U S A	" "
T. Leonis	37	"	" "
H. Aunet	27	"	" "
P. Kailes	47	"	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Hardy	19	U S A	New York July 31st 1934.
A. Belyeau	49	"	" "
J. Van Gastel	32	Belgium	" "
P. Kuehn	49	U S A	" "
C. Gunn	36	"	" "
G. Brown.	36	Peru	" "
A. Fenteau	28	Canadian	" "
M. Palinsky	18	U S A	" "
W. Nelson	18	"	" "
S. MacKae	32	"	" "
H. Smith	27	V.I. U S A	" "
C. Fariello	31	U S A	" "
P. Gardiner	40	British	" "
W. King	36	"	" "
P. Vita	31	"	" "
A. Sepulveda	38	Chile	" "
D. August	43	Scotch	" August 2nd 1934.
D. Soisan	24	U S A	" "
L. Schultz	22	"	" "
E. Luongo	22	"	" "
M. Fecura	23	"	" July 31st .
E. George	42	British	" "
W. Marsh	28	U S A	" August 31st 1934.

14-1618

concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

16		Brodnax,	Bruce										
17		Buckirish,	Sam										
18	First	Hickey,	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"
19	First	Fedora,	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"
20	First	Andrysiak,	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"
21	First	Sinko,	John		"	8/1/34	"	"	"	28	M		"
22	First	Zimanski,	Joseph		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M		"
23		Kaltenbach,	Louis		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	18	M		"
24		Drake,	Nelson		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M		"
25		Shaw,	Charles		Mt.Watch	"	"	"	"	17	M		"
26		Robins,	William		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M		"
27		Clifford,	James		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	42	M		"
28		Lowell,	Clarence		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"
29		Parry,	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Nat. Nova Scotia"	
30	First	Fariello	Charles		Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 42 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t

Vessel S.S. "C O L O M B I A", arrivin

Sheet No. 1

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

E 118

N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Holz	28	U S A			
D. Soisson	22	"			
L. Schultz,	22	"			
G. Chapman	50	"			
O. Wanner	25	"			
M. Berman	26	"			

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 2 1934
PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O J Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		Lee,	William													
2		Taggart,	Robert													
3		Rainier,	Ernest													
4	First	Williams,	Paul													
5		Woolever,	Wesley													
6		Gunthorpe,	Sydney													
7	First	Smith,	Raymond													
8		Charters,	Arthur													
9	First	Scott,	William													
10	First	Olsen,	Martin													
11		Braden,	Patrick													
12		Markwalter,	George													
13		Hassell,	Benjamin													
14	First	Kulzer,	Anton													
15		Wilson,	George													
16		Brodnax,	Bruce													
17		Buckirish,	Sam													
18	First	Hickey,	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	25	M				"	
19	First	Fedora,	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	30	M				"	
20	First	Andrysiak,	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	37	M				"	
21	First	Sinko,	John		"	8/2/34	"	"	"	28	M				"	
22	First	Zimanski,	Joseph		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M				"	
23		Kaltenbach,	Louis		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	18	M				"	
24		Drake,	Nelson		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M				"	
25		Shaw,	Charles		Mt.Watch	"	"	"	"	17	M				"	
26		Robins,	William		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M				"	
27		Clifford,	James		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	42	M				"	
28		Lowell,	Clarence		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M				"	
29		Parry,	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Nat. Nova Scotia"			"	
30	First	Fariello	Charles		Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M				"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel S.S. "C O L O M B I A" , o

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name									
1		Lee,	William									
2		Taggart,	Robert									
3		Rainier,	Ernest									
4	First	Williams,	Paul									
5		Woolever,	Wesley									
6		Gunthorpe,	Sydney									
7	First	Smith,	Raymond									
8		Charters,	Arthur									
9	First	Scott,	William									
10	First	Olsen,	Martin									
11		Braden,	Patrick									
12		Markwalter,	George									
13		Hassell,	Benjamin									
14	First	Kulzer,	Anton									
15		Wilson,	George									
16		Brodnax,	Bruce									
17		Buckirish,	Sam		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Jugo Slavia"
18	First	Hickey,	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
19	First	Fedora,	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"
20	First	Andrysiak,	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
21	First	Sinko,	John		"	8/8/34	"	"	"	28	M	"
22	First	Zimanski,	Joseph		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"
23		Kaltenbach,	Louis		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	18	M	"
24		Drake,	Nelson		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	"
25		Shaw,	Charles		Mt.Watch	"	"	"	"	17	M	"
26		Robins,	William		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"
27		Clifford,	James		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	42	M	"
28		Lowell,	Clarence		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"
29		Parry,	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Nst. Nova Scotia"
30	First	Fariello	Charles		Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1818

Sheet No. 1

REW

liens on board upon arrival at a

E 118

N.Y.

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

104 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

E 118

Vessel S.S. "C O L O M B I A" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *,* Aug. 20th. *, 19*34 *, from the port of* New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		Lee,	William		Master	7/31/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M		U.S.Citizen				
2		Taggart,	Robert		Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
3		Rainier,	Ernest		2nd.Off	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
4	First	Williams,	Paul		3rd.Off	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
5		Woolever,	Wesley		Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
6		Gunthorpe,	Sydney		Asst."	"	"	"	"	21	M	Nat. English	"				
7	First	Smith,	Raymond		Surgeon	8/1/34	"	"	"	27	M		"				
8		Charters,	Arthur		Sr.Radio	7/31/34	"	"	"	31	M		"				
9	First	Scott,	William		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
10	First	Olsen,	Martin		Carpenter	8/1/34	"	"	"	36	M	Nat. Norway	"				
11		Braden,	Patrick		Bo'sun	7/31/34	"	"	"	28	M		"				
12		Markwalter,	George		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
13		Hassell,	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Nat. B.W.I.	"				
14	First	Kulzer,	Anton		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
15		Wilson,	George		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
16		Brodnax,	Bruce		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
17		Buckirish,	Sam		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Nat. Jugo Slavia"					
18	First	Hickey,	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
19	First	Fedora,	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
20	First	Andrysiak,	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
21	First	Sinko,	John		"	8/1/34	"	"	"	28	M		"				
22	First	Zimanski.	Joseph		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
23		Kaltenbach,	Louis		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	18	M		"				
24		Drake,	Nelson		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
25		Shaw,	Charles		Mt.Watch	"	"	"	"	17	M		"				
26		Robins,	William		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
27		Clifford,	James		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
28		Lowell,	Clarence		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
29		Parry,	Stuart		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Nat. Nova Scotia"					
30	First	Fariello	Charles		Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				

COLOMBIA
AUG 20 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

E. C. Chrisman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

L 119

Vessel S.S."C O L O M B I A", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Aug. 20th., *19* 34, *from the port of* New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	First	Waxman,	Stephen		Electr.	7/31/34	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	37	M		U.S.Citizen				
2		Lowell,	Hamilton		Jr.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
3		Machado.	Jose		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	S Y C Portugal	Portugal				
4		Espinoza,	Eusebio		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	S Y C Nicargua	Nicaruga				
5		Beightol,	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Citizen				
6		Martin,	Samuel		W. T.	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
7		Gander,	David		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
8		Sutton,	Venton		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
9		Sutton,	Elbert		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
10		Lowry,	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
11		Sheehan,	George		"	8/3/34	"	"	"	19	M		"				
12		Robins,	Taylor		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	20	M		"				
13		Tier,	Fredrick		"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
14		Lee,	James		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
15		Firstbrook,	Douglas		Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	M		"				
16	First	Hardy,	Cecil		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
17	First	Venezia,	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
18	✓	Robertson,	Douglas		Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Nat. Scotland	"				
19		Gardner,	Percy		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	S.Y.C English	British				
20		O'Connell,	Nancy		Stdess	"	"	"	"	41	M	Nat. English	U.S.Citizen				
21		King,	William		Bar Kpr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	S.Y.C English	British				
22		Sanford,	Harry		St. "	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.Citizen				
23		Lerner,	Hans		Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Germany	5/10	155		
24		Conrad,	Charles		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.Citizen				
25		Shongood,	Sanford		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
26	First	McCormack,	William		Tel. Oppr.	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
27		Young,	George		Dk. Std.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Nat. English	"				
28		Schapiro,	Morris		S.M. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Nat. Russia	"				
29		Crocilla,	Peter		Off.Mess	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
30		Sepulveda,	Alfredo		P.O. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chile	Chile	5/7	158		

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel S.S. "C O L O M B I A" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *,* Aug. 20th. *, 19*34 *, from the port of* New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	First	Kimmel,	Russell		Firem.	8/1/34	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	35	M		U.S.Citizen				
2		Totten,	Thomas		Oiler	7/31/34	"	"	"	18	M		"				
3		Esquibel,	Jerry		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Nat. Spanish	"				
4		Ugalde,	Angelo		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	S Y C Spanish	Spanish				
5	First	Howell,	Theadore		Lard."	8/1/34	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.Citizen				
6	First	Meras,	Manual		Crew "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	146		
7	First	Rablos,	Ramon		Fry "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Nat. Spain	U.S.Citizen				
8		Hooker,	Walter		Ch.Baker	7/31/34	"	"	"	28	M	Germany	German	5/6	140		
9	First	Bukelbeck,	Peter		2nd. "	8/2/34	"	"	"	50	M	Nat. Holland	U.S.Citizen				
10		Moeller,	Hans		Butcher	7/31/34	"	"	"	22	M	Germany	German	6 -	165		
11	First	Sierra,	Joseph		Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.Citizen				
12	First	Terjerio,	Jose		"	8/1/34	"	"	"	31	M	Spainish	Spain	5/7	149		
13	First	Hoh,	Walter		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.Citizen				
14	First	Cupshan,	Maxwell		D.Washer	"	"	"	"	24	M	Nat. Poland	"				
15		Gutierrez,	Louis		Mt.Watch	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	150		
16		Fecura,	Michal		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Citizen				
17		Vita,	Philip		Barber	"	"	"	"	31	M	Nat. Italy	"				
18		Baily,	Clarence		Tour.Std.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Nat. B.W.I.	"				
19		Layne ,	Samuel		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Nat. B.W.I.	"				
20		Finer,	Irving		Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
21		Betty,	Alexander		Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scottland	Scott.	5/6	138		
22		Pigott,	David		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Nat. Scottland	U.S.Citizen.				
23		Leonis,	Telesforo		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Nat. Spanish	"				
24	First	Aunet,	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
25	First	Gaines,	Edward		"	8/2/34	"	"	"	50	M		"				
26		Kalics,	Paul		"	7/31/34	"	"	"	29	M	Nat. German	"				
27	First	Belyea,	Amos		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Nat. Canada	"				
28		Swan,	Duncan		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Nat. English	"				
29		Shaw,	William		"	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
30		Van Gastel,	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	S Y C Belgium	Belgium U.S.Citizen				

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

AUG 6 1934
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince, Haiti

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No. 121

Vessel S.S. "C O L O M B I A", arriving at New York, N.Y., Aug. 20th., 1934, from the port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		Kuehn,	Paul		Asst.Std.	7/31/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Nat. German	U.S.Citizen				
2		Waarum,	Olf		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	S Y C Norway	" Norway				
3		Gunn,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.Citizen				
4		George,	Earnest		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	England	England				
5		Brown,	Gillermo		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	S Y C Peru	Peru				
6	First	Adrian,	Feeteau		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Canada	Canada				
7		August,	David		Musician	8/2/34	"	"	"	45	M	Hebrew	Dis'tr Scott.				Ships Doctor.
8	First	Soison,	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Citizen				
9		Schultz,	Leo		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
10		Lucngo,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
11	First	Adler,	Bernard		Tel.Oppr.	7/31/34	"	"	"	18	M		"				
12		Burks,	William		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
13	First	[illegible],	[illegible]		Scullion	8/2/34	"	"	"	27	M		"				
14	"	RONAN	JOHN		Chief Steward	7/3/34	Portuguese	"	"	44	M	NAT. ENGLAND	U.S. Citizen				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		Nelson	William		Wiper	Kingston 8/14/34	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.				
23		McRae	Swinton		S'Mess	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 103 names

Closed with Crew of One hundred and three (103)

No. 26
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Kingston, Jamaica
Roland Morse Boland Morse
Vice Consul
Date AUG 6 1934
No fee prescribed

American Consulate, No _____
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Port-au-Prince
Vice Consul
Date AUG 14 1934
Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed
Cert. Tourist 8/14/34 Kingston
Closed with 104 names

No. 38 Supplementary
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date August 16, 1934
Roland Morse Boland Morse
Vice Consul

Kyriakos M. Mitsotakis
H.E.

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Port au Prince, Haiti

Immigrant Inspector.

Yes 36 M African US.(V.I.)

Line First Smith
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1340

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lee, Master, of the S.S. "Colombia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Wm Lee
Master, ~~Pilot, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934.

F C Libby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. DEAN KEMEY *Sailing from* ARUBA, D. W. I., AUGUST 18TH, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. August 20, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHADLE	MYRTLE F.	23	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 13 1911		26 WILLIAM ST. RAHWAY, N.Y.
2	SCHADLE	CHARLES F.	3	✓	M	S	RAHWAY, N.J. NOVEMBER 9 1930		DITTO
3	SCHADLE	RONALD A.	2	✓	M	S	RAHWAY, N.J. JULY 7 1932		DITTO
4	KING	JOHN M.	25	✓	M	S	CASVILLE, MISS. DECEMBER 11 1908 ✓		BUTTERFIELD, MO.
5	MORELAND	LOUISE P.	28	✓	F	S	WHARTON, TEX. AUGUST 18 1905 ✓		2610 STRANGFORD ST, HOUSTON, TEX.
6							D. J. Flanagan. Inspector Aug. 20/34 2.10 P.M.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED AUG 23 1934

am. 8-20-30

SS Alsatian Empress

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	NONE	✓	✓
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		✓	✓
Total			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Lopez	37	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H. J. Esselborn
By Marine Helen
xMaster.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Supplementary to August 22, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. DEAN EMERY
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 , consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19 , for ____ via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			This report is in addition to report of Aug. 22, 1934

74—1613

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 1

CREW MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Aug 12 34

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scandinavian	American	5.10	196	125
Greek	"	5.9	171	
Scandinavian	"	5.7	160	
American	"	5.10	140	
Scandinavian	"	5.7	169	
German	"	5.8	160	
American	"	5.8	141	
Scotch	"	5.6	157	
American	"	5.8	145	
"	"	5.9	150	
Spanish	Spain	5.6	138	
Greek	American	5.5	151	
American	"	5.6	149	
"	"	5.7	161	
"	"	5.8	153	
"	"	5.8	149	
"	"	5.9	150	
American	American	5.9	140	
Irish	Irish	5.6	139	
American	"	5.7	144	
Dutch	"	5.7	141	
"	"	5.7	178	
"	"	5.11	138	
"	"	5.8	135	
"	"	5.10	146	
"	"	5.8	155	
"	"	5.7	137	
American	American	5.9	140	
Irish	Irish	5.6	139	
American	"	5.7	144	
Dutch	"	5.7	141	
"	"	5.7	178	
"	"	5.7	151	
"	"	5.7	139	
"	"	5.9	158	
Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	139	

Line Pan American Foreign Corp.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
14—1615

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Pan American Foreign Corp.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

14—1513

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Race.*	Last permanent residence.	Intended future permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and how.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of passing of act of February 5, 1917.	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, the reason therefor.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Ultimate destination.	Whether having been deported before, and if so, how many times.	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime.
Domingo Pinetro	33	Spain																		
John Hammond	32	U.S.																		
John K.Aurd	35	"																		
Jose Roig	33	"																		
Geo.M.Houtz	33	"																		
Ramon Escandon	44	"																		
Manuel M.Bravo	36	Mexico																		
Juarez H.Garcia	32	"																		
Martimus H.Vding	45	U.S.																		
Louis Jorie	31	"																		
Peter Quinlan	29	Irish																		
Thomas Lynch	36	U.S.																		
Henry A.Meyer	19	"																		
Joseph Paz	27	"																		
Domingo Pinetro	33	Spain																		
Danes J.Murphy	22	U.S.																		
Herbert McLeod	22	"																		
Domingo Conde	35	"																		
Jose Araujo	42	Portugal																		
Gunnar J.Borman	38	U.S.																		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J.ISSELHORST
By ——— Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens who are employed on such vessel, specifying those who are to be landed, respectively, and those who are to be taken to other ports, respectively, and those who are to be taken to other ports, respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped, and when and where they are to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information aforesaid as may be required by the rules and regulations hereinafter prescribed. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has illegally landed, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or to report such illegal landings, or any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to detain on board or at quarantine any alien who was not employed thereon at the commencement of the voyage, unless the master of such vessel shall satisfy the immigrant inspector in charge that such alien was a member of the crew, or the master of such vessel, if any, who have been discharged in a foreign port, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax for each alien not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, or to report such cases of desertion or illegal landings

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Domingo Pineiro	33	Spain	8-22-34 New York

John Hammond	32	U.S.			
John K.Aurd	35	"			
Jose Roig	33	"			
Geo.M.Houtz	33	"			
Ramon Escandon	44	"			
Manuel M.Bravo	36	Mexico			
Juarez H.Garcia	32	"			
Martimus H.Vding	45	U.S.			
Louis Joris	31	"			
Peter Quinlan	29	Irish			
Thomas Lynch	36	U.S.			
Henry A.Meyer	19	"			
Joseph Paz	27	"			
Domingo Pineiro	33	Spain			
Danes J.Murphy	22	U.S.			
Herbert McLeod	22	"			
Domingo Conde	35	"			
Jose Araujo	42	Portugal			
Gunnar J.Borman	38	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J.ESSELBORN
By ——— Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
66584

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 22, 19 34

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dean Emery
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 38

The above named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20, 1934, consigned to S.S.Co.; is now lying at ———, and is expected to sail August 22, 1934, for Tampico, Mex.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RECEIVED
1934 AUG 31
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Owners Standard Shipping Corp.
" "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
1—439

Arr. 36 - Aliens 3

Report of alien members of crew required by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the time of departure from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Aug 12 '34

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Scandinavian	American	5.10	196	125
"	Greek	"	5.9	171	
"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	160	
"	American	"	5.10	140	
"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	169	
"	German	"	5.8	160	
"	American	"	5.8	141	
"	Scotch	"	5.6	157	
"	American	"	5.8	145	
"	"	"	5.9	150	
"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	138	
"	Greek	American	5.5	151	
"	American	"	5.6	149	
"	"	"	5.7	161	
"	"	"	5.8	153	
"	"	"	5.8	149	
"	"	"	5.9	150	
"	Dutch	"	5.7	141	
"	American	"	5.7	144	
"	Irish	Irish	5.6	139	
"	American	American	5.9	140	
"	"	"	5.7	137	
"	"	"	5.8	153	
"	"	"	5.10	146	
"	"	"	5.8	135	
"	"	"	5.11	158	
"	"	"	5.7	178	
"	"	"	5.7	151	
"	"	"	5.7	139	
"	"	"	5.9	158	
"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.8	156	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
1—439

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

and 36 - aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra
on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni

Vessel "DEAN EMERY", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of entry
1	Johnson	John L. ✓	Master	7/16/34	Boston	Yes
2	Kessatis	Nicholas G. ✓	Ch. Mate	"	"	"
3	Engelsen	Hans ✓	2nd "	"	"	"
4	Howard	John M.B. ✓	3rd "	"	"	"
5	Anderson	John T. ✓	Ch.Eng'r	"	"	"
6	Schmidt	Adolph G. ✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"
7	Soria	Peter L. ✓	2nd "	"	"	"
8	Tullock	William S. ✓	3rd "	"	"	"
9	Goodgeme	Alvis E. ✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"
10	Thompson	Ernest J. ✓	Steward	"	"	"
11	Jimerez	Carlos ✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"
12	Taylor	James A. ✓	Bos'n	"	"	"
13	Cohen	George L. ✓	Pumpman	"	"	"
14	York	Lawrence M. ✓	A.B.	"	"	"
15	Swain	Charlie A. ✓	"	"	"	"
16	Phillips	Jack J. ✓	"	"	"	"
17	Cole	John W. ✓	"	"	"	"
18	Gonlag	Pete ✓	"	"	"	"
19	Screeton	John B. ✓	"	"	"	"
20	Coughlin	Daniel ✓	O.S.	"	"	"
21	Bengtson	Erving ✓	"	"	"	"
22	Finney	Leo P. ✓	"	"	"	"
23	Wilson	Walter ✓	Oiler	"	"	"
24	Newsom	William J. ✓	"	"	"	"
25	Noble	Alton L. ✓	"	"	"	"
26	Jarrell	Joseph ✓	Firemen	"	"	"
27	Bousquet	Eugene ✓	"	"	"	"
28	LePage	George ✓	"	"	"	"
29	Martin	Fred ✓	"	"	"	"
30	Carlson	Everett R. ✓	Wiper	"	"	"

Reg. cert. 795317 First papers 275 30-7-34

Line Pan American Foreign Corp.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
14—1240

Coast Medical Exam.

D.J. Hanagan
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct in

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Howard	22	U.S.A.	7/15/34 Boston, Mass.
Alvis E.Goodgame	24	"	" " "
Ernest J.Thompson	36	"	" " "
Carlos Jimenes	37	Spain	" " "
George Cohen	35	U.S.A.	" " "
Charles A.Swain	29	"	" " "
Jack J.Phillips	25	"	" " "
Peter Gonlag	32	"	" " "
John B.Screeton	25	"	" " "
Leo Finney	27	"	" " "
Eugene Bousquet	25	"	" " "
George Le Page	35	"	" " "
Fred Martin	26	"	" " "
Everett Carlson	25	Sweden	" " "
Oscar Anderson	22	U.S.A.	" " "
John L.Johnson	50	"	" " "
Wm.S.Tullock	48	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 36 - aliens 3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEAN EMERY", arriving at New York, N.Y., August 20th, 19 34, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Aug 17 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	John L. ✓	Master	7/16/34	Boston	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scandi-navian	American	5.10	196	125
2	Kessaris	Nicholas G. ✓	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5.9	171	
3	Engelsen	Hans ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandi-navian	"	5.7	160	
4	Howard	John M.B. ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.10	140	
5	Anderson	John T. ✓	Ch.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandi-navian	"	5.7	169	
6	Schmidt	Adolph G. ✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandi German	"	5.8	160	
7	Soria	Peter L. ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.8	141	
8	Tullock	William S. ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5.6	137	
9	Goodgame	Alvis E. ✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.8	145	
10	Thompson	Ernest J. ✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	Jimerez	Carlos ✓	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	152	Scotch
12	Taylor	James A. ✓	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	American	5.5	151	
13	Cohen	George L. ✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.6	149	
14	York	Lawrence M. ✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	
15	Swain	Charlie A. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	153	
16	Phillips	Jack J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	
17	Cole	John W. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	150	
18	Gonlag	Pete ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"	5.7	141	
19	Screeton	John B. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.7	144	
20	Coughlin	Daniel ✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	139	Welsh
21	Bengtson	Erving ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.9	140	
22	Finney	Leo P. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	137	
23	Wilson	Walter ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	146	
24	Newsom	William J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	
25	Noble	Alton L. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	138	
26	Jarrehl	Joseph ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	178	
27	Bousquet	Eugene ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	151	
28	LePage	George ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	139	
29	Martin	Fred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	158	
30	Carlson	Everett R. ✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi-navian	Swedish	5.8	139	Scotch

Reg. cert. 295 377 NO 275 30-7 Ile R 28 387 June 18 31
First papers 2 m 979 Ile 28 83 2nd papers May

Doc'd Medical Examination Kept U.S. Waters 2 Years

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line Pan American Foreign Corp.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Howard	22	U.S.A.	7/15/34 Boston, Mass.
Alvis E. Goodgame	24	"	"
Ernest J. Thompson	36	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Johnson, *of the* S/S Dean Emery, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. L. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

f 26

Vessel SS "DEAN EMERY", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 20th, 1934, *from the port of* Aruba, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ginn	William ✓	Wiper	7/16/34	Boston	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	6.1	155	
2	Hicks	Maurice ✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	149	
3	Mitchell	Robert L. ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	143	
4	Lester	John C. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	131	
5	Alston	Roy E. ✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	
6	Anderson	Oscar ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line Pan American Foreign Corp.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Johnson, of the S/S Dean Emery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J L Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1934

C J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 271708 BILLED AUG 24 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Hountha, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & S. Co., La Ceiba, Honduras (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Hountha

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19 34

at La Ceiba, Honduras

R. AUSTIN ACLY
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 459
Fee $2.00

AUG 14 1934

Aug 8 - 20 - 34

Cards Punched 9/17/34
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/17/34
Cards Checked 9/17/34
Clerk

Hond

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	CITS. OF U.S.A. RETD.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN	1										1
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	1										1

1 Granada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	MONO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		1		1
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd				
3rd Class				
Total		1		

47 cit cruise pass 7/2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Granada #17 . Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras August 14th-1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Iness	Miss.Rhoda	39		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Nova Scotia	RP 98339 A 98116				U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 26th-1934, 19

128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when his purpose in coming temporarily in the United States is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother Mr.G.Ineas								1926		June	Rome		Return.																
1	La Ceiba,Honduras		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	1934	280 Bronxville Rd.N.Y.	no	~~Ind.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD NAVIGATION CORP

Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. S. HILL - MASTER, of the S. S. GRANADA, from LA CEIBA - HONDURAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH *day of* AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK.

John F. Wrightson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRANADA Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 7th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 19 34
VIA LA CEIBA, HONDURAS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	HAYES	DOROTHY	23		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. DECEMBER 28,1910		1310 HOLLINS ST., BALTIMORE
2	SCOTT	MARIAN	26		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. JUNE 15,1908		1617 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE
3	TOWNE	ELIZABETH	54		F	S	AMESBURY, MASS JANUARY 2 5,1880		11 E. NEWTON ST., BOSTON, MASS
4	FOSTER	ANNEE	54		F	S	NEW BOSTON, N.H. NOVEMBER 17,1880		7 FALCEHILL AVE ARLINGTON, MASS
NOT COUNTED 5	FLEITMAN	LEON	36		M	M		CITY OF CLEVELAND COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA, STATE OF OHIO 1926. Nat. Ct.	865 1st. AVE, NEW YORK
6	FLEITMAN	BEATRICE	24		F	M	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA MARCH 9,1910		DO
7	WELSH	ALEXANDER	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 26,1896		15 LENOX AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
8	WELSH	ANNA	34		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 9,1900		DO.
9	WELSH	DORIS	11		F	S	ROSELLE PARK, N.J. OCTOBER 20,1922		DO.
10	WELSH	HELEN	13		F	S	NEW MILFORD, N.J. NOVEMBER 27,1920		DO
NOT COUNTED 11	McDONALD	FRANCES	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 18,1909		178 W 82nd.ST., NEW YORK CITY
12	McDONALD	EUPHEMIA	26		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 17,1907		DO
13	GONZALES	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 12,1905		308 E 79th. ST., NEW YORK
14	McQUEEN	JEAN	32		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 7,1902		210 E. 64 ST., NEW YORK
15	NEUBART	FRED	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 8,1908		4100-43 AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.
16	NEUBART	MARGARET	23		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 26,1911		DO.
17	DANZIGER	MAE	30		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 20,1904		716 QUINCY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 18	PRINCE	CARL	38		M	M	ALBANY N.Y. NOVEMBER 6,1895		25 ACADEMY RD., ALBANY N.Y.
19	PRINCE	MIRIAM	37		F	M	ALBANY N.Y. OCTOBER 26,1896		DO
20	PRINCE	JOHN	7		M	S	ALBANY N.Y. AUGUST 18,1926		DO.
21	SELLIN	HENRY	27		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 15,1906		2396 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK
22	SELLIN	SARAH	27		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 15,1907		DO.
NOT COUNTED 23	STEARNS	L. M.	37		F	W	UNION COURSE, N.Y. AUG 15,1896		390 MARCELLUS RD. MINEOLA, N.Y.
24	RHOME	FRANCELINE	67		F	M		1st papers U.S. SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. 1894	8021 90 RD. WOODHAVEN N.Y.
25	RHOME	CLAIRE	44		F	S	NEWARK N.J. DECEMBER 25,1888		DO
26	LATIMER	MARGARET	24		F	S	ELIZABETH, N.J. OCTOBER 29,1909		543 GRIER AVE, ELIZABETH N.J.
27	RITTER	MARGARETHA	23		F	S	RAHWAY N.J. AUGUST 8,1911		308 HAMILTON ST., RAHWAY N.J.
28	MONTE	ANTHONY	31		M	S	UNION CITY, N.J. SEPTEMBER 4,1902		531-42nd. ST., NEW YORK
NOT COUNTED 29	SCHMITT	FRANK	29		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 3,1905		RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
30	GASSIDY	JOHN	62		M	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS SEPT. 27,1871		MEDFORD, MASS

THE ABOVE NAMED PASSENGERS ARE FREE FROM ANY CONTAGEOUS DISEASE

Nathan M. Cooke, M.D.
SURGEON

John S. Hughes, Purser
U.S. Am. Aug 20, 1934

Thos. J. Hill
MASTER

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. GRANADA Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 7,1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20,1934, 19...
VIA LA CEIBA, HONDURAS

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASSIDY	WILLIAM	71		M	S	SOMERVILLE, MASS SEPT. 4,1862		1126 FELLOWAY, MEDFORD, MASS
2	REISS	JULIA	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 5,1902		175 COLUMBIA HGTS.BKLYN N.Y.
3	ETTLIN	MINNIE	31		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 20,1903		50 E 172nd. ST., N.Y.C.
4	KAUFMAN	ROSE	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 22,1908		326 TOMKINS AVE, BKLYN
5	FLEWELYN	FRANCES	39		F	M	REDDING, CONN SEPT 23, 1894		9 THAMES AVE, NORWALK CONN
6	PODELL	KAY	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 6,1908		601 W 172nd. ST., NEW YORK
7	BOOSER	ELEANOR	30		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA., JULY 6,1904		322 E. LANCASTER AVE, WAYNE PA.
8	BOOSER	DOROTHY	2	3	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 16,1911		DO
9	ALFORD	FLORENCE	27		F	S	CHANSTON, R.I. APRIL 8,1907		237 PONTIAC AVE, CHANSTON R.I.
10	FERRETTI	LORETTA	32		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 22,1901		826 E. 35 ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	ORGEL	GRACE	22		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 4,1911		601 W. 163 ST., NEW YORK
12	REICH	FLORA	26		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 31,1907		13½ LIBERTY ST., NEWBURGH, N.Y.
13	ROSENBAUM	FRANCES	26		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 18,1907		1711 POPHAM AVE, NEW YORK
14	MURPHY	ELIZABETH	37		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21,1896		937 PARK PLACE, BKLYN, N.Y.
15	BARKER	EDITH	35		F	S	LAWRENCE, MASS JUNE 5,1899		72 TRENTON ST., LAWRENCE MASS.
16	MILLER	JAMES	49		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT CT. PHILADELPHIA PA OCT 1914	4255 N.MARSHALL ST., PHILADELPHIA
17	MILLER	LAURA	41		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA JANUARY 27,1893		DO.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

THE ABOVE NAMED PASSENGERS ARE FREE FROM ANY CONTAGEOUS DISEASES

Nathan M. Kobb, M.D.
SURGEON

John F. Wright
Agt. for Am. Aug 20, 1934

Chas. S. Hill
MASTER.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—903

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION S

Required under

Ves

GRANADA

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.
1	YES
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	NO
22	YES
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. MATHER	31	BRITISH			
H. CORDES	26	U.S.C.			
JAMES WILLIAMS	30	U.S.C.			
B. PIRANI	24	U.S.C.			
D. MANASHAW	25	U.S.C.			
J. GARRAGARAY	30	SPANISH			

PASSED CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE SEP 22 1934 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. J. Hill
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 606 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
AUGUST 21,1934. , 193

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S. S. GRANADA
from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 20,1934. , 193 , consigned to STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.; is now lying at PIER 19, E.R., and is expected to sail AUG 21,1934. , 193 for LA CEIBA, HONDURAS
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

131

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	WILLIAM CAMPBELL	17	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 6.26.34
2	ROBERT DAVIS	24	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 6.7.34
3	NATHAN NOBLE	26	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 6.7.34
4	A. FRANCESCHINI	32	ITALIAN	NEW YORK 6.7.34
5	MAARTEN KRAAL	27	DUTCH	NEW YORK 6.26.34
6	NORMAN GARDNER	33	U.S.C.	NEW YORK 6.7.34
7	RAYMOND LOURO	35	SPANISH	NEW YORK 6.7.34
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel HONDURAN SS GRANADA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20th, 1934, from the port of LA CEIBA HONDURAS

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	HILL	CHARLES	44	MASTER	4.17.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE	
2	"	STEVENS	GILBERT	2 6	1st OFFICER	4.17.34	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
3	"	BOYLE	PATRICK	30	2nd "	4.17.34	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	"	5.10	160	"	
4	"	GUINA	GREGORY	25	3rd "	4.17.34	"	"	"	45	M	BOHEMIAN	CHILEAN	5.6	155	"	
5	"	FORD	NEPHI	3	1st RADIO	7.24.34	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.0	147	"	
6	"	GANY	THADDEUS	3	2nd "	7.24.34	"	"	"	2 1	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
7	"	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	1 4	CADET	6.26.34	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	125	"	
8	"	CLIMENT	TONY	13	BOATSWAIN	7.10.34	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	150	"	
9	"	THOMPSON	BARTLETT	10	QTR. MASTER	7.10.34	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.5	155	"	
10	"	WHITE	SYLVAN	10	"	7.17.34	LA CEIBA	"	"	31	M	SPAN AMER	NICARAGUAN	5.6	150	"	
11	"	BORDEN	WALTER	8	WATCHMAN	7.10.34	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	HONDURAN	5.2	125	"	
12	"	XXXXXX PETERS	PEDRO	28	SAILOR	7.10.34	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5.11	165	"	
13	"	CRUZ	EULALIO	4	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	2 9	M	"	U.S.C.	5.6	130	"	
14	"	SIERRA	MANUEL	12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AMER	GUATAMALAN	5.8	150	"	
15	"	KOLEGO	BOZO	22	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	37	M	SLOVAK	JUGO SLAV	5.8	145	"	
16	"	EBANKS	PAUL	10	"	7.17.34	LA CEIBA	"	"	30	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.7	140	"	
17	"	HIGGS	JOSEPH	20	"	7.24.34	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	170	"	
18	"	SILVERA	GEORGE	18	CARPENTER	5.1.34	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6.0	150	"	
19	"	COX	CHARLES	36	CHF ENGINEER	1.3.34	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	"	5.5	120	"	
20	"	PIZZECH	GUIDO	12 2	2nd "	1.3.34	"	"	"	30	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.9	170	"	
21	NO	PETTERSEN	JOHANN	18	3rd "	8.7.34	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6.0	180	"	
22	YES	RYDER	EDWARD	2 0	4th "	5.16.34	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.6 1/2	150	"	
23	"	McNAB	HENVEY	9	DONKEYMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.9	150	"	
24	"	DIAZ	LOUIS	5	OILER	7.10.34	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	130	"	
25	"	WALLER	OTIS	3	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	21	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.8	145	"	
26	"	OTERO	ANTONIO	8	FIREMAN	7.10.34	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	140	"	
27	"	SAAVEDRA	ALFRED	15	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	2 9	M	SPAN AMER	CHILEAN	5.8	150	"	
28	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	6	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	150	"	
29	"	ANTANANA	MANUEL	2 6	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"	
30	"	FONSECA	ANTONIO	12	"	7.10.34	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5.6	137	"	

John F. Wright, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD NAVIGATION CORP.

Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRANADA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the S S Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel HONDURAN SS GRANADA, arriving at NEW YORK NY, AUGUST 24th, 19 34 from the port of LA CEIBA HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	LOURO	RAYMOND	7	FIREMAN	8.7.34	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	150	NONE	
2	"	FRANCESCHINI	ANGELO	17	CHF STEWARD	8.7.34	"	"	"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	155	"	
3	YES	KRAAL	MAARTEN	12	2nd "	8.2 8.34	"	"	"	2 7	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	150	"	
4	"	DEUBEL	ILSE	3	STEWARDESS	6.12.34	"	"	"	30	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	155	"	
5	"	BROOKS	JERRY	9	SALOONMAN	4.17.34	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	150	"	
6	"	LEWIS	HAROLD	20	ASST STWRD	5.15.34	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160	"	
7	"	GRIBSON	ALBERT	7	"	4.17.34	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.C.	5.6	155	"	
8	"	TENNYSON	WALFORD	14	"	6.12.34	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5.8	165	"	
9	"	FORRESTER	SHADROCK	14	"	6.26.34	"	"	"	37	M	"	" "	5.8	155	"	
10	"	McCONNEY	LAWRENCE	13	"	6.12.34	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA RICAN	5.6	145	"	
11	"	ARONDALE	JOSEPH	20	"	7.24.34	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN	U.S.C.	5.8	150	"	
12	NO	GOMEZ	ANGEL	12	"	8.7.34	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.7	165	"	
13	YES	COBB	ALEXANDER	10	WATCHMAN	6.12.34	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	U.S.C.	5.8	145	"	
14	"	BRIDE	ROBERT	13	MESSMAN	8.1.34	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN AMER	HONDURAN	5.8	145	"	
15	"	MOOREN	CLIFFORD	14	"	6.12 .34	"	"	"	2 9	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	29	"	
16	"	VAN ELDYCK	HARRY	15	CHF COOK	7.10.34	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6	160	"	
17	"	KNIBBS	NATHANIEL	17	2nd "	7.10.34	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	145	"	
18	"	SPENCE	ROLAND	7	3rd "	6.12.34	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
19	NO	BRERTON	EDWARD	16	BAKER	8.7.34	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.C.	5.10	150	"	
20	"	GARDNER	NORMAN	15	PANTRYMAN	8.7.34	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.10	160	"	
21	YES	HOWELL	JEROME	1	2nd PANTRY	7.10.34	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN E	PANAMANIAN	5.3	130	"	
22	NO	BLOOMFIELD	ERNEST	15	SCULLION	8.7.34	"	"	"	34	M	WEST IND.	U.S.C.	5.4	138	"	
23	"	NOBLE	NATHAN	1st TRIP	SURGEON	8.7.34	"	"	"	28	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.C.	5.7	150	"	
24	"	DAVIS	ROBERT	1 MONTH	CRUISE DIRECT.	8.7.34	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.10	150	"	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with fifty-four (54) members of the crew.
John F. Wright, Purser

American Consulate
at La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
(Consul)
Date AUG 13 1934

Service no. 457
Fee $2.00

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas S. Hill, Master, of the ss Granada., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

John S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

No. on list	
(1)	
1	OL
2	LAU
3	OKS
4	UR
5	LIN
6	JOH
7	JEL
8	AND
9	MOL
10	BJÖ
11	LAN
12	PETT
13	CAR
14	ARO
15	JOHA
16	LÖV
17	KNU

HESSA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ole J. Abrahamsen	39	Norwegian			
Harry Olsen	31	Do.			
Otto Johansen	39	Do.			
Arne Johansen	30	Do			
Bjarke Huggard	29	Do			
Harald Knudsen	35	Do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. K. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Cosmos Slip, N. Y.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 24th, 1934

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "HESSA"
from port of AALESUND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1934, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Long Island City, and is expected to sail August 24th, 1934, for St. John N.B.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

134

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	KNUDSEN	JOHAN	✓	88	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	168	63	〃
19	HERMANSEN	HERMAN	✓		10	〃	13-7-34	New Orleans	Jes	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	173	83	resltd foreign
20	OLSEN	HARALD	✓		11	〃	Do	Do	Jes	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	178	82	〃 〃
21	JÖRGENSEN	OLE	✓		32	〃	Do	Do	Jes	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	176	96	〃 〃
22	HOVLAND	JOHAN	✓		17	〃	Do	Do	Jes	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	174	85	resltd foreign
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate No. 221
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)
the Journey to the United States
in Direct
Horace J. Dickinson
AMERICAN CONSUL
August 18, 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTILLA, CUBA
AUG 13 1934

Closed with 22 Members of Crew

Fee $2.00

Line WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners AALESUNDS DAMPSKIBSREDERI A/S
Local Agents J-H-WINCHESTER & Co
14—1540

J. H. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Aronsen	29	Norwegian	18/6/34 Norfolk.
Johan Hovland	34	Do.	13-7-34 New Orleans
Ole Jörgensen	45	Do.	Do Do
Harald Olsen	23	Do.	Do Do
Herman Hermansen	25	Do.	Do Do
Arnfot Johansen	33	Do.	Do Do

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	KNUDSEN	JOHAN	✓	88	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	168	63	〃	
19	HERMANSEN	HERMAN	✓		10	〃	13-7-34	New Orleans	Yes	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	173	83	resident foreigner	
20	OLSEN	HARALD	✓		11	〃	Do	Do	Yes	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	178	82	〃 〃	
21	JÖRGENSEN	OLE	✓		32	〃	Do	Do	Yes	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	176	96	〃 〃	
22	HOVLAND	JOHAN	✓		17	〃	Do	Do	Yes	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	174	85	resident foreigner	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate No. 221

at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)

the journey to the United States

is Direct

Horace J. Dickinson
AMERICAN CONSUL

August 18, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTILLA, CUBA

AUG 13 1934

ANTILLA, CUBA.

Closed with 22
Members of Crew

Fee $2.00

Line WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners AALESUNDS DAMPSKIBSREDERI A/S

Local Agents J-H-WINCHESTER. & Co

14—1240

J.H. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S HESSA, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1934, from the port of BANES (Cuba) 8/13/1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height METER	(14) Weight KILO	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLSEN	SAMUEL	1193	26	MASTER	18-2-27	DANZIG	No	YES	44	MALE	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	176	112	none
2	LAURITZEN	NICOLAI	362	25	1st MATE	22-5-33	NORWAY	"	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	160	69	—"—
3	OKSNES	KNUT	539	12	2nd MATE	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	173	90	RIGTH THUMB LOST
4	URKE	OLE	202	29	Chief Engineer	—"—	—"—	"	"	48	"	—"—	—"—	173	92	none
5	LINDHJEM	INGVALD	511	30	2nd Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	159	66	—"—
6	JOHNSEN	JOHN	132	34	3rd Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	49	"	—"—	—"—	169	64	—"—
7	JELLSIN	VICTOR	2	16	Steward	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	39	"	—"—	—"—	164	80	—"—
8	ANDERSEN	KARL	509	8	COOK	15-10-33	—"—	—"—	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	176	92	—"—
9	MOLDNES	JOHAN	470	20	Boatswain	22-5-33	—"—	—"—	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	162	63	—"—
10	BJÖRGE	ELIAS	386	3	SAILOR	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	178	73	INDEX FINGER LOST
11	LANGVA	OLAF	103	3	Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	183	76	none
12	PETTERSEN	HARALD	1039	1½	Do	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	16	"	—"—	—"—	151	46	—"—
13	CARLSTEDT	TOR		2	Do	10-4-34	Newyork	yes	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	180	65	resident foreign
14	ARONSEN	HARALD		15	Do	18-6-34	Norfolk	yes	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	172	66	—"—
15	JOHANSEN	ARNLJOT		18	Do	13-7-34	New Orleans	yes	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	169	72	—"—
16	LÖVMO	KNUT	131	20	DONKEYMAN	22-5-33	Norway	no	"	41	"	—"—	—"—	166	64	—"—
17	KNUDSEN	INGVARD	79	26	FIREMAN	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	172	81	—"—
18	KNUDSEN	JOHAN	88	19	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	168	63	—"—
19	HERMANSEN	HERMAN		10	—"—	13-7-34	New Orleans	yes	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	173	83	resident foreign
20	OLSEN	HARALD		11	—"—	Do	Do	yes	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	178	82	—"—
21	JÖRGENSEN	OLE		32	—"—	Do	Do	yes	"	45	"	—"—	—"—	176	96	—"—
22	HOVLAND	JOHAN		17	—"—	Do	Do	yes	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	174	85	resident foreign
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 221
at Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)

Closed with 22 Members of Crew

Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTILLA, CUBA

Certified on the Journey to the United States

In Depot

Horace J. Dickinson
AMERICAN CONSUL

August 18, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 13 1934
ANTILLA, CUBA.

Line WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners AALESUNDS DAMPSKIBSREDERI A/S
Local Agents J-H-WINCHESTER. & Co

J. H. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.K. OLSEN MASTER —, of the S/S "HESSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S.K. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934.

John Wallace.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO BILL BILLED AUG 23 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oan 8-20-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ontario

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

1 cruise pas. w/c Toronto

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITANI" (AMERICAN). Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA, S.A. New York N.Y. 7/25/1934, August 8th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS SAILED FROM NEW YORK JULY 25th, 1934																					
1		NORDQVIST	ARVID	53	1	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English Spanish Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Return Ticket Round Trip Passenger	New York	7/25/34		U.S.A.	Kew Gardens Long Island
2	NOT COUNTED	NORDQVIST	ANNE (wife)	53	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	U.S.A.	New York	----	--	--		U.S.A.	Kew Gardens Long Island
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cruise pass.

6 45 a.

Schneidereit. Dept.

Lines # 5 to 30, inclusive, not used O L Bryant Master

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—520

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 20th, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether an importer of prostitutes, or women for any immoral purpose	Whether ever deported or excluded	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father in Law. James J. Hutley. Lynbrook, Long Island		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Six months	Long Is New York	July 25 1934	Accompanying Wife from round trip	Leg.		Yes	4/24/13. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line American Scantic Line

Owners American Scantic Line

Local Agents Moore & Mc Cormack Co., Inc: 5 Broadway New York. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald P. Sargent. Master, of the Amer: S.S. "Oritani", from Paramaribo. D.G. S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D P Sargent

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of August, 19 34

at New York. N.Y.

Chas Wallace

U.S. Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "O R I T A N I" (AMERICAN) Sailing from ~~New York N.Y.~~ PARAMARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA, S.A. AUGUST 8th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20th, 19 34

7/25/1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS SAILED FROM NEW YORK ON JULY 25th, 1934								
1	BEK-GRAN	Robert	39	8	M	M		District Court of New York November 17th, 1930	120 E 10th Street, New York City
2	BEK-GRAN	Mary A.	37	5	F	M	March 13th, 1897 New York City. N.Y.		120 E 10th, Street, New York City
3	CHADWICK	Eva M.	40	5	F	S	March 15th, 1894. Philadelphia Pa.		12, Pelham Road; Mt: Airy Philadelphia, Pa.
4	FARMER	Augusta	48	11	F	S	September 18th, 1885. Herkimer, New York		18, Norton St. Newburgh, New York
5	GILMOUR	Dora Y.	42	5	F	S	March 15th, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa		64, Harvey Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	GOSSER	Wilson	32	8	M	M	December 29th, 1901. Philadelphia, Pa		5445, Akron St. Philadelphia. Pa
7	GOSSER	Miriam L.	33	-	F	M	July 26th, 1901. Philadelphia, Pa		5445, Akron St. Philadelphia. Pa
8	KENDALL	Aldrich F.	16	6	M	S	February 2nd, 1918. Cleveland, Ohio		437, Walton Road. Maplewood, N.J.
9	O'CONNOR	Josephine, Eugenie	32	4	F	S	March 29th, 1902. New York City. N.Y.		161-22, 119th Road. Jamaica L.I.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

6.50/a

62

Lines # 10 to 30 inclusive, not used. W. A. Sayvet Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required un

ORIANI

AUG 20 1934

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Donald A. Sargent	45	U.S.Cit;	Manuel Otero	31	Spanish
Nicholas Manolis	34	U.S.Cit;	Gerard A. Stokes	31	British
[illegible]			Josiah Sawyers	57	British
James P.Osborne	49	U.S.Cit;	Abraham Morrison	48	U.S.Cit;
Richard Alden	25	U.S.Cit;	Richard Comacho	25	Peru
Peter Venezelos	37	U.S.Cit;	Anthony Smadyk	[illegible]	U.S.Cit;
Ignasia Dias	38	Spanish	George Joseph	32	U.S.Cit;
Pete Christensen	28	Danish			
Joseph Kaminski	30	U.S. Cit;			
Peter Parmoso	37	Spanish			
William Bell	22	U.S Cit;			
William Wiseman	42	U.S. Cit;			
Harry Brooks	38	U.S.Cit;			
Mathew Rubin	29	U.S.Cit;			
William F.Hobson	35	U.S.Cit;			
Salvadore Blanco	35	Spanish			
Jose Otero	33	Spanish			
Sebistiano Lopez	37	Spanish			
Jose Pardo	30	Spanish			
Jose Oterario	33	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Sargent
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 22nd., 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Oritani"
from port of St Thomas. V.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th., 1934 consigned to American Scantic Line; is now lying at Pier 40, N.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1934, for West Indies & So:American Ports via United States port of St Thomas, Virgin Island First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 139

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	(1) No. on list	(2) State wh member o last prec voyage of U. S	Name													
1	Yes															
2	No															
3	Yes															
4	No															
5	Yes															
6	Yes															
7	Yes															
8	Yes															
9	No															
10	No															
11	No															
12	No															
13	No															
14	No															
15	No															
16	No															
17	No	Hobson	William	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	No	Otero	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	"
19	No	Otero	Andres	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160	"
20	No	Pardo	Joe	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"
21	Yes	Stokes	Gerard	✓	Ch;Steward	do	do	do	"	31	M	W.Indian	British	5.7	150	"
22	Yes	Sawyers	Josiah	✓	Ch;Cook	do	do	do	"	57	M	African	British	5.9	165	"
23	No	Morrisson	Abe	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	do	"	48	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	165	"
24	No	Comacho	Richard	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish American	Peru	5.7	145	"
25	No	Edwards	Franklin	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	22	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	150	"
26	Yes	Joseph	George	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	32	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	155	"
27	Crew list closed with twenty-six members of the crew on one sheet															
28	No fee prescribed															
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Marseilles (City) France (Country)
No. 5
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian ports
Vice (Consul)
Date August 3, 1934

Line American Scantic Line
Owners American Scantic Line
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co., Inc: 5, Broadway, N.Y.
14—1240

John Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND

Required ur

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Donald F. Sargent	42	U.S.Cit:		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Donald F. Sargent	42	U.S. Cit:	New 7/25/34 New York
Nicholas Manolis	52	U.S.Cit:	7/25/34 " "
James Osborne	49	U.S.Cit:	7/25/34 " "
James Carlisle	51	U.S.Cit:	7/25/34 " "
Carl Johnson	54	Swedish	7/25/34 " "
William Earle	32	Russian	7/25/34 " "
Cristof Purvins	33	German	7/25/34 " "
Jacob Johannsen	34	Danish	7/25/34 " "
William Miller	22	U.S.Cit;	7/25/34 " "
William Wiseman	41	U.S.Cit;	7/25/34 " "
August Frank	40	U.S.Cit:	7/25/34 " "
Harry Brooks	38	U.S.Cit:	7/25/34 " "
Matt Dubin	29	U.S.Cit:	7/25/34 " "
Manuel Lopes	32	Spanish	7/25/34 " "
Jose Otero	32	Spanish	7/25/34 " "
William Hobson	386	U.S.Cit;	7/25/34 " "
Manuel Otero	31	Spanish	7/25/34 " "
Andres Otero	29	Spanish	7/25/34 " "
Jose Pardo	30	Spanish	7/25/34 " "
Gerard E.Stokes	31	British	7/25/34 " "
Josiah Sawyers	57	British	7/25/34 " "
Abe Morrisson	48	U.S.Cit;	7/25/34 " "
Richard Comacho	25	Spanish American	7/25/34 " "
Franklin Edwards	22	U.S.Cit;	7/25/34 " "
George Joseph	32	U.S.Cit;	7/25/34 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Synder	44	U.S.Cit:	8/14/34 St Thomas. V.I.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew on last previous voyage of vessel from U. S.	Name.			Capacity.	Where shipped.	Date of shipment.	Where discharged.	Date of discharge.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Last foreign port from which vessel arrived.	Height.	Weight.	Color.
	1	Yes															
	2	No															
	3	Yes															
	4	No															
	5	Yes															
	6	Yes															
	7	Yes															
	8	Yes															
	9	No															
	10	No															
	11	No															
	12	No															
	13	No															
	14	No															
	15	No															
	16	No															
	17	No	Hobson	William	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	"	36	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.9	165	"
	18	No	Otero	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	"
	19	No	Otero	Andres	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160	"
	20	No	Pardo	Joe	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"
	21	Yes	Stokes	Gerard	✓	Ch;Steward	do	do	do	"	31	M	W.Indian	British	5.7	150	"
	22	Yes	Sawyers	Josiah	✓	Ch;Cook	do	do	do	"	57	M	African	British	5.9	165	"
	23	No	Morrisson	Abe	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	do	"	48	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	165	"
	24	No	Comacho	Richard	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish American	Peru	5.7	145	"
	25	No	Edwards	Franklin	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	22	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	150	"
	26	Yes	Joseph	George	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	32	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	155	"
	27		Crew list closed with Twenty-six members of the crew on one sheet														
	28		No fee prescribed														
	29																
	30																

AUG 20 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Martinique (City) F.W.I. (Country) No. 5

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian ports
Vice (Consul)
Date August 3, 1934

Line American Scantic Line
Owners American Scantic Line
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co.,Inc: 5,Broadway, N.Y.
14—1240

John Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRITANI" (AMERICAN), arriving at New York, August 20th, 1934, from the port of Fort De France, Martinique. F.W.I. and way ports. 8/3/1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Sargent	Donald F.	✓	Master	7/25/34	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.7	165	None	
2	No	Manolis	Nicholas	✓	Ch; Mate	do	do	do	"	34	M	Greek	U.S.CIT:	5.8	145	"	
3	Yes	Osborne	James P.	✓	2nd; Mate	do	do	do	"	49	M	Scotch	U.S.CIT:	5.7	155	"	
4	No	Carlisle	James	✓	3rd; Mate	do	do	do	"	31	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.10	150	"	
5	Yes	Johnsen	Carl	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	"	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	150	"	
6	Yes	Karl	William	✓	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	32	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	"	
7	Yes	Purvins	Cristof	✓	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	33	M	German	German	5.11	175	"	
8	Yes	Johannsen	Jacob	✓	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	155	"	
9	No	Miller	William	✓	Ord; Seaman	do	do	do	"	22	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.9	150	"	
10	No	Altman	William		Ord; Seaman	do	do	do	"	31	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.7	165	"	
11	No	Wiseman	William	✓	Ch;Engineer	do	do	do	"	41	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.9	190	"	
12	No	Frank	August	✓	1st:Ass't Eng;	do	do	do	"	40	M	Cuban	U.S.CIT:	5.7	150	"	
13	No	Brooks	Harry	✓	2nd Ass't "	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.10	150	"	
14	No	Rubin	Matt	✓	3rd Ass't "	do	do	do	"	29	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.7	155	"	
15	No	Lopez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	145	"	
16	No	Otero	Jose	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	"	
17	No	Hobson	William	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	"	36	M	English	U.S.CIT:	5.9	165	"	
18	No returns	Otero	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	"	
19	No	Otero	Andres	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160	"	
20	No	Pardo	Joe	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"	
21	Yes	Stokes	Gerard	✓	Ch;Steward	do	do	do	"	31	M	W.Indian	British	5.7	150	"	
22	Yes	Sawyers	Josiah	✓	Ch;Cook	do	do	do	"	57	M	African	British	5.9	165	"	
23	No	Morrisson	Abe	✓	2nd Cook	do	do	do	"	48	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	165	"	
24	No	Comacho	Richard	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish American	Peru	5.7	145	"	
25	No Record	Edwards	Franklin	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	22	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	150	"	
26	Yes	Joseph	George	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	32	M	African	U.S.CIT:	5.6	155	"	
27	Crew list closed with twenty-six members of the crew on one sheet																
28	No fee prescribed																
29																	
30																	

CRITANI AUG 20 1934

Signed F. Lucas Bird
Deputy Collector of Customs

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Martinique F.W.I. (City) (Country) No. 1

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via West Indian ports
Vice (Consul)
Date August 3, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL

Line American Scantic Line
Owners American Scantic Line
Local Agents Moore & McCormack Co.,Inc: 5,Broadway, N.Y.

J.M. Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald F. Sargent. Master, of the American S.S."Ogitani", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D F Sargent
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 24

John L Wallace
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

E 141

Vessel "ORITANI", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 20th, 19 34, *from the port of* St Thomas, Virgin Islands.

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Binder	William	✓	Consulting Engineer (MARINE)	8/14/34	St Thomas	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	English	U.S.CIT	5	9	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Wallace
Insp.

Line American Scantic Line

Owners American Scantic Line

Local Agents 14—1260 Moore & McCormack Co., Inc;
5, Broadway, New York. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald F. Sargent Master *, of the* Amer; S.S. "Oritani" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D F Sargent
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August *, 19* 34

John Wallace
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271715 BILLED AUG 28 1934

Cards Punched 9/17/34 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 9/20/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest J. Hoover, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernest J. Hoover.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

at New York N.Y.

Agent
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8, 20-30

	DIRECTOR HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.						BUR OF U.S.A. REG	EXEMPT	NOT 16 ACCTD		
1st CABIN									2	1		118
CABIN						116						
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												1
STEERAGE		1										
TOTAL		1				116			2			119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin		2	116	118
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin	XO	0 1		1
Total	XO	2	116	119

1 stowaway sick

85 Space

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, AUG. 15TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BASAN ✓	IRVING	37		M	S	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	HEBREW	RUSSIA 02—32	KOPYL	FORM #546 #59.536			×	99 PUERTO RICO	SAN JUAN
2	EXEMPT	BENVENUTI ✓	ARTURO	39		M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	08—31 ITALY	PORTO LONGONE	FORM #546 #56.965			×	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																					
4		STOWAWAY.																			
5	ADMITTED	TURTLETAUB ✓	MORRIS	18		M	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	CLAIMS U.S.	Hebrew	New Jersey	Perth Amboy		—	—	×	Resides U.S.	Perth Amboy
6																			⊗		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

Line 5. Morris Turtletaub transferred from Sheet #4 Line 28
A. Cooley.
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUG. 20TH, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform work, and if so, what kind, labor, or employment by which he can support himself?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, etc., expressing or implying, in force in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a temporary visitor, or to come after complying temporarily to laboring permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intending to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MR. G. KAUFMAN. (FR).								2 YRS.	U.S.		MR. F. KANTIN (FR).																		
1	15 CRUZ ST. SAN JUAN. P.R.	P.R.	SAN JUAN		YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS.	P.R.		1860-69TH ST BROOKLYN. N.J.	YES.	2 MOS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	
	MR. J. VERAY. (FR)		UNION						11 YRS.	U.S.		MR. J. CHIESA. (FR).																DRK	
2	AGUADILLA. P.R.	N.J.	CITY.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	11 MOS.	P.R.		361 CENTRAL AVE. UNION CITY NJ	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	GREEN.	
3																														
4																														
5	Parents Herman 318 Watson Ave Perth Amboy NJ	N.J.	Perth Amboy		—		—					Parents Herman Lucette Same 318 Watson Ave Perth Amboy NJ																			
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles L. Stone, Inspector (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Ponce, from San Juan Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Stone
Inspector Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 34

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., AUG.15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. AUG.20th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ares	Maria	45		F	W	Las Piedras.P.R. Feb.14th,1889		30 W.114th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Anaya	Petrona	55		F	W	Arroyo.P.R. May 10th,1879		311 E,100th St.New York.N.Y
3	Alemany	Rosa A	33		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Oct.22nd,1901		556 W.120th St.New York.N.Y
4	Antomarche	Luz M	18		F	S	Yauco.P.R. Nov.4th,1916		108 W.111th St.New York.N.Y
5	Arzola	Francisco A	22		M	S	Guayanilla.P.R. Dec.24th,1912		69 W.116th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Alvarez	Beatriz	25		F	S	San German.P.R. Apr.30th,1909		31-33- 90th St. Jackson Heights.L.I. N.Y.
7	Alvarez	Jose	35		M	M	Arroyo.P.R. Sept.10th,1899		311 E.100th St.New York.N.Y
8	Alvarez	Pedro J	23		M	S	Sabana Grande.P.R. June 5th,1911		236 W.113th St.New York.N.Y
9	Aybar	Julio	33		M	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Oct.30th,1901		2637- 2nd Avenue New York.N.Y.
10	Auffant	Julio	24		M	M	Adjuntas.P.R. Jul.19th,1909		1689 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
11	Auffant	Carmen	18		F	S	Adjuntas.P.R. Sept.17th,1916		1689 Madison Avenue New York.N.Y.
12	Bassat	Alfredo	16		M	S	Mayaguez.P.R. June 10th,1917		271 Pacific St.Bklyn.N.Y.
13	Betancourt	Josefina	19		F	S	Rio Piedras.P.R. Mar 19th,1915		329-5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
14	Barton	James D	31		M	S	Saginaw.Mich. Oct.23rd,1903		Franklin Hotel Saginaw.Mich.
15	Cruz	Jose	20		M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Aug.11th,1914		46 Johnson St.Bklyn.N.Y.
16	Cintron	Dolores	20		F	S	Las Marias.P.R. Aug.25th,1914		370 W.116th St.New York.N.Y
17	Carrion	Tomas	28		M	M	Morovis.P.R. Jan.30th,1906		44 Willow Place Bklyn.N.Y.
18	Curtis	George	29		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT PORTLAND,MAINE. MAY 5th,1931	1823 N.Crawford Ave. Chicargo.Ill.
19	Chinea	Mercedes	23		M	S	Toa Alta.P.R. Nov.14th,1912		119 E.72nd St.New York.N.Y.
20	Carmona	Thomas V	42		M	M	Bayamon.P.R. May 30th,1892		24 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
21	Diaz	Carmen	19		F	M	Aguirre.P.R. Dec.23rd,1914		240 W.116th St.New York.N.Y
22	Diaz	Juanita	19		F	S	Yabucoa.P.R. June 6th,1915		1608 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
23	Desuden	Maria	29		F	S	San Juan.P.R. Jan.6th,1904		50 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
24	del Toro	Beatrice	29		F	M	Chicago.Ill. Aug.11th,1904		174 Wooley St. Southampton.N.Y.
25	Del Moral	Juanita	19		F	S	Guayama.P.R. Nov.24th,1915		88 Columbia St. Bklyn.N.Y.
26	De Jesus	Maria	30		F	M	Ciales.P.R. May 20th,1904		22 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
27	De Jesus	Aida	4		F	S	Ciales.P.R. Jan.10th,1929		22 E.114th St.New York.N.Y.
28	Espinet	Carmen	24		F	M	Aguadilla.P.R. Mar.22nd,1910		208 W.114th St.New York.N.Y
29	Espinet	Carlos A	1	6	M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Nov.20th,1932		208 W.114th St.New York.N.Y
30	Flores	Evangelina	14		F	S	Canovanos.P.R. Mar.27th,1920		58 W.125th St.New York.N.Y.

64

8/20/1934 8 AM

Line New York & Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., AUG. 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. AUG. 20th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Figueroa	Teodoro	18		M	S	Adjuntas.P.R. Mar.1st,1916		24-30 W.111th St.New York.NY
2	Grayson	Bertrand T	33		M	S	Kingstree.S.C. Dec.8th,1900		1724 Claiborne Ave. Norfolk.Va.
3	Guzman	Ramonita	25		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. May 21st,1909		143 Yale St. Long Island City.N.Y.
4	Galindez	Julia L	27		F	M	Yauco.P.R. Nov.2nd,1907		108 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Gauthier	Felipe A	18		M	S	San Juan.P.R. Apr.26th,1916		200 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Gomez	Justino	18		M	S	Vieques.P.R. Apr.13th,1916		272 Manhattan Ave. New York.N.Y.
7	Gomez	Francisca	14		F	S	Vieques.P.R. June 4th,1920		272 Manhattan Ave. New York.N.Y.
8	Graciela	Manuela	24		F	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Jan.12th,1910		1919 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
9	Garcia	Demetrio.	20		M	S	San Juan.P.R. May 10th,1914		263 W.112th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Garcia	Ramon	14		M	S	Humacao.P.R. May 20th,1920		15 W.118th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Garcia 1/L 646/606	Eulogio	22		M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Mar.12th,1913		67-69 E.109th St. New York.N.Y.
12	Gonzalez	Jose R	21		M	S	Vega Alta.P.R. Sept.10th,1913		3 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Gonzalez	Ramon	27		M	S	Caguas.P.R. Nov.23rd,1907		141 W.109th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Gonzalez	Esther	19		F	S	Bayamon.P.R. Jul.22nd,1915		34 Morningside Ave. New York.N.Y.
15	Guzman	Lidia E	20		F	M	Gurabo.P.R. Dec.18th,1914		169 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
16	Monjes	William		5	M	S	San Juan.P.R. Feb.10th,1934		169 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
17	Venegas	Ana A	9		F	S	Bayamon.P.R. Dec.8th,1924		34 Morningside Ave. New York.N.Y.
18	Irizarry	Eusebio	39		M	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Mar.5th,1895		282 W.114th St.New York.N.Y
19	Irizarry	Jose	22		M	S	Aibonito.P.R. Jan.11th,1912		20 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Johnson	Constance	40		F	S	Subletts.Va.Sept.3rd,1894		Subletts.Va.
21	Laras	Alejandrina	40		F	M	Ponce.P.R. Feb.27th,1893		221 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Laras	Maria T	15		F	S	Ponce.P.R. June 6th,1919		221 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Laras	Elsa	13		F	S	Ponce.P.R. Aug.21st,1921		221 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
24	Laras	Gilda	9		F	S	Ponce.P.R. Oct.1st,1924		221 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
25	Albizu	Esther	11	5	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Apr.9th,1923		221 W.20th,St.New York.N.Y.
26	Laras	Frank	8		M	S	Ponce.P.R. June 9th,1926		221 W.20th St.New York.N.Y.
27	Leibert	Rosannah	30		F	S	St Croix.Virgin Islands.Apr.22nd,1904		117 W.127th St.New York.N.Y
28	Liquet	Esperanza	19		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Dec.18th,1915		122 E.111th St.New York.N.Y
29	Marston	Imogene	32		F	S	Relay,Md. Apr.20th,1902		Severna Pk.Md.
30	Matthias	Amanda	23		F	S	St John.Virgin Islands.Jan.14th,1911		117 W.127th St.New York.N.Y

65

Line New York & Porto Rico

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., AUG. 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Maldonado	Tomas	28		M	M	San Juan.P.R. July 5th,1906		35 W.98th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Maldonado	Laureano	20		M	S	Vega Alta.P.R. Mar.7th,1914		35 W.98th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Maldonado	Francisca	23		F	S	Vega Alta.P.R. Feb.10th,1911		35 W.98th St.New York.N.Y.
4	Medina	Concepcion	65		F	W	Moca.P.R.Oct.7th,1879		211 E.111th St.New York.N.Y
5	Munoz	Herminia	32		F	M	Caguas.P.R. Feb.10th,1902		1 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Munoz	Jose	9		M	S	San Lornezo.P.R. May 8th,1925		1 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
7	Martinez	Carmen R	50		F	W	Ceiba.P.R. Oct.6th,1884		1737 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
8	Hernandez Medina	Arturo	4		M	S	New York.N.Y. Apr.5th,1930		2 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Martinez	Aida	18		F	S	Toa Alta.P.R. Feb.13th,1916		111 Adams St.Bklyn.N.Y.
10	Nieves	Marcelino	27		M	M	San Sebastian.P.R. Jan.25th,1908		358 W.53rd St.New York.N.Y.
11	Navedo	Juan	60		M	M	Bayamon.P.R. Mar.7th,1874		5 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Ocasio	Angel	17		M	S	Penuelas.P.R. Jan.29th,1917		52 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Ortiz	Maria T	22		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Sept.3rd,1912		146 Conover St. Bklyn.N.Y.
14	Ortiz	Guillermina	14		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Nov.21st,1920		146 Conover St. Bklyn.N.Y.
15	Ortiz	Ramon	19		M	S	San Juan.P.R. Aug.17th,1915		305 W.111th St.New York.N.Y
16	Perez	Jose	67		M	M	Toa Alta.P.R. June 14th,1867		110 E.16th St.New York.N.Y.
17	Perez	Carmen	24		F	S	Arecibo.P.R. Jul.15th,1910		963 Woodycrest Ave. Bronx, New York.N.Y.
18	Parrot	Eva	57		F	M	Boston.Mass. Oct. 30th,1877		289 Milburn Ave. Baldwin.L.I. N.Y.
19	Parrot	Jean	15		M	S	Winthrop.Mass. Jul.6th,1919		289 Milburn Ave. Baldwin.L.I. N.Y.
20	Quinones	Carmen	35		F	S	San German.P.R. Jul.16th,1899		31-33- 90th St. Jackson Heights.L.I. N.Y.
21	Ruiz	Carmen	24		F	S	Arecibo.P.R. Jul.16th,1910		53 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Rodriguez	Haidee	19		F	S	Humacao.P.R. Jul.22nd,1915		30 W.114th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Rodriguez	Maria	45		F	W	Aguadilla.P.R. Nov.5th,1889		67-69 E.109th St. New York.N.Y.
24	Rodriguez	Maria	21		F	M	Orocovis.P.R. Mar.18th,1913		27 W.57th St.New York.N.Y.
25	Romero	Gregoria G	23		F	M	Culebras.P.R. Mar.12th,1911		203 Fulton St.Bklyn.N.Y.
26	Romero	Nancy	1		F	S	Culebras.P.R. Feb.19th,1933		203 Fulton St.Bklyn.N.Y.
27	Romero	Bernice	3		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Feb.26th,1931		203 Fulton St.Bklyn.N.Y.
28	Rivera	Isabel	22		F	M	Humacao.P.R. Jul.8th,1912		1925-2nd Ave.New YorkN.Y.
29	Suarez	Julio L	3		M	S	Humacao.P.R. June 30th,1931		50 W.112th St.New York.N.Y.
30	Rivera de Rodriguez	Amparo	35		F	M	Vega Baja.P.R. May 14th,1899		16 W.14th St.New York.N.Y.

8/20/1934 9:45 A.M.

66

Line New York & Porto Rico

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. AUG. 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rodriguez Rivera	Roberto A	8	2	M	S	Vega Baja.P.R. May 10th,1926		16 W.14th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Rodriguez Rivera	Iris E	6	8	F	S	Vega Baja.P.R. Nov.21st,1927		16 W.14th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Rodriguez	Milagros		8	F	S	Vega Baja.P.R. Nov.27th,1933		16 W.14th St.New York.N.Y.
4	Rivas	Daria	22		F	M	San Juan.P.R. Oct.25th,1912		14 W.112th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Rivas	Francisco	4		M	S	San Juan.P.R. Nov.14th,1929		14 W.112th St.New York.N'Y.
6	Ramirez	Josefa	22		F	S	Vieques.P.R. Apr.27th,1912		1385-5th Ave.New York.N.Y.
7	Ramirez	Carmen M	23		F	M	Ponce.P.R. Feb.7th,1911		71 Pineapple St.Bklyn.N.Y.
8	Ramirez	Mieka	1	8	F	S	New York.N.Y. Dec.27th,1932		71 Pineapple St.Bklyn.N.Y.
9	Ramirez	Teresa	31		F	D	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Oct.25th,1903		1675 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
10	Martinez	Anibal	10		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Apr.10th,1924		1675 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
11	Ramos	Nieves	63		F	W	Quebradillas.P.R. Aug.5th,1871		51 Columbia Place Bklyn.N.Y.
12	Ramos Hernandez	Isabel	18		F	S	Quebradillas.P.R. Jan.17th,1916		51 Columbia Place Bklyn.N.Y.
13	Hernandez	Manuel	11		M	S	Quebradillass P.R. Apr.15th,1923		51 Columbia Place Bklyn.N.Y.
14	Sherman	Gloria C	27		F	M	New York.N.Y. June 2nd,1907		15 Beacon Ave. Providence.R.I.
15	Garcia Salazar	Aurora	54		F	S	Quebradillas.P.R. Apr.7th,1880		120 W.116th St.New York.N.Y
16	Santiago	Dolores	36		F	S	Arecibo.P.R. Feb.4th,1898		302 W.116th St.New York.N.Y
17	Soltero	Arturo	40		M	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Dec.25th,1893		143 W.111th St.New York.N.Y
18	Sanchez	Constancia A	24		F	M	Penuelas.P.R. Sept.10th,1910		128 W.112th St.New York.N.Y
19	Alvarez Soto	Eladia	21		F	M	Culebra.P.R. Apr.15th,1913		85 Sands St.Bklyn.N.Y.
20	Torres	Carmen I	35		F	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Feb.6th,1899		527 W.143rd St.New York.N.Y
21	Torres	Ralph	24		M	S	Caguas.P.R. Apr.26th,1910		497 Georgia Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.
22	Tul	Manuela	20		F	W	Ponce.P.R. Jan.1st,1914		168 Butler St.Bklyn.N.Y.
23	Villalobos	Celia	60		F	W	Ciales.P.R. Oct.26th,1874		151 E.14th St.New York.N.Y.
24	Vazquez	Cecilio	18		M	S	Guayama.P.R. Aug.16th,1916		113 E.16th St.New York.N.Y.
25	Valleja	Patria	16		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. June 25th,1918		62 Henry St.Bklyn.N.Y.
26	Rivera	Luis Armando	8		M	S	Humacao.P.R. Nov.30th,1933		1925-2nd Ave.New York.N.Y.
27	STOWAWAY								
28	~~Turtletaub~~	~~Morris~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Perth Amboy.N.J. June 23rd,1913~~		~~218 Watson Avenue Perth Amboy.N.J.~~
29									
30									

Allen Cashier 8/20/1934 8:15 AM

Line #28 Morris Turtletaub. Transferred to Alien Manifest Line 5 V #5
A. Cooper
67 Purser

Line New York & Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vess

PONCE 8/20/1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	FIRST
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Nam

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

O 6 PONCE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	FIRST
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Febr
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that th
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before m
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Wilme

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it sh
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of a
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of a
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, age
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not en
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if an
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are n
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall su
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 1. • • • That the term "seaman" as used in this act shall include every person signed on the ship's articles and employed in any capacity on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place.

SEC. 10. (As amended by Sec. 27 of immigration act of 1924.) That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, masters, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section 23, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers. Any such person, owner, master, officer, or agent who fails to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, such person, owner, master, officer, or agent shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, which shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(b) Proof that the alien failed to present himself at the time and place designated by the immigration officers shall be prima facie evidence that such alien has landed in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That • • • *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall if reason execute, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* • • • *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1929

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

• • • That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 25 of the act of February 5, 1917, • • • shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. • • •

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 3. When used in this act the term "immigrant" means any alien departing from any place outside the United States destined for the United States, except • • • (5) a bona fide alien seaman serving as such on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and seeking to enter temporarily the United States solely in the pursuit of his calling as a seaman. • • •

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. • • •

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board of the ship on which they arrived pending delivery to the immigration station. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public, and at the expense and responsibility of the steamship company. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—669

Sheet No. 1

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.N.Y.

Aug.24th, 19 34

he American S. S. "Ponce"
(Nationality.)
New York.N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

t time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted None
eamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
eamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

amed vessel arrived at this port Aug.20th, 19 34, consigned to
k & Porto Rico S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R., and is
Aug.25th, 19 34, for Puerto Rican & Dominican Ports
n port of First port of call in United States
New York.N.Y.

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

149

18	GUTIERREZ	PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN U.S.A. 5.4
19	RIVERA	VICTOR		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN.AMER. VENEZUELA 5.8
20	MORENO	LUIS		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	PUERTO RICAN U.S.A. 5.6
21	TORRES	JOSE		U.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO DO 5.6
22	VELEZ	HIPOLO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH DO 5.8
23	BARNELL	REGINALD F		CHF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	DO DO 5.9
24	THOMPSON	WALTER		1ST ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCANDINAVIAN DO 5.8
25	KOPPEL	JOHN H		2ND ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH DO 5.11
26	LANE	THEODORE		3RD ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH SPAIN 5.5
27	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	DO DO 5.6
28	PRADO	BENITO		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO DO 5.4
29	GUTIERREZ	ALBERTO		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE U.S.A. 5.6
30	DA SILVA	AURELIO A		DO	"	"	"	"			

Except 8 Not presented for Inspection
& examined 8/21/1934 9 AM.
8 to 20 Range Hgts
8/20/1934
10 30 AM

Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Line
THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Owners
-DO-
Local Agents
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	FIRST
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

PONCE
AUG 20 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Wm. McNeill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.N.Y.
Aug.24th, 19 34

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Ponce"
from port of New York.N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug.20th, 19 34, consigned to The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug.25th, 19 34, for Puerto Rican & Dominican Ports via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 149

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

RECEIVED

18	GUTIERREZ	PEDRO	~~DO~~							
19	RIVERA	VICTOR	~~DO~~	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A. 5.4
20	MORENO	LUIS	~~STOREKEEPER~~	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA 5.8
21	TORRES	JOSE	~~O.S.~~	"	"	"	32	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A. 5.6
22	VELEZ	HIPOLO	~~MESSBOY~~	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO 5.6
23	BARRELL	REGINALD F	~~CHF.ENGR.~~	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO 5.8
24	THOMPSON	WALTER	~~1ST ASST.ENGR.~~	"	"	"	30	"	DO	DO 5.9
25	KOPPEL	JOHN H	~~2ND ASST.ENGR.~~	"	"	"	46	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO 5.8
26	LANE	THEODORE	~~3RD ASST.ENGR.~~	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	DO 5.11
27	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	~~OILER~~	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPAIN 5.5
28	PRADO	BENITO	~~DO~~	"	"	"	45	"	DO	DO 5.6
29	GUTIERREZ	ALBERTO	~~DO~~	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO 5.4
30	DA SILVA	AURELIO A	~~DO~~	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A. 5.6

Left & Not presented for Inspection
& examined at Barge Office
8/20/1934 10 AM

8/20/1934 9 AM

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Line
THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Owners
-DO-
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 20th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. AUG. 15th, 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		STONE	CHARLES L		MASTER	8/1/1934	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.10			
2		DUNPHY	JOHN		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	DO	5.5			
3		CHRISTIANSEN	EINAR		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
4		GUTMAN	HANS		3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	55	"	RUSSIAN	DO	5.11			
5		COOPER	ALEXANDER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
6		HOOVER	ERNEST J		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	46	"	DUTCH	DO	5.9½			
7		ANDERSON	GUST		1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
8		SABANDO	MAURO		2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAN.AMER.	DO	5.8			
9		GASPE	MARIANO		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
10		DEL REY	CASIANO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	46	"	DO	SPAIN	5.8			
11		BOYD	DONALD		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.8			
12		DARCY	THOMAS		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	DO	5.6			
14	FIRST	CARTWRIGHT	THOMAS		A.B.	8/2/1934	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO	5.6			
15		CANEDA	FRANCISCO		DO	8/1/1934	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
16		ALVAREZ	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.6			
17		MENDEZ	CASIANO		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	DO	DO	5.6			
18		GUTIERREZ	PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.5			
19		RIVERA	VICTOR		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.4			
20		MORENO	LUIS		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.8			
21		TORRES	JOSE		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6			
22		VELEZ	HIPOLO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.6			
23		BARKELL	REGINALD F		CHF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO	5.8			
24		THOMPSON	WALTER		1ST ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	DO	DO	5.9			
25		KOPPEL	JOHN H		2ND ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
26		LANE	THEODORE		3RD ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	WELSH	DO	5.11			
27		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		OILER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
28		PRADO	BENITO		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	DO	DO	5.6			
29		GUTIERREZ	ALBERTO		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.4			
30		DA SILVA	AURELIO A		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6			

Kept & not presented for inspection
& examined
on Barge Office
8/20/1934
10 AM

8/20/1934 9 AM.

Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK & PORTO. RICO
Line
THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Owners
-DO-
Local Agents
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

PONCE
AUG 20 1934

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 20th, 19 34, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. AUG. 16th, 1934

150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever arrested, deported, excluded, or admitted under special warrant. If so, give particulars in reapply has been obtained)
1		STONE	CHARLES L		MASTER	8/1/1934	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.10			
2		DUNPHY	JOHN		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	DO	5.5			
3		CHRISTIANSEN	EINAR		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
4		GUTMAN	HANS		3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	RUSSIAN	DO	5.11			
5		COOPER	ALEXANDER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	DO	5.6			
6		ROVER	ERNEST J		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	48	"	DUTCH	DO	5.9½			
7		ANDERSON	GUST		1ST RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	6.0			
8		SABANDO	MANUEL		2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPAN.AMER.	DO	5.8			
9		GARPE	MARIANO		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	DO	5.6			
10		DEL REY	CASIANO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	46	"	DO	SPAIN	5.6			
11		BOYD	DONALD		1ST MASTER	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5.8			
12		DARCY	THOMAS		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	DO	5.6			
14	FIRST	CARTWRIGHT	THOMAS		A.B.	8/2/1934	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO	5.6			
15		CANEDA	FRANCISCO		DO	8/17/1934	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7			
16		ALVAREZ	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.6			
17		MENDEZ	GABIANO		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	DO	DO	5.6			
18		GUTIERREZ	PEDRO		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.5			
19		RIVERA	VICTOR		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.4			
20		ROMERO	LUIS		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5.8			
21		TORRES	JOSE		O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.6			
22		VELEZ	RIPOLO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	DO	DO	5.6			
23		BARRELL	REGINALD F		CHF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	DO	5.8			
24		THOMPSON	WALTER		1ST ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	50	"	DO	DO	5.9			
25		KOPPEL	JOHN H		2ND ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5.8			
26		LANE	THEODORE		3RD ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	DO	5.11			
27		RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		OILER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
28		PRADO	BENITO		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	DO	DO	5.6			
29		GUTIERREZ	ALBERTO		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	DO	DO	5.4			
30		DA SILVA	AURELIO A		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5.6			

Weight & Not presented for Inspection
& examined & passed
Aug. 1934
10 AM

9/Aug/1934 9 AM

Immigrant Inspector.

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
-DO-
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PONCE 8/8/1934

OR DOVER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles L. Stone Master, of the S.S. "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. L. Stone.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

L 151

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG.20th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. AUG.15th,1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		SOTO	RICARDO		OILER	8/1/1934	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8			
2		RUTTER	MICHAEL		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.9			
3		BERMUDEZ	CAMILO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9			
4		SILVA	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	DO	DO	5.7			
5		OVIEDO	JUAN		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	DO	DO	5.11			
6		SODEIRO	FLORENTINE		WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.3			
7	FIRST PE	FORTEZA	BENJAMIN		DO	8/4/1934	"	"	"	21	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.11			
8		MURPHY	WILLIAM		CHF.STEWARD	8/1/1934	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		VELEZ	GUSTAVO		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
10		URIBE	SATURNINO		CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	DO	5.7			
11		MASON	JOHN		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	GT.BRITAIN	5.9			
12		PUENTE	GREGORIO		3RD COOK	"	"	"	DO	29	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		SEIJO	MANUEL		SCULLERY	"	"	"	YES	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
14		SOUBIRAN	ALBERT		1ST PANTRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR.BLK.	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		RODRIGUEZ	KIRTIN		2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	30	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
16		ENRIQUEZ	PHILIP		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	AFR.BLK	HOLLAND	5.8			
17		NOUEL	JOSEPH		2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.7			
18		CAMINERO	CONSUELO		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.3			
19	FIRST PE	PASTOR	FERNANDO		ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5.6			
20		PUERTES	RESTITUTO		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.8			
21	FIRST PE	FERNANDEZ	SIXTO		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	DO	DO	5.6			
22		GARCIA GURBELO	CARLOS		DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	DO	DO	5.6			
23	FIRST PE	VAZQUEZ	JUAN		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5.6			
24		UNITEN	SOTERO		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	U.S.A.	5.6			
25		ROPERO	PASCUAL N		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	DO	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5.5			
26		DANGARAN	DANIEL		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.8			
27		BILAY	JORGE		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	DO	DO	5.6			
28	FIRST PE	FIGUEROA	ANTONIO		DO	8/5/1934	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8			
29		THOMAS	ALEXANDER		DO	8/1/1934	"	"	"	35	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.7			
30																	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS PONCE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y., AUG.20th, *1934, from the port of* SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. AUG.15th,1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1		SOTO	RICARDO		OILER	8/1/1934	NEW YORK	PAID	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8			
2		RUTTER	MICHAEL		DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.9			
3		BERMUDEZ	CAMILO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9			
4		SILVA	JOSE		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.7			
5		OVIEDO	JUAN		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	DO	DO	5.11			
6		SODEIRO	FLORENTINE		WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	DO	DO	5.3			
7	FIRST PE	FORTEZA	BENJAMIN		DO	8/4/1934	"	"	"	21	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.11			
8		MURPHY	WILLIAM		CHF.STEWARD	8/1/1934	"	"	"	59	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		VELEZ	GUSTAVO		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.7			
10		URIBE	SATURNINO		CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	57	"	SPANISH	DO	5.7			
11		MASON	JOHN		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	GT.BRITAIN	5.9			
12		FUENTE	GREGORIO		3RD COOK	"	"	"	NO	29	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		SEIJO	MANUEL		SCULLERY	"	"	"	YES	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5			
14		SOUBIRAN	ALBERT		1ST PANTRY	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR.BLK.	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		RODRIGUEZ	KINTIN		2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	30	"	PUERTO RICAN	DO	5.8			
16		HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFR.BLK	HOLLAND	5.8			
17		NOUEL	JOSEPH		2ND MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.9			
18		CAMINERO	CONSUELO		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.3			
19	FIRST PE	PASTOR	FERNANDO		ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5.6			
20		FUERTES	RESTITUTO		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	DO	DO	5.8			
21	FIRST PE	FERNANDEZ	SIXTO		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	DO	DO	5.6			
22		GARCIA CURBELO	CARLOS		DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	DO	DO	5.6			
23	FIRST PE	VAZQUEZ	JUAN		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5.6			
24		UMITEN	SOTERO		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	U.S.A.	5.6			
25		ROPERO	PASCUAL N		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	DO	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	5.5			
26		DANGARAN	DANIEL		DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	DO	DO	5.2			
27		BILAY	JORGE		DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	DO	DO	5.6			
28	FIRST PE	FIGUEROA	ANTONIO		DO	8/3/1934	"	"	"	25	"	PUERTO RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8			
29		THOMAS	ALEXANDER		DO	8/1/1934	"	"	"	35	"	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.7			
30																	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents -do-
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles L. Stone Master, of the S.S. "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C. L. Stone.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 323
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. PONCE 11 am. arrived August 20, 1934, 19, M., from

No.	Line	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Remanded Date	Remanded Page	Remanded Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Appeal	Meals: Detained	Hospital	Alien
M	1	TURTELTAUB Morris, Heb. Stow	5	5	1	Stowaway. Witness + Sixth Cent.	Ferro.	8/20	1	21							Discharged.						✓		1	

1

✓

SS PONCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL
271703 BILLED AUG 24 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H.BENTON *, Surgeon of the SS* "VIRGINIA" *;* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF FLORIDA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.H.Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST *, 1934*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph D'Amico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

9/17/34 M.M. 9/17/34

Aug 8.70.310

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temporary Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Res. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.	
1st CABIN	4		8	2	36			2		52
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	6	2	14	7	23	4		3		57
CREW										
TOTAL	10	2	22	9	59	4		5		111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	16	36	52
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	36	22	57
Crew			
Total	52	59	111

474 coast
2 months

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. "VIRGINIA", Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, AUGUST 17, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 60955	CANO	Tomas Pvr	30		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	ex	order		Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY "	CANACEL	Elvira wife	64		F	W	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	8/29 PV489	Havana	5/29/34		Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY 60959	JOHNSON	Theodore	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	ex	order		Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. STAY "	JOHNSON	Emilia	35		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	"	"		Cuba	Havana
5	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	Alina	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	"	"		Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	Helen	11		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	"	"		Cuba	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY 60959	AQUILERA	Catalina	55		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	"	"		Cuba	Havana
8	TEMP. STAY 60957	MARTINEZ	Pedro nede	50		M	M	Professor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Exempt	ex	order	VL 3rr/865	Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY "	MARTINEZ	Pastora Aunt	40		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	ex	order	VL 3rr/865	Cuba	Havana
10	TEMP. STAY "	FERNANDEZ	Isabel niece	14		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt	ex	order	VL 3rr/865	Cuba	Havana
11	TRANSIT 60956	MOREIRA	Antonio	77		M	W	Civil Servant ~~Diplomat~~	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Ecuadore	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	PV 78	Havana	8/8/34		Spain	Madrid
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-83

See file 9/334/194

MAR 30 1938

Polish Cross. Emp. 9. Am

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter:Esther Cano,7 Esq a015, Vedado,Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Via N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Rochester		Bro:Cesar Cano;1071 St.Nicholas Ave.,N.Y.C.	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr	None
2	Grand daughter as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.		Son as above	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Dk	Gr	Brn	None
3	Bro-I-Law:Leopoldo Aquilera, 30 Obispo, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.		Bro-I-Law:T.Madden,160 State St., Boston,Mass.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
4	as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.		As above	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Fr	Br	None
5	Uncle as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Father	No	Yes	1933	N.Y,		Uncle as above	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None
6	Uncle as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Father	No	Yes	1933	N.Y.		Uncle as above	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None
7	Son as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.		Frd. as above	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
8	Home:23 & 16, Vedado, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	Key West		Hotel Empire, N.Y.C.	NO	60 Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
9	as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1933	Key West		as above	NO	60 Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
10	as above	Cuba	Via N.Y.C.		Yes	Mr.Martinez	No	No				As above	NO	60 Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
11	Frd: J.Irata, 2329 Ellis Ave.,N.C.C. Ecuador N.Y.	N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.		Frd: J.B.Irata, 2329 Ellis Ave., N.Y.C. Bronx	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Gr	Br	None
12																														
13	Frd: J.Irata, 2329 Ellis Ave., N.Y.C.																													
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Six Months

99322/865 ent 9/20/35

6 months

99322/865 ent 9-20-35

99322/865 ent 9-20-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. V. RICHARDSON, MASTER *, of the* SS "VIRGINIA" *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C V Richardson

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H.BENTON *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN SS "VIRGINIA" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF FLORIDA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G H Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST, 1934 *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph V Farrington
I.C.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE YCAZA	Octavio	58		M	M	Business	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	R.PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	EXEMPT	ex order			R.Panama	Panama City
2		DE YCAZA	Genarina	54		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Panama	Sp. Amer.	R.PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	EXEMPT	ex order			R.Panama	Panama City
3		DE YCAZA	Genarina Hafter	23		F	S	Home	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	R.PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	EXEMPT	ex order			R.Panama	Panama City
4	TRANSIT 60958	HINRICHSEN	John	51		M	M	Sea Captain	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Germany	FOEHR ISLAND	3½ PV #1	VISACION VALPARAISO	7/20/34		Chile	Valparaiso
5		STOLK STOLK	Martin	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	PV4	CARACAS VENEZUELA	8/4/34		Venezuela	Caracas
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-95

95

AUG 20 1934

John Cron Insp
9 am

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.80

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son-Octavio De Ycaza 2 Colon St.,Panama	R.Panama via N.Y.			NO	SELF	Yes Yes	1894 to 1896 in transit several times			% Dr. M.J.Escheverria 60 W.71st St., N.Y.C.	Yes	~~60~~ Das	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
2	DO	DO	DO		NO	Husband	Yes Yes	in transit several times			DO	Yes	~~60~~ Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	DO	DO	DO		NO	Father	Yes Yes	DO			DO	Yes	~~60~~ Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
4	Frd: H.Sansing Casilla 1410,Valparaiso	Valparaiso via N.Y. or Miami			NO	Self	Yes Yes	Intransit Oct. 1919 to Jan.1921			Business Agent,W.Rountree 15 Moore St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
5	Fa:Henrique, Norte 4 No. 2-2, Caracas	Caracas via N.Y.			NO	Self	1000.= Yes	No			Uncle:Cornelio Stolk 8 E.13th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO.V.RICHARDSON,MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS "VIRGINIA" *, from* CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. V. Richardson

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Hugh Yeamans

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H.BENTON, *Surgeon of the* SS "VIRGINIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF FLORIDA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.H.Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST, *19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "V I R G I N I A". *Passengers sailing from* PACIFIC COAST, USA, AUGUST 6,1934, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NOT COUNTED																Entered at San Francisco,7/25/34 on PV 6228 issued in London 6/19/34				England	Oxford
1		BREVOR	Humphry	30		M	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	England	Wimbledon					England	Oxford
2		HOOD	Archibald	38		M	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	Wales	Bridgend Glamorgan	PV6227	do	do		Germany	Cologne
3		KAUFMANN	Dorothea	19		F	S	None	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	M.Gladbach	Entered at N.Y.5/8/34 on PV				England	Hull
4	NOT COUNTED	PEARSON	Harold	45		M	M	Ship Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	England	Hull	Entered at Blaine,Wash.7/19/34 on PV40 issued at Hull England,6/14/34				do	do
5		PEARSON	Florence	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	England	Hull	do	do	do			
6	COUNTED	REGAN	Margaret	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	England	Croydon	Entered at San Pedro,Cal.1/25/30 on QV 4354 issued 8/5/29 in London				Calif.	S.Pasadena
7		SIMON	Esther	34		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrelenke					USA	N.Y.C.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 20 1934

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, 19

158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to apply to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa- R.Beevor, Framingham Pigot,Norfolk Eng.	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	In transit arrived San Francisco 7/25/34 to 8/23/34				Hotel Algonquin, N.Y, Leaving U.S.at N.Y. per SS New York,Sailing 7/23/34	Yes	3 Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	Mo- Mrs Stanley Clay, Gilestone Manor,Cardiff,Wales	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit do same as above			do	Yes	3 Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	GR	NONE
3	Fa-Otto Kaufman,Oberlaender Ufer 120, Cologne	Cologne Ger. via N.Y.			NO	Father	Yes	Yes	NY 5/8/34 to present			Uncle-Ernest Lillienthal Rahway Rd.Plainfield,N.J.	(Accompanying) Yes	4Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	Fa-Charles Pearson 68 Louis St.,Hull,England	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit arrvd. N.Y. 6/26/34			Hotel Lincoln,N.Y. Sailing per SS Acquitania,8/25/34	Yes	5 Das	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
5	FA-I-LAW as above	DO			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	Yes	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE
6	Mo-Alice Green,23 Forster Rd., West Croyden, Eng.	New Haven Conn.			Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1/25/30 to Pres. Cal.			Employer,Mrs.W.Hamilton 340 St.Ronan St.New Haven	(Accompanying) No	Perm Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DKBR	BR	NONE
7	None in Europe	N.Y.	N.Y.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900 to present New York			Hus:Alfred Simon,1104 Carroll Pl.,Bronx,N.Y.C.	NO	Perm Ys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS "VIRGINIA" *, from* PACIFIC COAST, USA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G V Richardson

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Haring

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

101 101

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V I R G I N I A" Sailing from Los Angeles PACIFIC COAST USA, AUGUST 6, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 19 34

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED									
1	AKST	Rose	37		F	M	May 24, 1897; N.Y.C.		222 S. Bedford Drive Beverly Hills, Cal.
2	AKST	Georgia	5		F	S	April 22, 1929; Los Angeles, Cal.		DO
3	ALBERTS	Louise	29		F	S	August 15, 1904; Newark, N.J.		4 Forncliff Terr.,Montclair,NJ
NOT COUNTED 4	ALLEN	Eugenia	48		F	S		Sup.Ct. Houston,Texas;Nov.9,1922	62 W.48th St. N.Y.C.
5	ANTISDALE	Carl	55		M	M	Oct. 17, 1879; Palinyra, N.Y.		3914 Henry Ave.,Phila.,Pa.
6	ANTISDALE	Virginia	45		F	M	Feb. 14, 1889; St. Louis, Mo.		DO
7	AVNET	Lillie	37		F	S	March 30, 1897; N.Y.C.		884 West End Ave.,N.Y.C.
8	AUFSES	Corinne	37		F	W	April 9, 1897; N.Y.C.		255 W.88th St.,N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	AXELROD	Sol	40		M	S	Feb. 22,1894; N.Y.C.		1324 Carroll St.,Brooklyn,NY
10	BARNETT	Elizabeth	39		F	W	Feb. 8, 1895;	DIST.CT. N.Y.C.,March,1921	40-15 81st St. Jackson Heights,L.I.,N.Y.
11	BARTLETT	Maud	61		F	M	Oct. 17, 1872; Detroit, Mich.		387 Rochambeau Ave. Providence, R.I.
12	BARTLETT	Mary	18		F	S	March 11, 1916; Providence,R.I.		DO
13	BELL	Marion	49		F	S	Oct. 6, 1884; Matawan, N.J.		911 S.47 St.,Philadelphia, Pa.
14	BENTLEY	Arthur	57		M	M		Circ. Ct. Chicago Ill., 1909	2011 Hastings St.,Chicago,Ill.
NOT COUNTED 15	BERNSTEIN	Rose	46		F	M	Aug. 8, 1887; N.Y.C.		320 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
16	BLANCHARD	Sylvia	19		F	S	Aug. 27, 1914; Quincy, Mass.		50 E. 77th St.;N.Y.C.
17	BLACK	Marie	46		F	W	Oct. 6, 1886; Wheeling, W. Va.		841 S. Oak Knoll, Pasadena, Cal.
18	BORDOFSKY	Sadie	28		F	S		Cty.Ct. N.Y., July 1928	65 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
19	BOURNE	Louise	62		F	M	Dec. 4, 1871; Tarboro,N. Carolina		16 Beardon St.,Asheville,N.C.
20	BOURNE	Louise	31		F	M	Sept. 27, 1922; Stafford, Va.		Stafford, Va.
21	BOURNE	Emmy-Lou	7		F	S	July 2, 1927; Quantico, Va.		DO
NOT COUNTED 22	BOURNE	Johanna	3		F	S	August 10, 1931; Asheville, N.C.		DO
23	BULLEIT	Walter	56		M	M	Feb. 28, 1878; Corydon, Ind.		Silver Hills, New Albany,Ind.
24	BULLEIT	Elizabeth	53		F	M	Nov. 21, 1880; Corydon, Ind.		DO
25	BURGHARD	Mary	40		F	S	Nov. 20, 1894; Philadelphia, Pa.		4649 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia
26	BUTLER	Clara	52		F	S	August 17, 1882; New Haven, Conn.		3734 85th St. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
27	CARR	Marie	45		F	M	May 2, 1889; Newton, Kansas		2122 Yosemite Drive Eagle Rock, Cal.
28	CARRIER	Lester	47		M	M	July 26, 1887; Elmira, N.Y.		12060 Lake Ave.,Lakewood,Ohio
NOT COUNTED 29	CARRIER	Lester	22		M	S	Sept. 17, 1911; Elmira, N.Y.		DO
30	COOPER	Fay	34		F	M	Sept. 15, 1900; N.Y.C.		25 Central ParkWest,N.Y.C.

M. Hunter Lawson Sep 9 15 am

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

102 (10.2)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V I R G I N I A" Sailing from Los Angeles PACIFIC COAST, AUGUST 6, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 19 34

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	1	CORNELL	Theodora	27		F	S	August 27, 1906; Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Box 92,Huntington, L.I., N.Y.
	2	COX	Beulah	60		F	S	March 2, 1874; Baltimore, Md.		2325 W. Lanvale St. Baltimore, Md.
	3	CUMMINGS	Dorothy	30		F	M	Feb. 5, 1904; Brooklyn, N.Y.		3320 Kossuth Ave.Bronx, N.Y.
	4	CUMMINGS	Robert	4		M	S	Jan. 2, 1930; N.Y.C.		DO
	5	DAHLQUIST	Mabel	26		F	S	June 7, 1908; Derby, N.Y.		Derby, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	6	DALEY	Catherine	45		F	M	Oct. 18, 1869; Dorchester, Mass.		21 Frost Ave. Dorchester, Mass.
C	7	DAVIS	Harold	32		M	S	May 20, 1902; Trenton, N.J.		178 W.State St.,Trenton,N.J.
	8	DAVIS	Minnie	54		F	W	May 11, 1880; Trenton, N.J.		DO
C	9	DELCHER	Dorothy	30		F	S	Sept. 28, 1903; Baltimore, Md.		Kenilworth Apts.,Germantown,Pa.
NOT COUNTED	10	DRESCHER	Muriel	39		F	S		THROUGH FATHER	34 E.51st St., N.Y.C.
	11	DU BOYCE	Edith	31		F	S	Sept. 20, 1902; Philadelphia, Pa.		7502 Ogontz Ave.,Phila.,Pa.
	12	DU BOYCE	Dorothy	28		F	S	June 23, 1906; Phila., Pa.		DO
	13	ECKHAUS	Betty	26		F	M	Nov. 25, 1908; N.Y.C.		235 E.22nd St. N.Y.C.
	14	EDDY	Frederick	50		M	M	Feb. 24, 1884; Rome, N.Y.		383 Clinton St. Brooklyn, NY
	15	EDDY	Selina	50		F	M	Feb. 8, 1884; Cincinatti,Ohio		DO
NOT COUNTED	16	EDWARD	Denis (Brother)	63		M	S	Nov. 18, 1870; Phila., Pa.		331 Wyoming Ave.,Scranton,Pa.
	17	ENGELKE	Marguerite	20		F	S		Sup.Ct.,Hackensack, N.J.	153 Queen Anne Rd. Bogota N.J.
	18	ERLICHMAN	Herman	34		M	M	July 14, 1930; Woodbine, N.J.		239 Summit Rd., Springfield,Pa.
	19	FERGUSON	Craig	36		M	M	Oct. 29, 1898; N.Y.C.		Box 218D,Redwood City, Cal.
	20	FERGUSON	Tillie	40		F	M	March 4, 1894; Carneige,Pa.		DO
	21	FERGUSON	Juliana	6		F	S	August 9, 1928; San Francisco,Cal.		DO
NOT COUNTED	22	FRANK	Anna	80		F	W	Nov. 11, 1854; Boston, Mass.		277 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
	23	FRIEDMAN	Martha	27		F	S	Sept. 28, 1907; N.Y.C.		495 Hudson St., N.Y.C.
	24	FRUHAUF	Selma	55		F	S	March 8, 1879; New Haven, Conn.		277 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
	25	FURNEY	Oakley	47		M	S	Sept. 7, 1886; Salem, Ohio		141 Washington Ave.,Albany,NY
	26	GAINSBURG	I	55		M	M	May 31, 1879; N.Y.C.		Waldorf Astoria,N.Y.C.
	27	GAINSBURG	Louise	55		F	M	July 19, 1879; New Orleans, La.		DO
NOT COUNTED	28	GARBOSE	Dora	34		F	S		Cty. Ct. Fitchburg, Mass., 1923	334 Pine St., Gardner, Mass.
	29	GILBERT	Catherine	25		F	S	April3, 1903; N.Y.C.		Paramount Hotel, N.Y.C.
C	30	GOLDMAN	Frances	36		F	S	Dec.25, 1898;Shippensburg, Pa.		226 S.9 St.,Philadelphia,Pa.

Married Since July 7th

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Sailing from Los Angeles PACIFIC COAST, USA, AUGUST 6, 19 34 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 1934 19

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	1	GOODELL	Leon	49		M	S	Aug. 31, 1884; Groton, N.Y.		114 Sherman Pl.,S.Orange,NJ
	2	GRAHAM	Vera	34		F	S	Aug. 31, 1900; Keokuluk, Iowa		Kirkwood, Ill.
	3	GREEN	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Nov.16, 1894;Baltimore, Md.		3615 Gwynn Oak Ave. Baltimore, Md.
	4	GREER	Joseph	33		M	M	Feb. 11, 1901; Boston, Mass.		5 Essex St.,N.Medford,Mass.
NOT COUNTED	5	GREER	Ruth	34		F	M	Dec. 31, 1899;Sommerville, Mass.		DO
	6	HAMILTON	Elizabeth	27		F	M	June 5, 1907; New Haven, Conn.		340 St. Rouan St.,New Haven,Conn
C	7	HAMILTON	Linda	5		F	S	April 7, 1929; Los Angeles,Cal.		DO
	8	HAMILTON	Jane	3		F	S	August 13, 1930; Los Angeles, Cal.		DO
C	9	HECHT	Anna	40		F	M	Oct. 6, 1893; N.Y.C.		170 E. 94th St., N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	10	HORNER	Joseph	52		M	M		THROUGH FATHER	19 Chestnut Ave.,Narberth,Pa.
	11	HORNER	Winifred	48		F	M	May 13, 1886; Lewisburg, Pa.		DO
	12	HORNER	Dorothy	44		F	M	Oct. 24th,1889; Newark, N.J.		320 Parker St., N.J., Newark
	13	HOWARD	Archibald	62		M	M	May 25, 1872; Mill City, Pa.		139 Oak St. Binghampton,N.Y.
	14	HOWARD	Winifred	65		F	M	Gelatt,Pa.; Jan. 26, 1869		DO
	15	HOWARD	Helen	29		F	S	July 12, 1905; Binghampton, N.Y.		DO
NOT COUNTED	16	HUSTON	Frank	46		M	M	Feb. 16,1888; Buffalo, N.Y.		277 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
	17	IKELHEIMER	Elsie	44		F	S	June 13, 1890; Galveston, Texas		35 W.96th St. N.Y.C.
	18	ISACOWITZ	David	54		M	M		Dist.Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.,July 17,1906	1367 President St.,Brooklyn
	19	ISACOWITZ	Sarah	54		F	M		DO	DO
	20	ISACOWITZ	Edith	23		F	S	Nov.23, 1911; Brooklyn, N.Y.		DO
	21	JONES	Margaret	38		F	S	Aug.25, 1896; Garfield, N.J.		28 E.10 St. N.Y.C.
C	22	KARPE	Arthur	49		M	M	Jan. 22,1885; Faribault, Minn.		1902 Niles,Bakersfield, Cal.
NOT COUNTED C	23	KARPE	Frankie	46		F	M	July 20, 1888; Tulane, Cal.		DO
	24	GATTUSO	Loretta	34		F	S	Sept. 26, 1901; Brooklyn, N.Y.		192 E.31 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
	25	Sister Dolorita KELLY	Josephine	59		F	S	April 4, 1875; Brooklyn, N.Y.		697 Carroll St.,Brooklyn,NY
	26	KENNEY	Mary	60		F	M	Oct.5,1874; Roslindale,Mass,		Mass. 26 Broadfield Ave.Roslindale
	27	KLEIN	Samuel	43		M	M	Nov.15, 1890; N.Y.C.		1007 W.6 St., Plainfield,N.J.
	28	KLEIN	Myrtle	38		F	M	Nov. 30, 1895; Brooklyn, NY		DO
NOT COUNTED		LA FIELD	Edith	42		F	M	Dec.15, 1892; Boston, Mass.		153 Cold Spring St. New Haven, Conn.
C	30	LAMBERT	Max	46		M	S		Sup.Ct. N.Y.C.,Jan.21,1914	726 S. Citrus Los Angeles, Calif.

Examined by me on board Ship 9 am

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104 104

Form 606 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V I R G I N I A" Sailing from Los Angeles PACIFIC COAST, USA, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 1934

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C NOT COUNTED	1	LANDIS	Mila	40		F	S	April 7,1886; Sacramento, Cal.		11DO 11 St.,Sacramento, Cal.
	2	LANDSMAN	Isadore	51		M	M	July 10, 1883; N.Y.C.		322 Central Park West N.Y.C.
	3	LANDSMAN	Flora	34		F	M	Nov. 22,1899; N.Y.C.		DO
	4	LANGE	Mary	32		F	S	June 30, 1902; N.Y.C.		202 Fremont St., Harrison, NY
	5	LAUTENBACH	Maud	61		F	M	Oct. 4, 1872; Baltimore, Md.		2325 W.Lanvale St.,Balto.,Md.
NOT COUNTED	6	LAZARUS	William	33		M	S	July 17, 1901; Rochester, N.Y.		243 West End Ave.N.Y.C.
C	7	LEARY	Dorothy	29		F	S	Aug. 23, 1904; Seattle, Wash.		643 12 Ave.San Francisco,Cal.
	8	LEBER	Vesta	56		F	M	Jan.9,1878; St. Louis,Mo.		875 W. 181 St. N.Y.C.
C	9	LEWIS	Milton	36		M	S	June 18, 1898; N.Y.C.		514 WEST End Ave.,N.Y.C.
	10	LILLIENTHAL	Ernest	50		M	M		Sup.Ct. N.Y.,April 1, 1914	Plainfield,N.J.
NOT COUNTED	11	LILLIENTHAL	Meta	50		F	M	April 19,1884; N.Y.C.		DO
	12	LINKE	Catherine	42		F	S	March 24, 1892; N.Y.C.		840 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
	13	LONDON	Matilda	40		F	M	Oct. 12, 1894;N.Y.C.		1185 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.
	14	LONDON	Rita	19		F	S	Dec.15, 1914; N.Y.C.		DO
	15	LYNCH	Mary	50		F	M	March 12, 1884; Boston, Mass.		44 Melville Ave.,Boston, Mass.
	16	LYNCH	Elinor	24		F	S	Dec.2, 1909; Boston, Mass.		DO
NOT COUNTED	17	LYNCH	Mary	23		F	S	April 24,1911; Boston, Mass.		DO
	18	LYNCH	Arline	21		F	S	July 10, 1913; Boston, Mass.		DO
	19	MACNALLY	Elizabeth	41		F	S	Dec. 1,1892; Springfield, Ohio		2219 E.High St. Springfield,Ohio
	20	MADDEN	Harriet	48		F	S	Aug. 23, 1886; Oakland, Cal.		508 Broadman Blvd. San Leandro, Cal.
	21	MAWER	Ella	36		F	S	March8,1898; Bridgeport, Conn.		1373 Iraniston Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
C	22	MARTIN	William	55		M	M	Oct. 14, 1878; Indian Bay, Ark.		1305 Circle Dr.,San Marino,Cal.
	23	MARTIN	William	17		M	S	May 30, 1917; Los Angeles, Cal.		DO
C	24	MAYER	Florence	48		F	M	Jan. 10, 1886; N.Y.C.		41 W. 86 St.,N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	25	MAYER	Jerome	24		M	S	Feb. 19, 1910; N.Y.C.		DO
	26	MCGARVEY	Harmon	60		M	M	May 11, 1874; Newark, N.J.		110 W.69 St.,N.Y.C.
	27	MCGLINN	Josephine	32		F	S	March 19, 1902; Reading Pa.		610 Carsonia Ave.,Reading,Pa.
	28	MCGOWAN	George	46		M	M	April 12, 1885; Chicago, Ill.		Hathaway Rd.,Scarsdale, NY
NOT COUNTED	29	MCGOWAN	Nancy	42		F	M	Aug. 28, 1891; Chicago, Ill.		DO
NOT COUNTED C	30	MCGOWAN	Robert	18		M	S	Feb. ,6; 1915.		DO

Inspected Passed 9 00 Am

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

105

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA" *Sailing from* PACIFIC COAST, USA, AUGUST 6, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 20, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MCGREGOR	Emily	24		F	S	Sept. 13, 1909; Newark, N.J.		550 Mt.Prospect Ave.,Newark,NJ
2	MCQUILLAN	Sister Guisseppe Ann	60		F	S	Nov. 7, 1874; Brooklyn, N.Y.		St. Joseph's Convent Brentwood, N.Y.
3	MERING	Ridgely	26		M	S	May 29,1908; Baltimore, Md.		5805 Berkely Ave.,Balto.Md.
4	METZEL	George	58		M	M	May 13,1876; Philadelphia, Pa.		1401 N.15 St. Phila.,Pa.
5	METZEL	Etta	48		F	M	Oct. 17, 1885; Camden, N.J.		DO
6	MILLER	Adelle	40		F	M	July 18, 1894; San Diego, Cal.		1653 6 St.,San Diego,Cal.
7	MILLER	June	15		F	S	June 4, 1919; San Diego, Cal.		DO
8	MILLER	George	65		M	M		Dist.Ct. N.Y.C.,May 1922	115 Nassau St.,N.Y.C.
9	MILLER	Rebecca	65		F	M		Dist.Ct. N.Y.C., May 1922	DO
10	MILLER	Maynard	52		M	M	March 15, 1882; N.Y.C.		639 West End Ave.,N.Y.C.
11	MILLER	Janet	54		F	M	June 29, 1880; N.Y.C.		DO
12	MILLER	John	66		M	M	March 31,1868;Lynchburg, Va.		3204 Hawthorne,Richmond,Va.
13	MILLER	Mary	24		F	S	Aug.8, 1909;Richmond, Va.		DO
14	MILLIKEN	Mary	72		F	W	Oct.5,1861; Phila.,Pa.		West Rd.,New Canaan,Conn.
15	MOONEY	Henry	75		M	W	July 31, 1859; Westfield, N.J.		Westfield, N.J.
16	MORAN	Kathryne	25		F	S	Feb.16,1909; N.Y.C.		867 W.181 St.,N.Y.C.
17	MUZZY	Arthur	68		M	M	May 26, 1866; Bristol, Conn.		481 Hamilton Ave.Palo Alto,Cal.
18	MUZZY	Florence	83		F	W	May 22,1851; Bristol, Conn.		160 Claremont Ave.,N.Y.C.
19	MUZZY	Florence	49		F	S	April 19, 1885;Bristol, Conn.		DO
20	NAGLE	William	47		M	S	Sept. 9,1887; N.Y.C.		10 Gateway Drive Great Neck, L.I.,N.Y.
21	NEWCOMB	Carlyle	35		M	S	March 18, 1899; Hilton, N.Y.		26 Broadway, Rochester, N.Y.
22	O'ROURKE	Marcella	28		F	S	June 3, 1906; Reading, Pa.		611 N.9 St.,Reading, Pa.
23	PARKER	Charles	61		M	M	Oct. 20, 1873; Redding,Mass.		76 East Ave.,Chelsea, Mass.
24	PARKER	Louise	58		F	M	Feb. 24, 1876; Woburn, Mass.		DO
25	PFEIFER	Carrie	62		F	M	Aug. 24, 1871; Pottstown, Pa.		161 W.75 St.,N.Y.C.
26	PHELAN	Marie	24		F	S	March 24, 1910; N.Y.C.		860 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
27	PLOTNOFF	Nicholas	30		M	S		Dist.Ct.,Los Angeles,Cal.;July 9,1933	569 45 Ave.,San Francisco,Cal.
28	PRATT	Henry	63		M	M	Hammonton, N.J., April 11, 1871		823 Clara, St. Louis, Mo.
29	PRATT	Minerva	61		F	M	Jan. 6, 1873; Taylorville, Ill.		DO
30	PRICE	Robert	67		M	M	Jan.22, 1867; Barton, Wisc.		435 Court St.,Reno,Nevada

Bulk stamp 8 45 a m

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V I R G I N I A" *Sailing from* PACIFIC COAST,USA, AUGUST 6, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 20, 19 34

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C										
NOT COUNTED	1	PRICE	Jennie	61		F	M	July 22,1873; San Jose, Cal.		435 Court St.Reno Nevada
	2	PRICE	Harriet	26		F	S	April 7, 1908; Reno, Nevada		DO
	3	RAMOY	Celia	64		F	M	Oct. 15, 1870; N.Y.C.		25 Central Park West,N.Y.C.
	4	RAMOY	Selma	34		F	S	Feb. 15,1900; N.Y.C.		DO
NOT COUNTED	5	REIDY	Eleanor	24		F	S	May 31, 1910; N.Y.C.		602 W.57 St., N.Y.C.
	6	ROBINSON	Angeline	67		F	M	June 13, 1867; N.Y.C.		302 E.87 St., N.Y.C.
C	7	ROLAND	Charles	59		M	M	Feb. 25, 1875; Reading, Pa.		6387 Drexel Rd.,Phila., Pa.
	8	ROLAND	Pauline	50		F	M		Through Husband	DO
NOT COUNTED	9	ROLAND	Cornelia	14		F	S	Nov.7, 1919; Phila.,Pa.		DO
	10	SKIDMORE	Ada	35		F	S	Oct. 7,1898; Newton, Mass.		409 School St.,Lakewood,N.J.
	11	SKIDMORE	Griselda	27		F	S	June 27, 1907; Lakewood, N.J.		DO
	12	SLATER	Harriet	52		F	W	Jan. 1, 1882; Westtown, N.Y.		840 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
	13	SLOAN	Bunt	37		F	S	March 14, 1896; Hawthorn, Pa.		600 Bellaire Ave. Pittsburgh,Pa.
	14	SMINK	Harry	66		M	M	Nov.3, 1867; Redding, Pa.		1805 Hessian Rd.,Reading,Pa.
NOT COUNTED	15	SMINK	Rose	64		F	M	Feb. 28, 1864;Reading, Pa.		DO
	16	SPACE	Peter	63		M	M	May 21, 1870; Hawthorne, Pa.		600 Bellaire Ave., Pittsburgh
	17	SPACE	Pearle	57		F	M	Dec. 24, 1876; Hawthorne,Pa.		DO
	18	SPERGEL	Samuel	38		M	M	June 21,1896; Phila.,Pa.		326 19 St.,Phila.,Pa.
	19	STAMFORD	Mary	57		F	M	Jan. 10,1887; Scranton, Pa.		114 Highland Ave.,Burlingame, Calif.
	20	STAMFORD	Martha	27		F	S	May 26, 1907; Waverly, N.Y.		DO
	21	STERN	Regina	34		F	M	Oct. 9, 1899; Camden, N.J.		161 W.75 St.,N.Y.C.
C	22	STIVELMAN	Bertha	39		F	M	Dec. 12, 1895; Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	23	STIVELMAN	Eugene	14		M	S	Feb. 20, 1920; N.Y.C.		25 Central Park West,N.Y.C.
C	24	ROSS	Howard	34		M	M	June 29,1900; N.Y.C.		519 W.189 St.,N.Y.C.
	25	ROSS	Ethel	31		F	M	July 16, 1903; N.Y.C.		DO
	26	SCHAPER	Grace	44		F	M	July 28, 1890; Oakland, Cal.		Keene, Cal.
	27	SHEEHAN	John	49		F	M	Oct. 22, 1885; Oakland, Cal.		Lambs Club, N.Y.C.
	28	SHEEHAN	Blanche	36		F	S	May 20, 1898;	Through Husband	DO
NOT COUNTED	29	SHEEHAN	John	6		M	S	June 4, 1929; N.Y.C.		DO
NOT COUNTED	30	SHEEHAN	Peggy		13	F	S	July 6, 1933; Los Angeles, Cal.		DO

Mullen Insp 9 30 a m

C

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

106

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V I R G I N I A" *Sailing from* PACIFIC COAST,USA, AUGUST 6, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 20, 19 34

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
C										
NOT COUNTED	1	PRICE	Jennie	61		F	M	July 22,1873; San Jose, Cal.		435 Court St.Reno Nevada
	2	PRICE	Harriet	26		F	S	April 7, 1908; Reno, Nevada		DO
	3	RAMOY	Celia	64		F	M	Oct. 15, 1870; N.Y.C.		25 Central Park West,N.Y.C.
	4	RAMOY	Selma	34		F	S	Feb. 15,1900; N.Y.C.		DO
NOT COUNTED	5	REIDY	Eleanor	24		F	S	May 31, 1910; N.Y.C.		602 W.57 St., N.Y.C.
	6	ROBINSON	Angeline	67		F	M	June 13, 1867; N.Y.C.		302 E.87 St., N.Y.C.
C	7	ROLAND	Charles	59		M	M	Feb. 25, 1875; Reading, Pa.		6387 Drexel Rd.,Phila., Pa.
	8	ROLAND	Pauline	50		F	M		Through Husband	DO
NOT COUNTED	9	ROLAND	Cornelia	14		F	S	Nov.7, 1919; Phila.,Pa.		DO
	10	SKIDMORE	Ada	35		F	S	Oct. 7,1898; Newton, Mass.		409 School St.,Lakewood,N.J.
	11	SKIDMORE	Griselda	27		F	S	June 27, 1907; Lakewood, N.J.		DO
	12	SLATER	Harriet	52		F	W	Jan. 1, 1882; Westtown, N.Y.		840 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
	13	SLOAN	Bunt	37		F	S	March 14, 1896; Hawthorn, Pa.		600 Bellaire Ave. Pittsburgh,Pa.
	14	SMINK	Harry	66		M	M	Nov.3, 1867; Redding, Pa.		1805 Hessian Rd.,Reading,Pa.
NOT COUNTED	15	SMINK	Rose	64		F	M	Feb. 28, 1864;Reading, Pa.		DO
	16	SPACE	Peter	63		M	M	May 21, 1870; Hawthorne, Pa.		600 Bellaire Ave., Pittsburgh
	17	SPACE	Pearle	57		F	M	Dec. 24, 1876; Hawthorne,Pa.		DO
	18	SPERGEL	Samuel	38		M	M	June 21,1896; Phila.,Pa.		326 19 St.,Phila.,Pa.
	19	STAMFORD	Mary	57		F	M	Jan. 10,1887; Scranton, Pa.		114 Highland Ave.,Burlingame, Calif.
	20	STAMFORD	Martha	27		F	S	May 26, 1907; Waverly, N.Y.		DO
	21	STERN	Regina	34		F	M	Oct. 9, 1899; Camden, N.J.		161 W.75 St.,N.Y.C.
C	22	STIVELMAN	Bertha	39		F	M	Dec. 12, 1895; Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	23	STIVELMAN	Eugene	14		M	S	Feb. 20, 1920; N.Y.C.		25 Central Park West,N.Y.C.
C	24	ROSS	Howard	34		M	M	June 29,1900; N.Y.C.		519 W.189 St.,N.Y.C.
	25	ROSS	Ethel	31		F	M	July 16, 1903; N.Y.C.		DO
	26	SCHAPER	Grace	44		F	M	July 28, 1890; Oakland, Cal.		Keene, Cal.
	27	SHEEHAN	John	49		F	M	Oct. 22, 1885; Oakland, Cal.		Lambs Club, N.Y.C.
	28	SHEEHAN	Blanche	36		F	S	May 20, 1898;	Through Husband	DO
NOT COUNTED	29	SHEEHAN	John	6		M	S	June 4, 1929; N.Y.C.		DO
NOT COUNTED	30	SHEEHAN	Peggy		13	F	S	July 6, 1933; Los Angeles, Cal.		DO

Mullen Dorf 9:30 a m

C

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V I R G I N I A" Sailing from PACIFIC COAST,USA, AUGUST 6, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHOPE	Helen	49		F	S	Sept. 9, 1884; Brooklyn, N.Y.		% F.Busk, Litchfield, Conn.
2	SILLMAN	Virginia	71		F	M	May 28,1863; Detroit, Mich.		Camino,Real, Carmel, Cal.
3	SUTPHIN	Edwin	51		M	S	June 10, 1883; Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 Heels Pl., Rutherford, N.J.
4	SUTPHIN	Helen	36		F	S	Feb. 9, 1898; Brooklyn, N.Y.		DO
5	SWANTON	Richard	45		M	M	Oct. 16, 1888; N.Y.C.		1037 E. 7 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	SWANTON	Cecilia	33		F	S	Dec. 13, 1900; Brooklyn, N.Y.		124 St. James Pl.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	SWITZER	Ethel	28		F	S	July 11, 1906; Baltimore, Md.		6358 Woodbine Ave.,Overbrook,Pa.
8	THOMAS	Patricia	25		F	S	Aug. 1, 1909; Los Angeles, Cal.		523 Muirsfield Rd.Los Angeles
9	TWOHY	Florence	25		F	S	Dec.22, 1908; Norfolk, Va.		3204 Hawthorne, Richmond, Va.
NOT COUNTED	UNGER	Charles	38		M	S	Sept. 8, 1895; N.Y.C.		260 N.Broad St.,Phila.,Pa.
11	WALKER	Kathleen	44		F	M		Through Father	30 E.68 St., N.Y.C.
12	WALKER	Louise	16		F	S	Aug. 21, 1917; Westfield, N.J.		30 E.68 St., N.Y.C.
13	WATSON	Elsie	36		F	S	Jan. 25, 1898; Perrysville, Pa.		709 Klemont Ave.,Bellevue,Pa.
14	WEINBERG	Abraham	47		M	M	Dec. 25, 1887; Brooklyn, N.Y.		10 Chatham Rd.,Atlanta, Ga.
15	WEINBERG	Lillian	44		F	M	Oct.20, 1890; Elberton, Ga.		DO
NOT COUNTED	WEINBERG	Harriet	15		F	S	Mar. 3, 1919; Atlanta, Ga.		DO
17	WEINBERG	Sonia	11		F	S	April 11, 1923; Atlanta, Ga.		DO
18	WELSH	Carolyn	31		F	S	Jan. 4, 1903; Phila., Pa.		2347 E.St. Vincent,Phila.,Pa.
19	WIGHTWICK	Irene	37		F	S	Dec. 1, 1897; N.Y.C.		145 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y,
20	WILLETS	Albert	48		M	W	Oct. 12, 1885;	Essex Ct.,Newark,N.J.	
21	WILLETS	Marie	19		F	S	Nov. 18, 1915; N.Y.C.		4340 Byron Ave.,N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	WILSON	Arthur	57		M	M	July 1, 1877; Phila.,Pa.		40 Wyoming Ave.,Ardmore,Pa.
23	WILSON	Emily	48		F	M	Dec. 20, 1885; Penna.		DO
24	WILSON	Edward	11		M	S	June 15, 1923; Ardmore, Pa.		DO
25	WOLFF	Harry	46		M	S	Sept. 9, 1888; Brooklyn, N.Y.		68 E.19 St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	ZECHLIN	Marion	30		F	S	April 9, 1904; Milwaukee, Wisc.		279 Redmond Rd.,S.Orange,N.J.
27	YOUNG	Clifford	23		M	S	March 15, 1911; Brandon,Minn.		144 N.Aliso St.,Ventura,Cal.
28									
29									
30									

W Busk Dup 9 2nd

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

116

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "V I R G I N I A" *Sailing from* CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14, 19 34, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLEMENTS	Runcie	23	✓	M	M	Oct. 8, 1910; Nashville, Tenn.		Harding Rd.,Nashville,Tenn.
2	CLEMENTS	Valeria	23	✓	F	M	July 10, 1911; Colombia, Tenn.		DO
3	DIDDLEBOCK	Margaret	25	✓	F	M	Aug.27, 1908; Salem, Mass.		Fort Clayton, Canal Zone
4	GALVIN	Kathryn	29	✓	F	S	March 5,1900; Waterbury, Conn.		114 S.View St.,Waterbury,Conn.
5	JENNINGS	Grace	34	✓	F	S	Feb. 9,1900; Harrisburg,Penna.		York Haven, Penna.
6	NICHOLS	Walter	45	✓	M	M	Jan. 8,1889; Brooklyn, N.Y.		104 Taku Rd.,Tientsin,China
7	QUINN	Ann	30	✓	F	S	March 19,1904; New London, Conn.		261 Grove St.,Waterbury,Conn.
8	ROEHRIG	Russell	35	✓	M	M	Feb.2,1899;Pasadena, Cal.		1136 N.Hill Ave.,Pasadena,Cal.
9	ROEHRIG	Josephine	35	✓	F	M	August 9, 1899; N.Y.C.		DO
10	WALKER	Jane	29	✓	F	S	August 2, 1905; Cly,Pa.		Cly, Pa.
11	SIMON	Andrew	42	✓	M	S	Nov. 11, 1892; Philadelphia, Penna.		470 W.159th St., N.Y.C.
12							Miller Drugs 9 9 34		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

118

Form 626
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "VIRGINIA" *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, AUGUST 17, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 20, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	William	25		M	S	June 14, 1909; N.Y.C.		1556 W.3rd St.;Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BOCK	Allan	35		M	S	August 20, 1899; N.Y.C.		159 2nd Ave.,N.Y.C.
3	CARABBA	Otto	33		M	M		2nd Dist.Ct.; N.Y.C.	26 93rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CARRABA	Mela	28		F	M	Dec 21. 1905 NYC		DO
5	CONKLIN	William	28		M	S	Nov. 9, 1905; N.J.		Metuchen, N.J.
6	DYER	William	29		M	M	Oct.23/1904; Providence, R.I.		136 Durstre St.; Syracuse, N.Y.
7	DYER	Marian	30		F	M	April 24, 1904; Syracuse, N.Y.		DO
8	ERNST	Herbert	35		M	S	Sept. 27, 1898; Chicago, Ill.		730 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
9	GIRSCH	Myers	28		M	M	August 3, 1906; Philadelphia, Penna.		5648 Woodbine Ave.,Phila.,Pa.
10	GIRSCH	Miriam	21		F	M	July 2, 1913; Philadelphia, Penna.		DO
11	GRAY	James	53		M	M		Sup. Ct.,Camden N.J.; June, 1911	115 Otesca St.,Syracuse, N.J.
12	HANNEL	Moore	22		M	S	April 9, 1912; N.Y.C.		201 E.18th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	LANE	Louis	75		M	M	Oct. 3, 1858; Mt.Vernon, Ohio		Springfield, Mass.
14	LANE	Ida	71		F	M	Feb. 14, 1863; Galloway, Ohio		DO
15	RAYNER	George	32		M	S	Jan. 21, 1902;Greenport, N.Y.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, NY
16	REEVES	Emily	36		F	S	March 9, 1898; Brooklyn, N.Y.		DO
17	ROSENBAUM	Morris	54		M	M	July 5, 1880; Cumberland, Md.		The Dingle,Cumberland,Md.
18	ROSENBAUM	Esther	38		F	M	May 14, 1896; Baltimore, Md.		DO
19	ROSENBAUM	Ruth	14		F	S	Jan. 14, 1920; Cumberland, Md.		DO
20	ROSENBAUM	Simon	13		M	S	July 3, 1921; Cumberland, Md.		DO
21	ROSENBAUM	Stuart	9		M	S	Sept. 25, 1924; Cumberland, Md.		DO
22	SMITH	Ferguson	32		M	S	Oct. 18, 1901; Brooklyn, N.Y.		57 Lincoln Rd.;Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	SOBELOFF	Isador	34		M	M	August 30, 1899; Baltimore, Md.		10 Sheridan Sq.,N.Y.C.
24	TAINE	Reba	30		F	S	Oct. 11, 1904; Philadelphia, Pa.		Wyngate Hall, 50th & Spruce Sts.,Phila.,Pa.
25	WOOLMAN	Sally	33		F	S	April 4, 1901; Philadelphia, Pa.		5616 Arlington St.,Phila.,Pa.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mullen Longs 9 a.m.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.H.Benton, Surgeon of the SS "V I R G I N I A", Sailing therewith, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "transferred by certain channel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

G H Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph P Garing
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—69

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW MEMBER

List 7 Crew Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA". Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, August 14, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	• Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DIAZ	✓ Maximino	28		M	S	Seaman, Asst.Baker	Yes	1624 English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	20-37 Spain	Almurce Oveido	Q234	Panama, R.P. ✓	Aug. 13,1934	37 Spain	Almurce
2		HANCK	✓ August C.	55		M	M	Seaman Butcher	Yes	German English ✓	Yes	Germany	German	20-12 Germany	Altona, Elbe	Q344	Panama, R.P. ✓	Aug. 13,1934	12 Germany	Hamburg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			80																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

CREW MEMBERS

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, *19*

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist		Deported		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo:Teresa Alvarez,Almurce, Oveida, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes Crew member, art. No. 530, on alien list, # 12-6	Yes	Yes	Yes	1930-1934 as seaman		Bro: Jose Diaz 38 Morton St.,N.Y.C.	NO	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bl	None
2	Wife:Kaethe Hanck,57 Fricke St.,Eppendorf,Hamburg,Ger.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes Crew member, art. No. 523, Alien list # 11-30	Yes	Yes	Yes	1930 - 1934 crew as seaman		Frd:Peter Mayer 108 Park Ave.,Hoboken,N.J.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	LtBr	Bl	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Richardson, Master, of the SS "V I R G I N I A", from Canal Zone, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 34

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph D Sawyer

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H BENTON, Surgeon of the S. S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred to vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 36

at NEW YORK

Joseph D. Spring
Dep.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—636

Form 598-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, AUGUST 17, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 60966	ALLEGRO	ROSA MARIA SANCHEZ	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH 4.595a	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		CUBA 83 HAVANA	HAVANA
2	UNDER 16	ALLEGRO	ROSA	10		F	S	CHILD	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO 83	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
3	TEMP. STAY	BERESINSKI	HERMAN	30		M	S	MERCHANT	"	" ENGL	"	DO	HEBREW	RUSSIA 31	BIALYSTOK	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
4	TEMP. STAY 60963	CANOSA	AIDA	26		F	S	PROPERTY OWNER	"	" FRENCH	"	DO	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
5	TEMP. STAY 60960	CALEJO	SARA	25		F	S	AT HOME	"	" ENGLISH	"	DO	DO	DO 83	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
6	RES USA. RET. 1000726-9/21/34	CARBONELL	BERTRAND	37		M	M	MERCHANT	"	" "	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN 34	SANTANDER	IDENT CARD 613591 CHINA NQIV 31 HONG KONG		6/6/34		U S A	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	CARBONELL	RICHARD	14		M	S	SCHOOL-BOY	"	" "	"	DO	DO	CHINA 14	TIENTSIN	NQIV 304 CHINA		6/25/34		U S A 99	DO
8	TEMP. STAY 60969	CARDEÑA	JOSE	25		M	S	CLERK	"	" "	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		CUBA 83	HAVANA
9	RES USA. RET.	CASANOVA	JORGELINA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO 83	DO	IMM IDENT CARD 664940 NQIV 302 HAVANA		10/22/34		U S A 99	NEW YORK
10	U. S. CIT.	CASANOVA	ARTHUR		9	M	S	INFANT	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U S A	NEW YORK NY OCT 26 1933								
11	RES USA. RET.	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4.595a ENGL	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA 83	HAVANA	RP 985071 EXEMPT	987381	6.16.34 Wash. D.C		U S A 99	NEW YORK
12	"	HANSSEN	CLARA Mrs.	42		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	" 4.1643 ENGL NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY 28	STAVANGER	RP 947872	WASH DC	12/5/33		U S A 99	DO
13	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	KERBEL	CHAIM	40		M	M	MERCHANT	No	4.595a-2.5616 SP ENG. YES 5.1697	NO	CUBAN	HEBREW POLISH	POLAND 29	BARANOWICE	951272 EXEMPT	Inc. 3/2	-- ex order		CUBA 83	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY 60968	LEON	JESUS	36		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"	SPANISH 4.595a	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN 34	SEVILLA	NQIV 72	HAVANA	8/4/34		DO 24 yrs	DO
15	TEMP. STAY 60965	MARRERO	MARIA	23		F	S	AT HOME	"	" "	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA 83	CAMAGUEY	EXEMPT	-- ex	order	VL 322/369	DO	DO
16	TEMP. STAY 60964	MONTOJO	JULIA	22		F	S	AT HOME	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO	HAVANA	EXEMPT	-- ex	order	VL 322/647	DO	DO
17	TEMP. STAY 60971	NAVARRETE	JORGE	28		M	M	LAWYER	"	" ENGL	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
18	TEMP. STAY	NAVARRETE	JULIETA	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" Span	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
19	TEMP. STAY 60970	NORONA	ANDRES	33		M	M	Civil Servant CLERK	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
20	TEMP. STAY 60962	RAMIREZ	ANITA	27		F	S	AT HOME	"	" ENGL	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
21	TEMP. STAY 60967	RODRIGUEZ DE GOMEZ	ESPERANZA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" Span	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	EXEMPT	-- ex	order		DO	DO
22	RES. USA. RET.	SANTOS	EMIL DE LOS	24		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO	IMM IDENT CARD 663020 PONCE DEL RIO NQIV 2469 HAVANA			6/26/34		U S A 99	NEW YORK
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 20 1934 Inbd Crew Exp 10, 15 am

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 34

171

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	FETHER GUBA SHER RUBERIO 265 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	VIA N Y	—	—	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	N Y	1930	HUSBAND AURELMO 793 STERLING ST BROOKLYN NY	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BR	NONE
2	GBFA — DO —	-DO-	—	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER — DO —	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	BRO JACOB 11 NEPTUNO HAVANA CUBA	-DO-	—	—	"	SELF	"	NO	—	—	—	BRO SIEGFRIEDO 10 ROSS PL IRVINGTON NJ	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	BLU	NONE
4	FA AUGUSTO EDIFICIO LARREA HAVANA CUBA	-DO-	—	—	"	FATHER	"	YES	1924	FLA	1924	115 W 96TH ST NEW YORK NY	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BL	BR	NONE
5	FA JUAN CALLE 12 ESQ 21 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	-DO-	—	—	"	SELF	"	YES	1926	LA	1926	— DO — " "	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FA CARDONELL CALLE 12 ESQ 15 LEDTON CUBA	----	NY	NY	"	SELF	"	YES	JUNE 1934	NY	1934	CONCOURSE PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
7	— DO —	--- -	NY	NY	"	FATHER	"	"	"	NY	July 18	— DO —	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	BLU	NONE
8	SHEP FA MANUEL MIGUEZ CUBA RAYO 56 HABANA CUBA	VIA NY	—	—	"	SELF	120	NO	—	—	—	GOV HERMAN FUENTES 118 W 97TH ST NEW YORK NY	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BL	BR	NONE
9	FA A 2 TRISPALZARO LUYANO HAVANA CUBA	--	NY	BKLYN	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1932 1934	N Y	AUG-2 1934	HUSB ARTHUR 25 KINGSLAND AV BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BL	BR	NONE
10		---		Y	"		"				July 18	— DO —																			
11	FATHER JOSE 85 RODRIGUEZ J DEL MONTE CUBA	-----	NY	N Y	"	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1934	FLA	JULY 1934	BRO VICENTE 575 W 159TH ST NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FD MRS LESTER 925 64TH ST BROOKLYN NY	-- -	NY	BKLYN	"	SELF	"	YES	1916 1933	N Y	Dec 16 1933	FD MRS LESTER 925 64TH ST BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BL	BLU	NONE
13	WIFE F CALLE 6 AVE 2 BUENA VISTA HAVANA CUBA	CUBA VIA NY	—	—	"	SELF	600	NO	—	—	—	UNCLE N LEVINSON Cousin Jacob & Pasteur 106 Riverdale Ave, Buffalo NY 119 LIBERTY ST NEWBURGH NY	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BR	HAZ	NONE
14	FA RODRIGUEZ B & 11TH ST HAVANA CUBA	CUBA VIA Cuba	—	—	NO	DR JOHNSON	"	YES	1932	N Y	1932	FD T R MADDEN 160 STATE ST BOSTON MASS	YES	1	WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
15	MO MANUELA 56 RETIRO SHOB SUAREZ CUBA	CUBA VIA NY	—	—	YES	SELF	"	NO	—	—	—	SIS LORENE 218 W 72ND ST NEW YORK NY	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	FA ALFREDO 2 TRESPALACIOS LUYANO HAVANA CUBA	CUBA VIA NY	—	—	YES	SISTER	"	NO	—	—	—	BRO IN LAW ARTURO CASANOVA 25 KINGSLAND AV BROOKLYN NY	YES	6	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
17	FA E 11 O'REILLY ST HAVANA CUBA	-DO-	—	—	"	SELF	"	YES	1932	N Y	1932	HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK NY	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BL	BR	NONE
18	FA IN LAW — DO —	-DO-	—	—	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1932	N Y	1932	— DO —	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BR	NONE
19	WIFE ELVIRA 32 SAGURAS HAVANA CUBA	CUBA VIA N Y	—	—	"	SELF	"	NO	—	—	—	BRO JUAN 111 W 113TH ST NEW YORK NY	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
20	MO JUANA CALLE 27 ESQ K VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	CUBA VIA N Y	—	—	"	SELF	"	YES	1920	N Y	1920	115 W 96TH ST NEW YORK NY	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BL	BR	NONE
21	FD MRS F GEORGE CALLE 27 ESQ K VEDADO HAVANA CUBA	CUBA VIA NY	—	—	"	SELF	"	YES	1927	FLA	1927	FD 115 W 96TH ST NEW YORK NY	YES	2	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ER	BR	HAZ	NONE
22	FA MANUEL CABARATAS PONCE DEL RIO CUBA	—	N Y	NEW YORK	"	SELF	"	YES	1930 1934	N Y	AUG-3 1934	1165 FLATBUSH AV BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	HAZ	NONE
											July 18																				
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Chauffeur to Dr. Johnson Granted 5-3-7

Linda Lindner 99322/369 ret 8/20/35

99322/647 ret 8-20-35

See line 4 and 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G V Richardson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. BENTON, Surgeon of the S. S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Benton M D.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph Savage
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Orange

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	CASSERLY	MARY	34		F	S	SALESGIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	COUNTY ROSCOMMON	RP792911	WASH DC	JUL 27 1934	99297/797	U S A	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	CASLEY	JAMES	46		M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	COUNTY MONAGHEN	TC 4	PANAMA	AUG 7 1934	99297/797	DO	DO
3	TRANSIT 53948	MASTELLARI	ANDEO	27		M	M	MEDICAL DOCTOR	"	ENG SPANISH	"	PANAMA	SP AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	RP942911	—	—		PANAMA RP	PANAMA
4	U. S. CIT.	MASTELLARI	ESSIE	24		F	M					U S A		SAMPSON COUNTY N C	OCT 11 1909						
5		MENGE	ADA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGL	YES	COSTA RICA	SP AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	RP942388	WASH DC	OCT 27 1933		U S A	NEW YORK
6	U. S. CIT.	MENGE	ELIZABETH	8		F	S					U S A		NEW YORK NY	JAN 18 1926						
7	U. S. CIT.	MENGE	HENRY	3		M	S					"	DO	JAN 20 1931							
8	TRANSIT 53799	MIZRACHI	REUVEN	26		M	S	DRESS MANUFACTURER	YES	SPANISH HEB	YES	PALESTINE BRITISH	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	PV 4 SEC3(2)	B. BUENAVENTURA COLOMBIA	JULY 31 1934		COLOMBIA	CALI
9	ADMITTED (A)DW 55867/874 1/3 25	SCHULTZ	JACOBO	41		M	D	CLOTHING PEDDLER	"	SP GER POL ENG HEB	"	POLISH (COSTA RICAN IDENTIFICATION PAPERS)	DO	POLAND	WARSAW	PV 13 SEC3(2)	SAN JOSE C R	AUG 1 1934	99310/401	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
10	TRANSIT 53796	SHREUDER	JAN	30		M	M	DRAFTSMAN	"	DUTCH ENGL	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	PV 14 SEC3(2)	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	AUG 9 1934		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
11	TRANSIT	SHREUDER	JOHANNA	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO	ROTTERDAM	PV 15 SEC3(2)	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	TRANSIT 53799	VAN ERP	ALBERTUS	32		M	M	DRAFTSMAN	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DUTCH E INDIES	MAHAT	PV 12 SEC3(2)	DO	DO		DO	DO
13	TRANSIT	VAN ERP	ROSE	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	" "	"	DO	DO"	SWITZERLAND	ESCHENBACH	PV 13 SEC3(2)	DO	DO		DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	VAN ERP	GUY	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
15		WENDEHAKE	ALFREDO	29		M	M	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGL	YES	VENEZUELA (TRINIDAD)	GERMAN	DO	BOLIVAR	NQIV 11 SEC 4 (c)	COLON PANAMA	AUG 10 1934		PANAMA	COLON
16		HENDERSON	ERNESTINA	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENG SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	SP AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	RP942496	WASH DC	OCT 28-1933		U S A	NEW YORK
17	U. S. CIT.	HENDERSON	HILDA	4		F	S					U S A		NEW YORK NY	MAY 12 1930						
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

273

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S. or temporary visitor only, in his belief	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO MARTIN 134 E 96TH ST NEW YORK NY	--	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	OK	YES	1920 1934	N Y	JUL 28 1934	BRO MARTIN 134 E 96TH ST NEW YORK NY	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
2	COU P MC KUGH 3157 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	IRELAND VIA N Y	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1934	N Y	DO	COU P MC KUGH 3157 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	SAILING FOR IRELAND ON S.S. CAMERONIA ON SEP 1, 1934 YES 2 WK NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
3	MO NINA NEW BELLEVISTA PANAMA RP	PANAMA VIA NY	--	--	YES	SELF	$400	YES	1925 1931	VAR D C	NOV 1931	C/O ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION NEW YORK N Y	RETURNING ON S.S. PENNSYLVANIA SEP 8 1934 YES 3 WK NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BR	NONE
4	MO IN LAW -- DO --	DO	--	--	YES	HUSBAND						-- DO --																		
5	NEW YORK NY HUSB GEORGE 540 W 144TH ST	--	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	$35-	YES	1920 1933	N Y	DEC 9 1933	HUSBAND GEORGE 540 W 144TH ST NEW YORK N Y	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BL	BR	NONE
6												FA -- DO --																		
7												-- DO --																		
8	BRO RAMON - CARRERRA 7a 1221 CALI COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA /VIA FRANCE PALESTINE	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	--	FD SALOMON GARAZI NEW YORK NY	YES 2 WK NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE
9	FD MR 8 FISHKIEN AV 8 FRENTERAS SOMORA SAN JOSE CR	COSTA RICA VIA N Y	--	--	YES	EX WIFE	$30	YES	1910 1922	N Y	1922 DEC	EX WIFE ANNA 571 EASTERN PKWY BROOKLYN NY	YES 6 MO NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE
10	FA K 57 LYSTERBESSTRAAT THE HAGUE HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA N Y	--	--	YES	SELF	$400	YES	YES 1932	N Y	1932	HOTEL GREGORIAN SAILING ON S.S. WESTERNLAND AUG 24 1934 IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	YES 4 DA NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	$150	YES	YES DO	N Y	DO	-- DO --	YES 4 DA NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	BRO GERARD 70 IRISSTRAAT THE HAGUE HOLLAND	-DO-	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N Y	MAY 1929	-- DO --	YES 4 DA NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	IND	1927	-- DO --	YES 4 DA NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	--	--	--	-- DO --	YES 4 DA NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
15	WIFE ANITA 3315 CRUGER AV BRONX NY	--	NY	BRONX	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1926 YES 1932	N Y	1932	WIFE ANITA 3315 CRUGER AV BRONX N Y	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16	HUSBAND BERT 424 E 148TH ST BRONX NEW YORK NY	--	N Y	BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	YES 1933	N Y	1923 DEC 14 1933	HUSBAND BERT 424 E 148TH ST BRONX NEW YORK NY FATHER -- DO --	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, MASTER, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G V Richardson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Sammy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. BENTON, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Benton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph P Carnig
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE H. BENTON, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Benton M D

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph F Garing
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 Orange

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	BARKEY	JEAN	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH ENG	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA	ADMITTED UNDER SEC 4 (e) EXTENDED TO MAY 16, 1935 NQIV 50 PARIS FRANCE AUG 11 '33			Cruise Passenger	FRANCE	PARIS
2		BRERETON	JOHN	25		M	S	HOTEL EMPLOYEE	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD 465121			" "	U S A	NEW YORK NY
3		COOK	WINIFRED	32		F	S	CHILDS NURSE	"	"	"	DO	ENGLISH	DO	ROMERSFIELD Norfolk	RESIDENT	--	--	" "	U S A	LOS ANGELES CAL
4	NOT COUNTED	DEAR	JULIA	45		F	D	H'WIFE	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	WALLASEY CHESHIRE	ADMITTED AT NEW YORK ON SEC 3 (2) PV 4828 London England Apr 12 '34	"	"	" "	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE SUSSEX
5		FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	67		M	M	MEDICAL DOCTOR	"	"	"	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE Par	ADMITTED AT SAN PEDRO ON AUG 2 '34 3 (3) TC29 TIENTSIN CHINA JUN 7 '34	"	"	" "	DO	CUMBERLAND
6		FARQUHARSON	LUCY	58		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUMBERLAND	-- -- DITTO -- TC 30 TIENTSIN CHINA JUN 7 '34	"	"	" "	DO	DO
7		FLAISMAN	POLDICA	27		F	S	HOUSE WORK	"	ENGL SLOVENIAN	"	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	YUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIA METLIKE	IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD 220719			" "	U S A	CAL SAN FRANCISCO
8	NOT COUNTED	GORDON	KATHERINE	57		F	W	H'WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON	IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD 622448			" "	U S A"	LOS ANGELES CAL
9		GORDON	ADRIAN	21		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DARLINGTON	IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD 622449			" "	U S A	DO
10		HEZZELWOOD	KATHRYN	29		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	U S A	IMLEY CITY MICHIGAN	EXEMPT	--	--	" "	CANADA	TORONTO
11		JANION	DORIS	26		F	S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	BRITISH	DO	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	IMMIGRANT IDENTIFICATION CARD 423656			" "	U S A	SAN JOSE CAL
12		LACK	ANNA	24		F	S	TEACHER	"	" HEBREW	"	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXEMPT	--	--	" "	CANADA	MONTREAL
13	NOT COUNTED	LEVIN	ROSE	25		F	S	DO	"	" "	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	--	--	" "	DO	DO
14		REICH	ISIDORE	45		M	M	LUMBER MERCHANT	"	" "	"	BRITISH	BO	INDIA	CALCUTTA	ADMITTED AT SAN FRANCISCO ON JULY 22 '34 PV 31 MANILA PI JUNE 14 1934			" "	P. I.	MANILA
15		REICH	ANNIE	42		F	M	H'WIFE	"	" "	"	DO	DO	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	DO	DO	DO	" "	P. I.	DO
16		REICH	HERBERT	11		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	"	" "	"	DO	DO	P. I.	MANILA	DO	DO	DO	" "	P. I.	DO
17		REICH	MARY	10		F	S	SCHOOL GIRL	"	" "	"	DO	DO	P. I.	DO	DO	DO	DO	" "	P. I.	DO
18	NOT COUNTED	REICH	BENJAMIN	8		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	"	" "	"	DO	DO	P. I.	DO	DO	DO	DO	" "	P. I.	DO
19		REICH	THEODORE	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	P. I.	DO	DO	DO	DO	" "	P. I.	DO
20		ROSENTHAL	ROSALIE	77		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	AIETENER	RESIDENT EXEMPT ARRIVED AT NEW YORK IN 1924			" "	U S A	NEW YORK NY
21		SMEDLEY	ELIZABETH	73		F	W	DO	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINHERWORTH YORKSHIRE	ADMITTED AT NEW YORK 10/2/33 PV118 Sec3(2) Manchester Sep 18 Extended to Oct 2 1934 England 1933			" "	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
22		TAIMASH	LYDIA	49		F	M	DO	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	SOMERCOTES DARBYSHIRE	ADMITTED AT NEW YORK 5/28/34 PV369sec3(2)Manchester Eng May 3 '34			" "	DO	DO
23	NOT COUNTED	TAMARIN	ESTHER	23		F	S	TEACHER	"	" HEB	"	CANADIAN	HEBREW	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXEMPT	--	--	" "	CANADA	MONTREAL
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

United Lines Sup 9 30 am

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you intend to become a citizen of the United States? (If not explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28, reverse of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town																					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo Ines 14 RUE SEGUIER DIST6 PARIS FRANCE	--	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sep 8 1933-4	Cal Mass N Y	Aug 6 1934	c/o HARVARD UNIVERSITY 32 HAWTHORNE ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fr	br	br	none
2	AUNT MRS J EGAN 2045 31st St SATORIA LI NY	—	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1934	N Y	DO	FD WILLIAM SMITH 56 W 70TH ST NEW YORK N Y	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	(SAILING ON S.S. AQUITANIA, AUGUST 25, 1934 ON A TEMPORARY VISIT TO ENGLAND) GOU MR L CARTER 2111 LINCOLN ST EVANSTON CHICAGO ILL	--	CAL	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 O 1934	CAL	DO	GOU MR L CARTER 2111 LINCOLN ST EVANSTON CHICAGO ILL	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
4	SIS MRS NISBET 3 KINGS AV ENGLAND EASTBOURNE SUSSEX ENGLAND VIA NY	--	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1934	Ver Tex NY Cal	DO	HOTEL LINCOLN-SAILING ON S.S. AQUITANIA ON AUGUST 25, 1934 IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	5da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GR	GR	NONE
5	SIS CHRISTIA 3 SCOTSWOOD TER ENGLAND DUNDEE SCOTLAND VIA N Y	--	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AUG2 1934	CAL	DO	HOTEL WILLINGTON-SAILING ON S.S. BRITANNIC ON AUGUST 27, 1934 -- DO --	YES	5da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	GR	NONE
6	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	CAL	DO	-- DO --	YES	5 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GR	BLU	NONE
7	AUNT MARIA FABIAN 2128 18thST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	--	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1934	CAL	Aug 4 1934	AUNT MARIA FABIAN 2128 18TH ST (SAILING ON S.S. PRESIDENT ROSEVELT ON AUGUST 22, 1934 ON A TEMPORARY VISIT TO JUGOSLAVIA) SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE
8	DAU MRS GRETA COOP 20 BEACHCROFT MANSIONS LOS HOPTON RD LONDON ENGLAND	--	CAL	ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1934	Var CAL	Aug 6 1934	FD DR REMINGTON IVY ST MONROVIA CAL	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
9	SIS -- DO --	--	CAL	DO	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1926 1934	DO	DO	-- DO --	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
10	GOU W H SHAW 21 OAKMOUNT RD CANADA TORONTO CANADA VIA BUFFALO	--	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BIRTH MICH 1934	VAR	DO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
11	BRO HAROLD 3537 CARROLL AV CHICAGO ILL --	--	CAL	SAN JOSE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1934	ILL CAL	Aug 4 1934	FD P V AUBINEAU 1475 CALAVERAS AV SAN JOSE CAL	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	GR	NONE
12	FA SOLOMON 232 ST JOSEPH BLVD CANADA W MONTREAL CAN VIA ROUSES POINT	--	--	--	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1934	CAL NY	Aug 6 1934	FD MRS FEDER GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX NY	YES	2wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	GR	NONE
13	MO LENA 403 ST JOSEPH BLVD MONTREAL CANADA	-DO-	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1934	Mass Cal NY Ill	DO	FD MRS SHORE 816 KILLSMERE PL BRONX N Y	YES	2 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
14	SIS M R HEBRICH 922 CALLK INDIANA/ PI MANILA P I VIA LONDON ETC	--	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JUL22 1934	CAL	Aug 4 1934	SAILING ON S.S. AMERICAN BANKER ON AUGUST 24, 1934 IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND & P.I.	YES	4 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE
15	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	DO	CAL	DO	-- DO --	YES	4 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
16	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	CAL	DO	--DO--	YES	4 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	LT	BLU	NONE
17	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	CAL	DO	--DO--	YES	4 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
18	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	CAL	DO	-- DO --	YES	4 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
19	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	CAL	DO	-- DO --	YES	4 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
20	SON CHARLES 1929 LINDEN ST BROOKLYN NY --	--	N Y	JACKSON HEIGHTS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1934	Var N Y	Aug 6 1934	DAU MRS HENRY FREAK 3516 82nd ST JACKSON HEIGHTS NY	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	GR	BR	NONE
21	AUNT MRS EARTHY 62 RALEIGH ST ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM ENGLAND VIA N Y	--	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT2 1933	NY CAL	DO	FD MRS L LUTHER 92 YOUNG AV PELHAM N Y	SAILING ON S.S. BRITTANIC ON AUGUST 27, 1934 YES	lwk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GR	GR	NONE
22	-- DO --	-DO-	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAY 28 1934	NY CAL	DO	-- DO --	SAILING ON S.S. BRITTANIC ON AUGUST 27, 1934 YES	lwk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GR	BR	NONE
23	MO BERTHA 658 QUEBES AV CANADA OUTREMONT MONTREAL CANADA VIA ROUSES PT	--	--	--	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933 1934	Mo NY CAL	DO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 da	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BLU	NONE
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. VIRGINIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph V Carrigan

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

S.S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	AIRA	63		F	W	CATAWISSA PA SEP 2 1870		5078 MAIN ST CATAWISSA PA
2	ANDERSON	EVELYN	27		F	M	BROOKLYN NY DEC18 1906		308 E 5TH ST BROOKLYN NY
3	ANDERSON,	WILLIDS	2		M	S	DO NOV 18 1932		-- DO --
4	ANTHONY	WILLIAM	72		M	M	TREICHLERS PA OCT 6 1862		STRAUSSTOWN PA
5	APELZIN	ROSALIE	34		F	S	NEW YORK NY JUNE 24 1900		555 CROWN ST BROOKLYN NY
6	APTEL	ROSE	26		F	S	OAKLAND CAL MARCH 27 1908		HOTEL ST GEORGE BROOKLYN NY
7	BAILEY	MARION	39		F	M	WASHINGTON DC MARCH 5 1895		4000 CATHEDRAL AV WASHINGTON DC
8	BAILEY	JOSEPH	15		M	S	DO JAN 5 1919		-- DO --
9	BART	IRENE	27		F	S		FATHER U S C	1006 EASTERN AV SCHENECTADY NY
10	BARTON	DOROTHY	41		F	S	DENVER COLO AUG 16 1892		806 SO ORANGE DR LOS ANGELES CAL
11	BASSETT	DOROTHY	30		F	S	MANCHESTER N H AUG 6 1904		264 RAY ST MANCHESTER NH
12	BEAUDRY	WILFRED	35		M	S	BECKET MASS NOV 11 1899		171 MAIN ST CHATHAM MASS
13	BELUE	CHILOMIS	24		F	S	PRINCETON NJ OCT 21 1909		51 SOUTH ST MORRISTOWN NJ
14	BIRDENKAFF	KATHERINE	69		F	M		CITY CT BALTIMORE MD 1912	2715 W BALTIMORE ST BALTIMORE MD
15	BIGLEY	HARRY	48		M	M	BRADFORD PA FEB 12 1886		1795 WOODWARD AV ROYAL OAK MICH
16	BIRNKRANT	NATALIE	25		F	S	NEW YORK NY AUG 9 1909		1532 E 10TH ST BROOKLYN NY
17	BLISS	SOPHIE	26		F	M	PERTH AMBOY NJ MAR 4 1908		942 E 48TH ST BROOKLYN NY
18	BLISS	MONTE	4		M	S	BROOKLYN NY MAR 28 1930		-- DO --
19	BLUMER	IDA	33		F	S		BRONX CTY CT BRONX NY JAN 1928	54 E 176TH ST BRONX NEW YORK
20	BOGAN	DOROTHY	29		F	S	MACKINAC ISLE MICH DEC 25 1905		96 WOODLAND AV DETROIT MICH
21	BOGART	MYRA	42		F	S	HAMPTON NJ JUNE 21 1892		HAMPTON NJ
22	BOGART	GERTRUDE	39		M	S	DO AUG 3 1895		--DO--
23	BOTTA	JENNIE	58		F	W		HUSBAND U S C (1896) THROUGH MARRIAGE	2021 1ST AV NEW YORK NY
24	BOYLE	NORA	29		F	S	PARK CITY UTAH OCT 30 1904		786 LOGAN AV SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
25	BURGER	BERTRAND	27		M	S	BROOKLYN NY JAN 2 1907		1115 E 5TH ST BROOKLYN NY
26	BURKE	ANNA	55		F	M		HUSBAND U S C THROUGH MARRIAGE	308 STERLING ST BROOKLYN NY
27	BURKE	SHIRLEY	27		F	S	BROOKLYN NY AUG 13 1907		-- DO --
28	BUTLER	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	WATERBURY CONN NOV 14 1903		89 IVES ST WATERBURY CONN
29	CHING	EDITH	33		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL AUG 11 1900		1543 JOSEPHINE ST BERKELEY CAL
30	COBOURN	HELEN	31		F	S	CHESTER PA MAR 25 1903		CHESTER PA (R D)

Mullen Dorothy 9:30 a m

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

109

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

177

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	COHN	ALBERTA	29	✓	F	S	KNOXVILLE TENN JUNE 4 1905		611 RICHARD ST KNOXVILLE TENN
NOT COUNTED	2	COHEN	ELIZABETH	51	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U S C (1902) THROUGH MARRIAGE	52ND ST & MONTGOMERY AV PHILADELPHIA PA
	3	COLE	WILLIAM	25	✓	M	S	SEATTLE WASH OCT 20 1908		506 WASHINGTON ST VANCOUVER WASH
	4	COY	ESTHER	27	✓	F	M	REPUBLIC WASH MAY 19 1907		305 W 45TH ST NEW YORK NY
	5	CUBBINEK	BELLE	27	✓	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA APRIL 24 1907		5829 HOBART ST PITTSBURGH PA
	6	DEER	HARRY	63	✓	M	S	TULPEHOCKEN PA NOV 17 1871		TULPEHOCKEN PA
NOT COUNTED	7	DEWEES	PATRICIA	23	✓	F	S	BERWYN PA DEC 1 1910		BERWYN PA
	8	DEWEES	AMI	21	✓	F	S	DO MAR 15 1913		-DO-
	9	DICKERT	HELEN	25	✓	F	S	WILLIAMSPORT PA DEC 19 1909		1401 WOODMONT AV WILLIAMSPORT PA
	10	DONOVAN	WILLIAM	66	✓	M	M	JACKSONVILLE ILL JULY 3 1868		255 PARK PL DECATUR ILL
	11	DORIN	HENRY	28	✓	M	S	NEW YORK NY AUG 11 1906		910 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK NY
NOT COUNTED	12	DRISCOLL	MARGARET	25	✓	F	S	DO JAN 9 1909		676 BROADWAY STATEN IS NY
	13	DRUCKMAN	MARGARET	25	✓	F	M	EL PASO TEXAS MAR 18 1909		1924 N CATALINA ST HOLLYWOOD CAL
	14	EMMS	MARGARET	45	✓	F	M	OAKLAND CAL JUNE 17 1889		100 HIGHBORN AV VALLEJO CAL
	15	FANCHER	GENEVIEVE	37	✓	F	S	JAMESTOWN NY OCT 7 1896		507 MONROE ST JAMESTOWN NY
	16	FEINMAN	BERNARD	30	✓	M	S		BRONX SUPREME CT BRONX NY AUG 16 1928	595 WEST END AV NEW YORK NY
	17	FLANAGAN	FRANCES	39	✓	F	S	NEW CANAAN CONN DEC 6 1894		138-25 BARCLAY AV FLUSHING LI NY
COUNTED	18	FOALE	MYRTLE	52	✓	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA JUNE 17 1882		5713 GALLOWHILL ST PITTSBURGH PA
	19	FOLLETT	WALLACE	78	✓	M	W	STREETER ILL MAR 2 1856		2380 N EL MOLINO AV ALTADENA CAL
	20	FOLMER	EDNA	34	✓	F	S	MILTON PA MARCH 27 1900		27 MARSHALL ST CALDWELL NJ
	21	FORBES	HUGH	60	✓	M	S	SCOTLAND	FED BLDG BOSTON MASS 1903	10 CROCKER ST SOMERVILLE MASS
	22	FORD	MARGARET	28	✓	F	S	WORCESTER MASS JULY 8 1906		21 SUFFIELD ST WORCESTER MASS
COUNTED	23	FORSYTHE	RUTH	39	✓	F	S	NEWTON SQ PA FEB 7 1895		11 S CEDAR ST OBERLIN OHIO
	24	FOWLER	ANNE	31	✓	F	M	NEW YORK NY DEC 11 1901		784 BOYLSTON ST PASADENA CAL
	25	FOWLER	JANET	8	✓	F	S	RENO NEV JUNE 6 1926		-- DO --
	26	FRANZ	MILDRED	27	✓	F	S	LOUISVILLE KY JAN 21 1907		2535 CAROLINA AV LOUISVILLE KY
	27	FRERS	FRANCES	26	✓	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA JUNE 6 1908		6385 ALDERSON ST PITTSBURGH PA
	28	FRENCH	RALPH	36	✓	M	S	MANCHESTER IOWA FEB 5 1898		517 LEM REY EL CENTRO CAL
NOT COUNTED	29	GALLAGHER	MARY	26	✓	F	M	TAMAPAH NEV MAR 31 1908		3391-31ST ST SAN DIEGO CAL
NOT COUNTED	30	GALLAGHER	MARGARET	1	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA JUNE 11 1933		-- DO --

Mullen Dorsey 9:30 a.m.

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—866

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED										
C	1	GALLOWAY	MARY	31		F	S	TEXAS MD FEB 8 1903		3611 ELKADER RD BALTIMORE MD
	2	GARBER	STANLEY	21		M	S	WASHINGTON DC NOV 21 1912		2806 CATHEDRAL AV WASHINGTON DC
	3	GATTMANN	CORRINE	45		F	M	SACRAMENTO CAL MAY 3 1890		2 CASA WAY SAN FRANCISCO CAL
	4	GATTMANN, GERALDINE	GERALDINE	18		F	S	ORLAND CAL FEB 3 1916		-- DO --
NOT COUNTED	5	GIBNEY	ROSA	35		F	S	NEW YORK NY APR 20 1899		37 W 177TH ST NEW YORK NY
	6	GILL	MRS. WILLIAM S.	59		F	M	CHURCHILL MD AUG 26 1874		3607 GREENMOUNT AV BALTIMORE MD
	7	GILLILAND	CHARLES	49		M	M	HONOLULU TH NOV 28 1885		319 GARFIELD ST SEATTLE WASH
C	8	GILLILAND	GLORIA	45		F	M	HILO TH OCT 13 1888		-- DO --
	9	GLUCKMAN	RENEE	28		F	M	RUSSIA	SUP CT NEW YORK NY APRIL 23 1934	166 SECOND AV NEW YORK NY
C	10	GOLDMAN	ESSIE	30		F	M	NEW YORK NY AUG 14 1898		HOTEL PARIS 96th ST NEW YORK NY
	11	GOLDSMITH	MINNIE	38		F	M	POLAND	THROUGH MARRIAGE 1918 HUSB USC	135-11 228TH ST LAURELTON LI NY
NOT COUNTED	12	GOLDSMITH	MARVIN	4		M	S	BROOKLYN NY FEB 28 1930		-- DO --
	13	GOLLOMB	MAUD	43		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1918 HUSB USC	110 W 69TH ST NEW YORK NY
	14	GRANT	JAMES	32		M	M	GRAND FORKS ND JUNE 19 1902		10740 ASHTON AV LOS ANGELES CAL
	15	GRANT	HELEN	31		F	M	POPLAR BLUFF BUTLER CTY MO FEB 2 1903		-- DO --
	16	HANCOCK	HELEN	34		F	W	CLEVELAND OHIO DEC 24 1899		1852 HILLSIDE RD E CLEVELAND OHIO
NOT COUNTED	17	HANCOCK	DOROTHY	6		F	S	PAINSVILLE OHIO NOV 1 1927		-- DO --
	18	HAWTHORNE	MARGARET	70		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA AUG 29 1863		244 E SPRINGER ST GERMANTOWN PHILA PA
	19	HELNER	EMILIE	65		F	M	BALTIMORE MD JAN 17 1869		2231 WEST PRATT ST BALTIMORE MD
	20	HELPRIN	SYLVIA	24		F	S	BROOKLYN NY NOV 30 1909		221 LINDEN ST BROOKLYN NY
	21	HILDEBRANDT	GLADYS	29		F	S	MOSINEE WISC AUG 9 1904		RURAL ROUTE 6 ZANESVILLE OHIO
C	22	HILL	PATRICIA	14		F	S	HILO HAWAII TH FEB 25 1920		353 W 57TH ST NEW YORK NY
NOT COUNTED	23	HOBURG	JENNIE	61		F	W	ALLEGHENEY CTY PA MARCH 16 1873		RD #1 CHESWICK PA
C	24	HOLTZMAN	JEAN	34		F	S	ST LOUIS MO DEC 18 1899		1907 FIRST NAT BANK BLDG DETROIT MICH
	25	HOPE	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	NEW YORK NY MAY 18 1910		31 PRESCOTT AV STATEN IS NY
	26	HUGHES	CATHERINE	60		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA DEC 7 1873		3655 YORK RD PHILADELPHIA PA
	27	HUGHES	JOHN	22		M	S	DO APR 20 1914		-- DO --
	28	HUTCHINGS	CLARA	24		F	S	BOSTON MASS MARCH 17 1910		162 WALTER ST ROSLINDALE MASS
	29	IVES	ALICE	38		F	S	WILKES-BARRE PA JUNE 3 1896		NORTH CREEK WARREN CTY NY
NOT COUNTED	30	JELLISON	EUGENIA	53		F	W	SAN FRANCISCO CAL JULY 16 1881		3507 KEMPTON PL OAKLAND CAL

Mueller Insp 9 30 9 34

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

111

TOURIST

S. S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	JONES	FLORENCE	29		F	S	PERRY NY MAY 26 1905		TUXEDO PK NEW YORK NY
NOT COUNTED	2	KAHUNE	LOTTIE	39		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE HUSB USC	2323 WEBSTER AV NEW YORK NY
	3	KAHANE	RUTH	15		F	S	NEW YORK NY OCT 30 1919		-- DO --
	4	KAHNA	MARSHALL	16		M	S	BERKELEY CAL DEC 17 1917		959 46TH ST OAKLAND CAL
	5	KAPLAN	SOPHIE	30		F	M	NEW YORK NY SEP 18 1904		MIDTOWN HOTEL 10 W 61ST ST NEW YORK NY
	6	KATZ	SOPHIA	69		F	W	GERMANY	THROUGH MARRIAGE (1881) HUSB USC	431 LINDEN AV YORK PA
	7	KEHLER	ALMA	23		F	S	MT CARMEL PA JAN 1 1911		523 WEIDMAN ST LEBANON PA
NOT COUNTED	8	KEHLMANN	HELEN	25		F	S	NEW YORK NY FEB 7 1909		1393 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK NY
	9	KENT	JANET	34		F	S	CHRISTIANA PA AUG 4 1899		GOATSVILLE PA
	10	KESELENKO	MAMIE	27		F	S	RUSSIA	US DIST CT BKLYN NY MAY 1928	55 PIERREPONT ST BROOKLYN NY
	11	KLINE	BERTHA	20		F	S	GLASSPORT PA DEC 26 1913		1225 E PARWAY MCKEESPORT PA
	12	KLINE	REBECCA	65		F	W	UNION CTY PA JAN 28 1869		47 N 3RD ST LEWISBURG PA
	13	KOCHENDERFER	MARGUERITE	43		F	M	WASHINGTON DC FEB 4 1891		THE WESTCHESTER APTS WASHINGTON DC
	14	KORTHEUER	KARL	43		M	S		SUP CT LOS ANGELES CAL JAN 13 1933	305 3RD ST CALEXICO CAL
NOT COUNTED	15	KREH	GRACE	33		F	M	NEW YORK NY AUG 17 1900		612 WESTMINSTER AV ELIZABETH NJ
	16	KREH	AUDREY	8		F	S	DO SEP 4 1925		-- DO --
	17	KREH	HENRY	7		M	S	DO OCT 12 1926		-- DO --
	18	KURTZ	ABRAM	49		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO DEC 3 1884		3000 LEEWARD AV LOS ANGELES CAL
	19	LANGSTAFF	WILLIAM	68		M	S		FATHER U S C	422 BELVERDEN ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
	20	LEFF	CLAIRE	22		F	S	NEW YORK NY APR 7 1912		1972 WALTON AV BRONX NY
	21	LEONARD	FRANK	78		M	S	BEDFORD CTY PA JULY 29 1856		MANNS CHOICE BEDFORD PA
	22	LEVENSON	WILLIAM	27		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 5 1907		3535 E 116TH ST CLEVELAND OHIO
NOT COUNTED	23	LEVINGER	LEAH	16		F	S	CHICAGO ILL JULY 25 1918		2257 INDIANOLA AV COLUMBUS OHIO
	24	LINDEMUTH	HENRY	76		M	M	MT JOY PA APRIL 6 1858		543 MADISON AV YORK PA
	25	LINDEMUTH	REBECCA	72		F	M	LANCASTER CTY PA AUG 2 1862		-- DO --
	26	LOVELL	ANNA	33		F	M	ALBANY NY APRIL 26 1901		1092 INWOOD AV UPPER MONTCLAIR NJ
	27	LOWE	BRITTA	48		F	S	NORRISVILLE MD JAN 12 1886		FAWN GROVE PA
	28	LYON	LAURA	24		F	S	ESTHERMUTH IOWA DEC 21 1909		14352 VICTORY BLVD VAN NUYS CAL
NOT COUNTED	29	LYONS	THERESA	28		F	S	WILKES-BARRE PA JAN 19 1906		85 REGENT ST WILKES-BARRE PA
	30	MACKELL	JOSEPH	60		M	M	JOHNSTOWN PA MAY 10 1874		HARRISVILLE PA

Bulls Dump 9 30 a m.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—000

112

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

TOURIST

S.S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	1	MACKELL	ELIZABETH	59		F	M	JOHNSTOWN PA NOV 23 1875		HARRISVILLE RD 4 PA
	2	MACKEY	FRIEDA	56		F	W	NEW YORK NY OCT 24 1877		1459 LELAND AV BRONX NY
	3	MACKEY	DONALD	30		M	S	DO DEC 24 1903		-- DO --
NOT COUNTED	4	MARKAWITZ	BELLA	42		F	S	ROUMANIA	SUP CT BRONX NY SEP 16 1929	219 BRIGHTWATER CT BROOKLYN NY
	5	MARSHALL	ALICE	50		F	S	LEECHBURGH PA JULY 1 1884		LEECHBURGH PA
	6	MAURER	ANN	24		F	S	ROCHESTER NY AUG 21 1909		221 MELVILLE ST ROCHESTER NY
C	7	MC BRIDE	ELIZABETH	59		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA FEB 25 1875		2534 RIDGE AV PHILADELPHIA PA
	8	MC DERMOTT	NELLIE	47		F	M	NEW YORK NY JAN 11 1887		9334 43RD AV ELMHURST LI NY
	9	MC DERMOTT	THOMAS	15		M	S	DO APR 20 1919		-- DO --
C NOT COUNTED	10	MC GRATH	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	WORCESTER MASS FEB 12 1905		43 STERLING ST WORCESTER MASS
	11	MC KIERNAN	CHRISTINE	33		F	S	NEW YORK NY JULY 12 1901		102 E 237TH ST NEW YORK NY
	12	MC NEIL	MARY	58		F	M	DO MAY 7 1876		609 W 188TH ST NEW YORK NY
	13	MC NEIL	ANNE	26		F	S	DO JAN 14 1908		-- DO --
	14	MC QUILLAN	CATHERINE	35		F	S	PLATTSBURG NY DEC 1 1898		208 COLCHESTER AV BURLINGTON VERMONT
	15	MEO	LOUISE	30		F	S	WATERBURY CONN JUNE 10 1904		29 WEBB ST WATERBURY CONN
	16	MEYER	HILDE	25		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL OCT 6 1908		19 LOPEZ AV SAN FRANCISCO CAL
NOT COUNTED	17	MEYER	MAUDE	24		F	S	ANNIVILLE PA AUG 26 1909		MT HOLLY NJ
	18	MEYER	MILDRED	27		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA MARCH 6 1907		1810 BEVAR AV PITTSBURGH PA
	19	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	75		M	M	BRIDGTON MASS MARCH 15 1858		1442 9TH AV SAN FRANCISCO CAL
NOT COUNTED	20	MITCHELL	FRANCES	65		F	M	JACKSONVILLE OREGON AUG 17 1869		-- DO --
	21	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	48		M	M	HOCKWELL TWP YORK CTY PA AUG 6 1886		STEWARDSTOWN PA
C	22	MOODIE	ROGER	36		M	M	NEW YORK NY FEB 4 1898		47 E 88TH ST NEW YORK NY
NOT COUNTED	23	MOODIE	ALICE	22		F	M	BURLINGTON VT DEC 12 1912		-- DO --
C	24	MOODIE	CORININIA	64		F	M	CHICAGO ILL APRIL 15 1870		-- DO --
	25	MUNDY	ELIZABETH	52		F	S	ROANOKE VA SEP 20 1882		353 W 57TH ST NEW YORK NY
	26	MUNITZ	ELSIE	27		F	S	NEW YORK NY SEP 8 1906		1639 45TH ST BROOKLYN NY
NOT COUNTED	27	MYERS	MILDRED	25		F	S	ANNIVILLE PA OCT 11 1908		321 W MAIN ST ANNIVILLE PA
	28	NALL	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	LOUISVILLE KY AUG 21 1906		1623 ROSEWOOD AV LOUISVILLE KY
	29	NELSON	ELEANOR	24		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA MARCH 2 1910		3750 N 18TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA
NOT COUNTED	30	NIXON	SARAH	33		F	S	DEXTER MICH SEP 7 1900		DEXTER MICH

LINE #18 MILDRED MEYER DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA — M. J. Gillellan — PURSER

United States Treasury 9 32

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

113

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

S.S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NUSS	EMMA	62		F	M	CATAWISSA PA MAY 14 1872		CATAWISSA RD #1 PA
2	O'MALLEY	JAMES	26		M	S	CHICAGO ILL JULY 16 1908		4429 LOWE AV CHICAGO ILL
3	OMSDORFF	THOMAS	35		M	M	HOCKINSON WASH FEB 12 1899		227 N 23RD RD CORVALLIS ORE
4	OMSDORFF	BONNIE	32		F	M	YAKIMA WASH APRIL 12 1902		-- DO --
5	O'REILLY	GERALDINE	27		F	S	HUDSON WISC APRIL 1 1907		168 HUNTINGTON AV BOSTON MASS
6	OSHINSKY	FRANCES	27		F	S	NEW YORK NY JUL 22 1907		414 AVE M BROOKLYN NY
7	OWENS	MARGARET	27		F	S	PARKESBURG PA JUL 1 1907		439 FIRST AV PARKESBURG PA
8	PARGOT	ISIDOR	36		M	S		THROUGH FATHER (1915)	815 E 14TH ST BROOKLYN NY
9	PETERSON	LEONA	56		F	M	ROXBURY MASS JAN 1 1878		93 DUMBAR ST W ROXBURY MASS
10	PETERSON	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	BOSTON MASS JAN 6 1909		-- DO --
11	PETTUS	SHIRLEY	38		F	S	LOUISVILLE KY OCT 4 1895		9 EASTOVER PK LOUISVILLE KY
12	PFEFFER	HILDA	27		F	S	NEW YORK NY JUN 29 1907		1566 LONGFELLOW AV BRONX NY
13	PHILLIPS	BELLE	50		F	M	TRAVERS CITY MICH JAN 28 1884		444 E 75TH ST LOS ANGELES CAL
14	PLYMIRE	GERTRUDE	60		F	W	WASHINGTON PA FEB 9 1874		66 W WHEELING ST WASHINGTON PA
15	PROVINS	ROBERT	9		M	S	DO AUG 12 1924		-- DO --
16	PORTER	MARJORIE	22		F	S	MAPLEWOOD NJ MAR 5 1912		1520 N HAYWORTH AV HOLLYWOOD CAL
17	PUNTENEY	MARIE	34		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA NOV 12 1899		1227 E SUSQUEHANNA AV PHILADELPHIA PA
18	PUNTENEY	GERALD	5		F	S	NORFOLK VA FEB 11 1929		-- DO --
19	PUNTENEY	JOHN	2		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA AUG 22 1931		-- DO --
20	RAMM	SCHOLOM	41		M	M		KINGS CTY CT BROOKLYN NY JUNE 1927	309 PENNSYLVANIA AV BROOKLYN NY
21	RAMM	MARIA	41		F	M		-- DO -- MAY 1928	-- DO --
22	RASCHKE	CLARA	65		F	S	GERMANY	CITY HALL PHILADELPHIA PA APRIL 1920	1420 W VENANGO ST PHILADELPHIA PA
23	REYNOLDS	JAMES	60		M	M	NEW YORK NY MAY 2 1874		25 MAIN ST E ROCKAWAY LI NY
24	REYNOLDS	ADELINE	52		F	M	DO JAN 4 1892		-- DO --
25	RHEA	ISAAC	64		M	W	RURAL VALLEY PA JAN 22 1871		FREEPORT PA
26	RICE	DOROTHY	60		F	W	OTTUMWA IOWA JUN 23 1864		914 W 28th LOS ANGELES CAL
27	RICHARDS	MARION	36		F	S	EAST SPRINGFIELD NY SEP 27 1898		89 LAUREL AV NORTHPORT LI NY
28	RICHMOND	WINONA	58		F	M	WASHINGTON PA SEP 5 1876		66 N WHEELING ST WASHINGTON PA
29	RICKETTS	JOSEPH	32		M	M	LAKEWOOD RI DEC 31 1902		45 FAIRGROUND AV HAGERSTOWN MD
30	RISATTI	de BERNARD	26		F	S	CANADA	THROUGH FATHER U S C	119 LIVINGSTON AV NEW BRUNSWICK NJ

Inspected by [illegible] July 9 30

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

114

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

S. S. VIRGINIA *Sailing from* CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	ROGERS	AMY	49		F	S	WHEELING W Va JAN 30 1885		407 S YORK ST WHEELING W VA
NOT COUNTED	2	ROSEN	ANNA	37		F	M	NEW YORK NY APRIL 25 1897		165 BON AIR PK NEW ROCHELLE NY
	3	ROSEN	MIRIAM	20		F	S	DO DEC 31 1912		-- DO --
	4	ROSEN	SYLVIA	19		F	S	WILLIAMSON W VA AUG 9 1914		-- DO --
	5	ROSEN	FLORENCE	11		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE NY MAR 28 1923		-- DO --
	6	ROSENBERRY	MARY	38		F	S	SKIPPACK PA MAY 4 1896		HALLMAN AV SKIPPACK PA
	7	ROSENFELDER	FANNIE	44		F	S	LOUISVILLE KY MAR 2 1890		2119 WOODFORD PL LOUISVILLE KY
NOT COUNTED	8	RYDER	WILLIAM	16		M	S	BROOKLYN NY JAN 9 1918		47 WOODLAND AV SUMMIT NJ
	9	SALOMON	BERTHA	42		F	M	DENVER COL NOV 29 1891		1700 LE ROY ST BERKELEY CAL
C	10	SALOMON	MARY	60		F	M	BALTIMORE MD JULY 4 1874		944 W BALTIMORE ST BALTIMORE MD
	11	SCHMALL	DOROTHY	33		F	W	NEW YORK NY JULY 4 1901		819 ORIENTAL BLVD MANHATTAN BCH BKLYN NY
	12	SCHMALL	ALBERT	15		M	S	BRONX NY DEC 9 1918		-- DO --
	13	SCHMALL	NORMAN	10		M	S	DO DEC 5 1923		-- DO --
NOT COUNTED	14	SCHOONMAKER	LOUISE	23		F	S	BROOKLYN NY SEP 23 1910		1450 BEACON ST BROOKLINE MASS
	15	SCHROEDER	FRIEDA	57		F	W	GERMANY	THROUGH HUSBAND USC	144 TROINGTON ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL
	16	SCHROEDER	KATHERINE	54		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA AUG 13 1879		44 MALLERY PL WILKES-BARRE PA
	17	SCHROEDER	MARGARET	23		F	S	DO FEB 23 1911		-- DO --
	18	SCHULTZ	LOTTIE	63		F	W	DANVILLE PA MARCH 4 1871		322 S MULBERRY ST DANVILLE PA
NOT COUNTED	19	SEEBECK	ALMA	23		F	S	NEW YORK NY APRIL 9 1911		7 ROSELLE AV PLEASANTVILLE NY
	20	SENDEROFF	BEN	25		M	S	DO MAY 27 1909		2187 HOLLAND AV NEW YORK NY
	21	SENKER	FANNIE	23		F	S	BALTIMORE MD MAY 23 1911		3706 MENLO DR BALTIMORE MD
C	22	SHOPE	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	NEW YORK NY AUG 31 1917		2257 INDIANOLA AV COLUMBUS OHIO
	23	SHUBS	SOPHIE	29		F	S	RUSSIA	THROUGH FATHER USC	226 ELLSWORTH AV NEW HAVEN CONN
C	24	SILVERMAN	IRVING	36		M	M		SUPREME CT NEW YORK NY MARCH 10 1918	1444 TAYLOR AV BRONX NY
NOT COUNTED	25	SILVERMAN	FRANCES	31		F	M	NEW YORK NY NOV 11 1902		-- DO --
	26	SMITH	CLARENCE	36		M	M	HAWARDEN IOWA JULY 5 1898		108 REHKOPF BLDG EL CENTRO CAL
	27	SMITH	HENRIETTA	24		F	M	BALTIMORE MD OCT 7 1909		5515 ELDERON AV BALTIMORE MD
	28	SMITH	MARIAN	31		F	S	HURON OHIO MAY 8 1903		4156 LEWIS AV TOLEDO OHIO
NOT COUNTED	29	SMITH	RUTH	30		F	S	DO JUL 25 1904		-- DO --
	30	SPITZ	OLGA	27		F	S	NEW YORK NY NOV 2 1906		7801 86TH ST GLENDALE NY

United States Citizens July 9 10 am

C

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

115

S. S. VIRGIANA TOURIST Sailing from CALIFORNIA WEST COAST, AUGUST 6, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	STAPT	MARTHA	65		F	M	BALTIMORE MD OCT 26 1868		222 S FRANKLINTOWN RD BALTIMORE MD
	2	STEPAN	CLARA	39		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL JUNE 25 1895		212 N BEACHWOOD AV LOS ANGELES CAL
	3	STEWART	EDITH	47		F	S	TORRISTON ILL APRIL 15 1887		534 FISHER AV ROCKFORD ILL
	4	STILLWELL	ESTHER	36		F	M	BAYONNE NJ MARCH 21 1898		10 AVENUE B BAYONNE NJ
	5	STILLWELL	WILLIAM	11		M	S	DO JULY 7 1923		-- DO --
	6	STOLLNITZ	HENRY	69		F	M	POLAND	DIST CT BALTIMORE MD 1887	3340 73RD ST JACKSON HTS NY
	7	STIX	SUSAN	25		F	S	WHITE PLAINS NY AUG 12 1909		SAW MILL RIVER RD ELMSFORD NY
C	8	SYLING	LOUISE	47		F	M	LAWRENCE CTY PA AUG 19 1887		RD #7 NEW CASTLE PA
	9	TODD	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	BELLINGHAM WASH JUNE 9 1913		BOX 15 CARMEL CAL
C	10	TYLER	CHARLES	74		M	S	WYOMING CTY NY MARCH 7 1860		PIKE N Y
	11	UEBEL	ANNA	45		F	M	NEW YORK NY NOV 26 1888		7566 113TH ST FOREST HILLS LI NY
	12	WALL	EVELYN	26		F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ MAY 17 1907		216 REDMOND ST NEW BRUNSWICK NJ
	13	WATERBURY	EMMABELLE	30		F	S	FRANKFORT NY JULY 28 1905		FACULTY HOUSE TUXEDO PARK NY
	14	WEBER	FLORENCE	26		F	S	STELTON NJ APRIL 1 1908		RAILROAD AV STELTON NJ
	15	WEBSTER	LIDA	27		F	S	COATSVILLE PA APRIL 4 1907		RFD #5 COATSVILLE PA
	16	WEITMAN	MYRTLE	38		F	M	CANADA	BY MARRIAGE IN 1919 TO USC	3982 TURNLEY AV OAKLAND CAL
	17	WEITMAN	BEVERLY	12		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL AUG 12 1922		-- DO --
	18	WIEGAND	JOHN	61		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL MAR 20 1873		959 46TH ST OAKLAND CAL
	19	WIEGAND	CATHERINE	60		F	M	DO NOV 6 1873		-- DO --
	20	WINTER	OLGA	21		F	S	POLAND	THROUGH FATHER USC	GLIVER AV WILTON CONN
	21	WOLD	MELFORD	56		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN MAY 31 1898		3754 PORT WASHINGTON RD MILWAUKEE WISC
C	22	WOLD	ELSIE	30		F	M	HYRUM UTAH DEC 26 1903		-- DO --
	23	WOLF	HENRY	68		M	W	OVERLEA MD SEP 21 1866		6901 BELAIR RD OVERLEA MD
C	24	WOLF	BESS	37		F	S	BALTIMORE MD FEB 12 1897		-- DO --
	25	WOTHINGTON	LOUIS	82		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA DEC 7 1851		PENNS PK BUCKS CTY PA
	26	YORK	FREDA	22		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL AUG 19 1911		4531 39TH PL SUNNYSIDE CAL
	27	ZEIDER	ANN	27		F	S	BROOKLYN NY SEP 16 1906		ALLERTON HOUSE NEW YORK NY
	28	ZIFF	SARA	30		F	S	BALTIMORE MD NOV 8 1903		1509 LAFAYETTE AV BALTIMORE MD
	29									
	30									

NOT COUNTED (1)
NOT COUNTED (5)
NOT COUNTED (10)
NOT COUNTED (21)
NOT COUNTED (27)

Inspected Thursday Aug 9 20 am

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

117

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

184

S. S. VIRGINIA Sailing from CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 14, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERTHOLD	MILDRED	23		F	S	AURORA ILL NOV 23 1910		570 NORTH AV AURORA ILL
2	BURKHOLDER	JOHN	43		M	M	LEWISTOWN PA MAR 21 1891		910 E WASHINGTON AV SAN DIEGO CAL
3	FAINT	RUBIE	32		F	W	RICHMOND VA OCT 16 1902		3330 KENSINGTON AV RICHMOND VA
4	HECKMAN	ANN	22		F	S	MAHONOY CITY PA OCT 26 1911		325 E CENTRE ST MAHANOY CITY PA
5	IHLENBURG	RUTH	24		F	S	NEW YORK NY OCT 16 1910		183 ETNA ST BROOKLYN NY
6	MORRIS	FRANCES	22		F	S	FORT PICKENS FLA JUL 24 1912		1510 W GARDEN ST PENSACOLA FLA
7	O'BRIEN	JAMES	42		M	M	MENDON NY MAY 21 1892		HOTEL TAFT NEW YORK NY
8	SCALERA	CHARLES	33		M	M	BROOKLYN NY DEC 25 1900		369 BROOME ST BROOKLYN NY
9	SEWARD	SARAH	57		F	W	CASTLETON VT JAN 27 1877		19 ADAMS ST FAIR HAVEN VT
10	SEWARD	RUTH	22		F	S	DO AUG 29 1911		-- DO --
~~11~~	~~SIMON~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PHILADELPHIA PA NOV 11 1892~~		~~470 W 159TH ST NEW YORK NY~~
12	STIVALA	RUGGERO	54		M	M		SUP CT LONG IS NY DEC 21 1921	149-23 14TH AV WHITE STONE LI NY
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Andrew Simon, Line # 11 transfered to citizen manifest #116 LINE #11 FIRST CLASS _____ PURSER

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

119

Form ... U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 119

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L 185

S. S. VIRGINIA Sailing from HAVANA, AUGUST 17, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RAMORADO	JULIA	25		F	S	PONCE PR DEC 28 1908		259 W 109TH ST NEW YORK NY
2	KIRKLAND	ELISA	39		F	M	CUBA	THROUGH MARRIAGE TO USC	321 W 76TH ST NEW YORK NY
3	KIRKLAND	ARCHIE	17		M	S	CUBA	THROUGH FATHER U S C	-- DO --
4	KIRKLAND	ELSIE	9		F	S	CUBA	- DO -	-- DO --
5	RAMOS	CARMEN	25		F	S	HUMACAO PR DEC 29 1908		86 LENOX AV NEW YORK NY
6	VAZQUEZ	PLACIDO	35		M	M	CUBA	DIST CT NEW YORK NY OCT 1 1931	90 ELLWOOD ST NEW YORK NY
7	VAZQUEZ	ELIZABETH	37		F	M	ST MICHAELS MD SEP 18 1896		-- DO --
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. S. Richardson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1815

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L. 186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
August 25, 1934, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Virginia
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 384 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 384 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 362 — Total crew this date 362

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20, 1934, 192, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61 NR NY, and is expected to sail August 25, 1934, 192, for San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, Havana & Canal Zone
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED AUG 20 1934

VIRGINIA

18														DO
19	ALFIERI	SALVATOR	N.J.	"	30	5	8	"	"	BOS'N	EAST ORANGE, N.J. WI:HENRIETTA, 103	19		
20	REYNOLDS	JOHN	ENG. 3YC	"	40	5	9	"	"	" MATE	LAVAYETTE ST., JERSEY CITY	20		DO
21	YOUNG	JUSTICE	CAL.	"	27	5	9	"	"	Q M	MO:ANNA, 305-27 AVE., S.F.,CAL.	21		DO
22	OVEIS	FRANK	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	"	"	Q M	FA:THOMAS, 572 E.186th ST., N.Y.C.	22		DO
23	LINDLEY	CLYDE	WASH.	"	31	5	7	"	"	Q M	BRO:GALE, 225 BUSH ST. S.F., CAL.	23		DO
24	AUKERMAN	NATHANIEL	PA.	"	30	5	9	"	"	Q M	MO:EULALIA, 1483 ORCHARD GROVE AVE,LAKEWOOD,OHIO	24		DO
25	VILLARD	CHARLES	ESTONIA NAT.	"	31	5	10	"	"	Q M	SIS:MRS.A.LAARMAN, ESTONIA PERNAU	25		DO
26	LUXFORD	ROBERT	NEBR.	"	24	5	8	"	"	Q M	MO:LOTTIE,544 W.68T. YORK, NEBR.	26		DO
27	✓			"		5	7	"	"	STORE KEEPER	COU:LINNIE, CLINTON, KY.	27		DO
28	CALDWELL	DEWISE	KENTUCKY	"	34	5	9	"	"	M A A	WI:HENRIETTA,PARK RIDGE N.J.	28		DO
29	KELLEY	LAWRENCE	MASS.	"	50	5	8	"	"	M A A	FR:FRED GOLDMAN,411 W.18 ST., N.Y.C.	29		DO
30	HALLBURG	FRANK	SWEDEN NAT	"	56	5	8	"	"	M A A	BRO: OSCAR	30		DO
31	JESMIN	JACOB	RS.ONIA	"	41	5	9	"	"	LOOKOUT	ESTONIA, DERGR AUNT,MRS.MCDERMOTT, 7508	31		DO
32	DUGAN	HENRY	PA.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	4 AVE.,BROOKLYN, N.Y. MO:HELEN, 7716 13 Ave.	32		DO
33	KENNEDY	ROBERT	N.Y.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	BROOKLYN, N.Y. BRO:MALCOLM, UIG,ISLE	33		DO
34	MCDONALD	DONALD	SCOTLAND NAT.	"	45	5	9	"	"	A B	OF SKY, SCOTLAND SIS:MARY,MILLAN, LELAND MISS.	34		DO
35	MOORE	CRAIG	ALABAMA	"	28	5	8	"	"	A B	MO:HATTIE,306 DEVOE ST.	35		DO
36	HANDLON	ORVILLE	KY.	"	28	5	10	"	"	A B	MADISON, IND. BRO:CURTIS,CUT BANK	36		DO
37	LERNER	JAKE	ILL.	"	37	5	8	"	"	A B	MONT. AUNT:MRS.CARLTON, 151	37		DO
38	ROONEY	WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	29	5	9	"	"	A B	E.48 ST., N.Y.C.	38		DO

Line PANAMA PACI
Owners AMERICAN LI
Local Agents PANAMA PA

...n in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT BY HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Revs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 625, 627, and 628

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP VIRGINIA called the HAVANA, CUBA
of NEW YORK, N.Y., (Insert city) bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
whereof GEO. V. [illegible] is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	PEUGE OTHELLAN	LA.	USA	39	5	11	FR	BR	OFFICER	WI:GERTRUDE, 18 STRATFORD RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NONE	
2	THOMPSON WILLIAM	CAL.	"	30	5	9	"	"	1ST "	FA:ROBERT,1366-7 AVE. S.F., CAL.	1	DO	
3	BURGESS JOSEPH	N.J.	"	34	5	8	"	"	2ND "	MO:HARRIET, 507 COOKMAN PARK, ASBURY PARK,N.J.	2	DO	
4	WILSON JOHN	N.J.	"	31	5	9	"	"	3RD "	BRO:HENRY,LARCHMONT HILLS APTS.,LARCHMONT,N.Y.	3	DO	
5	ALLEN ROBERT	MISSOURI	"	26	5	10	"	"	JR 3RD	FA:ANDREW, 303 PARK AVE. RUTHERFORD, N.J.	4	DO	
6	FARRELL VALDIMER	B.W.I.	"	28	5	9	"	"	EX 3RD CHIEF	FA:WILLIAM,206 N.CHELSEA ST.,TAMPA, FLA.	5	DO	
7	GILFILLAN WILLIAM	VERMONT	"	36	5	8	"	"	PURSER	FRD:G.MCNAMEE, 25 PROSPECT PLACE, N.Y.C.	6	DO	
8	SCHILLING EDWARD	GERMANY NAT.	"	40	5	7	"	"	SR ASST	MO:INGEBURG, 354 47 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7	DO	
9	MERKEL RUSSELL	N.J.	"	28	5	9	"	"	JR ASST	MO:ANNA, 230 PIERCE ST. KINGSTON, PA.	8	DO	
10	KAUFFMAN DRAPER	CALIFORNIA	"	25	5	11	"	"	SR CLERK	FA:JAMES,NAVAL WAR COLLEGE NEWPORT, R.I.	9	DO	
11	MCCREARY DEWITT	NEBR.	"	24	5	8	"	"	JR CLERK	FA:EARL, 1315 NO.50 AVE. OMAHA, NEBR.	10	DO	
12	BENTON GEORGE	ILL.	"	66	5	8	"	"	SURGEON	DAU:MRS.JENNINGS, ROUTE 3, BOX 355, JACKSONVILLE	11	DO	
13	✓		"		5	4	"	"	NURSE CHIEF	FA:ADOLPHE, 86 SHERMAN AVE., STATEN I., N.Y.	12	DO	
14	PASCAL JACQUES	LA.	"	29	5	10	"	"	RADIO	WI:MARIE, 223 LENOX RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	13	DO	
15	WOODS ROY	MO.	"	29	5	10	"	"	2nd "	FA:FRED, 11920-196th ST. ST.ALBANS, N.Y.	14	DO	
16	REVENSKE LEO	CANADA NAT	"	28	5	9	"	"	3RD "	WI:DOROTHY, BOX 304, CRESSKILL, N.J.	15	DO	
17	UNGAR MARTIN	LATVIA NAT.	"	52	5	8	"	"	CAMP'R	MO:JANE?, 34 GARDNER ST. GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	16	DO	
18	CUTHILL ROBERT	SCOTLAND SYG	"	36	5	7	"	"	" MATE	FA:MICHAEL,83 TELFORD ST. EAST ORANGE, N.J.	17	DO	
19	ALFIERI SALVATOR	N.J.	"	30	5	8	"	"	BOS'N	WI:HENRIETTA, 103 LAFAYETTE ST., JERSEY CITY	18	DO	
20	REYNOLDS JOHN	ENG. SYG	"	40	5	9	"	"	" MATE	MO:ANNA, 306-27 AVE., S.F., CAL.	19	DO	Lives.
21	YOUNG JUSTICE	CAL.	"	27	5	9	"	"	Q M	FA:THOMAS, 572 E.186th ST., N.Y.C.	20	DO	
22	OWENS FRANK	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	"	"	Q M	BRO:GALE, 225 BUSH ST. S.F., CAL.	21	DO	
23	LINDLEY CLYDE	WASH.	"	31	5	7	"	"	Q M	MO:EULALIA, 1483 ORCHARD GROVE AVE.,LAKEWOOD,OHIO	22	DO	P.F
24	AUKERMAN NATHANIEL	PA.	"	30	5	9	"	"	Q M	SIS:MRS.A.LAARMAN, ESTONIA, PERNAU	23	DO	
25	VILLARD CHARLES	ESTONIA NAT.	"	31	5	10	"	"	Q M	MO:LOTTIE,844 W.68T. YORK, NEBR.	24	DO	
26	LUXFORD ROBERT	NEBR.	"	24	5	8	"	"	Q M	GOU:LINNIE,	25	DO	
27	✓		"		5	7	"	"	STORE KEEPER	OLIVTON, KY.	26	DO	
28	CALDWELL DENNIS	KENTUCKY	"	34	5	9	"	"	M A A	WI:HENRIETTA, PARK RIDGE N.J.	27	DO	
29	KELLEY LAWRENCE	MASS.	"	50	5	8	"	"	M A A	FR:FRED GOLDMAN,411 W.18 ST., N.Y.C.	28	DO	
30	HALLBURG FRANK	SWEDEN NAT	"	56	5	8	"	"	M A A	BRO: OSCAR	29	DO	
31	JESMIN JACOB	ESTONIA	"	41	5	9	"	"	LOOKOUT	ESTONIA, DERBE AUNT,MRS.MCDERMOTT, 7508 4 AVE.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	30	DO	
32	DUGAN HENRY	PA.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	MO:HELEN, 7716 13 Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	31	DO	
33	KENNEDY ROBERT	N.Y.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	BRO:MALCOLM, UIG,ISLE OF SKY, SCOTLAND	32	DO	
34	MCDONALD DONALD	SCOTLAND NAT.	"	45	5	9	"	"	A B	SIS:MARY,MILLAN, LELAND MISS.	33	DO	
35	MOORE CRAIG	ALABAMA	"	28	5	8	"	"	A B	MO:HATTIE,306 DEPOE ST. MADISON, IND.	34	DO	
36	HANDLON ORVILLE	KY.	"	28	5	10	"	"	A B	BRO:CURTIS,GUT BANK MONT.	35	DO	
37	LERNER JAKE	ILL.	"	37	5	8	"	"	A B	AUNT:MRS.CARLTON, 151 E.65 St., N.Y.C.	36	DO	
38	ROONEY WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	29	5	9	"	"	A B		37	DO	
											38		

Line.....PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners...AMERICAN LINE SS. CO.
Local Agents...PANAMA PACIFIC

Information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) as to aliens. See other side.

Form 4610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under [illegible]

Vessel

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
A 1	
1 2	
2 3	
3 4	
4 5	
5 6	
6 7	
7 8	
8 9	
9 10	
10 11	
11 12	
12 13	
13 14	
14 15	
15 16	
16 17	
17 18	
18 19	
19 20	
20 21	
21 22	
23 24	
24 25	
25 27	
27 28	
29 30	
30 31	
31 32	
32	

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* VIRGINIA *of* NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert ship) *bound for* HAVANA, CUBA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES (Insert home port) *whereof* GEO. V. RYCHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
										CHIEF	WI:GERTRUDE, 15 STRATFORD			
1	FRUGE	OTHELLAN	LA.	USA	39	5	11	FR	BR	OFFICIER	RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y. FA:ROBERT, 1366-7 AVE.	1	NONE	
2	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	CAL.	"	30	5	9	"	"	1ST "	S.F., CAL. WO:HARRIET, 507 COOKMAN	2	DO	
3	BURGER	JOSEPH	N.J.	"	34	5	8	"	"	2ND "	PARK, ASBURY PARK, N.J. BRO:HENRY, LARCHMONT HILLS	3	DO	
4	WILSON	JOHN	N.J.	"	31	5	9	"	"	3RD "	APTS., LARCHMONT, N.Y. FA:ANDREW, 303 PARK AVE.	4	DO	
5	ALLEN	ROBERT	MISSOURI	"	26	5	10	"	"	JR 3RD	RUTHERFORD, N.J. FA:WILLIAM, 206 E.CHELSEA	5	DO	
6	FARRELL	VALDIMER	B.W.I.	"	28	5	9	"	"	EX 3RD CHIEF	ST., TAMPA, FLA. FRD:G.MCHAMEE, 25 PROSPECT	6	DO	
7	GILFILLAN	WILLIAM	VERMONT	"	38	5	8	"	"	PURSER	PLACE, N.Y.C. WO:INGEBURG, 354 47 ST.	7	DO	
8	SCHILLING	EDWARD	GERMANY NAT.	"	40	5	7	"	"	SR ASST	BROOKLYN, N.Y. WO:ANNA, 220 PIERCE ST.	8	DO	
9	MERKEL	RUSSELL	N.J.	"	28	5	9	"	"	JR ASST	KINGSTON, PA. FA:JAMES, NAVAL WAR COLLEGE	9	DO	
10	KAUFFMAN	DRAPER	CALIFORNIA	"	23	5	11	"	"	SR CLERK	NEWPORT, R.I. FA:EARL, 1315 NO.50 AVE.	10	DO	
11	MCCREARY	DEWITT	NEBR.	"	24	5	8	"	"	JR CLERK	OMAHA, NEBR. DAU:MRS.JENNINGS, ROUTE	11	DO	
12	BENTON	GEORGE	ILL.	"	66	5	8	"	"	SURGEON	3, BOX 355, JACKSONVILLE	12	DO	
13	✓			"		5	4	"	"	NURSE CHIEF		13	DO	
14	PASCAL	JACQUES	LA.	"	29	5	10	"	"	RADIO	FA:ADOLPHE, 85 SHERMAN AVE., STATEN I., N.Y. WI:MARIE, 223 LENOX RD.	14	DO	
15	WOODS	ROY	MO.	"	29	5	10	"	"	2nd "	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FA:FRED, 11920-195th ST.	15	DO	
16	BEVENSEE	LEO	CANADA NAT	"	28	5	9	"	"	3RD "	ST.ALBANS, N.Y. WI:DOROTHY, BOX 304,	16	DO	
17	UNGAR	MARTIN	LATVIA NAT.	"	53	5	8	"	"	CARP'R	CRESSKILL, N.J. MO:JANET, 34 GARDNER ST.	17	DO	
18	CUTHILL	ROBERT	SCOTLAND 3YC	"	35	5	7	"	"	" MATE	GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. FA:MICHAEL, 83 TELFORD ST.	18	DO	
19	ALFIERI	SALVATOR	N.J.	"	30	5	8	"	"	BOS'N	EAST ORANGE, N.J. WI:HENRIETTA, 103	19	DO	
20	REYNOLDS	JOHN	ENG. 3YC	"	40	5	9	"	"	" MATE	LAFAYETTE ST., JERSEY CITY MO:ANNA, 303-27 AVE.,	20	DO	Lines.
21	YOUNG	JUSTICE	CAL.	"	27	5	9	"	"	Q M	S.F., CAL. FA:THOMAS, 572 E.186th	21	DO	
22	OVEIS	FRANK	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	"	"	Q M	ST., N.Y.C. BRO:GALE, 225 BUSH ST.	22	DO	
23	LINDLEY	CLYDE	WASH.	"	31	5	7	"	"	Q M	S.F., CAL. MO:EULALIA, 1483 ORCHARD	23	DO	R. F
24	AUKERMAN	NATHANIEL	PA.	"	30	5	9	"	"	Q M	GROVE AVE, LAKEWOOD, OHIO SIS:MRS.A.LAARMAN,	24	DO	
25	VILLARD	CHARLES	ESTONIA NAT.	"	31	5	10	"	"	Q M	ESTONIA PERNAU MO:LOTTIE, 544 W.68T.	25	DO	
26	LUXFORD	ROBERT	NEBR.	"	24	5	8	"	"	Q M	YORK, NEBR.	26	DO	
27	✓			"		5	7	"	"	STOREKEEPER		27	DO	
28	CALDWELL	DEWISE	KENTUCKY	"	34	5	9	"	"	M A A	COU:LINNIE, CLINTON, KY. WI:HENRIETTA, PARK RIDGE	28	DO	
29	KELLEY	LAWRENCE	MASS.	"	50	5	8	"	"	M A A	N.J. FR:FRED GOLDMAN, 411 W.18	29	DO	
30	HALLBURG	FRANK	SWEDEN NAT	"	56	5	8	"	"	M A A	ST., N.Y.C. BRO: OSCAR	30	DO	
31	JESMIN	JACOB	ES.ONIA	"	41	5	9	"	"	LOOKOUT	ESTONIA, DERGR AUNT, MRS.MCDERMOTT, 7508	31	DO	
32	DUGAN	HENRY	PA.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	4 AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. MO:HELEN, 7716 13 Ave.	32	DO	
33	KENNEDY	ROBERT	N.Y.	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	BROOKLYN, N.Y. BRO:MALCOLM, UIG, ISLE	33	DO	
34	MCDONALD	DONALD	SCOTLAND NAT.	"	45	5	9	"	"	A B	OF SKY, SCOTLAND SIS:MARY, MILLAN, LELAND	34	DO	
35	MOORE	CRAIG	ALABAMA	"	23	5	8	"	"	A B	MISS. MO:HATTIE, 306 DEPOE ST.	35	DO	
36	HANDLON	ORVILLE	KY.	"	23	5	10	"	"	A B	MADISON, IND. BRO:CURTIS, CUT BANK	36	DO	
37	LERNER	JAKE	ILL.	"	37	5	8	"	"	A B	MONT. AUNT:MRS.CARLTON, 151	37		
38	ROONEY	WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	29	5	9	"	"	A B	E.48 ST., N.Y.C.	38		

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LI
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel—

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
A	1	
1	2	
2	3	
3	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
10	11	
11	12	
12	13	
13	14	
14	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
23	22	
24	23	
25	24	
27	25	
28	26	
29	27	
30	28	
31	29	
32	30	

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

n board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4596, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 656, 657, and 688

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

No. 188

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(insert rig) called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK, N.Y. *(insert hailing port), bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA Canal ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39 1	SANDIS	JOSEPH	ITALY	USA	33	5	9	FR	BR	A B	MO-MARY-111 WILLOW AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	1
40 2	DIXON	THOMAS	ILLINOIS	"	36	5	10	"	"	A B	WA-THOMAS-620 LINDEN AVE. OAKPARK, ILL.	2
41 3	COLLINGS	GEORGE	MAINE	"	35	5	8	"	"	A B	MO-MARY-2143 VAN NESS AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	3
42 4	MANN	ARTHUR	WASH.	"	43	5	8	"	"	A B	SIS-MRS.W.CLARK-7614 RAINER AVE SEATTLE, WASH.	4
43 5	TAYLOR	JOHN	MICH.	"	23	5	11	"	"	A B	BRO-JOHN, JR.-1023 ST.JOHN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	5
44 6	RATHSACK	HANS	GERMANY	"	31	5	7	"	"	A B	BRO-EDWIN-2215 WELLS ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	6
45 7	GLOVER	SIDNEY	CANADA	"	36	5	9	"	"	A B	WI-MARCELLA-34 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7
46 8	BRYAN	CHARLES	MARYLAND	"	30	5	8	"	"	A B	WI-YVETTE-70 W.86th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	8
47 9	CARROLL	JOSEPH	PENNA.	"	32	5	8	"	"	A B	SIS-MRS.E.HYNES-679 N.13th ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	9
48 10	BROWN	PETER	NEW YORK	"	29	5	11	"	"	A B	MO-ANNA-570 W.161 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	10
49 11	CHANCE	EDWARD	GEORGIA	"	32	5	8	"	"	A B	COU-FRED KENT-ATLANTIC NAT. BANK, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	11
50 12	MARTIN	WILLIAM	MASS.	"	33	5	7	"	"	A B	FA-CHARLES-JOHNSONVILLE, N.Y.	12
51 13	MALAS	PETER	GREECE	"	44	5	8	"		A B	WI-ELIZABETH-316 W.26th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	13
62 14	✓									A.B.		14
53 15	LYONS	CHARLES	CONN.	"	37	5	9	"	"	A B	MO-KATHERINE-1176 PARK AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	15
54 16	LALANDE	ELMER	CALIF.	"	21	5	5	"	"	CADET	MO-PEARL-1007 NORTHAVE.49 LOS ANGELES, CAL.	16
55 17	ROBINSON	CALDWELL	TEXAS	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	WA-LETITICE-6220 CHURCH ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	17
56 18	CHEW	FRANK	CALIF.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	MO-MARY-ST.GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	18
57 19	HULL	HENRY	NEW YORK	"	16	6	0	"	"	"	FA-HENRY, SR.-186 FIELD POINT RD GREENWICH, CONN.	19
58 20	KLEIN	FREDERICK	MICH.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	MO-CATHERINE-819 SHERIDAN AVE. SAGINAW, MICH.	20
59 21	DEMAREE	HAROLD	NEBR.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	MO-GRACE-YORK, NEBRASKA	21
60 22	HERRERA	LOUIS	P.I.	P.I.	25	5	5	"	"	MESSMAN	MO-SIMEONA-MATEO-1554 OROQUIETA ST., MANILA, P.I.	22
61 23	FAULMINO	PRIME	P.I.	P.I.	36	5	6	"	"	"	SIS-166 11th AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	23
62 24	TUMAY	APOLONIO	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	5	"	"	"	BRO-CARLOS-MALACANAN PALACE, MANILA, P.I.	24
63 25	ROTHSTEIN	SAM	RUSSIA	USA	27	5	7	"	"	MESSBOY	WI-ANNIE-960 SIMPSON ST. BRONX, N.Y.	25
64 26	McGOWEN	JOHN	NEW YORK	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	SIS-MAY-1581 E. 5th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	26
65 27	BROOKS	EUGENE	MASS.	"	24	5	9	"	"	HOSP. ATTDT.	FR:MR.JEAN, 587 FAIRVIEW ST., RIDGEWOOD, L.I.	27
66 28	MOISANT	RALPH	ILLINOIS	"	39	6	1	"	"	BAGGAGE MASTER	UNCLE-A.JONES-2304 W.35th PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.	28
67 29	✓									EXTRA FIREMEN CREW		29
30												30
31												31
101 32	LINK	VICTOR	CALIF.	"	18	5	10	"	"	CHIEF ENGINEER	MO-FRANK-1134 WALNUT ST. BERKELEY, CALIF.	32
102 33	SCHRECK	FRED	GERMANY	"	49	5	9	"	"	1ST ASST	FRI-BURKHARD-5738 MYRTLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD, BLVH, N.Y.	33
103 34	RITCHIE	JAMES	BELGIUM	"	31	5	8	"	"	2ND ASST	PA-RICHARD-387 PLEASANT AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J.	34
104 35	BLUNDELL	FRED	ENGLAND	"	48	5	10	"	"	3RD ASST	WI-ELIZABETH-76 BISHOPS RD. SOUTHHAMPTON, ENG.	35
				"		5	8	"	"	4TH ASST		36
106 37	LYNCH	RICHARD	MASS.	"	33	5	11	"	"	4TH ASST	MO-ELIZABETH-124 MUNROE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	37
107 38	CARLSON	ERIC	SWEDEN	"	40	5	8	"	"	4TH ASST	SIS-FLORA ANDERSON-761-45 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	38

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Sheet No. 1

...n board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

F 188

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA HAVANA, CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA

whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.		NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39	1	SANDIS	JOSEPH	ITALY	USA	33	5	9	FR	BR	A B	MO-MARY-111 WILLOW AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	1
40	2	DIXON	THOMAS	ILLINOIS	"	36	5	10	"	"	A B	FA-THOMAS-620 LINDEN AVE. OAKPARK, ILL.	2
41	3	COLLINGS	GEORGE	MAINE	"	33	5	8	"	"	A B	MO-MARY-2143 VAN NESS AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	3
42	4	MANN	ARTHUR	WASH.	"	43	5	8	"	"	A B	SIS-MRS. W. CLARK-7614 RAINER AVE SEATTLE, WASH.	4
43	5	TAYLOR	JOHN	MICH.	"	23	5	11	"	"	A B	BRO-JOHN, JR.-1023 ST. JOHN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	5
44	6	RATHSACK	HANS	GERMANY	"	31	5	7	"	"	A B	BRO-EDWIN-2215 WELLS ST. MILWAKEE, WIS.	6
45	7	GLOVER	SIDNEY	CANADA	"	36	5	9	"	"	A B	WI-MARCELLA-34 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	7
46	8	BRYAN	CHARLES	MARYLAND	"	30	5	8	"	"	A B	WI-YVETTE-70 W.88th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	8
47	9	CARROLL	JOSEPH	PENNA.	"	32	5	8	"	"	A B	SIS-MRS. E. HYNES-679 N.13th ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	9
48	10	BROWN	PETER	NEW YORK	"	29	5	11	"	"	A B	MO-ANNA-570 W.161 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	10
49	11	CHANCE	EDWARD	GEORGIA	"	32	5	8	"	"	A B	COU-FRED KENT-ATLANTIC NAT. BANK, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	11
50	12	MARTIN	WILLIAM	MASS.	"	33	5	7	"	"	A B	FA-CHARLES-JOHNSONVILLE, N.Y.	12
51	13	MALAS	PETER	GREECE	"	44	5	8	"		A B	WI-ELIZABETH-316 W.26th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	13
52	14	✓									A.B.		14
53	15	LYONS	CHARLES	CONN.	"	37	5	9	"	"	A B	MO-KATHERINE-1176 PARK AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	15
54	16	LALANNE	ELMER	CALIF.	"	21	5	8	"	"	CADET	MO-PEARL-1007 NORTHAAVE. 49 LOS ANGELES, CAL.	16
55	17	ROBINSON	CALDWELL	TEXAS	"	18	5	10	"	"	"	FA-LETITICE-6220 CHURCH ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	17
56	18	CHEW	FRANK	CALIF.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	MO-MARY-ST. GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	18
57	19	HULL	HENRY	NEW YORK	"	18	6	0	"	"	"	FA-HENRY, SR.-186 FIELD POINT RD GREENWICH, CONN.	19
58	20	KLEIN	FREDERICK	MICH.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	MO-CATHERINE-819 SHERIDAN AVE. SAGINAW, MICH.	20
59	21	DEMAREE	HAROLD	NEBR.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	MO-GRACE-YORK, NEBRASKA	21
60	22	HERRERA	LOUIS	P.I.	P.I.	25	5	5	"	"	MESSMAN	MO-SIMEONA-MATEO-1554 OROQUIETA ST., MANILA, P.I.	22
61	23	FAULMINO	PRIME	P.I.	P.I.	35	5	6	"	"	"	SIS-166 11th AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	23
62	24	TUNAY	APOLONIO	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	5	"	"	"	BRO-CARLOS-MALACANAN PALACE, MANILA, P.I.	24
63	25	ROTHSTEIN	SAM	RUSSIA	USA	27	5	7	"	"	MESSBOY	WI-ANNE-980 SIMPSON ST. BRONX, N.Y.	25
64	26	McGOWEN	JOHN	NEW YORK	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	SIS-MAY-1581 E. 5th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	26
65	27	BROOKS	EUGENE	MASS.	"	24	5	9	"	"	HOSP. ATTDT.	FR:MR. JEAN, 587 FAIRVIEW ST., RIDGEWOOD, L.I.	27
66	28	MOISANT	RALPH	ILLINOIS	"	39	6	1	"	"	BAGGAGE MASTER	UNCLE-A. JONES-2304 W.35th PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.	28
67	29	✓									EXTRA PURSERS CLERK		29
	30												30
	31												31
101	32	LINK	VICTOR	CALIF.	"	45	5	10	"	"	CHIEF ENGINEER	BRO-FRANK-1134 WALNUT ST. BERKELEY, CALIF.	32
102	33	SCHRECK	FRED	GERMANY	"	49	5	9	"	"	1ST ASST	FRI-BURKHARD-5738 MYRTLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD, BLYN. N.Y.	33
103	34	RITCHIE	JAMES	BELGIUM	"	31	5	8	"	"	2ND ASST	FA-RICHARD-387 PLEASANT AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J.	34
104	35	BLUNDELL	FRED	ENGLAND	"	48	5	10	"	"	3RD ASST	WI-ELIZABETH-76 BISHOPS RD. SOUTHHAMPTON, ENG.	35
		✓			"		5	8	"	"	4TH ASST		36
106	37	LYNCH	RICHARD	MASS.	"	33	5	11	"	"	5TH ASST	MO-ELIZABETH-124 MUNROE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	37
107	38	CARLSON	ERIC	SWEDEN	"	40	5	8	"	"	6TH ASST	SIS-FLORA ANDERSON-761-43 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	38

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHA
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMP
3	4		BURGE
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MORGA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SCHILL
9	10		MERKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CR
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC RAC
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVENS
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHIL
19	19		ALFIER
20	20		REYNOL
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDIN
24	23		LUXFOR
25	24		VILLAR
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWE
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLEU
31	29		JESSIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a
201

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
0	NONE	
7	DO	
8	DO	
9	DO	
4	DO	
5	DO	
6	DO	
7	DO	
8	DO	
9	DO	
10	DO	
11	DO	
12	DO	
13	DO	
14	DO	
15	DO	
16	DO	
17	DO	
18	DO	
19	DO	
20	DO	
21	DO	
22	DO	
23	DO	
24	DO	
25	DO	
26	DO	
27	DO	
28	DO	
29	DO	
30	DO	
31	DO	
32	DO	
33	DO	
34	DO	
35	DO	
36	DO	
37	DO	
38	DO	

Line.

R. F

...ection in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel—

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHA
1	2		FRED
2	3		THOM
3	4		BURG
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MEGA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILPI
8	9		SCHILL
9	10		MEEKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CRE
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC RAC
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVENS
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHIL
19	19		ALFIER
20	20		REYNOL
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDIN
24	23		LUXFOR
25	24		VILLAR
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWE
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HAR
31	29		JE
32	30		DU

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents PANAMA PAC

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 118 and 119, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4273, 4274, 4575-4578, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 157, 663, and 669

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* VIRGINIA
(Insert T[ug])
of NEW YORK,N.Y. *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA CANAL, THENCE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
(Insert hailing port)
whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*
13—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
108 1	[illegible]	RAYMOND	MAINE	USA	44	5	6	FR	BR	JR ENGR.	WI:ETHEL: 1128 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	1
109 2	[illegible]	BARNEY	IRE NAT	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.MINNA 100 W.77 ST.,N.Y.C.	2
110 3	DALE	GEORGE	N.Y.	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	WI:WINIFRED, 602 FRANKLIN AVE.BUTLEY,N.J.	3
111 4	[illegible]	CHAUNCEY	PA.	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	SIS: MRS.WILLIAMS,1327 W.WASHINGTON ST.SAN DIEGO	4
112 5	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND NAT	"	53	5	7	"	"	"	WI:CLARA,1575 LIME AVE. N.LONG BEACH, CAL.	5
113 6	LEWIS	ROY	CONN.	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	WI:LILLIAN, 220 VICTORY BLVD., STATEN I.,N.Y.	6
114 7	[illegible]	WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	30	5	8	"	"	PLUMBER	MOVANNA, 2317-27 ST. L.I.CITY, N.Y.	7
115 8	[illegible]	WALTER	KY.	"	36	5	11	"	"	CH REFRIG ENGINEER	WI:ANNETTE,903 PARK AVE. UNION CITY, N.J.	8
116 9	CAREY	THOMAS	COLOR.	"	40	5	9	"	"	1ST ASST	MOVANNA, 923 ALABAMA ST. S.F., CAL.	9
117 10	✓			"		5	10	"	"	2ND ASST		10
118 11	GANDEL	FREEMAN	VA.	"	30	5	8	"	"	CH ELECT.	WI:HELEN, 70 W.89 ST. N.Y.C.	11
119 12	COLLINS	WILLIAM	CAL.	"	43	6	0	"	"	1ST ASST	DAU:COONSUELA, DUNSMUIR, CAL.	12
120 13	✓			"		5	7	"	"	2ND ASST		13
121 14	KIRCHER	JOHN	N.J.	"	27	5	11	"	"	SR 3RD "	MO:ETHEL, 1128 SYCAMORE TERR., HADDON HEIGHTS,NJ	14
122 15	✓									JR.3RD "		15
123 16	BEEZLEY	EDWIN	N.Y.	USA	42	5	9	"	"	JR.ELECT.	BRO:CHARLES,361 E.E. WOOD AVE..OAK PARK,ILL.	16
124 17	CHRISTMAN	GUSTAVE	N.Y.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	WI:HELEN, 2181 STRANG AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	17
125 18	HOFS	CARL	OHIO	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	WI:ELSA, 412-6ST. GARFIELDSTADT, N.J.	18
126 19	HARRISON	RICHARD	IND.	"	22	5	11	"	"	ENGR. WIPER	MO:RUTH, 3348 CRAGMARE AVE., INDIANAPOLIS,IND.	19
127 20	SMITH	WILLIAM	T.H.I.	"	36	5	8	"	"	STORE KEEPER	BRO:WILLIAM, 1320 PIRA LANE, HONOLULU, T.H.	20
128 21	DUBS	JOHN	CUBA SYC	"	33	5	9	"	"	OILER	SIS:MARGARET,311 W.130 ST. N.Y.C.	21
129 22	KELLY	JOHN	N.Y.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	WI:CARMEN, 300 W.107 ST. N.Y.C.	22
130 23	THOMPSON	DONALD	MAINE	"	24	6	0	"	"	"	BRO:GEORGE, 202 HOWARD AVE.,PASSAIC,N.J.	23
131 24	RAMSEY	WILLIAM	N.J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	MO:CATHERINE,85 MAPLE AVE., RAMSEY, N.J.	24
132 25	GORET	JOHN	N.Y.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA:HUGS, 481 W. 166 ST. N.Y.C.	25
133 26	GALLY	EMIL	CAL.	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	FRIENDS FLORENCE, 1266 LINCOLN PL.,BKLYN,NY	26
134 27	TURNER	ALFRED	ENG. NAT	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	SON ALFRED, 4 WIDDINGTON AVE.,KENT, ENG.	27
135 28	YOWELL	Ira	T.H.I.	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.TODD,HILO, HAWAII	28
136 29	LOCKHART	WILLIAM	CANADA	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA:FREDERICK, 1136 MORRIS ST.,S.F.,CAL.	29
137 30	THORNE	ROBERT	N.Y.	"	34	6	0	"	"	"	WI:HELEN, 23 CENTRAL BLVD. CENTRAL PARK, L.I.	30
138 31	HENDRICKSEN	HOWARD	N.Y.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	FA:JOHN, 160-42 120 AVE. JAMAICA, L.I.	31
139 32	WHITAKER	CECIL	N.Y.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	WI:LUCY, 310 2ND ST. E.ORANGE,N.J.	32
140 33	WILDER	JACK	FLA.	"	27	5	9	"	"	FIREMAN	SACHSONVILLE, FLA. MO:ALPHENA,3648 WALSH ST.	33
141 34	STEVENS	WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	MO:ISABELLA,35 HUDSON ST. YONKERS, N.Y.	34
142 35	DRESCHELER	CHARLES	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	MO:MARIE, MATAMORAS, PA.	35
143 36	RICHARDS	JAMES	WASH.	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.RICHARDSON,4545 S.34 AVE.SEATTLE, WASH.	36
144 37	HEARD	THELBERT	LA.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	MO:ETHEL,541 S.VOLUTSIA AVE., WICHITA, KANS.	37
145 38	ELLIOTT	EDWIN	N.Y.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	FA:GEORGE,1367 HANCOCK ST.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	38

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 466, 467, and 468

E 189

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK,N.Y. *(Insert hailing port)* *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA HAVANA, CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
108 1	[illegible] RAYMOND	MAINE	USA	44	5	8	FR	BR	JR ENGR.	WI:ETHEL: 1123 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	1
109 2	[illegible]ROGAN BARNEY	IRE NAT	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.MOSTEA 100 W.77 ST.,N.Y.C.	2
110 3	[illegible] GEORGE	N.Y.	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	WI:WINIFRED, 602 FRANKLIN AVE.BUTLEY,N.J.	3
111 4	[illegible]UER CHAUNCEY	PA.	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	SIS: MRS.WILLIAMS,1327 W.WASHINGTON ST.SAN DIEGO	4
112 5	[illegible]ILL ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND NAT	"	53	5	7	"	"	"	WI:CLARA,1575 LIME AVE. N.LONG BEACH, CAL.	5
113 6	LEWIS ROY	CONN.	"	37	5	10	"	"	"	WI:LILLIAN, 220 VICTORY BLVD., STATEN I.,N.Y.	6
114 7	WAGER WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	30	5	8	"	"	PLUMBER	MO:ANNA, 2317-27 ST. L.I.CITY, N.Y.	7
115 8	STILL[illegible]GS WALTER	KY.	"	38	5	11	"	"	CH REFRIG ENGINEER	WI:ANNETTE,903 PARK AVE. UNION CITY, N.J.	8
116 9	CAREY THOMAS	COLOR.	"	40	5	9	"	"	1ST ASST	MO:ANNA, 923 ALABAMA ST. S.F., CAL.	9
117 10	✓		"		5	10	"	"	2ND ASST		10
118 11	GAMMEL FREEMAN	VA.	"	30	5	8	"	"	CH ELECT.	WI:HELEN, 70 W.69 ST. N.Y.C.	11
119 12	COLLINS WILLIAM	CAL.	"	43	6	0	"	"	1ST ASST	DAU:CONSUELA, DUNSMUIR, CAL.	12
120 13	✓		"		5	7	"	"	2ND ASST		13
121 14	KIRCHER JOHN	N.J.	"	27	5	11	"	"	SR 3RD "	MO:ETHEL, 1125 SYCAMORE TERR.,HADDON HEIGHTS,NJ	14
122 15	✓								SR 3RD "		15
123 16	BEEZLEY EDWIN	N.Y.	USA	42	5	9	"	"	JR.ELECT.	BRO:CHARLES,301 ELM WOOD AVE..OAK PARK,ILL.	16
124 17	CHRISTMAS GUSTAVE	N.Y.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	WI:HELEN, 2181 STRANG AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	17
125 18	NOFS CARL	OHIO	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	WI:ELSA, 412-8ST. CARLSTADT, N.J.	18
126 19	HARRISON RICHARD	IND.	"	22	5	11	"	"	ENGR. WRITER	MO:RUTH, 3348 GRACELAND AVE,, INDIANAPOLIS,IND.	19
127 20	SMITH WILLIAM	T.H.I.	"	36	5	8	"	"	STORE KEEPER	BRO:WILLIAM, 1326 PIRA LANE, HONOLULU, T.H.	20
128 21	DUNS JOHN	CUBA SYC	"	33	5	9	"	"	OILER	SIS:MARGARET,511 W.130 ST. N.Y.C.	21
129 22	KELLY JOHN	N.Y.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	WI:CARMEN, 300 W.107 ST. N.Y.C.	22
130 23	THOMPSON DONALD	MAINE	"	24	6	0	"	"	"	BRO:GEORGE, 202 HOWARD AVE.,PASSAIC,N.J.	23
131 24	RAMSEY WILLIAM	N.J.	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	MO:CATHERINE,85 MAPLE AVE., RAMSEY, N.J.	24
132 25	GORET JOHN	N.Y.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA:HUGH, 481 W. 165 ST. N.Y.C.	25
133 26	CALLY EMIL	CAL.	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	FRI:MISS FLORENE, 1266 LINCOLN PL.,BKLYN,NY	26
134 27	TURNER ALFRED	ENG. NAT	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	SON ALFRED, 4 MIDDLETON AVE.,KENT, ENG.	27
135 28	YOWELL Ira	T.H.I.	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.TODD,HILO, HAWAII	28
136 29	LOCKHART WILLIAM	CANADA	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA:FREDERICK, 1138 NORIEGO ST.,S.F.,CAL.	29
137 30	THORNE ROBERT	N.Y.	"	34	6	0	"	"	"	WI:HELEN, 23 CENTRAL BLVD. CENTRAL PARK, L.I.	30
138 31	HENDRICKSEN HOWARD	N.Y.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	FA:JOHN, 160-43 120 AVE. JAMAICA, L.I.	31
139 32	WHITAKER CECIL	N.Y.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	WI:LUCY, 310 DODD ST. E.ORANGE,N.J.	32
140 33	WILDER JACK	FLA.	"	27	5	9	"	"	FIREMAN	JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	33
141 34	STEVENS WILLIAM	N.Y.	"	55	5	8	"	"	"	MO:ALPHENA,3648 WALSH ST.	34
142 35	DRESCHLER CHARLES	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	MO:ISABELLA,38 HUDSON ST. YONKERS, N.Y.	35
143 36	RICHARD[illegible] JAMES	WASH.	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	MO:MARIE, MATAMORAS, PA.	36
144 37	HEARD [illegible]HELBERT	LA.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.RICHARDSON,4545 S.34 AVE.SEATTLE, WASH.	37
145 38	ELLIOTT [illegible]DWI[illegible]	N.Y.	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	MO:ETHEL,541 S.VOLUSIA AVE., WITDHITA, KANS.	38
										FA:GEORGE,1357 HANCOCK ST.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE SS Co.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) required for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHA
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMP
3	4		BURGE
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MENGA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SCHILL
9	10		KERKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CR
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC EAC
14	15		PASCA
16	16		BEVENS
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHIL
19	19		ALFIER
20	20		REYNOL
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDIN
24	23		LUXFOR
25	24		VILLAR
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWE
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLEN
31	29		JESEIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel—

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		[illegible]
1	2		[illegible]
2	3		[illegible]
3	4		[illegible]
4	5		[illegible]
5	6		[illegible]
6	7		[illegible]
7	8		[illegible]
8	9		[illegible]
9	10		[illegible]
10	11		[illegible]
11	12		[illegible]
12	13		[illegible]
13	14		[illegible]
14	15		[illegible]
16	16		[illegible]
17	17		[illegible]
18	18		[illegible]
19	19		[illegible]
20	20		[illegible]
21	21		[illegible]
23	22		[illegible]
24	23		[illegible]
25	24		[illegible]
27	25		[illegible]
28	26		[illegible]
29	27		[illegible]
30	28		[illegible]
31	29		[illegible]
32	30		[illegible]

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents PANAMA PAC

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
A 1	
1 2	
2 3	
3 4	
5	
5 6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
10 11	
12	
12 13	
13 14	
14 15	
16 16	
17 17	
18 18	
19 19	
20 20	
21 21	
23 22	
23	
25 24	
27 25	
28 26	
29 27	
30 28	
31 29	
32 30	

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Form 710-A
SHIPPING ADVISORY
Arts. 119 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

1934

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
(insert rig)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (insert hailing port) bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA [illegible] SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											NO-JANE-BEAUFORT,N.CAROLINA	
146 1	CLAWSON	CHARLES	N.CAROLINA	USA	31	5	9	FR	BR	FIREMAN	NO-ROSE-1627 44th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	1
147 2	GOETZ	HENRY	NEW YORK	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	PA-WILLIAM-DUNKIRK,N.Y.	2
148 3	BRADSHAW	JAMES	N.CAROLINA	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	BRO-HENRY-371 EAST 179 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	3
149 4	SIEBERT	CONRAD	NEW YORK	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	NO-IDAH-NEW PLATZ,N.Y.	4
150 5	KELLER	CLAYTON	NEW YORK	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	NO-A.JOHNSON-206 MAIN ST. BINGHAMTON,N.Y.	5
151 6	KIPPER	CHARLES	NEW JERSEY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	PA-ANGELO-920 HAMBLET PLACE NORTH BERGEN,N.J.	6
152 7	FRIGENI	MARIO	ITALY	"	24	6	0	"	"	WIPER	SIS-MARGARET-207 - 10th AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	7
153 8	REYNOLDS	JAMES	ENGLISH	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	PA-ERNEST-600 36th ST. UNION CITY,N.J.	8
154 9	GALLINA	HENRY	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	0	"	"	"	BRO-ERIC-1078 77th ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	9
155 10	GRAY	WILLIAM	RHODE ISLAND	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	NO-EMMA-2524 STUART ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	10
156 11	MANSFIELD	HOVER	CONN.	"	29	6	1	"	"	"	SIS-JUSTINA-TARLAC,TARLAC,P.I.	11
157 12	VILLEGAS	ANDRES	P.I.	P.I.	28	5	7	"	"	"	NO-MARIA-SAN JOSE ANTIQUE,P.I.	12
158 13	BARILLO	MARCELO	P.I.	P.I.	33	5	9	"	"	"	NO-MARY-646 E.13 ST. N.Y.C.	13
159 14	ALASCIA	MARIO	NEW YORK	USA	30	5	8	"	"	"	NO-MARY-9402-130 ST-RICHMOND HILL LONG ISLAND,N.Y.	14
160 15	HUGHES	KENNETH	NEW YORK	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	BRO-RUFINO-BACOLOD,OCC.NEG.P.I.	15
161 16	SITCHON	ATANASIO	P.I.	P.I.	36	5	8	"	"	MESSMAN	SIS-RAMONA-13 MARTINEZCAMPOS, P.I.	16
162 17	DE OCAMPO	MARIANO	P.I.	P.I.	44	5	6	"	"	"	BRO-QUINTIN-PANDAN,ANTIQUE, P.I.	17
163 18	DIOSO	MACARIO	P.I.	P.I.	26	5	7	"	"	"	PA-HIPOLITO-GUADALOPE-CEBU P.I.	18
164 19	SILIORRA	IGNACIO	P.I.	P.I.	48	5	5	"	"	MESBOY	FRI-D.RICODOR-241 HASSAU ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	19
165 20	ARAPA	GRACIANO	P.I.	P.I.	41	5	8	"	"	"	PA-FELICIANO-STOMARIA ILOCOS P.I.	20
166 21	DOMINGO	JULIAN	P.I.	P.I.	38	5	8	"	"	"		21
22												22
23												23
24												24
25												25
301 26	RILEY	JAMES	AUSTRALIA NAT	USA	49	6	0	"	"	GR STWD	WI:FLORENCE,826 W.111 ST. N.Y.C.	26
302 27	RADY	FRANK	GAL	"	52	5	11	"	"	2ND "	WIFE-CATHRINE 127 KICKS ST BROOKLYN NY	27
303 28	HILL	DAVID	IRELAND NAT	"	45	5	9	"	"	ASST 2ND	SIS-MARY 227 WASHINGTON ST BROOKLYN MASS	28
304 29												29
305 30	DEARY	CHARLES	ENGLAND NAT	"	40	5	8	"	"	SR STORE KEEPER	WI:EDITH,196-20 METROPOLITAN AVE.,FOREST HILLS,NY	30
306 31	GLOVER	LESLIE	ENGLAND NAT	"	49	5	11	"	"	2ND "	WI:ELIZ[illegible],60 LEWIS AVE. SUMMIT,N.J.	31
307 32	MELVIN	GLOVER	MD.	"	36	5	8	"	"	3RD "	FR:CHARLES FOLK,81 W.71 ST.,N.Y.C.	32
308 33	ENGLAND	HENRY	CANADA SYC	B.B.	34	5	9	"	"	ASST "	140 W.19 ST.,N.Y.C. N.Y.C.	33
309 34	SYMONS	ROBERT	ENGLAND NAT	USA	36	6	0	"	"	UTILITY	SIS:MRS.CUNNINGHAM, SOUTHBRIDGE,MASS.	34
310 35	ROBERTS	BYRON	SCOTLAND	B.B.		5	10	"	"	PRINTER	BIS:MRS.HOWARD,606 W.116 ST. N.Y.C.	35
311 36	CORSE	ANNIE	IRELAND NAT	USA	51	5	7	"	"	STEWARDESS	NAT HEATHCOX 336 FOREST AV ANGLER PA	36
312 37	LAWSON	MARIE	PA	"	44	5	3	"	"	"	BRO-FRANCIS 321 DAISY AV LONG BEACH CAL	37
313 38	RICE	J. CONSTANCE	MASS	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	WIFE	38

NOT CARRIED

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 176, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

130

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK,N.Y. *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA HAVANA,CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											MO-JANE-BEAUFORT,N.CAROLINA	
146 1	CLAWSON	CHARLES	N.CAROLINA	USA	31	5	9	FR	BR	FIREMAN	MO-ROSE-1627 44th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	1
147 2	GOETZ	HENRY	NEW YORK	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	FA-WILLIAM-BUNNLEVEL,N.C.	2
148 3	BRADSHAW	JAMES	N.CAROLINA	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	BRO-HENRY-371 EAST 179 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	3
149 4	SIEBERT	CONRAD	NEW YORK	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	MO-IDAH-NEW PLATZ,N.Y.	4
150 5	KELLER	CLAYTON	NEW YORK	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	MO-A.JOHNSON-282 MAIN ST. BINGHAMTON,N.Y.	5
151 6	KIPPER	CHARLES	NEW JERSEY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	FA-ANGELO-920 HAMBLET PLACE NORTH BERGEN,N.J.	6
152 7	FRIGENI	MARIO	ITALY	"	24	6	0	"	"	WIPER	SIS-MARGARET-207 - 10th AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	7
153 8	REYNOLDS	JAMES	ENGLISH	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	FA-ERNEST-600 8th ST. UNION CITY,N.J.	8
154 9	GALLINA	HENRY	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	BRO-ERIC-1078 77th ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	9
155 10	GRAY	WILLIAM	RHODE ISLAND	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	MO-EMMA-2324 STUART ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	10
156 11	MANSFIELD	CLOVER	CONN.	"	29	6	1	"	"	"	SIS-JUSTINA-TARLAC,TARLAC,P.I.	11
157 12	VILLEGAS	ANDRES	P.I.	P.I.	28	5	7	"	"	"	MO-MARIA-SAN JOSE ANTIQUE,P.I.	12
158 13	BARILLO	MARCELO	P.I.	P.I.	33	5	9	"	"	"	MO-MARY-645 E.13 ST. N.Y.C.	13
159 14	ALASCIA	MARIO	NEW YORK	USA	30	5	8	"	"	"	MO-MARY-9402-130 ST-RICHMOND HILL LONG ISLAND,N.Y.	14
160 15	HUGHES	KENNETH	NEW YORK	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	BRO-RUFINO-BAGO,OCC.NEG.P.I.	15
161 16	SITCHON	ATANASIO	P.I.	P.I.	36	5	8	"	"	MESSMAN	SIS-RAMONA-13 MARTIREZCAVITE, P.I.	16
162 17	DE OCAMPO	MARIANO	P.I.	P.I.	44	5	6	"	"	"	BRO-QUINTEN-PANDAN,ANTIQUE, P.I.	17
163 18	DIOSO	MACARIO	P.I.	P.I.	26	5	7	"	"	"	FA-HIPOLITO-GOADALOPE CEBU P.I	18
164 19	SILIORRA	IGNACIO	P.I.	P.I.	48	5	5	"	"	MESSBOY	FRI-D.RIGODON-241 NASSAU ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	19
165 20	ARAPA	GRACIANO	P.I.	P.I.	41	5	8	"	"	"	FA-PHILGIANO-STOMARIA ILOCOS P.I.	20
166 21	DOMINGO	JULIAN	P.I.	P.I.	38	5	5	"	"	"		21
22												22
23												23
24												24
25												25
301 26	RILEY	JAMES	AUSTRALIA NAT	USA	49	6	0	"	"	CH STWD	WI:FLORENCE,526 W.111 ST N.Y.C.	26
302 27	RABY	FRANK	CAL	"	51	5	11	"	"	2ND "	WIFE GERTRUDE 127 HICKS ST BROOKLYN NY	27
303 28	HILL	DAVID	IRELAND NAT	"	45	5	9	"	"	ASST 2ND	SIS MARY 227 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN MASS	28
304 29												29
305 30	DEARY	CHARLES	ENGLAND NAT	"	40	5	8	"	"	3R STOREKEEPER	WI:EDITH,166-20 METROPOLITAN AVE.,FOREST HILLS,NY	30
306 31	GLOVER	LESLIE	ENGLAND NAT	"	49	5	11	"	"	2ND "	WI:ELI[illegible],30 LEWIS AVE. SUMMIT,N.J.	31
307 32	MELVIN	GLOVER	MD.	"	35	5	8	"	"	3RD "	FR:CHARLES FOLK,31 W.71 ST.,N.Y.C.	32
308 33	ENGLAND	HENRY	CANADA SYC	B.B.	54	5	9	"	"	ASST "	142 W.19 ST.,N.Y.C.	33
[illegible] 34	SYMONS	ROBERT	ENGLAND NAT	USA	36	6	0	"	"	UTILITY	N.Y.C.	34
310 35	ROBERTS	BYRON	SCOTLAND	U.B.		5	10	"	"	PRINTER	SIS:MRS.CUNNINGHAM, SOUTHBRIDGE,MASS.	35
311 36	GOBLE	ANNIE	IRELAND NAT	USA	51	5	7	"	"	STEWARDESS	WIS:MRS.HOWARD,606 W.116 ST. N.Y.C.	36
312 37	LAWSON	MARIE	PA	"	46	5	3	"	"	"	DAU BEATRICE 336 FORREST AV AMBLER PA	37
313 38	RICE	J. CONSTANCE	MASS	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	BRO FRANCIS 521 DAISY AV LONG BEACH CAL	38
											NONE	

NOT CARRIED

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

...tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

...on board upon arrival at a ...

201

Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
146	NONE	
147	DO	
148	DO	
149	DO	
150	DO	
151	DO	
152	DO	
153	DO	
154	DO	
155	DO	
156	DO	
157	DO	
158	DO	
159	DO	
160	DO	
161	DO	
162	DO	
163	DO	
164	DO	
165	DO	Lascar.
166	DO	
22	DO	
23	DO	R.F
24	DO	
25	DO	
26	DO	
27	DO	
28	DO	
29	DO	
30	DO	
31	DO	
32	DO	
33	DO	
34	DO	
35	DO	
36	DO	
37	DO	
38	DO	

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHA
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMP
3	4		BURGE
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MEEGA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SCHILL
9	10		MERKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CE
12	13		BETTON
13	14		MC EAC
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVENS
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHIL
19	19		ALFIER
20	20		REYNOL
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDIN
24	23		LUXFOR
25	24		VILLAR
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWE
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLBU
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
A	1	
1	2	
2	3	
3	4	
4	5	
5	6	
6	7	
7	8	
8	9	
9	10	
10	11	
11	12	
12	13	
13	14	
14	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
23	22	
24	23	
25	24	
27	25	
28	26	
29	27	
30	28	
31	29	
32	30	

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC L
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFI

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the _____ of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING ARTICLES
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1924

CREW LIST

Sees. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 256, 257, and 258

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Sheet No. [illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA (Insert rig) bound for SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA HAVANA, CUBA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

of NEW YORK,N.Y. (Insert hailing port)

whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON is Master.

11—1409

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
314 1	BRADY MAY	PA.	USA	36	5	9	FR	BR	STWDESS	AUNT:MRS.E.HULTY,310 W.47 ST., N.Y.C.	1
315 2	CLARK CECILIA	IRELAND NAT	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.WYBLE,186 CEDAR ST, CEDAR GROVE, N.J.	2
316 3	NOT CARRIED										3
317 4	BULL GRACE	MD.	"	22	5	7	"	"	CHRLDRENS NURSE	FA:ROBERT, BEL AIR, MD.	4
318 5	MCCORMICK CATHERINE	N.Y.	"	39	5	6	"	"	1RST MATRON	FA:A.ALTHAUS,2490 WEBSTER AVE., N.Y.C.	5
319 6	NOT CARRIED										6
320 7	THAS GEORGE	GERMANY NAT	"	38	5	6	"	"	1ST CL SAL STWD	WIFE LUST 253 W 73RD ST NEW YORK NY	7
321 8	KAIPER ALBERT	GERMANY	GERMANY	37	5	10	"	"	2ND SAL STEWARD	FA ALBERT -19 PAHLERAASEE NURENBERG GERMANY	8
322 9	BOMBERGER EDUARD	GERMANY	"	38	5	9	"	"	3RD SAL. LIB-KPR.	WIFE TRIX 2536 BROADWAY SAN FRANCISCO CAL	9
323 10	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	WAITER PRINTER		10
324 11	ST VIDOR ANDREW	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	36	5	9	"	"	1ST CL WAITER	BRO & CONSTANZA ROUMANIA	11
325 12	BOGNERS CHRIS	GREECE NAT	U S A	44	5	9	"	"	"	COU STEVE 600 W 135TH ST NEW YORK NY	12
326 13	RAFELI BOTTOMIS	PE 3 TE	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	COU RAYMON GARALLO 115 E 86TH ST NEW YORK NY	13
327 14	HEPPERON JOHN	PA	U S A	46	5	8	"	"	"	AUNT MRS E GILL BOX 542 VICTOR COL	14
328 15	BAKROKIS GEORGE	GREECE NAT	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	COU 1406 POLK ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	15
329 16	BAIN ALFRED	OHIO	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	SIS BEATRICE 1312 WALNUT BLVD SPRINGFIELD OHIO	16
330 17	BAINAR PAUL	GREECE	GREECE	39	5	9	"	"	"	COU GEORGE GRARGANTOS 500 PRESIDO AV SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	17
331 18	MaCQUARRIE JAMES	MASS	U S A	40	5	8	"	"	"	AUNT MRS W A GILBERT 743 MAIN ST S WEYMOUTH MASS	18
332 19	HARMS WILLIAM	GERMANY NAT	"	52	5	11	"	"	"	SON BERNARD 39 GROSSHEIDE ST HAMBURG GERMANY	19
333 20	HEMSON HARRY	NEB	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	BRO ERNST 5 MAPLE AV SARATOGA NY	20
334 21	STEVENS NICK	GREECE	GREECE	35	6	0	"	"	"	MO SOPHIA 236 W 32ND ST NEW YORK NY	21
335 22	THOMPSON LOUIS	ENGLAND NAT	U S A	33	5	8	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARET 53 CRAMPTON ST LONDON SE ENGLAND	22
336 23	WILE GEORGE	N Y	"	28	6	1	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA 2833 W 30TH ST BROOKLYN NY	23
337 24	FREDRICKSON GEORGE	NORWAY NAT	"	46	5	7	"	"	"	SIS HATTIE 125 PENNOCO ST PORT CHESTER NY	24
338 25	FAILED TO JOIN									BRO-FOURTH 225 W 57TH ST NEW YORK NY	25
339 26	SWINNELLS FRED	ENGLAND	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	SIS SYLVINA 22 JESSAMINE ST MANCHESTER ENGLAND	26
340 27	VAN DYKE CHARLES	HOLLAND NAT	U S A	34	5	10	"	"	"	MO DIRKJE 122 BRENDRODE ST AMSTERDAM HOLLAND	27
341 28	WALKER WILLIAM	N C	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	BRO PAUL 32 N ANN ST ASHVILLE NC	28
342 29	EGAN THOMAS	IA	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	SIS HELEN 214 ECHO PL BRONX NY	29
343 30	FAILED TO JOIN										30
344 31	BALDWIN THOMAS	ENGLAND NAT	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE ANNIE 1450 1ST AV NEW YORK NY	31
345 32	FAILED TO JOIN										32
346 33	WENNELL HENRY	MASS	U S A	28	5	6	"	"	"	MO ALEX 227 BELGRADE AV BOSTON MASS	33
347 34	PUGGI EUGENE	N Y	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	MO SOPHIA 1751 75TH ST BROOKLYN NY	34
348 35	HOFMAN CHARLES	GERMANY 3 YS	GERMANY	46	5	10	"	"	"	SIS ELIZABETH SELENT GERMANY	35
349 36	✓								"		36
350 37	✓								"		37
351 38	✓								"		38

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
HOME	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 566, 567, and 569

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

F 191

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK,N.Y. *(Insert hailing port) bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA HAVRE,CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
314 1	BRADY	MAY	PA.	USA	36	5	9	FR	BR	STWDESS	AUNT:MRS.E.NULTY,310 W.47 ST., N.Y.C.	1
315 2	CLARK	CECILIA	IRELAND NAT	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.WYBLE,186 CEDAR ST. CEDAR GROVE, N.J.	2
316 3	NOT CARRIED											3
317 4	BULL	GRACE	MD.	"	22	5	7	"	"	CHILDRENS NURSE	FA:ROBERT, BEL AIR, MD.	4
318 5	MCCORMICK	CAHERINE	N.Y.	"	53	5	6	"	"	TRST MATRON	FA:A.ALTHAUS,2420 WEBSTER AVE., N.Y.C.	5
319 6	NOT CARRIED											6
320 7	TRAS	GEORGE	GERMANY NAT	"	38	5	6	"	"	1ST CL SAL STWD	WIFE LUCY 253 W 73RD ST NEW YORK NY	7
321 8	[illegible]	ALBERT	GERMANY	GERMANY	37	5	10	"	"	2ND SAL STEWARD	FA ALBERT 19 PAULSTRASSE NURNBERG GERMANY	8
322 9	HOHNSBEEN	EDWARD	GERMANY	"	38	5	9	"	"	3RD SAL. LIN-KPR.	WIFE IRIS 2536 BROADWAY SAN FRANCISCO CAL	9
323 10	✓			"		5	11	"	"	WAITER PRINTER		10
324 11	ST VIDOL	ANDREW	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	36	5	9	"	"	1ST CL WAITER	BRO A CONSTANZA ROUMANIA	11
325 12	BOONES	CHRIS	GREECE NAT	U S A	44	5	9	"	"	"	COU STEVE 600 W 135TH ST NEW YORK NY	12
326 13	MAPULI	SOFRONIS	PI 3 YC	P I	32	5	7	"	"	"	COU RAYMON CABALLO 115 E 86TH ST NEW YORK NY	13
327 14	HEFFERON	JOHN	PA	U S A	46	5	8	"	"	"	AUNT MRS E GILL BOX 542 VICTOR COL	14
328 15	BAKROZIS	GEORGE	GREECE NAT	"	42	5	10	"	"	"	COU 1408 POLK ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	15
329 16	HAIM	ALFRED	OHIO	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	SIS BEATRICE 1312 WALNUT BLVD ASHTABULA OHIO	16
330 17	BAKHAR	PAUL	GREECE	GREECE	39	5	9	"	"	"	COU GEORGE GEARGANTOS 500 PRESIDO AV SAN FRANCISCO CAL	17
331 18	MACQUARRIE	JAMES	MASS	U S A	40	5	8	"	"	"	SIS MRS W A GILBERT 741 MAIN ST S WEYMOUTH MASS	18
332 19	HARMS	WILLIAM	GERMANY NAT	"	51	5	11	"	"	"	SON BERNHARD 39 GROSSHEIDE STR HAMBURG GERMANY	19
333 20	RENSON	HARRY	NEB	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	BRO ERNST 8 MAPLE AV SARATOGA NY	20
334 21	STEVENS	NICK	GREECE	GREECE	35	6	0	"	"	"	MO SOPHIA 236 E 32ND ST NEW YORK NY	21
335 22	THOMPSON	LOUIS	ENGLAND NAT	U S A	33	5	8	"	"	"	WIFE MARGARET 53 CRAMPTON ST LONDON SE ENGLAND	22
336 23	WILE	GEORGE	N Y	"	28	6	1	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA 2833 W 30TH ST BROOKLYN NY	23
337 24	FREDRICKSON	GEORGE	NORWAY NAT	"	46	5	7	"	"	"	SIS HATTIE 125 PENANGO ST PORT CHESTER NY	24
338 25	GERNOT	ALFRED	HOLLAND	BRITISH	44	5	8	"	"	"	BRO JOSEPH 335 W 57TH ST NEW YORK NY	25
339 26	SWINDELLS	FRED	ENGLAND	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	SIS SYLVINA 22 JESSAMINE ST MANCHESTER ENGLAND	26
340 27	VAN DYKE	CHARLES	HOLLAND NAT	U S A	34	5	10	"	"	"	MO DIRKJE 122 BREDERODE ST AMSTERDAM HOLLAND	27
341 28	WALTER	WILLIAM	N C	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	BRO PAUL 32 N ANN ST ASHVILLE NC	28
342 29	EGAN	THOMAS	LA	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	SIS HELEN 214 ECHO PL BRONX NY	29
343 30	DEWILDE	GARRET	HOLLAND NAT	"	45	5	11	"	"	"	BRO DICK 220 15TH ST UNION CITY NJ	30
344 31	BALDWIN	THOMAS	IRELAND NAT	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE ANNIE 1450 1ST AV NEW YORK NY	31
345 32	EASTON	ALBERT	ENGLAND	BRITISH	40	5	6	"	"	"	WIFE LILY 36 WARWICK ST LONDON ENGLAND	32
346 33	WENNELL	HERBERT	MASS	U S A	28	5	6	"	"	"	MO ALFA 227 BELGRADE AV BOSTON MASS	33
347 34	PUCCI	EUGENE	N Y	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	MO SOPHIA 1751 75TH ST BROOKLYN NY	34
348 35	HOFMAN	CHARLES	GERMANY 3 YC	GERMANY	46	5	10	"	"	"	SIS ELISABETH ERLENT GERMANY	35
349 36	✓									"		36
350 37	✓									"		37
351 38	✓									"		38

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

Line PANAMA PACIFIC L
Owners AMERICAN [illegible]
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFI

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Sheet No. 1

...n board upon arrival at a
201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	

...rmation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ach alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel—

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHA
1	2		FENGE
2	3		TEDE
3	4		FENGE
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MEGA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SHILL
9	10		MEEK
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CR
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC RA
14	15		PASCA
16	16		BEYEN
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHL
19	19		ALFIE
20	20		BEYEO
21	21		HARVE
23	22		REIDI
24	23		LUXFO
25	24		VILLA
27	25		MORGI
28	26		CALDW
29	27		KELLE
30	28		HALLE
31	29		FRENU
32	30		HOGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC L
Owners AMERICAN LIN
Local Agents PANAMA P

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

V

n board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
HOME	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under ...

Vessel ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		PANAMA
1	2		VIRGIN
2	3		GEORGE
3	4		WORGA
4	5		WILS
5	6		MEGG
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFY
8	9		SCHIE
9	10		MARKE
10	11		KOUTZ
11	12		MC GE
12	13		BUNTO
13	14		MC HA
14	15		PASCA
15	16		BEVEN
16	17		UNGAR
17	17		COTHI
18	18		ALPIN
19	19		LANTO
20	20		KARVE
21	21		KREDI
22	22		LOCKFO
23	23		VILLA
24	24		BORGI
25	25		GALDO
26	26		KELLE
27	27		HALLE
28	28		FRANK
29	29		DUGAN
30	30		

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LI...
Owners AMERICAN LINES SS ...
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFI...

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Sects. 4273, 4274, and 4276, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sects. 443, 462, and 466

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

1934

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig)* *called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK N.Y. *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA CANAL PORTS & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1460

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
352 1	✓		USA						1 ST. CLASS WAITER		1
353 2	✓								"		2
354 3	✓								"		3
355 4	✓								SILVERMAN.		4
356 5									NOT CARRIED		5
357 6											6
358 7											7
359 8											8
360 9											9
361 10											10
362 11											11
363 12											12
364 13											13
365 14											14
366 15											15
367 16											16
368 17											17
369 18											18
370 19											19
371 20											20
372 21											21
373 22											22
374 23											23
375 24											24
376 25											25
377 26											26
378 27			USA						NOT CARRIED WAITER		27
									NOT CARRIED PORTER		28
380 29	EVANS J.S.	KANSAS	"	34	6	0	"	"	PORTER	WASHARN, 231 N.EL MOLINO ALHAMBRA, CAL.	29
381 30	PANEK HUGO	GERMANY	GERMANY	31	5	9	"	"	"	GERMANY	30
382 31	RUPPEL OTTO	GERMANY NAT	"	39	5	10	"	"	CH D.R. LIN-KPR	WI:SELMA,564 W.152 ST. N.Y.C.	31
383 32	KOHL FRED	GERMANY SYC	GERM.	44	5	7	"	"	1ST CL ER	WI:BERTHA,122 4 ST.S.E. WASH.D.C.	32
384 33	ROSBERG FRED	DENMARK SYC	DENMARK	46	5	10	"	"	"	BRO:HERMAN,COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	33
385 34	BRAUN CHARLES	PENNA	USA	48	5	9	"	"	"	SON CHARLES,1440 W.LOUDEN ST.,PHILA.,PA.	34
386 35	D'SCHRYVER ARTHUR	ANTWERP BELG	BELG.	38	5	10	"	"	"	FR:JOS DEGERN,374 8 AVE. N.Y.C.	35
387 36	LESLIE EDWARD	SCOTLAND NAT	USA	46	5	7	"	"	"	BRO:JOHN,109 BANK ST. N.Y.C.	36
388 37	PLANERT EMIL	GERMANY	"	47	5	9	"	"	"	WI:WILMA,WEISSENSUNDE WERK, 4, GERMANY	37
389 38	GARCIA JOHN	P.R.	"	51	6	0	"	"	"	WI:MARINA:81 NORTHERN AVE. N.Y.	38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

Sheet No. 1

...n board upon arrival at a ... 2?1

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	Line No.
NONE		1
DO		2
DO		3
DO		4
DO		5
DO		6
DO		7
DO		8
DO		9
DO		10
DO		11
DO		12
DO		13
DO		14
DO		15
DO		16
DO		17
DO		18
DO	Lmen.	19
DO		20
DO	P.F	21
DO		22
DO		23
DO		24
DO		25
DO		26
DO		27
DO		28
DO		29
DO		30
DO		31
DO		32
DO		33
DO		34
DO		35
DO		36
		37
		38

...rmation in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) ...for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel—

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHA
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMP
3	4		BURGE
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MERGA
6	7		ALLAE
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SCHIL
9	10		MERKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CR
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC EA
14	15		PASCA
16	16		BEVEN
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHI
19	19		ALFIE
20	20		REYNO
21	21		HARVE
23	22		REIDI
24	23		LUXFO
25	24		VILLA
27	25		MORGI
28	26		CALDW
29	27		KELLE
30	28		HALLE
31	29		JESHI
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 466, 467, and 468

! " 193

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK N.Y. *(Insert hailing port), bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA ~~HAVANA, CUBA~~ CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
352 1	✓			USA						1ST. CLASS WAITER		1
353 2	✓									"		2
354 3	✓									"		3
355 4	✓									SILVERWAIT.		4
356 5												5
357 6												6
358 7												7
359 8												8
360 9												9
361 10												10
362 11												11
363 12												12
364 13												13
365 14												14
366 15												15
367 16												16
368 17												17
369 18												18
370 19												19
371 20												20
372 21												21
373 22												22
374 23												23
375 24												24
376 25												25
377 26												26
378 27				USA						~~WAITER~~ PORTER		27
379 28				"						~~WAITER~~ PORTER		28
380 29	EVANS	J.S.	KANSAS	"	34	6	0	"	"	PORTER	WI:HARRY,231 N.EL MOLINO ALHAMBRA, CAL.	29
381 30	PANOK	HUGO	GERMANY	GERMANY	31	5	9	"	"	"	~~MO LENA~~ GERMANY	30
382 31	RUPPEL	OTTO	GERMANY NAT	"	39	5	10	"	"	CH B.R. LIN-KPR	WI:SELMA,584 W.152 ST. N.Y.C.	31
383 32	KOHL	FRED	GERMANY 3YC	GERM.	44	5	7	"	"	1ST CL HR	WI:BERTHA,122 4 ST.S.E. WASH.D.C.	32
384 33	ROSENBERG	FRED	DENMARK 3YC	DENMARK	46	5	10	"	"	"	BRO:HERMAN,COPENHAGEN, DENMARK	33
385 34	BRAUN	CHARLES	PENNA	USA	45	5	9	"	"	"	SON CHARLES,1440 W.LOUDEN ST.,PHILA.,PA.	34
386 35	D'SCHRYVER	ARTHUR	ANTWERP BELG	BELG.	38	5	10	"	"	"	FR:JOE DEGERS,374 8 AVE. N.Y.C.	35
387 36	LESLIE	EDWARD	SCOTLAND NAT	"USA	46	5	7	"	"	"	BRO:JOHN,109 BANK ST. N.Y.C.	36
388 37	PLANERT	EMIL	GERMANY	"	47	5	9	"	"	"	WI:WEINA,WEISERMUNDE WERK, 4, GERMANY	37
389 38	GARCIA	JOHN	P.R.	"	51	6	0	"	"	"	WI:MARINA:81 NORTHERN AVE. N.Y.	38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LI
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Sheet No. 1

...on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel—

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICH
1	2		FRUG
2	3		THOM
3	4		BURG
4	5		WILS
5	6		BERG
6	7		ALLA
7	8		GILL
8	9		SCHI
9	10		KERR
10	11		KAUF
11	12		MC C
12	13		BENN
13	14		MC R
14	15		PASC
16	16		REYE
17	17		UNGA
18	18		CUTH
19	19		ALFI
20	20		REYE
21	21		HARV
23	22		REID
24	23		LUXM
25	24		VILL
27	25		BORG
28	26		CALV
29	27		KELL
30	28		HALL
31	29		JENK
32	30		DUGA

Line PANAMA PACIFIC L
Owners AMERICAN LINE S
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFI

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a

201

Line	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
10	NONE	
17	DO	
18	DO	
14	DO	
18	DO	
19	DO	
75	DO	
14	DO	
72	DO	
18	DO	
13	DO	
10	DO	
14	DO	
20	DO	
39	DO	
53	DO	
38	DO	Lmen.
73	DO	
54	DO	
54	DO	R. F
53	DO	
18	DO	
12	DO	
8	DO	
9	DO	
8	DO	
7	DO	
8	DO	
4	DO	
5	DO	

...rmation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ... each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4276, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 656, 657, and 658

193

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK N.Y. (Insert hailing port) *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Ft.	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
				I.F.S.						1ST CL	DA-ELLEN-BOYD HOTEL-	
390 1	MCDONALD	MAURICE	IRELAND	USA	40	5	9	FR	BR	D.R.STWD	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	1
											MO-ELIZA- 1 HAYFIELD ST.	
391 9	MRAL	JOHN	ENGLAND	U.S.	36	6	0	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL,ENG.	9
											MO-ISABELL-21 GRAFTON ST.	
392 8	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	NEW ZEALAND	USA	31	5	11	"	"	"	SYDNEY,AUST.	8
											SIS-M.DECKERS-170 10th AVE.	
393 4	FLAS	G.VAN DER	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	30	5	8	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	4
394 5												5
395 6												6
396 7												7
397 8	SPROCK	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	USA	30	5	7	"	"	BATH STWD	MO-SARAH-42 ARMSTRONG AVE. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	8
											DA-BERTHA-HARRITOWN,N.Y.	
398 9	MARTINICH	GEORGE	AUSTRIA	"	49	5	9	"	"	"		9
											COU-CH.CONNOWAY-18 ARLINGTON AV	
399 10	CROZIER	WILLIAM	PENNA.	"	42	6	0	"	"	"	JERSEY CITY,N.J.	10
										2N EN	WI-EMMA-2620 CORTELYOU RD.	
400 11	HEW	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	STWD	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	11
401 12												12
402 13	BROWN	CHARLES	ENGLAND	U.S.	27	5	11	"	"	DECK STD	MO-LOUISA-HILLCREST,BROOKLES ENGLAND	13
403 14	DALY	MICHAEL	IRELAND	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	ASST "	SIS-MRS. MARY WALL-320 E.90 ST N.Y.C.	14
404 15												15
405 16												16
406 17	SMITH	DONALD	NEW JERSEY	USA	26	5	10	"	"	LIBRARY STWD	MO-EMILY-144 WATSON AVE. WEST ORANGE,N.J.	17
407 18	SIMPSON	NEIL	SCOTLAND	U.S.	36	5	9	"	"	LOUNGE STWD	WA-JAMES-536 W. 98 ST.N.Y.C.	18
408 19	GLENTON	NATHANIEL	ENGLAND	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	VERANDAH STWD	WI-KATHERINE-328 BERGENLEN AVE UNION CITY,N.J.	19
										BELL		20
409 20	✓			"		5	8	"	"	CAPTAIN		
										BUGLER &	MO-EFFIE-166 WATER ST.	
410 21	MATLACK	ALBERT	ILLINOIS	USA	19	5	7	"	"	BELLS	PERTH AMBOY N.J.	21
											SIS-HELEN-132 PINE ST.	
411 22	GRIMM	GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	19	6	0	"	"	BELL BOY	POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.	22
											MO-MARY-125 BRIGHT ST. JERSEY C CITY	
412 23	CLARK	THOMAS	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	MO-SALLY -651 W.190 ST. NEW YORK	24
413 24	BRAUSTEIN	BEN	NEW YORK	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	MO-RITA-55 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.	25
414 25	GANTLEY	EDMUND	CALIFORNIA	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	WA-JOHN-142 25 117 AVE. SOUTH ORANGE PARK,N.J.	26
415 26	ROLLINS	GILBERT	NEW YORK	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	WA-GEORGE-43-07 42 ST LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y.	27
416 27	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	NEW YORK	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	MO-MABEL-186 WADSWORTH AVE. N.Y.C.	28
417 28	HANLEY	GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	MO-HENRIETTA-10 ALBANY RD.	29
418 29	OLIVER	HAROLD	ENGLAND	"	33	5	10	"	"	GH BOOTS	PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND	30
419 30	SIEKELS	JOHN	MASS.	"	33	5	8	"	"	ASST "	MO-MRS.JOHN-3 SALOME ST. NANTUCKET,MASS.	31
420 31	SMITH	CORNELIUS	NEW YORK	"	23	6	1	"	"	ASST "	MO-CATHERINE-430 W.27 ST. N.Y.C.	32
421 32	LAMB	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	"	28	5	8	"	"	ASST "	MO-BRIDGET-4347 BAINES AVE. BRONX,N.Y.	33
422 33	BULLET	JULIUS	SWITZERLAND	"	34	5	9	"	"	ASST "	BRO-ALBERT-22 JEFFERSON AVE. BLOOMFIELD,N.J.	34
423 34	WILLMORE	ERNEST	ENGLAND	U.S.	43	5	8	"	"	GH PANTRY	WI-ETHEL-38-14 108th ST. CORONA,L.I.N.Y.	35
424 35	DIEKHAUS	EDWIN	NEW JERSEY	USA	44	5	11	"	"	2ND "	WI-POLLY-300 W.107 ST.N.Y.C.	36
											FRI-GLENDENNY-629 FIRST AVE. PALTO ALTO,CAL.	
425 36	STRUCKOFF	JAMES	RUSSIA	USA	43	5	8	"	"	ASST "	BRO-PHILIP-1761 LORING PLACE NEW YORK	37
426 37	BARFATTY	MAX	NEW YORK	"	24	5	10	"	"	PANTRY	MO-ELLEN-37 THORNTON RD.	38
427 38	JONES	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	U.S.	39	5	9	"	"	CARVER	SOUTLE,ENG.	

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LI
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

AUG 20 1924

VIRGINIA

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A 1		RICHA
1 2		FRUGI
2 3		THOMP
3 4		BURGI
4 5		WILSO
5 6		MEEGA
6 7		ALLAN
7 8		GILFI
8 9		SCHIL
9 10		MERKE
10 11		KAUFF
11 12		MC CRI
12 13		BENTO
13 14		MC EAC
14 15		PASCA
15 16		REVENS
16 17		UNGAR
17 18		CUTHLI
18 19		ALFIE
19 20		REYNOI
20 21		HARVEY
21 22		REIDIF
22 23		LUXFOR
23 24		VILLAR
24 25		MORGIN
25 26		CALDWE
26 27		KELLEY
27 28		HALLBU
28 29		JESSIN
29 30		DUGAN

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

193

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES *of* NEW YORK N.Y. (Insert hailing port) *whereof* GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.		NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					I.F.S.						1ST CL	DA-EILEEN-BOYD HOTEL-	
390	1	MCDONALD	MAURICE	IRELAND	USA	40	5	9	FR	BR	S.R.STWD	SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	1
												MO-ELIZA- 1 HAYFIELD ST.	
391	2	MRAL	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	35	6	0	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL,ENG.	2
												MO-ISABELL-21 GRAFTON ST.	
392	3	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	NEW ZEALAND	USA	31	5	11	"	"	"	SYDNEY,AUST.	3
												SIS-M.DECKERS-179 10th AVE.	
393	4	PLAS	G.VAN DER	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	39	5	8	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	4
												NOT CARRIED	5
394	5											NOT CARRIED	6
395	6											NOT CARRIED	7
396	7												8
												MO-SARAH-42 ARMSTRONG AVE.	
397	8	SPROCK	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	USA	30	5	7	"	"	BATH STWD	JERSEY CITY,N.J.	
												DA-BERTHA-TARRYTOWN,N.Y.	9
398	9	MARTINICH	GEORGE	AUSTRIA	"	49	5	9	"	"	"		
												COU-CH.CONNOWAY-15 ARLINGTON AV	
399	10	CROZIER	WILLIAM	PENNA.	"	42	6	0	"	"	"	JERSEY CITY,N.J.	10
											2M FM	WI-EMMA-2620 CORTELYOU RD.	
400	11	NEW	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	G.B.	40	5	9	"	"	STWD	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	11
												NOT CARRIED	12
401	12												
												MO-LOUISA-HILLCREST,BECCLES	
402	13	BROWN	CHARLES	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	5	11	"	"	DECK STD	ENGLAND	13
												SIS-MRS. MARY WALL-320 E.90 ST	
403	14	DALY	MICHAEL	IRELAND	I.F.S.	31	5	7	"	"	ASST "	N.Y.C.	14
												NOT CARRIED	15
404	15											NOT CARRIED	16
405	16												
											LIBRARY	MO-EMILY-144 WATSON AVE.	
406	17	SMITH	DONALD	NEW JERSEY	USA	26	5	10	"	"	STWD	WEST ORANGE,N.J.	17
											LOUNGE	FA-JAMES-336 W. 98 ST.N.Y.C.	
407	18	SIMPSON	NEIL	SCOTLAND	G.B.	36	5	9	"	"	STWD		18
											VERANDAH	WI-KATHERINE-328 BERGENLINE AVE	
408	19	GLENTON	NATHANIEL	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5	8	"	"	STWD	UNION CITY,N.J.	19
											BELL		
											CAPTAIN		20
409	20	✓			"		5	8	"	"	BUGLER &	MO-EFFIE-168 WATER ST.	
											BELLS	PERTH AMBOY N.J.	21
410	21	MATLACK	ALBERT	ILLINOIS	USA	19	5	7	"	"		SIS-HELEN-132 PINE ST.	
											BELL BOY	POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.	22
411	22	GRIMM	GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	19	6	0	"	"	"	MO-MARY-123 BRIGHT ST. JERSEY C	
												CITY	
412	23	CLARK	THOMAS	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	MO-SALLY -651 W.190 ST.	
												NEW YORK	24
413	24	BRAUSTEIN	BEN	NEW YORK	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	MO-RITA-55 CENTRAL PARK WEST	
												N.Y.C.	25
414	25	CANTLEY	EDMUND	CALIFORNIA	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	FA-JOHN-142 25 117 STS.	
												SOUTH ORANGE PARK,N.J.	26
415	26	ROLLINS	GILBERT	NEW YORK	"	19	5	9	"	"	"	FA-GEOR[illegible]-43-07 42 ST	
												LONG ISLAND CITY,N.Y.	27
416	27	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	NEW YORK	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	MO-MABEL-188 WADSWORTH AVE.	
												N.Y.C.	28
417	28	HANLEY	GEORGE	NEW YORK	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	MO-HENRIETTA-10 ALBANY RD.	
												PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND	29
418	29	OLIVER	HAROLD	ENGLAND	"	33	5	10	"	"	CH BOOTS	MO-MRS,JOHN-3 SALOME ST.	
												NANTUCKET,MASS.	30
419	30	SIEKELS	JOHN	MASS.	"	33	5	8	"	"	ASST "	MO-CATHERINE-430 W.27 ST.	
												N.Y.C.	31
420	31	SMITH	CORNELIUS	NEW YORK	"	23	6	1	"	"	ASST "	MO-BRIDGET-4347 BAINES AVE.	
												BRONX,N.Y.	32
421	32	LAMB	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	"	28	5	8	"	"	ASST "	BRO-ALBERT-22 JEFFERSON AVE.	
												BLOOMFIELD,N.J.	33
422	33	BULLST	JULIUS	SWITZERLAND	"	34	5	9	"	"		WI-ETHEL-38-14 108th ST.	
											CH PANTRY	CORONA,L.I.N.Y.	34
		WILLMORE	ERNEST	ENGLAND	G.B.	43	5	8	"	"	2ND "	WI-POLLY-300 W.107 ST.N.Y.C.	35
424	35	DIEKHAUS	EDWIN	NEW JERSEY	USA	44	5	11	"	"		FRI-CLEVERLEY-629 FIRST AVE.	
												PALTO ALTO,CAL.	36
		STRUCKOFF	JAMES	RUSSIA	USA	43	5	8	"	"	ASST "	BRO-PHILIP-1781 LORING PLACE	
												NEW YORK	37
426	37	GARFATTY	MAX	NEW YORK	"	34	5	10	"	"	PANTRY	MO-ELLEN-87 THORNTON RD.	
427	38	JONES	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	39	5	9	"	"	CARVER	BOOTLE,ENG.	38

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ... each alien. See other side.

AUG 20 1934

VIRGINIA

Sheet No. 1

...on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel—

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICH
1	2		FRED
2	3		THOM
3	4		BURGI
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MEEGA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SCHIL
9	10		MEEKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CRE
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC RAC
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVERS
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHIL
19	19		ALFIER
20	20		REYNOL
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDIE
24	23		LUXFOR
25	24		VILLAR
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWE
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLEN
31	29		JESSEN
32	30		DUGGE

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a

201

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
10	NONE	
17	DO	
38	DO	
19	DO	
25	DO	
14	DO	
72	DO	
18	DO	
13	DO	
70	DO	
14	DO	
20	DO	
39	DO	
13	DO	
38	DO	
73	DO	
4	DO	
6	DO	R. F
8	DO	
1	DO	
	DO	
	DO	
	DO	
	DO	
	DO	
	DO	
	DO	
	DO	

Liners.

mation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ach alien. See other side.

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Act of ...

Vessel ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A 1		RIGH
1 2		KNUD
2 3		THOM
3 4		BURG
5		WILH
6		ANDE
7		ALLA
8		GULF
9		SCHIL
10		KIRK
10 11		KAUFF
12		MC CH
12 13		BENTO
13 14		MC KAC
14 15		PASCAL
16 16		BEVERS
17 17		UNGAR
18 18		CUTHIL
19 19		ALFIE
20 20		REYNOL
21 21		HARVEY
23 22		REIDIN
24 23		LUIFOR
25 24		VILLAR
27 25		MORGIN
28 26		CALDWE
29 27		KRAMP
30 28		HALSEY
31 29		JESSEN
32 30		DUGAN

Line PANAMA PACIFIC ...
Owners AMERICAN LINE ...
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC ...

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Form 548-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Sects. 4273, 4274, and 4276, Rev. Stats.—U. S. C., title 46, Secs. 251, 252, and 256

19 41

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert batting port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA [illegible] LOS ANGELES
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master.

11—1600

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
429	MCGOWAN	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	25	5	0	FR	BR	PLANTER	BRO:KATHERINE,130 DEKALB ST.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1
429	CAUREDO	JESUS	SPAIN	SPAIN	33	5	6	"	"	"	FA:RAFAEL,OVIEDO SPAIN	2
430	COFWELL	JOHN	WASH.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	"	WI:MRS.J.,BULLAN,IDAHO	3
431	CROSSFIELD	JOHN	KY.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	FA:JOHN,211 COURT ST., LAWRENCEBURG, KY.	4
432	CALIXTRO	PERFECTO	P.I.	"	34	5	6	"	"	OFFICIERS PANTRY	BRO:PABLO,NOVALICHES RIZAL,P.I.	5
433	MEEHAN	EDWARD	N.Y.	"	38	5	11	"	"	CH TEST STWD	MO:MARGARET,701 W.179 ST. N.Y.C.	6
434	MEROIT	ANDREW	NEBR.	"	37	5	7	"	"	ASST TEST STD	SO:LILLIAN,1213 S.36 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.	7
435	CULLERTON	WALTER	LA.	"	41	5	9	"	"	TEST SAL STWD	BRO:MICHAEL,524 1st ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	8
436	MARTIN	JAMES	MASS.	"	40	5	10	"	"	TEST WAITER	BRO:TOM,92 ST.,S.BOSTON MASS.	9
437	MORENO	ADOLFO	CHILE STG	CHILE	40	5	8	"	"	"	MO:EULOJIA AITUNIAS VALPARAISO, CHILE	10
438	GONZALES	MICHAEL	PR.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	BRO:VICTOR,PONCE,P.R.	11
439	MCKENZIE	JOHN	ILL.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	MO:ANNA,GALESBURG, ILL.	19
440	SINCLAIR	MARK	CANADA STG	C.B.	37	6	0	"	"	"	UNC:RICHARD,26 ARGYLE ST. HALIFAX, N.S.	13
441	FLANNERY	ROBERT	N.Y.	USA	40	5	10	"	"	"	SON ROBERT,430 56 ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	14
442	SCHLINBACH	WALTER	GERMANY NAT	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	SIS:ALICE,N.J.COLLEGE NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.	15
443	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	MASS	"							WI:[illegible] N.Y.C.	16
444	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	P.R.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	MO:ISABEL,MORGAN AVE. BALBOA,C.Z.	17
445	DES RUISSEAUX	RICHARD	N.Y.	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	MO:MARY,648 W.179 ST. N.Y.C.	18
446	LINDEN	FRANK	CAL.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	FA:FRANK,220 E.85 ST. N.Y.C.	19
447	SCHORER	MAX	N.J.	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	MO:HANA,460 GRESHEN AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	20
448	CAMPBELL	CECIL	TENN.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	MO:Mrs.E.,CLEVELAND, TENN.	21
449	LONDON	HENRY	N.J.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA:HARRY,2300 BOULEWARD JERSEY CITY, N.J.	99
450	CANETT	MANUEL	P.R.	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	WI:AMPERO,150 E.113 ST. N.Y.C.	23
451	MCGHIE	JOHN	SCOTLAND NAT	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	WI:MARGARET,610 ANN ST. HARRISON, N.J.	24
452	KNAPP	JOHN	N.Y.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	FA:JOHN,HUNTINGTON,N.Y.	25
453	GUERRI	PIUS	ITALY	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	NO MANY 300 JACKSON ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	26
454	ILTIS	ELIAS	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	BRO:ALFRED,67 BEACH ST. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	27
455	✓									"		28
456	✓									"		29
457	✓									"		30
458												31
459	HERRERA	LUIS	CHILE	CHILE	34	5	11	"	"	TEST D.R.STWD	FR:MANUEL LEGANA 1366 5th AVE.,N.Y.	32
460	KIRKPATRICK	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND	G.B.	30	5	8	"	"	"	WI:WINIFRED,434 LEAVENWORTH ST.,S.F.,CAL.	33
461	HARRIS	HENRY	OHIO	USA	40	5	8	"	"	"	MO-ETHEL-1036 N.WILCON AVE. HOLLYWOOD,CAL.	34
462	CHAVIN	MAURICE	MASS.	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	WIFE,MRS.M.,229 W. 46th ST.,N.Y.	35
463	BURCH	ERNEST	ENG.	G.B.	36	5	7	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.KLINGER,3647 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	36
464	BERNHARDT	MAX	GER. NAT	USA	41	6	0	"	"	"	WI:MARIE,1550 147 ST. WHITESTONE, L.I.	37
465	KOLB	OSCAR	GER. NAT.	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	SON BERNARD,190 HALL ST. LEOMINISTER, MASS.	38

FAILED TO JOIN

NOT CARRIED

Sheet No. 1

...n board upon arrival at a ... 194

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

194

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the VIRGINIA HAVANA, CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA

whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
428	MCGOWAN JOHN	N.Y.	USA	25	5	10	FR	BR	PLATES	MO:KATHERINE,130 DICKMAN ST.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1
429	CAUNEDO JESUS	SPAIN	SPAIN	33	5	6	"	"	"	FA:RAFAEL,OVIEDO SPAIN	2
430	CONWELL JOHN	WASH.	USA	22	5	9	"	"	"	MO:MRS.J.,MULLAN,IDAHO	3
431	CROSSFIELD JOHN	KY.	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	FA:JOHN,311 COURT ST., LAWRENCEBURG, KY.	4
432	CALIXTRO PERFECTO	P.I.	"	34	5	8	"	"	OFFICIERS PANTRY	BRO:PABLO,NOVALICHES RIZAL,P.I.	5
433	MEEHAN EDWARD	N.Y.	"	38	5	11	"	"	CH TRST STWD	MO:MARGARET,701 W.179 ST. N.Y.C.	6
434	NESBIT ANDREW	NEBR.	"	37	5	7	"	"	ASST TRST STD	MO:LILLIAN,1315 S.36 ST. OMAHA, NEBR.	7
435	CULLERTON WALTER	LA.	"	41	5	9	"	"	TRST SAL STWD	BRO:MICHAEL,524 1st ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	8
436	MARTIN JAMES	MASS.	"	49	5	10	"	"	TRST WAITER	BRO:TOM,9D ST.,S.BOSTON MASS.	9
437	MORENO ADOLFO	CHILE 3YC	CHILE	40	5	8	"	"	"	MO:EULOJIA AITURRAS VALPARAISO, CHILE	10
438	GONZALEZ MICHAEL	PR.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	BRO:VICTOR,PONCE,P.R.	11
439	MCKENZIE JOHN	ILL.	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	MO:ANNA,GALESBURG, ILL.	12
440	SINCLAIR MARK	CANADA 3YC	G.B.	37	6	0	"	"	"	UNC:RICHARD,33 ARGYLE ST. HALIFAX, N.S.	13
441	FLANNERY ROBERT	N.Y.	USA	49	5	10	"	"	"	SON ROBERT,450 55 ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	14
442	SCHLIMBACH WALTER	GERMANY NAT	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	SIS:ALICE,N.J.COLLEGE NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.	15
443	~~MARSHALL WILLIAM~~	~~MASS.~~	"	~~44~~	FAILED TO JOIN					~~WI:HILDA,430 88 ST., N.Y.C.~~	16
444	RODRIGUEZ RICARDO	P.R.	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	MO:ISABEL,MORGAN AVE. BALBOA,C.Z.	17
445	DES RUISSEAUX RICHARD	N.Y.	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	MO:MARY,643 W.179 ST. N.Y.C.	18
446	LINDEN FRANK	CAL.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	FA:FRANK,220 E.55 ST. N.Y.C.	19
447	SCHOBER MAX	N.J.	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	MO:HANNA,450 GREGORY AVE WEEHAWKEN, N.J.	20
448	CAMPBELL CECIL	TENN.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	MO:MRS.E.,CLEVELAND,TENN.	21
449	LONDON HENRY	N.J.	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA:HARRY,2309 BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY, N.J.	22
450	CANETY MANUEL	P.R.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	WI:AMPETO,152 E.113 ST. N.Y.C.	23
451	MCGHIE JOHN	SCOTLAND NAT	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	WI:MARGARET,310 ANN ST. HARRISON, N.J.	24
452	KNAPP JOHN	N.Y.	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	FA:JOHN,HURLEYVILLE,N.Y.	25
453	GUERRERI PIER	HAWAII	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	MO MARY 900 JACKSON ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	26
454	ILTIS ELIAS	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	BRO:ALFRED,57 BEACH ST. JERSEY CITY,N.J.	27
455	✓								"		28
456	✓								"		29
457	✓								"		30
458					NOT CARRIED						31
459	HERRERA LUIS	CHILE	"	34	5	11	"	"	TRST B.R.STWD	FR:MANUEL LEGANA 1388 5th AVE.,N.Y.	32
460	KIRKPATRICK ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND	G.B.	30	5	8	"	"	"	WI:WINIFRED,434 LEAVENWORTH ST.,S.F.,CAL.	33
461	HARRIS HENRY	OHIO	USA	40	5	8	"	"	"	MO-ETHEL-1026 N.WILSON AVE. HOLLYWOOD,CAL.	34
462	CHAVIN MAURICE	MASS.	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	WIFE,MRS.M.,229 W. 46th ST.,N.Y.	35
463	BURCH ERNEST	ENG.	G.B.	36	5	7	"	"	"	SIS:MRS.KLINGER,3647 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	36
464	BERNHARDT MAX	GER. NAT	USA	41	6	0	"	"	"	WI:MARIE,1550 147 ST. WHITESTONE, L.I.	37
465	KOLF OSCAR	GER. NAT.	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	SON BERNARD,190 HALL ST. LEOMINISTER, MASS.	38

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Sheet No. 1

n board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel —

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		EICH
1	2		FEIG
2	3		TEDE
3	4		BERG
4	5		WILS
5	6		MESS
6	7		ALLA
7	8		GILF
8	9		SCHI
9	10		MEEK
10	11		KAUF
11	12		MC CR
12	13		BENT
13	14		MC RA
14	15		PASCA
16	16		BEVE
17	17		UNGA
18	18		CUTH
19	19		ALFIE
20	20		REYNO
21	21		HARVE
23	22		REIDI
24	23		LUXTO
25	24		VILLA
27	25		MORGI
28	26		CALDW
29	27		KELLE
30	28		HALLE
31	29		JESMI
32	30		DUGA

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC L
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFI

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, where-in Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 11—1408

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a

231

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 780
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		
A 1			RIGNA
1 2			FRUCH
2 3			THOMP
3 4			BURLI
4 5			WILSO
5 6			MEIGA
6 7			ALLAN
7 8			GILFI
8 9			SCHLI
9 10			MENCH
10 11			KAUFF
11 12			MC CRE
12 13			BENTON
13 14			MC MAC
14 15			PASCAL
15 16			BEVENS
16 17			UNGAR
17 18			CUTHIL
18 19			ALPINE
19 20			REYNOL
20 21			HARVEY
21 22			RETTIN
22 23			LUDVIG
23 24			VILLAN
24 25			MORGIN
25 26			CALPAS
26 27			KELLEY
27 28			HAILEY
28 29			JESMIN
29 30			DUGAN

Line PANAMA PACIFIC
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

AUG 20 1924

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1924

CREW LIST
Sect. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., titles 46, secs. 564, 627, and 628

195

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert home port) bound for SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA [illegible]
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON is Master.

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
466 1	VAN [illegible] ERNST	GAR	USA	40	5	9	FR	BR	TRST ENGR 1ST ASST ENGR	[illegible] NEW YORK NY	1
467 9	JONES THOMAS	WALES NAT	"	40	5	10	"	"	TRST DECK STD	[illegible] NEW YORK NY	9
468 3	GEISS EDWARD	GERMANY	GERMANY	49	5	8	"	"	TRST LOUNGE	PHI-F.GUILLEN-305 W. 19 ST. NEW YORK CITY	3
469 4	ACOSTA RALPH	PORTO RICO	USA	29	5	11	"	"	BATH STD	SIS-L.H.NAZARIO-560 W.126 ST. NEW YORK CITY	4
470 5	SCHMANTZ SAMUEL	RUSSIA NAT	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible] NEW YORK NY	5
471 6	KAYSER ARON	N Y	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	FA HERMAN 306 EAST NEW YORK AV BROOKLYN NY	6
472 7	HUERTOS JULIAN	SPAIN NAT	"	36	6	0	"	"	TRST PANTRYMAN	WIFE [illegible] ROAD 306 80TH ST [illegible] NEW YORK NY	7
473 8	GAS[illegible]E EDUARDO	SPAIN 5 YS	SPAIN	28	5	9	"	"	2ND "	[illegible] SPAIN	8
474 9	[illegible] JAMES	WA	U.S.A	43	5	10	"	"	ASST "	[illegible] PORTSMOUTH VA	9
475 10	GOLDS EDGAR	GER.	"	24	5	7	"	"	PLATES	WIFE EDNA 635 POLK ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	10
476 11	[illegible]WART EDWARD	KENTUCKY	USA	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA-E.SWEASY-LAWRENCEBURG KENTUCKY	11
477 12	RIESE JOHN	N Y	"	37	5	9	"	"	BELLBOY	MO KATHERINE 32-36 30TH ST LONG IS CITY NY	19
478 13	MC FADDEN EDWARD	N Y	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	MO MARY 1534 8TH AV NEW YORK NY	13
479 14	SMITH THOMAS	ENGLAND NAT	"	20	5	8	"	"	ELEVATOR	FA THOMAS 821 WILKINS AV BALTIMORE MD	14
480 15	LEWIS ESTHER	N Y	"	24	6	0	"	"	"	MO MRS E G LEWIS 2215 RYER AV NEW YORK NY	15
481 16	KELLY CHARLES	N Y	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	MO KATHRYN 449 10TH ST BROOKLYN NY	16
482 17	ZUKUNFT ISAAC	N Y	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	MO C F MOOR GREENE BOERUM HILL NY NY	17
483 18	MC KENNE ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND NAT	"	46	5	8	"	"	SILVERMAN	515 EMILY 245 W 21ST ST NEW YORK NY	18
484 19	SAXBY MARK	ENGLAND	USA	25	5	10	"	"	GYM INSTRUCTOR	SIS-MRS.E.CASTOR-1476 WALTON A BRONX,N.Y.	19
485 20	HUTCHINSON FRED	ENGLAND	B.E.	24	5	7	"	"	NIGHT WATCH	WI-MAUD-17 GAINSBORO RD. LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND	20
486 21	GOODING CHARLES	ILLINOIS	USA	49	5	11	"	"	"	COU-DR.L.KINSELLA-334 W.47 ST. CHICAGO,ILL.	21
487 22	LINDSAY ROBERT	CANADA	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	SOI-ERNEST-22 BATTERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	22
488 23	GORDON MICHAEL	IRELAND	I.F.S.	53	5	7	"	"	"	WI-ISABELLA-861 MAIN ST. PATTERSON,	23
489 24	BUCKLEY EDWARD	IRELAND	USA	26	5	9	"	"	"	COU-D.O.CONNELL-1901 WALTON AV BRONX,N.Y.	24
490 25	DIAS JOSE	SPAIN	"	26	5	9	"	"	O.M.STWD	MO-T.ALVAREZ-OVIEDO,SPAIN	25
491 26	✓		"		5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	26
492 27	FINKELSTEIN JOE	RUSSIA NAT	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	MO [illegible] 140 SAN PEDRO ST LOS ANGELES CAL	27
493 28	✓		"		5	11	"	"	"		28
494 29	WILLIAMS FRANK	NEW YORK	"	42	5	9	"	"	CH COOK	WI-RITA-224 MOUNTAIN AVE. REVERE BEACH,MOM.	29
495 30	TODD JOHN	ENGLAND	U.S.	37	5	10	"	"	EXTRA CH COOK	WI-AUDREY-330 W.21 ST. NEW YORK CITY	30
496 31	CARPENTER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN					[illegible]	31
497 32	FIEDLER ALFRED	GERMANY	USA	30	5	11	"	"	LARDER CK	FRI-573 NINTH ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	32
498 33	APROTTI ERNEST	ITALY	"	34	5	9	"	"	SAUCE CK	WI-MARIE-987 12 AVE N.Y.C.	33
499 34	ALDAMA JOHN	SPAIN	SPAIN	26	5	11	"	"	2ND COOK	FA-CLAUDIO-BALBAO,SPAIN	34
500 35	HOGG JAMES	ENGLAND	G.B.	38	5	8	"	"	FISH CK	AU-MRS. TATE-8 LATIMER ST. SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.	35
501 36	MUSTAMANTE MANUEL	MEXICO	MEX.	34	5	9	"	"	VEGETABLE COOK	WI-ETHEL-432 W.42 ST.N.Y.C.	36
502 37	ARENAIS JOSE	CHILE	CHILE	36	5	9	"	"	ASST VEGT	SIS-ROSA-244 BLANCO ST. VALPARAISO,CHILE	37
503 38	RAMOS TITO	P.R.	USA	28	5	8	"	"	ASST COOK	FA-PERFECTO-QUEBRADILLAS,P.R.	38

Sheet No. 1

rd upon arrival at a

201

(15) Medical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	

ner.

P. F

...tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...d alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

195

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK,N.Y. *(Insert hailing port) bound for* SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
466 1	VAN	ERNEST	CAL	USA	49	5	9	FR	BR	TRST SM RM STWD	BRO JOSEPH 383 W 51ST ST NEW YORK NY	1
467 2	JONES	THOMAS	WALES NAT	"	40	5	10	"	"	TRST DECK STD	BRO J.JONES 405 W 23RD ST NEW YORK NY	2
468 3	GRESS	EDWARD	GERMANY	GERMANY	49	5	8	"	"	TRST LOUNGE	FRI-F.CULLEN-355 W. 19 ST. NEW YORK CITY	3
469 4	ACOSTA	RALPH	PORTO RICO	USA	29	5	11	"	"	BATH STD	SIS-L.M.NAZARIO-560 W.126 ST. NEW YORK CITY	4
470 5	SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	HUNGARY NAT	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	FA PINCUS 1944 PAULE ST NEW YORK NY	5
471 6	KAYSEE	AARON	N Y	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	FA HERMAN 806 EAST NEW YORK AV BROOKLYN NY	6
472 7	MUNUOGA	JULIAN	SPAIN NAT	"	38	6	0	"	"	TRST PANTRYMAN	WIFE SOLEDAD 205 30TH ST BROOKLYN NY	7
473 8	CAS[illegible]Z	EDUARDO	SPAIN 3 YC	SPAIN	32	5	9	"	"	2ND "	NO MARY JOHNIX SPAIN	8
474 9	[illegible]	JAMES	VA	U.S.A.	43	5	10	"	"	ASST "	DAU LOUISE 601 7TH AV PORTSMOUTH VA	9
475 10	COLLINS	EDWARD	CAL	"	24	5	7	"	"	PLATES	WIFE BERNICE 626 POLK ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	10
[illegible]11	[illegible]Y	EDWARD	KENTUCKY	USA	21	5	9	"	"	"	FA-E.SWEASY-LAWRENCKBURG, KENTUCKY	11
477 12	RIESER	JOHN	N Y	"	17	5	9	"	"	HELLBOY	NO KATHERINE 32-58 30TH ST LONG IS CITY NY	12
478 13	MC FADDEN	EDWARD	N Y	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	NO MARY 1634 8TH AV NEW YORK NY	13
479 14	SMITH	THOMAS	ENGLAND NAT	"	20	5	8	"	"	ELEVATOR	FA THOMAS 831 WILLIAM ST BALTIMORE MD	14
480 15	LEWIS	ARTHUR	N Y	"	24	6	0	"	"	"	NO MRS H G KLEIN 2215 RYER AV NEW YORK NY	15
481 16	LESLIE	CHARLES	N Y	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	NO KATHRYN 449 15TH ST BROOKLYN NY	16
482 17	ZWEIFEL	HORACE	N Y	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	NO C F ACCC GROUNDS DONGAN HILL SI NY	17
483 18	MC KEOWN	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND NAT	"	46	5	8	"	"	SILVERMAN	SIS EMILY 256 W 215T ST NEW YORK NY	18
484 19	SAXBY	MARK	ENGLAND	USA	35	5	10	"	"	GYM INSTR	SIS-MRS.E.CANTOR-1478 WALTON A BRONX,N.Y.	19
485 20	HUTCHINSON	FRED	ENGLAND	U.S.	54	5	7	"	"	NIGHT WATCH	WI-MAUD-17 GAINSBORO RD. LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND	20
486 21	GOODING	CHARLES	ILLINOIS	USA	49	5	11	"	"	"	COU-DR.L.KINSELLA-834 E.47 ST. CHICAGO,ILL.	21
487 22	LINDSAY	ROBERT	CANADA	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	SON-ERNEST-22 BATTERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	22
488 23	GORDON	MICHAEL	IRELAND	I.F.S.	53	5	7	"	"	"	WI-ISABELLA-551 MAIN ST. PATTERSON,	23
489 24	BUCKLEY	EDWARD	IRELAND	USA	56	5	9	"	"	"	COU-D.O.CONNELL-1901 WALTON AV BRONX,N.Y.	24
490 25	DIAZ	JOSE	SPAIN	"	35	5	9	"	"	G.H.STWD	NO-T.ALVARES-OVEIDO,SPAIN	25
491 26	✓			"		5	10	"	"	"		26
492 27	FINKELSTEIN	JOE	RUSSIA NAT	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	NO 140 SAN PEDRO ST LOS ANGELES CAL.	27
493 28	✓			"		5	11	"	"	"		28
494 29	WILLIAMS	FRANK	NEW YORK	"	42	5	9	"	"	CH COOK	WI-RITA-224 MOUNTAIN AVE. REVERE BEACH,MON.	29
495 30	TODD	JOHN	ENGLAND	U.S.	37	5	10	"	"	EXTRA CH COOK	WI-AUDREY-330 W.21 ST. NEW YORK CITY	30
496 31	CARPENTER	ERNEST	ENGLAND	U.S.	40	5	8	"	"	[illegible]	WIFE JOHN 60 [illegible] PARK ST [illegible] LIVERPOOL,ENG.	31
497 32	FIEDLER	ALFRED	GERMANY	USA	50	5	11	"	"	LARDER CK	FAILED TO JOIN FRI-573 MINNO ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	32
[illegible]33	SPROTTI	ERNEST	ITALY	"	54	5	9	"	"	SAUCE CK	WI-MARIE-987 12 AVE N.Y.C.	33
[illegible]34	ALDANA	JOHN	SPAIN	SPAIN	26	5	11	"	"	RAG COOK	FA-CLAUDIO-BALBAO,SPAIN	34
499 35	HOGG	JAMES	ENGLAND	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	FISH CK	AU-MRS. TATE-8 LATIMER ST. SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.	35
[illegible]36	[illegible]	MANUEL	MEXICO	MEX.	54	5	9	"	"	VEGETABLE COOK	WI-ETHEL-432 W.42 ST.N.Y.C.	36
501 37	BUSTAMANTE	MANUEL	MEXICO	MEX.	54	5	9	"	"	ASST VEGT	SIS-ROSA-244 BLANCO ST, VALPARAISO,CHILE	37
502 37	AREVALO	JOSE	CHILE	CHILE	35	5	9	"	"	ASST COOK	FA-PERFECTO-QUEBRSDILLAS,P.R.	38
503 38	RAMOS	TITO	P.R.	USA	28	5	8	"	"			

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LIN
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Changes in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) to be made in ink. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RISHA
1	2		FRISCH
2	3		THERP
3	4		BURGE
4	5		WILSO
5	6		MESSA
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFI
8	9		SCHILL
9	10		MENKE
10	11		KAUFF
11	12		MC CRE
12	13		BENTO
13	14		MC RAC
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVERS
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHILL
19	19		ALPINE
20	20		REYNOL
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDIE
24	23		LUXTON
25	24		VILLARI
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWE
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLEN
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LI
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC

Sheet No. 1

...n board upon arrival at a

201

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
39											39		
40											40		
41											41		
	Pers										42		
43											43		
44											44		
45											45		
46											46	NONE	
47											47	DO	
48											48	DO	
49											49	DO	
50											50	DO	
51											51	DO	
52											52	DO	
53											53	DO	
54											54	DO	
55											55	DO	
56											56	DO	
57											57	DO	
58											58	DO	
59											59	DO	
60											60	DO	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

...ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel VIRGINIA

Sheet No. 1

...oard upon arrival at a

201

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	1		RIGHAM		
1	2		FRUGE		
2	3		THORPE		
3	4		BURGES		
4	5		WILSON		
5	6		MERGAN		
6	7		ALLAN		
7	8		GILLIS		
8	9		SCHILL		
9	10		MERKEL		
10	11		KAUFMA		
11	12		MC GREA		
12	13		BENTON		
13	14		MC EACH		
14	15		PASCAL		
16	16		BEVERLY		
17	17		UNGAR		
18	18		CUTHILL		
19	19		ALFIERI		
20	20		REYNOLDS		
21	21		HARVEY		
22	22		REIDINGE		
23	23		LUXFORD		
24	24		VILLAND		
25	25		MORGIN		
26	26		CALDWELL		
27	27		KELLEY		
28	28		HALLBERG		
29	29		JESMIN		
30	30		DUGAN		

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE S.S. CO
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC L

...ction to columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...s alien. See other side.

Form 710-A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Sects. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Revised Statutes U. S. C., title 46, supp. 46, 1927, 688

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 196

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert tug) called the VIRGINIA (Name of vessel) bound for CRISTOBAL,CANAL ZONE,CUBA & SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. VIA SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

of NEW YORK,N.Y. (Insert home port), whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON is Master.

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	REMARKS
504	1	PELIKAN	FRANK	BOHEMIA	USA	48	5	9	FR	BR	ASST BAG	BRO-JOHN-415 N.PATTERSON AVE.BALTIMORE MD.	PARK	
505	2	TINOCO	PETE	P.I.	P.I.	37	5	11	"	"	COOK	SIS-DAMASA-223 W.13 ST. SAN PEDRO,CAL.	2	DO
506	3	ALANO	ALFREDO	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	6	"	"	SHIP CK	SIS-ANGELITA-MANILA,P.I.	3	DO
507	4	METOYER	ELDRIDGE	LOUISIANA	USA	30	5	10	"	"	ASST "	MO-ELLA-BERMUDA,LA.	4	DO
508	5	MOYERS	ROBERT	PENNA.	"	37	5	8	"	"	ASST CK	COU-W.FOGER-68 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN,N.J.	5	DO
509	6	✓			"		5	8	"	"	"		6	DO
510	7	ROONEY	JAMES	NEW YORK	"	48	5	9	"	"	UTILITY	SON-DAVID-38 MARY ST PATERSON N.J.		DO
511	8	CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES	MICH.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	FRI-330 1/2 S.SPRING LOS ANGELES,CAL.	8	DO
512	9	BLACKWELL	ROBERT	NEW YORK	"	30	6	1	"	"	"	MO-ELEANOR-44 NORTH CRESCENT MAPLEWOOD N.J.		DO
513	10	DELA CRUZ	MANUEL	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	7	"	"	"	FA-LUCAS-17 HEARN ST. FT.MILES,P.I.	10	DO
514	11	LILLYBRIDGE	ALFRED	IOWA	USA	29	5	9	"	"	"	MO-SARAH-162-52-14AVE. BELLHURST,L.I. N.Y.	11	DO
515	19	WILLIAMS	BILL	TEXAS	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	MO-EM.WILLIAMS-635 S.BURLINGTON LOS ANGELES,CAL.		DO
516	18	GOODMAN	MORTON	NEW YORK	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	SIS-SARAH-2320 BRONX PARK EAST NEW YORKCITY		DO
517	14	GARCIA	DANIEL	CHILE	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	FRI-J.NIMO-71 JAMES ST. N.Y.C.		DO
518	15	McADAMS	CHARLES	OHIO	"	30	6	0	"	"	"	SIS-E.FRANKLIN-108 W. 93 ST N.Y.	15	DO
519	16	SCHERER	WILLIAM	PA	"	25	5	11	"	"	CHIEF BUTCHER	MO LATHERINE 435 W 8TH AV LEBANON PA		DO
520	17	RAMSEY	CHARLES	PA	"	43	5	8	"	"	2ND "	AUNT MRS J J SCHERER 7441 WILLOW AV PHILADELPHIA PA	17	DO
521	18	WEYDEN	FREDDY	BELGIUM BAT	"	18	5	10	"	"	3RD "	WIFE LILLIAN 795 E 158TH ST NEW YORK NY	18	DO
522	19	REINES	RAMON	SPAIN NAT	"	35	5	7	"	"	UTILITY	MO MARY SPAIN	19	DO
523	20	NUL	FRANK	N Y	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	BRO EVELYN 43-19 165TH ST FLUSHING L.I. NY	20	DO
524	21	O'HARA	JOHN	ITA	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	BRO JAMES 1810 N MASON AV CHICAGO ILL	21	DO
	22												22	
	23											NOT CARRIED		
526	24	SCOTT	WILL	SCOTLAND	G.B.	52	5	1	"	"	CHIEF BAKER	WI-CHARLOTTE-18 A DORLAND ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	24	DO
527	24	MUELLER	FRANK	GERMANY	USA	48	5	9	"	"	CONFECT.	WI-MAE-324 LARKIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.		DO
528	25	ROEMER	CONRAD	SWITZERLAND	"	33	5	8	"	"	2ND BAKER	FRI-FRANK-237 E. 126 ST. N.Y.C.		DO
529	26	WEATHERHEAD	GEORGE	SCOTLAND	G.B.	34	5	9	"	"	3RD "	MO-JESSIE-32 E. HIGH ST. EDINBURGH,SCOT.	26	DO
530	27	VILLIBERTO	PEIRE	ARIZONA	USA	28	5	11	"	"	ASST "	COU-JANE PEIRE-117 HUMPHREY ST ENGLEWOOD,N.Y.		DO
531	28	MIRANDA	JOSE	SPAIN	SPAIN	34	5	7	"	"	"	MARIA-OVIEDA,SPAIN	28	DO
	29											RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT	29	
	30										UTILITY	SOUX CITY,IOWA	30	DO
533	30	✓			"		5	8	"	"	"			
534	31	MARTINI	GIOVANNI	N Y	"	28	5	9	"	"	CAPT'S SERVANT	SIS VALENTIA 130 W 49TH ST NEW YORK NY	31	DO
535	32	STABLER	OSCAR	GERMANY NAT.	"	30	5	10	"	"	BARBER	BRO:PAUL,65 WILHELM ST. STUTTGART,GERMANY	32	DO
536	33	DUVERRAN	ARTIDORO	PANAMA Nat	"	43	5	6	"	"	BARBER	MO:ANTONIA,CITY OF DAVID PANAMA	33	DO
	34	COOPER	VIRGINIA	N.Y.	"	26	5	4	"	"	SHOP ATTDT.	MO:MRS.STAMPER,148 RICHMOND AVE.,AMITYVILLE,N.Y.	34	DO
538	35	✓			"		5	5	"	"	HAIR DRESSER		35	
	36	✓			"		5	6	"	"	BAND LEADER		36	
	37	✓			"		5	8	"	"	MUSICIAN		37	
541	38	✓			"		5	11	"	"	"		38	

P.F

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
A	1		RICHAR
1	2		FEUGE
2	3		THOMPS
3	4		BURGES
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MERSAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFIL
8	9		SCHILL
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFM
11	12		MC CREA
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACH
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVERSE
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHILL
19	19		ALFIERI
20	20		REYNOLDS
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDINGE
24	23		LUXFORD
25	24		VILLARD
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWELL
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLBURG
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Sects. 4578, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sects. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

196

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA (Name of vessel)
of NEW YORK,N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAVANA,CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
whereof GEO.V.RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
504 1	PELIKAN	FRANK	BOHEMIA	USA	45	5	9	FR	BR	ASST R&C COOK	BRO-JOHN-415 N.PATTERSON PARK AVE.BALTIMORE MD.	1
505 2	TIROCO	PETE	P.I.	P.I.	37	5	11	"	"	SHIP CK	SIS-DAMASA-223 W.13 ST. SAN PEDRO,CAL.	2
506 3	ALANO	ALFREDO	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	8	"	"	ASST "	SIS-ANGELITA-MANILA,P.I.	3
507 4	METOYER	ELDRIDGE	LOUISIANA	USA	30	5	10	"	"	ASST CK	MO-ELLA-BERMUDA,LA.	4
508 5	MOYERS	ROBERT	PENNA.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	COU-W.FOSER-68 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN,N.J.	5
509 6	✓			"		5	8	"	"	"		6
510 7	ROONEY	JAMES	NEW YORK	"	49	5	9	"	"	UTILITY	SON-DAVID-35 MARY ST PATERSON N.J.	7
511 8	CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES	MICH.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	FRI-330 1/2 S.SPRING LOS ANGELES,CAL.	8
512 9	BLACKWELL	ROBERT	NEW YORK	"	32	6	1	"	"	"	MO-ELEANOR-44 NORTH CRESCENT MAPLEWOOD N.J.	9
513 10	DELA CRUZ	MANUEL	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	7	"	"	"	FA-LUCAS-17 HEARN ST. FT.MILLS,P.I.	10
514 11	LILLIBRIDGE	ALFRED	IOWA	USA	29	5	9	"	"	"	MO-SARAH-162-52-14AVE. BEECHHURST,L.I. N.Y.	11
515 12	WILLIAMS	BILL	TEXAS	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	MO-RM.WILLIAMS-635 S.BURLINGTON LOS ANGELES,CAL.	12
516 13	GOODMAN	MORTON	NEW YORK	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	SIS-SARAH-2320 BRONX PARK EAST NEW YORKCITY	13
517 14	GARCIA	DANIEL	CHILE	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	FRI-J.NINO-71 JAMES ST. N.Y.C.	14
518 15	McADAMS	CHARLES	OHIO	"	39	6	0	"	"	"	SIS-H.FRANKLIN-102 W. 93 ST N.Y.	15
519 16	SCHUCKER	WILLIAM	PA	"	25	5	11	"	"	CHIEF BUTCHER	MO KATHERINE 435 W 8TH AV LEBANON PA	16
520 17	RAMSEY	CHARLES	PA	"	41	5	8	"	"	2ND "	AUNT MRS J J SCHIEDEL 7441 MILLER AV PHILADELPHIA PA	17
521 18	WEYDEN	FREDDY	BELGIUM NAT	"	38	5	10	"	"	3RD "	WIFE LILLIAN 795 E 158TH ST NEW YORK NY	18
522 19	ROIBAS	DANIEL	SPAIN NAT	"	35	5	7	"	"	UTILITY	MO MARY LUGO SPAIN	19
523 20	HULL	FRANK	N Y	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	SIS EVELYN 43-19 165TH ST FLUSHING LI NY	20
524 21	O'HARA	JOHN	ILL	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	BRO JAMES 1810 N MASON AV CHICAGO ILL	21
22												22
526 23	SCOTT	WILL	SCOTLAND	G.B.	52	6	1	"	"	CHIEF BAKER	WI-CHARLOTTE-18 A DORLAND ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	23
527 24	BURLLER	FRANK	GERMANY	USA	48	5	8	"	"	CONFECT.	WI-MAE-324 LARKIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	24
528 25	BOKEMER	CONRAD	SWITZERLAND	"	33	5	8	"	"	2ND BAKER	FRI-FRANK-237 E. 126 ST. N.Y.C.	25
529 26	WEATHERHEAD	GEORGE	SCOTLAND	G.B.	36	5	9	"	"	3RD "	MO-JESSIE-32 N. HIGH ST. RUSSELBURGH,SCOT.	26
530 27	FILIBERTO	PEIRE	ARIZONA	USA	28	5	11	"	"	ASST "	COU-JANE PEIRE-117 HUMPHREY ST ENGLEWOOD,N.Y.	27
531 28	MIRANDA	JOSE	SPAIN	SPAIN	34	5	7	"	"	"	MARIA-OVIEDA,SPAIN	28
532 29	HAMEL	FRANK	IOWA	USA	25	5	6	"	"	UTILITY	BRO JOHN 1600 W.20 ST SIOUX CITY,IOWA	29
533 30	✓			"		5	6	"	"	UTILITY		30
534 31	MARTINI	GIOVANNI	N Y	"	28	5	9	"	"	CAPT'S SERVANT	SIS VALENCIA 130 W 49TH ST NEW YORK NY	31
535 32	STABLER	OSCAR	GERMANY NAT.	"	29	5	10	"	"	BARBER	BRO:PAUL,65 WILHELM ST. STUTTGART,GERMANY	32
536 33	DUVERRAN	ARTIDORO	PANAMA Nat	"	53	5	9	"	"	BARBER SHOP	MO:ANTONIA,CITY OF DAVID PANAMA	33
537 34	COOPER	VIRGINIA	N.Y.	"	35	5	4	"	"	ATTDT. HAIR DRESSER	MO:MRS.STAMPER,148 RICHMOND AVE.,AMITYVILLE,N.Y.	34
538 35	✓			"		5	3	"	"	BAND LEADER		35
36	✓			"		5	9	"	"	MUSICIAN		36
37	✓			"		5	7	"	"			37
541 38	✓			"		5	11	"	"	"		38

NOT CARRIED

RELEASED MUTUAL CONSENT

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC L

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

201

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
NONE	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	
DO	

Linen.

R. F

...tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

201

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	1		RICHARD	NONE	
1	2		FRUGE	DO	
2	3		THOMPSO	DO	
3	4		BURGER	DO	
4	5		WILSON	DO	
5	6		MEEGAN	DO	
6	7		ALLAN	DO	
7	8		GILFILLA	DO	
8	9		SCHILLIN	DO	
9	10		MERKEL	DO	
10	11		KAUFFMAN	DO	
11	12		MC CREART	DO	
12	13		BENTON	DO	
13	14		MC EACHEN	DO	
14	15		PASCAL	DO	
16	16		BEVENSEE	DO	
17	17		UNGAR	DO	
18	18		CUTHILL	DO	
19	19		ALFIERI	DO	
20	20		REYNOLDS	DO	
21	21		HARVEY	DO	
23	22		REIDINGER	DO	
24	23		LUXFORD	DO	
25	24		VILLARD	DO	
27	25		MORGIN	DO	
28	26		CALDWELL	DO	
29	27		KELLEY	DO	
30	28		HALLBURG	DO	
31	29		JESMIN	DO	
32	30		DUGAN	DO	

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS C
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1924

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, in the year of our

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924 11—1408

tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
n alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel S

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Fami
A	1		RICHARDS
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVENSEE
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHILL
19	19		ALFIERI
20	20		REYNOLDS
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDINGER
24	23		LUXFORD
25	24		VILLARD
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWELL
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLBURG
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Form 710 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

5[illegible] 197

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

201

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Home trading port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA HAVANA, CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES
whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1400

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
542 1	✓		USA		5	8	MR	BR	MUSICIAN		1
543 2	✓		"		5	9	"	"	"		2
544 3	TILLERS RICHARD	GERMANY SYC	GER.	50	5	10	"	"	VALET	SON PETER, HAMBURG, SCHLUNGO S. GERMANY	3
545 4	WOOD ARTHUR	ILLINOIS	USA	37	5	7	"	"	PHOTOGRA	FA-WALTHR-6325 LANCASTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4
546 5	✓		"		5	9	"	"	MANICURE		5
547 6	CHERNOFF OSCAR	RUSSIA NAT	"	52	5	7	"	"	LAUNDRY	WI:FANNY, 1053 E.10 ST. BKLYN., N.Y.	6
548 7	MACKEY CLARENCE	KY.	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	MO:HENRIETTA, 2220 BELFOUNTAIN ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	7
549 8	SMITH JOHN	MASS.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	FA:JOHN, MARSHFIELD, MASS.	8
550 9	BOCHAN OTTO	GERMANY NAT	"	38	5	8	"	"	WORK UNIT	FA:KARL, TREBLIN, GERMANY	9
551 10	GLISENCAMP CHARLES	N.J.	"	33	6	0	"	"	"	FR:MR. MITCHELL, 27 RIDGEDALE AVE., MORRISTOWN, N.J.	10
552 11	NYBERG ERICK	SWEDEN NAT	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	AUNT CILIA, PETERSON, 136 BUFFALO ST., JAMESTOWN, NY	11
553 12	FORD EDWARD	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	9	"	"	ASST STOR KP & BAR	FA-EDWARD-27 AUBREY ST. SUMMIT, N.J.	12
554 13	SCHOONJANS JOE	BELGIUM NAT	"	49	6	0	"	"	TRST B.R.STD	FR:N.DE BONG, 332 W.29 ST. N.Y.C.	13
555 14	RAMOS BERNARE	P.R.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	FR:M.CANETY, 132 E. 113 ST., N.Y.C.	14
556 15	CONNELLY JOSEPH	PENNA	"	37	5	4	"	"	"	BRO:JOHN, 129 HOWE AVE. NUTLEY, N.J.	15
557 16	CHALMAR ANDREW	SCOTLAND	F.B.	43	5	11	"	"	NIGHT STWD	FRI-A.MCCURDY-109 BANK ST. N.Y.C.	16
558 17	MORA CARLOS	COSTA RICA	C.R.	38	5	9	"	"	PLATES	COU-35HANCOCK PLACE, N.Y.	17
559 18	SCHWEIGER ALFRED	GERMANY	GER.	35	5	10	"	"	ASST PANTRY	AUNT:MRS. KREMES, 106-18 103 RD. BKLYN. N.Y.	18
560 19	SARNO JOSEPH	ITALY NAT	USA	43	5	6	"	"	"	BRO:NICHOLAS, 1864 HARING ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	19
561 20	✓								"		20
562 21	✓								"		21
563 22	ANTONIOKIS ANTONIO	GREECE NAT	USA	46	5	5	"	"	ASST COOK	COU:GOERGEMANETOS, 31 HAMILTON PLACE, S.F., CAL.	22
564 23	BECK FRED	N Y	U S	46	5	8	"	"	"	UNCLE L M 2392 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	23
565 24	CASENAS ALIPIO	P.I.	P.I.	36	5/	9	"	"	OFF.PANT.	MO-VICENTA-DA-O, ANTIQUE, P.I.	24
566 25	CORBETT PATRICK	MASS.	USA	43	6	0	"	"	COCKTAIL BAR	SIS-ELIZABETH-42 RIDGE ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.	25
567 26	HOOS EDWARD	NEW JERSEY	USA	18	5	8	"	"	BELLS	SIS-DORA-343 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	26
568 27	✓								EXTR.-2ND COOK		27
569 28	✓								ASST. COOK		28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) see other side.

Form 760
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel ..... SS VIRG

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
A	1		RICHARDSON
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
15	16		BEVENSEE
16	17		UNGAR
17	18		CUTHILL
18	19		ALFIERI
19	20		REYNOLDS
20	21		HARVEY
21	22		REIDINGER
23	24		LUXFORD
24	25		VILLARD
25	27		MORGIN
27	28		CALDWELL
28	29		KELLEY
29	30		HALLBURG
30	31		JESMIN
31	32		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line ..... PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners ..... AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents ..... PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Form 760A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

[illegible] 193[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* VIRGINIA

of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. VIA HAVANA, CUBA CANAL ZONE SAN DIEGO & LOS ANGELES

whereof GEO. V. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
542 1	✓			USA		5	8	MR	BR	MUSICIAN		1
543 2	✓			"		5	9	"	"	"		2
544 3	TILKES	RICHARD	GERMANY SYC	GER.	50	5	10	"	"	VALET	SON PETER, HAMBURG, SCHLUNGO 3, GERMANY	3
545 4	WOOD	ARTHUR	ILLINOIS	USA	37	5	7	"	"	PHOTOGRA.	PA-WALTER-6325 LANCASTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4
546 5	✓			"		5	9	"	"	MANICURE		5
547 6	CHERNOFF	OSCAR	RUSSIA NAT	"	52	5	7	"	"	LAUNDRY	WI:FANNY, 1053 E. 10 ST. BKLYN., N.Y.	6
548 7	MACKRY	CLARENCE	KY.	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	MO:HENRIETTA, 2220 BELFOUNTAIN ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	7
549 8	SMITH	JOHN	MASS.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	FA:JOHN, MARSHFIELD, MASS.	8
550 9	BOCHAW	OTTO	GERMANY NAT	"	38	5	8	"	"	WORK UNIT	FA:KARL, TREBLIN, GERMANY	9
551 10	GLISENCAMP	CHARLES	N.J.	"	33	6	0	"	"	"	FR:MR. MITCHELL, 27 RIDGEDALE AVE., MORRISTOWN, N.J.	10
552 11	NYBERG	ERICK	SWEDEN NAT	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	AUNT CILIA, PETERSON, 138 BUFFALO ST., JAMESTOWN, NY	11
553 12	FORD	EDWARD	NEW JERSEY	"	21	5	9	"	"	ASST STOR KP & BAR	FA-EDWARD-27 AUBREY ST. SUMMIT, N.J.	12
554 13	SCHOONJANS	JOE	BELGIUM NAT	"	49	6	0	"	"	TRST B.R.STD	FR:E. DE HONG, 332 W. 29 ST. N.Y.C.	13
555 14	RAMOS	BERNABE	P.R.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	FR:M. CANETY, 132 E. 113 ST., N.Y.C.	14
556 15	CONNELLY	JOSEPH	PENNA	"	37	5	9	"	"	"	BRO:JOHN, 129 HOWE AVE. NUTLEY, N.J.	15
557 16	CHALMERS	ANDREW	SCOTLAND	C.B.	43	5	11	"	"	NIGHT STWD	FRI-A. MCCURDY-109 BANK ST. N.Y.C.	16
558 17	MORA	CARLOS	COSTA RICA	C.R.	38	5	9	"	"	PLATES	COU-35 HANCOCK PLACE, N.Y.	17
559 18	SCHWAIGER	ALFRED	GERMANY	GER.	35	5	10	"	"	ASST PANTRY	AUNT:MRS. KREMBS, 105-18 103 RD. BRKLYN. N.Y.	18
560 19	SARNO	JOSEPH	ITALY NAT	USA	43	5	6	"	"	"	BRO:NICHOLAS, 1864 HARING ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	19
561 20	✓									"		20
562 21	✓									"		21
563 22	ANTONIOKIS	ANTONIO	GREECE NAT	USA	48	5	5	"	"	ASST COOK	COU:GOERGEMANETOS, 31 HAMILTON PLACE, S.F., CAL.	22
564 23	BECK	FRED	N Y	U S	46	5	8	"	"	"	UNCLE L M 2392 BROADWAY NEW YORK NY	23
565 24	CASENAS	ALIPIO	P.I.	P.I.	36	5/	9	"	"	OFF. PANT.	MO-VICENTA-DA-O, ANTIQUE, P.I.	24
566 25	CORBETT	PATRICK	MASS.	USA	43	6	0	"	"	COCKTAIL BAR	SIS-ELIZABETH-42 RIDGE ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.	25
567 26	HOOS	EDWARD	NEW JERSEY	USA	18	5	8	"	"	BELLS	SIS-DORA-343 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	26
568 27	✓									EXTR.-2ND COOK		27
569 28	✓									ASST. COOK		28
29												29
30												30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

Sheet No. 1

d upon arrival at a 201

5) Remarks, rides, or cone	REMARKS

201.

F

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel ... 85 VIRG

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

201

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
A	1		RICHARDSON
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVENSEE
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHILL
19	19		ALFIERI
20	20		REYNOLDS
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDINGER
24	23		LUXFORD
25	24		VILLARD
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWELL
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLBURG
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the ..... the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their ..... far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ....., in the year of our .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924 11—1608

Marks, ..., or ...	REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sees. 482, 487, and 488

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

No. 198

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] *called the* [redacted] (Insert name of vessel)

of [redacted] (Insert hailing port), *bound for* [redacted]

whereof [redacted] *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
	[redacted]	[redacted]	U S A	30	[redacted]						1
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							2
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							3
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							4
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							5
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							6
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							7
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							8
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							9
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							10
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							11
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							12
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							13
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							14
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							15
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							16
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							17
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							18
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							19
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							20
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							21
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							22
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							23
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							24
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							25
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							26
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							27
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							28
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							29
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							30
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							31
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							32
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							33
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							34
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							35
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							36
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							37
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							38

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

(1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | Family name | REMARKS

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
A	1		RICHARDSON
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
15	16		REVENSEE
16	17		UNGAR
17	18		CUTHILL
18	19		ALFIERI
19	20		REYNOLDS
20	21		HARVEY
21	22		REIDINGER
22	23		LUXFORD
23	24		VILLARD
24	25		MORGIN
25	26		CALDWELL
26	27		KELLEY
27	28		HALLBURG
28	29		JESMIN
29	30		DUGAN

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

201

marks, ties, or ...

REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) See other side.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel SS

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

201

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family	REMARKS
A	1		RICHARDSON	
1	2		FRUGE	
2	3		THOMPSON	
3	4		BURGER	
4	5		WILSON	
5	6		MEEGAN	
6	7		ALLAN	
7	8		GILFILLAN	
8	9		SCHILLING	
9	10		MERKEL	
10	11		KAUFFMAN	
11	12		MC CREARY	
12	13		BENTON	
13	14		MC EACHRON	
14	15		PASCAL	
15	16		REVENSEE	
17	17		UNGAR	
18	18		CUTHILL	
19	19		ALFIERI	
20	20		REYNOLDS	
21	21		HARVEY	
23	22		REIDINGER	
24	23		LUXFORD	
25	24		VILLARD	
27	25		MORGIN	
28	26		CALDWELL	
29	27		KELLEY	
30	28		HALLBURG	
31	29		JESMIN	
32	30		DUGAN	

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Sects. 4273, 4274, and 4276, as amended, R. S. U. S., title 46, sec. 256, U. S. C.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION

No. 198

SUPPLEMENTAL CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American (insert rig) called the (insert name of vessel)
of (insert sailing port) bound for
whereof is Master.

11—1488

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) on other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel SS V

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family n
A	1		RICHARDSON
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		REVENSKE
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHILL
19	19		ALFIERI
20	20		REYNOLDS
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDINGER
24	23		LUXFORD
25	24		VILLARD
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWELL
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLBURG
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA
SEP
AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

11—1888

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
Arts. 117											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
AND STEAMBOAT INSPECTION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 11—1888

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

201

(13) Special marks, identities, or losses	REMARKS

F

(Columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) on other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel SS VIRGIN

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NA Family name
A	1		RICHARDSON
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
15	16		BEVENSEE
16	17		UNGAR
17	18		CUTHILL
18	19		ALFIERI
19	20		REYNOLDS
20	21		HARVEY
21	22		REIDINGER
22	23		LUXFORD
23	24		VILLARD
24	25		MORGIN
25	26		CALDWELL
26	27		KELLEY (1)
27	28		HALLBURG
28	29		JESMIN
29	30		DUGAN

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1934

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Form 710-A
SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Arts. 113 and 178, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST
Secs. 4272, 4274, and 4276, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 566, 661, and 687

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

19

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert rig) called the [redacted] (Insert name of vessel)
of [redacted] (Insert hailing port), bound for [redacted]
whereof [redacted] is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
[redacted]											1
[redacted]											2
[redacted]											3
[redacted]											4
[redacted]											5
[redacted]											6
569 7	Joseph	Britch	Pa	USA	24	5	10	Dk	Dk	anthrb	Mr. Margaret 445 Mulberry Nayelt Pa	7
												8
												9
												10
												11
												12
												13
												14
												15
												16
												17
												18
												19
												20
												21
												22
												23
												24
												25
												26
												27
												28
												29
												30
												31
												32
												33
												34
												35
												36
												37
												38

HENRY

F

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel SS VIRGINIA

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
A	1		RICHARDSON
1	2		FRUGE
2	3		THOMPSON
3	4		BURGER
4	5		WILSON
5	6		MEEGAN
6	7		ALLAN
7	8		GILFILLAN
8	9		SCHILLING
9	10		MERKEL
10	11		KAUFFMAN
11	12		MC CREARY
12	13		BENTON
13	14		MC EACHRON
14	15		PASCAL
16	16		BEVENSEE
17	17		UNGAR
18	18		CUTHILL
19	19		ALFIERI
20	20		REYNOLDS
21	21		HARVEY
23	22		REIDINGER
24	23		LUXFORD
25	24		VILLARD
27	25		MORGIN
28	26		CALDWELL
29	27		KELLEY
30	28		HALLBURG
31	29		JESMIN
32	30		DUGAN HENRY

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

201

REMARKS

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

199

Persons composing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert rig) *called the* [redacted] (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAVANA, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO, LOS ANGELES & SAN FRANCISCO
whereof GEORGE V. NICHOLSON *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	[redacted]	WILLIAM	[redacted]	U S A	27	5	11	DK	BR	[redacted]	[redacted]	1
2	[redacted]	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	[redacted]	35	5	8	"	"	"	[redacted]	2
3	[redacted]	MAX	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	34	5	8	"	"	"	[redacted]	3
4	[redacted]	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	[redacted]	60	5	7	"	"	"	[redacted]	4
5	LAUWERS	ROBERT	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	23	5	10	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	5
6	[redacted]	WILLIAM	GERMANY EAST	U S A	36	5	3	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	6
7	569 Joseph	Britch	Pa	USA	29	5	10	Dk	Br	seaman	Mrs. Margaret Hazelton Pa	7
8												8
9												9
10												10
11												11
12												12
13												13
14												14
15												15
16												16
17												17
18												18
19												19
20												20
21												21
22												22
23												23
24												24
25												25
27												26
28												27
29												28
30												29
31												30
32												31
33												32
34												33
35												34
36												35
37												36
38												37
												38

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SS VIRGINIA

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME Family name	
A	1		RICHARDSON	
1	2		FRUGE	
2	3		THOMPSON	
3	4		BURGER	
4	5		WILSON	
5	6		MEEGAN	
6	7		ALLAN	
7	8		GILFILLAN	
8	9		SCHILLING	
9	10		MERKEL	
10	11		KAUFFMAN	
11	12		MC CREARY	
12	13		BENTON	
13	14		MC EACHRON	
14	15		PASCAL	
16	16		BEVENSEE	
17	17		UNGAR	
18	18		CUTHILL	
19	19		ALFIERI	
20	20		REYNOLDS	
21	21		HARVEY	
23	22		REIDINGER	
24	23		LUXFORD	
25	24		VILLARD	
27	25		MORGIN	
28	26		CALDWELL	
29	27		KELLEY	
30	28		HALLBURG	
31	29		JESMIN	
32	30		DUGAN	

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

11—1466

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 11—1466

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

291

arks, es, or	REMARKS

columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] ... ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 ... el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

Vessel SS VIRGINIA ... of HAVANA, CUBA

201

CREW REGISTERED

	CITIZENS	ALIENS	FILIPINOS	TOTAL
DECK	NAT. 487			487
	NATUR. 15	2	3	18
ENGINE	NAT. 45			45
	NATUR. 10	2	8	20
VICTUAL.	NAT. ~~126~~ 124			~~126~~ 124
	NATUR. 42	81	3	126
				384 (INCLUDING MASTER)

200

Aliens 100

384

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name		(4) RATING	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A	1		RICHARDSON	GEORGE										CITIZEN	6	190	NONE	
1	2		FRUGE	OTHILLAN											5/11	187	DO	
2	3		THOMPSON	WILLIAM											5/10	168	DO	
3	4		BURGER	JOSEPH		19	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
4	5		WILSON	JOHN		8	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
5	6		MEEGAN	JOHN		10	JR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5/8	169	DO	
6	7		ALLAN	ROBERT		8	EX 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/9	175	DO	
7	8		GILFILLAN	WILLIAM		13	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/9	184	DO	
8	9		SCHILLING	EDWARD		13	SR ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN U.S.		5/9	172	DO	
9	10		MERKEL	RUSSELL		5	JR ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	168	DO	
10	11		KAUFFMAN	DRAPER		1	SR CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5/11	163	DO	
11	12		MC CREARY	DEWITT		2	JR CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	170	DO	
12	13		BENTON	GEORGE		1	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
13	14		MC EACHRON	MARGARET		2	REG.NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	ENGLISH U.S.		5/3	120	DO	
14	15		PASCAL	JACQUES		7	CH RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	159	DO	
16	16		BEVENSEE	LEO		7	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH U.S.		5/9	153	DO	
17	17		UNGAR	MARTIN		21	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	LATVIAN U.S.		5/10	188	DO	
18	18		CUTHILL	ROBERT		10	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH G.B.		5/11	173	DO	Lnes.
19	19		ALFIERI	SALVATOR		11	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	164	DO	
20	20		REYNOLDS	JOHN		9	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH G.B.		5/5	154	DO	R. F
21	21		HARVEY	ARCHIBALD		5	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH U.S.		5/7	163	DO	
23	22		REIDINGER	JOSEPH		4	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	168	DO	
24	23		LUXFORD	ROBERT		4	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/10	163	DO	
25	24		VILLARD	CHARLES		7	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	RUSSIAN U.S.		5/9	158	DO	
27	25		MORGIN	ADOLPH		16	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	169	DO	
28	26		CALDWELL	DEWISE		13	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/10	178	DO	
29	27		KELLEY	LAWRENCE		19	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5/9	167	DO	
30	28		HALLBURG	FRANK		15	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCAND. U.S.		5/8	164	DO	
31	29		JESMIN	JACOB		11	LOOKOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN U.S.		6/0	174	DO	
32	30		DUGAN	HENRY		5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	163	DO	

VIRGINIA

AUG 20 1924

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.

Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Total 3841 Alien 100

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 19 34, *from the port of* HAVANA,CUBA

VIRGINIA
AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
A 1		RICHARDSON	GEORGE	30	MASTER	1934 JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6	190	NONE	
1 2		FRUGE	OTHILLAN	21	CH OFFICIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/11	187	DO	
2 3		THOMPSON	WILLIAM	12	1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/10	168	DO	
3 4		BURGER	JOSEPH	10	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
4 5		WILSON	JOHN	8	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
5 6		MEEGAN	JOHN	10	JR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5/8	169	DO	
6 7		ALLAN	ROBERT	2	EX 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/9	175	DO	
7 8		GILFILLAN	WILLIAM	13	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/9	184	DO	
8 9		SCHILLING	EDWARD	13	SR ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	172	DO	
9 10		MERKEL	RUSSELL	5	JR ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	168	DO	
10 11		KAUFFMAN	DRAPER	1	SR CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5/11	163	DO	
11 12		MC CREARY	DEWITT	2	JR CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	170	DO	
12 13		BENTON	GEORGE	1	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
13 14		MC EACHRON	MARGARET	2	REG.NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/3	120	DO	
14 15		PASCAL	JACQUES	7	CH RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	159	DO	
16 16		BEVENSEE	LEO	7	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	153	DO	
17 17		UNGAR	MARTIN	21	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	LATVIAN	U.S.	5/10	188	DO	
18 18		CUTHILL	ROBERT	10	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/11	173	DO	Liver.
19 19		ALFIERI	SALVATOR	11	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	164	DO	
20 20		REYNOLDS	JOHN	9	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/5	154	DO	R.F
21 21		HARVEY	ARCHIBALD	5	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	163	DO	
23 22		REIDINGER	JOSEPH	4	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	168	DO	
24 23		LUXFORD	ROBERT	4	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/10	163	DO	
25 24		VILLARD	CHARLES	7	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/9	158	DO	
27 25		MORGIN	ADOLPH	16	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	169	DO	
28 26		CALDWELL	DEWISE	13	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/10	178	DO	
29 27		KELLEY	LAWRENCE	19	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5/9	167	DO	
30 28		HALLBURG	FRANK	15	M.A.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/8	164	DO	
31 29		JESMIN	JACOB	11	LOOKOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	6/0	174	DO	
32 30		DUGAN	HENRY	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	163	DO	

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE SS CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 19 34, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
34 1		MAC DONALD	DONALD	9	A.B.	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/9	173	NONE	
35 2		MOORE	CRAIG	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	DO	
36 3		HANDLON	ORVILLE	6	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/11	178	DO	
37 4		WHITE	ARTHUR	9	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/6	160	DO	
38 5		OVEIS	FRANK	2	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/9	169	DO	
39 6		SANDIS	JOSEPH	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5/8	166	DO	
40 7		DIXON	THOMAS	6	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	162	DO	
41 8		DIETER	RALPH	4	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5/10	174	DO	
42 9		COVERT	LEROY	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5/7	165	DO	
43 10		STRICKLINE	VINCENT	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/6	158	DO	
44 11		RATHSACK	HANS	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	169	DO	
45 12		CONNELL	JAMES	6	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	174	DO	
46 13		BRYAN	CHARLES	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		6/0	183	DO	
47 14		GREEN	EARL	11	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5/7	163	DO	
49 15		CHANCE	EDWARD	7	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/9	175	DO	PAID OFF BALBOA AUG. 13, 1934
~~50~~ 16		~~HUESTEN~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~14~~	~~A.B.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~		~~5/6~~	~~157~~	~~DO~~	
51 17		MALAS	PETER	10	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GREEK	U.S.	5/8	168	DO	
53 18		KENNEDY	ROBERT	2	LOOKOUT	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	DO	
54 19		CHEW	FRANK	3	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		6/0	183	DO	
55 20		ROBINSO N	CALDWELL	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/9	173	DO	
56 21		GULLY	JOHN	1	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/8	164	DO	
57 22		COLE	ERNEST	3	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/6	166	DO	
58 23		PFANNENSTIEHL	HARRY	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/9	162	DO	
59 24		DEMAREE	HAROLD	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/9	169	DO	
60 25		HERRERA	LOUIS	4	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/8	174	DO	
61 26		DIAZ	LAMBERTO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	156	DO	
62 27		TUNAY	APOLONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/3	144	DO	
63 28		DOVICO	CHARLES	4	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	158	DO	
64 29		MEZZARI	ALFRED	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/8	172	DO	
65 30		BROOKS	EUGENE	2	HOSP.ATTDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/9	168	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, *from the port of* HAVANA,CUBA

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
66 1		MOISANT	RALPH	7	BAGGAGE MASTER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11	175	NONE	
67 2		CALLOGHAN	EDMUND	4	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	169	DO	
68 3		GREENBAUM	FERDINAND	4	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	163	DO	
69 4	FIRST	COST	HERBERT	3	A.B.	AUG 1	S.FRANCISCO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5/8	175	DO	
70 5	FIRST	YOUNG	JUSTICE	6	Q.M.	JULY 30	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/7	157	DO	
71 6	FIRST	LA LANNE	ELMER	2	CADET	JULY 30	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
101 7		LINK	VICTOR	23	CH ENGINEER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5/7	173	DO	
102 8		SCHRECK	FRED	23	1ST ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/4	155	DO	
103 9		RITCHIE	JAMES	30	2ND ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	BELGIAN	U.S.	5/8	168	DO	
104 10		BLUNDELL	FRED	23	3RD ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/6	160	DO	
105 11		CROSS	ALBERT	7	4TH ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	170	DO	
106 12		LYNCH	RICHARD	12	5TH ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5/8	177	DO	
107 13		CARLSON	ERIC	11	6TH ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/6	166	DO	
108 14		BOWMAN	RAYMOND	9	JR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	174	DO	
109 15		GROGAN	BARNEY	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/8	168	DO	
110 16		LOBACH	BENJAMA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	169	DO	
111 17		CURR	CHAUNCEY	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/9	175	DO	
112 18		HILL	ALEXANDER	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/8	164	DO	
113 19		LEWIS	ROSS	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	180	DO	
114 20		WEBER	WILLIAM	4	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/8	178	DO	
115 21		STILLINGS	WALTER	15	CH REFRIG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/7	165	DO	
116 22		CAREY	THOMAS	8	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5/8	166	DO	
117 23		BAKER	EDWARD	6	2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/9	174	DO	
118 24		GAMMEL	FREEMAN	6	CH. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/10	175	DO	
119 25		COLLINS	WILLIAM	11	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5/5	158	DO	
120 26		KRANE	PATRICK	4	2ND ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	INDIA	5/7	155	DO	
121 27		KIRCHER	JOHN	4	SR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/0	177	DO	
122 28		SPEEDIE	WILLIAM	11	JR 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/9	169	DO	
123 29		BEEZLEY	EDWIN	9	JR ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	166	DO	
124 30		CHRISTMAN	GUSTAV	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/10	170	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, *1934*, *from the port of* HAVANA,CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
125	1	NOFS	CARL	8	JR ELECT.	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	168	NONE	
126	2	HARRISON	RICHARD	3	ENG.WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/11	175	DO	
127	3	SMITH	WILLIAM	7	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
128	4	DUNS	JOHN	4	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	168	DO	
129	5	KELLY	JOHN	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	DO	
130	6	THOMPSON	DONALD	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/7	174	DO	
131	7	RAMSEY	WILLIAM	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/8	166	DO	
132	8	GORY	JOHN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		6/0	178	DO	
134	9	TURNER	ALFRED	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10	164	DO	
135	10	YOWELL	IRA	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	175	DO	
136	11	IRIS	GEORGE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5/7	169	DO	
137	12	DAVIS	RICHARD	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		6/0	174	DO	
138	13	HENDRICKSEN	HOWARD	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/10	166	DO	
139	14	KRETZSHMAR	JIEL	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/11	170	DO	
140	15	LOCKHART	WILLIAM	2	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	166	DO	
141	16	STEVENS	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	174	DO	
142	17	BARKER	WILLIAM	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/11	169	DO	
143	18	RICHARDS	JAMES	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		6/0	176	DO	
144	19	WHITAKER	CECIL	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/5	158	DO	
145	20	ELLIOTT	EDWIN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/8	164	DO	
146	21	CALLY	EMILY	14	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5/7	171	DO	
148	22	BRADSHAW	JAMES	7	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/10	169	DO	
149	23	WRIGHT	STAFFORD	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5/5	166	DO	
150	24	KELLER	CLAYTON	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/5	170	DO	
151	25	KIPPER	CHARLES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/10	169	DO	
152	26	FRIGENI	MARIO	4	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	6/1	174	DO	
153	27	SIEBERT	CONRAD	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	168	DO	
154	28	HEARD	THELBERT	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
156	29	WILDER	JACK	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5/9	171	DO	
157	30	VILLEGAS	ANDRES	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/3	155	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, from the port of HAVANA,CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
158 1		BARILLO	MARCELLO	5	WIPER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	33	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/8	166	NONE	
161 2		SITCHON	ATANASIO	8	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/9	170	DO	
162 3		DE OCAMPO	MARIANO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/3	147	DO	
163 4		DIOSO	MACARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	P.I.	U.S.C.	5/4	150	DO	
164 5		SILIOREA	EGNACIO	11	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/3	145	DO	
165 6		ARAPA	GRACIANO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/4	142	DO	
166 7		DOMINGO	JULIAN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	139	DO	
167 8		KAUFFMAN	OSCAR	1	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	178	DO	
168 9		OMALLIY	AUSTIN	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/9	170	DO	
169 10		CLAWSON	CHARLES	7	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5/11	166	DO	
170 11	FIRST	GOETZ	HENRY	4	DO	JULY 31	SAN FRANCISCO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/11	174	DO	
301 12		GUTGEN	GUSTAV	14	CH STEWARD	JULY 14	NEWYORK	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.	6/0	168	DO	
302 13		ALBERS	HERMAN	9	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	174	DO	
303 14		TEAS	GEORGE	11	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	167	DO	
305 15		DEARY	CHARLES	13	SR STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	169	DO	
306 16		GLOVER	LESLIE	11	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	174	DO	
307 17		MELVIN	GILBERT	7	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	183	DO	
308 18		ENGLAND	HENRY	17	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/9	169	DO	R.F.
309 19		SYMONS	ROBERT	7	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10	170	DO	
310 20		ROBERTS	BYRON	6	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/7	165	DO	R.F.
311 21		GOBLE	ANNIE	21	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	IRISH	U.S.	5/4	131	DO	
312 22		LAWSON	MARIE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	138	DO	
313 23		RICE	CONSTANCE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/4	124	DO	
315 24		BRADY	MAY	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5/4	136	DO	
316 25		MARSHALL	CHARLOTTE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/3	131	DO	
317 26		BULL	GRACE	1	CHILD NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	116	DO	
318 27		McCORMICK	CATHERINE	6	TRST MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO		5/4	129	DO	
319 28		JACKSON	BETTY	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO		5/5	136	DO	
323 29		RINGER	WILLIAM	8	WAITER-PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5/7	154	DO	
324 30		CALLIAS	JOHN	11	1ST CL WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/8	160	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Walter Lawson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, *19* 34, *from the port of* HAVANA,CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
325	1	HOHNSBEEN	E.M.	12	1ST CL WAITER	JULY 14 1934	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	169	NONE	
327	2	ST.VIDOL	ANDREW	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5/8	162	DO	
328	3	BACKROZIS	GEORGE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GREEK	U.S.	5/9	158	DO	
330	4	SMITH	EDWARD	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	167	DO	
331	5	BOONDAS	CHRIS	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/8	158	DO	
332	6	KAYFETZ	AARON	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/0	176	DO	
334	7	KAVANAGH	FRANK	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/7	163	DO	
335	8	BRUNTON	JAMES	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	DO	
336	9	HAMM	ALFRED	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/7	158	DO	
337	10	KAUPER	ALBERT	11	1ST CLASS SALOON STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	164	DO	
338	11	McKENZIE	JOHN	2	1ST CL WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	DO	
339	12	BIBEAULT	JOSEPH	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5/5	158	DO	
340	13	VAN DYKE	GEORGE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DUTCH	U.S.	5/9	170	DO	
341	14	RENSON	HARRY	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	174	DO	
342	15	SJOGREN	ALEX	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/7	166	DO	
343	16	ESPESTO	ARTHUR	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5/8	162	DO	
344	17	PARSONS	RALPH	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	183	DO	
346	18	HARRIS	WILLIAM	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	164	DO	
347	19	GERACI	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/7	162	DO	
348	20	PARSENS	GUS	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5/6	157	DO	
349	21	THORNTON	LOVERD	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	169	DO	
350	22	NASH	EARL	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5/11	174	DO	
351	23	PANKOK	HUGO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	159	DO	
352	24	WILDE	GEORGE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	164	DO	
353	25	McKEOWN	R.	11	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/7	169	DO	
354	26	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	4	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/8	169	DO	
355	27	ROVEDO	LORENZO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5/9	170	DO	
356	28	ZETINA	E.	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	MEXICAN	U.S.	5/6	158	DO	
358	29	HARMS	WILLIAM	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	165	DO	
359	30	BURCH	ERNEST	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	167	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 19 34, *from the port of* HAVANA,CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934		TO BE PAID									
360 1		BAKHAR	PAUL	11	WAITER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	OFF	YES	39	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5/8	157	NONE	
361 2		LONDON	HARRY	2	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	DO	
362 3		TELLER	JOSEPH	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/10	171	DO	
363 4		DOINO	CHARLES	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY /	5/8	159	DO	
364 5		EGAN	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	164	DO	
365 6		McGWINNESS	JOHN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	G.B. /	5/8	157	DO	
366 7		McKAY	FRANK	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	155	DO	
367 8		McCORMICK	GEORGE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/9	169	DO	
368 9		LEMBO	SAM	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
369 10		JACOBS	NORMAN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/9	165	DO	
370 11		DALY	FRANK	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5/7	164	DO	
371 12		COLLINS	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5/9	163	DO	
372 13		GARRY	JOHN	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	IRISH	I.F.S. /	5/9	173	DO	
373 14		STEVENS	NICK	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5/7	176	DO	
374 15		SCHIFFMAN	LOUIS	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	DO	
375 16		GINSBURG	JULIUS	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/9	161	DO	
376 17		McMANUS	HAROLD	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5/10	166	DO	
377 18		EVANS	WILLIAM	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/11	172	DO	
378 19		LE DU	MATHIAS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	FRENCH	FRANCE /	5/7	163	DO	
379 20		HAASENSTEIN	ROBERT	7	PORTER WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	158	DO	
380 21		CLANCY	ALFRED	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	G.B. /	5/10	173	DO	
381 22		SWINDELLS	FRED	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	G.B. /	5/8	165	DO	
382 23		RUPPLE	OTTO	11	CH B.R.-LINKPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/6	154	DO	
383 24		KOHL	FRED	17	1ST CL B.R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/10	169	DO	
384 25		ROSBERG	FRED	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND.	DENMARK /	5/9	173	DO	
385 26		RUSCH	WILLI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/8	159	DO	
386 27		DE SCHRYVER	ARTHUR	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM /	5/7	172	DO	
387 28		LESLIE	EDWARD	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/9	158	DO	
388 29		BENTON	GERALD	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/9	175	DO	
389 30		GARCIA	JOHN	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DP	51	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	167	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, *from the port of* HAVANA,CUBA 208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
391	1	McDONALD	MAURICE	7	1ST CL B.R.	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	39	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/7	168	NONE	
392	2	MEAL	JOHN	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	158	DO	
393	3	WALTER	W.G.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	160	DO	
394	4	McPHERSON	NEIL	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/9	169	DO	
397	5	SPROCK	JOSEPH	7	BATH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	158	DO	
398	6	MARTINICH	GEORGE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/10	178	DO	
399	7	VAN DIEST	ALBERT	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5/9	167	DO	
400	8	McCARTHNEY	HERBERT	6	SM RM STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/9	172	DO	
401	9	MACQUARRIE	JAMES	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	168	DO	
402	10	BROWN	CHARLES	6	DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/11	158	DO	
403	11	DALY	MICHAEL	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/7	154	DO	
406	12	SMITH	DONALD	3	LIBRARY STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	148	DO	
407	13	SIMPSON	NEIL	8	LOUNGE STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/8	159	DO	
408	14	GLENTON	NATHANIEL	6	VERANDAH STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/9	165	DO	
409	15	STRASSER	FRANK	3	BELL CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	157	DO	
410	16	MATLACK	ALBERT	2	BUGLER-BELLS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		6/0	174	DO	
411	17	CLARK	THOMAS	2	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5/9	158	DO	
412	18	EGERTON	CALVERT	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
413	19	CANTLEY	EDMUND	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		6/1	159	DO	
414	20	MULLEN	JOHN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
415	21	BACH	MORTON	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/8	168	DO	
416	22	FOWLER	HOYT	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		6/0	170	DO	
417	23	GRAY	WILLIAM	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/5	159	DO	
418	24	OLIVER	HAROLD	7	CH BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	157	DO	
419	25	SICKELS	JOHN	5	ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/8	147	DO	
421	26	KELLY	GROVER	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/0	168	DO	
422	27	GIACINTO	FRED	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/7	159	DO	
423	28	WILLMORE	ERNEST	12	CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	170	DO	
425	29	DIEKHAUS	EJWIN	6	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	168	DO	
426	30	GUERRERO	BEN	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/9	168	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Wm. Ter Kuile
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
427	1	JONES	WILLIAM	8	ASST PANTRY	1934 JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	393	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	168	NONE	
428	2	STANLEY	ARNOLD	2	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8	158	DO	
429	3	McGOVERN	JOHN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
430	4	BENDIXEN	HOWARD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/9	158	DO	
431	5	CAUNEDO	JESUS	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPAINISH	SPAIN	5/6	158	DO	
432	6	CALIXTRO	PERFECTO	6	PANTRY OFFICIERSS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/5	148	DO	
433	7	MEEHAN	EDWARD	11	CH TRST STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	196	DO	
434	8	BEALE	HENRY	7	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	170	DO	
435	9	CROOME	SIDNEY	4	TRST SAL STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	149	DO	
436	10	OSMAN	KENNETH	5	TRST WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	149	DO	
437	11	FREIDHEIM	OTTO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	169	DO	
438	12	SKAARUP	HANSEN	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SCAND.	U.S.	5/8	149	DO	
439	13	GRIEVESON	NEWTON	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	169	DO	
441	14	LEIB	BENJAMIN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5/8	168	DO	
442	15	CANN	CHARLES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5/7	160	DO	
443	16	NIELSEN	JHNN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5/8	158	DO	
444	17	RODRIQUEZ	RICARDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5/8	169	DO	
445	18	IRWINE	THOMAS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/9	170	DO	
446	19	FERGUSON	ROBERT	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
447	20	ROSEN	CHARLES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5/9	168	DO	
448	21	FRANKEL	LOUIS	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/8	170	DO	
449	22	NORMAN	ROBERT	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5/9	174	DO	
450	23	ENGLISH	JOHN	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	IRISH	U.F.S.	5/8	163	DO	
451	24	McGHIE	JOHN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5/9	169	DO	
452	25	JOHANSEN	BIRGER	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	170	DO	
453	26	MOWICI	HENRY	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		6/0	179	DO	
454	27	GILLAM	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/11	173	DO	
455	28	LONERGAN	JOHN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/6	158	DO	
456	29	WHITE	EDWARD	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5/9	159	DO	
457	30	JONES	ST.JOHN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/8	169	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

219

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, from the port of HAVANA,CUBA

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
458	1		HALL	RICHARD	1	TRST WAITER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	174	NONE	
459	2		McGINLEY	JOSEPH	5	TRST B.R.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/11	168	DO	
460	3		ALDAO	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/7	158	DO	
461	4		KIRKPATRICK	ALEXANDER	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/9	160	DO	
462	5		OWENS	JOHN	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6/0	175	DO	
463	6		JASSEN	LEO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	168	DO	
464	7		LASET	JOE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	158	DO	
466	8		VAN	ERNEST	14	TRST SM RM STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	179	DO	
467	9		JONES	THOMAS	9	TRST DECK STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	WELSH	U.S.	5/9	163	DO	
468	10		BRIGGS	GLENN	2	TRST LOUNGE STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	169	DO	
469	11		GREGG	EDWARD	9	BATH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	165	DO	
470	12		BARRY	WALTER	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/8	173	DO	
471	13		SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	MAGYAR	U.S.	5/7	166	DO	
473	14		DUNKELBERGER	GEORGE	3	2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	DO	
475	15		MELVIN	NORMAN	1	PLATEWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5/8	163	DO	
476	16		GREENE	WILLIAM	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/5	148	DO	
477	17		BRAUNSTEIN	BEN	1	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/10	161	DO	
479	18		SCHNEIDER	JOHN	1	ELEVATOR OPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		6/0	173	DO	
480	19		ROLLINS	GILBERT	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/9	164	DO	
481	20		LARSON	JOHN	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5/7	158	DO	
482	21		GRIMM	GEORGE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5/8	169	DO	
484	22		SAXBY	MARK	6	GYM INSTRUCTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/8	171	DO	
485	23		HUTCHINSON	FREDERICK	14	NIGHT WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/11	174	DO	
486	24		GOODING	CHARLES	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/4	147	DO	
487	25		LINDSAY	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/10	151	DO	
488	26		GORDON	MICHAEL	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/6	161	DO	
489	27		BUCKLEY	EDWARD	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRISH	I.F.S.	5/9	166	DO	
490	28		DIAS	JOSE	7	Q.M. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/8	156	DO	
491	29		CROZIER	WILLIAM	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	163	DO	
492	30		McGOLDRICK	FRANK	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/7	157	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, from the port of HAVANA,CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
493	1	COOPER	RALPH	13	G.H.STWD	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	NONE	
494	2	WILLIAMS	FRANK	16	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5/11	184	DO	
495	3	TODD	JOHN	10	EX CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	G.B. /	5/8	169	DO	
496	4	KIRCHNER	ARTHUR	4	ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/8	157	DO	D.F. L.res.
497	5	WEBER	KURT	3	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/6	152	DO	
498	6	SPROTTI	ERNEST	14	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ITALIAN	ITALY /	5/8	159	DO	L.res.
499	7	ALDANA	JOHN	6	R.&G. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5/9	165	DO	
501	8	ANDONAKIS	ANTONIO	11	VEGT. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GREEK	GREECE /	5/7	161	DO	
502	9	HAASE	RUDOLF	3	ASST VEGT. CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/10	173	DO	L.res.
503	10	AREVELO	JOSE	7	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	CHILE /	5/7	153	DO	P.F.
504	11	BECK	FRED	13	ASST R&G COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	161	DO	
505	12	TINOCO	PETE	11	SHIP COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	P.I.	P.I. /	5/6	156	DO	
506	13	JUANILLA	MANUEL	7	ASST SHIP CK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I. /	5/8	167	DO	
507	14	RAMOS	TITO	5	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	157	DO	
508	15	SMITH	WILLIAM	13	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5/8	160	DO	
509	16	URRUTIA	ADRIANO	8	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5/7	159	DO	Leg res.
510	17	ROONEY	JAMES	11	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	148	DO	
511	18	CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/10	165	DO	
512	19	BLACKWELL	ROBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5/9	161	DO	
513	20	DELA CRUZ	MANUEL	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	P.I.	P.I. /	5/8	158	DO	
514	21	LILLIBRIDGE	ALFRED	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	163	DO	
515	22	WILLIAMS	BILL	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO		5/7	171	DO	
516	23	GARCIA	DANIEL	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	CHILE /	5/8	158	DO	L.res.
517	24	HAMEL	FRANK	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	148	DO	
518	25	McADAMS	CHARLES	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/9	171	DO	
519	26	SCHUCKER	WILLIAM	4	CH BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5/11	168	DO	
520	27	RAMSEY	CHARLES	11	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5/9	168	DO	
521	28	SLEIGHT	GEORGE	4	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	G.B. /	5/9	171	DO	L.res.
522	29	ROEBAS	DANIEL	7	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/8	164	DO	
523	30	HANCK	AUG	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5/8	161	DO	see 2nd Cat. pass. man. 7/7 Admiralty Orders

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

213

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 20, 19 34, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
524	1	HELL	FRANK	6	UTILITY	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	NONE	
526	2	SCOTT	WILL	13	CH BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/11	169	DO	
527	3	BUELLER	FRANK	14	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/9	171	DO	
528	4	HOHENER	CONRAD	7	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SWISS	U.S.	5/8	166	DO	
529	5	WEATHERHEAD	GEORGE	8	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	G.B.	5/8	158	DO	
530	6	DIOS Diaz	MAXIMINO	6	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	see 2nd Cat Passenger	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	165	DO	
531	7	CALUZZI	ALBERT	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5/9	159	DO	
532	8	MIRANDA	FRED	7	UTILITY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	164	DO	
534	9	MARTINI	GIOVANNI	5	CAPT.SERVANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	143	DO	
535	10	STABLER	OSCAR	2	1ST CL BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/7	149	DO	
536	11	DUVERRAN	ARTIDORO	11	TRST BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMA	5/8	168	DO	
537	12	COOPER	VIRGINIA	6	SHOP ATTDT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3	132	DO	
538	13	SMITH	VIOLETTE	6	HAIR DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO		5/1	111	DO	
539	14	YODER	AUSTIN	8	BAND LEADER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5/10	179	DO	
540	15	DICKSO N	MAURICE	4	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5/9	174	DO	
541	16	HAWORTH	RONALD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5/7	161	DO	
542	17	McCULLOUGH	ROBERT	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	154	DO	
543	18	KERNER	JACOB	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5/7	158	DO	
544	19	TILLKES	RICHARD	13	VALET	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	169	DO	
545	20	WOOD	ARTHUR	5	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6	149	DO	
546	21	COMBES	FERNANDE	1	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	F	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/2	112	DO	
547	22	CHERNOFF	OSCAR	11	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/8	169	DO	
550	23	BOCHOW	OTTO	3	WORK UNIT	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	166	DO	
551	24	GLIISENCAMP	CHARLES	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7	157	DO	
553	25	FORD	EDWARD	4	ASST STORES & BAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5/11	163	DO	
554	26	TILSON VL-320/30	WILLIAM	11	TRST B.R.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/6	155	DO	
555	27	HARRIS	HENRY	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	160	DO	
556	28	JENSEN	O	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND.	DENMARK	5/9	172	DO	
557	29	KEANE	JOSEPH	11	NIGHT STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10	176	DO	
558	30	CHAUIN	MAURICE	4	TRST WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/7	161	DO	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel SS VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 20, 1934, from the port of ~~HAVANA~~ HAVANA,CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
559	1	ACOSTA	RALPH	4	TRST WAITER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	148	NONE	
560	2	NAZARIO	ELIDIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5/6	154	DO	
561	3	GUILFORD	BURTON	1	PLATES	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO		5/11	169	DO	
562	4	STRUCKOFF	JAMES	7	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5/9	159	DO	
563	5	HOGG	JAMES	11	FISH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/10	164	DO	
564	6	PELIKAN	FRANK	9	ASST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.	5/9	168	DO	
565	7	SARFATTY	MAX	6	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5	161	DO	
566	8	WHITMORE	DON	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO		5/9	165	DO	
569	9	CORBETT	PATRICK	6	COCKTAIL BAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5/9	167	DO	
570	10	KALAYJIAN	AVEDIS	2	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	TURKISH	~~TURKEY~~ U.S.	5/10	158	DO	
571	11	BERNHARDT	MASE	7	PORTER WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/8	1167	DO	
573	12	SILVERBERG	ARTHUR	1	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	171	DO	
574	13	MEGA	PHILIP	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/7	169	DO	
575	14	NAPULI	SOFRONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/7	159	DO	
576	15	LANE	BERNARD	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9	166	DO	
577	16	DEAN	DONALD	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		6/0	178	DO	
579	17	SPANINKS	WILLIAM	9	ASST PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5/8	167	DO	
580	18	LILLJA	HAROLD	1	PLATES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8	159	DO	
582	19	GUINARD	HENRY	7	ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5/8	169	DO	
583	20	SMITH	JOHN	2	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S, CITIZEN		5/10	159	DO	
584	21	LEWIS	ARTHUR	1	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5/9	158	DO	
585	22	FIRST	FIEDLER	ALFRED	16	ASST COOK	AUG.3	S.FRANCISCO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5/11	176	DO
586	23	FIRST	MARQUARDT	HENRY	11	TRST PANTRY	AUG.4	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	166	DO
587	24	FIRST	CONWELL	JOHN	1	PLATEWASHER	AUG.5	LOS ANGELES	DO	DO	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11	159	DO
588	25	FIRST	BURNS	ALEXANDER	1	PLATEWASHER	AUG 13	BALBOA	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5/6	154	DO
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG 17 1934
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Three Hundred Eighty Four (384)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

Balboa Customs House
Aug 13. '34
Seen. 13 Sheets 384 entries
L. MacLurgenstigue
Dep. Collr. Com.

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE S.S. CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20

8-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, of the S.S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

GV Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1934

Joseph D Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

1
3
3
390

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

13

VIRGINIA 8/20/34

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. VIRGINIA PANAMA PACIFIC arrived AUGUST 20, 1934 at 19 M. from 214

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Rehearings. Date	Admitted. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39c 1	CASLEY James	4	2		IRISH C/E 98297/797 LPC 12:00 for Transit Bond 10 days	TULLER	8/20 10/E Ec		8/21 M AD 17d			99297/997			✓	✓	3	✓
39c 2	CASSERLY Mary	4	1	"	" H/B " "	"			8/20 11/Ec 3d						✓	—	1	—
40m 3	KERBEL Chaim	6	13	HEB	DOUBT 3/2 for interview & call Board Law	GROSS	8/20 ✓ HD	8/21 3 HS	8/21 15/Ec 7d			99310/397			✓	1	1	—
41m 4	SCHULTZ Jacobo	4	9	HEB	Asst. Alien Ins admits crime involving moral turpitude LPC "	TULLER	8/20 13/ AD 7/17 122 HS		Returned on visit 8/15	assigned for 6 months 10/3/34 3d 99 N 12m MON			8/25	Virginia	✓	11	11	1
30m 5	BERESINSKI Herman	6	3	BEH	" 6 weeks "	GROSS			8/20 1/0 AD 1d						✓	—	1	—

S.I. VIRGINIA 8/20/34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11903, August 20, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eleventh..... day of.....September....., 1943....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		ICLAND 11904			
AUG	1934				
20	Quirigua	Havana	120	5	10
	American Banker	London via Boston	-	-	3
21	Westernland	Antwerp	312	13	34
	Orizaba	Havana	146	5	17
	Arthur W. Sewall	Corrocoa	31	1	1
	Edouard Jeremeo	Halifax	69	3	3
	Fieldwood (Sch)	Newcastle, N.B.	9	1	1
	Gulfstate	Las Piedras	36	2	3
	Halo	Las Piedras	34	2	1
	Luna	Curacao	39	2	4
	Pan Bolivar	Aruba	44	2	3
	Seatrain Havana	Havana	45	2	2
	Santa Cecilia	Talcahuano	75	4	9
22	Stuttgart	Bremen	354	10	37
	Acadia	Yarmouth	166	6	6
	Cathahoula	Boca Grande	34	2	2
	Eastern Prince	Buenos Aires	123	6	9

11904

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11904, August 20-22, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eleventh day of September, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

11904

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 271707 BILLED AUG 24 1934

9/17/34 M.N.
9/20/34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. William Sunderman, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S.* Quirigua *, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pensylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

J. William Sunderman
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of August, 1934.

at New York.N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration officer who administer oaths)

Aug 8-30-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. PERS.	IN TRANSIT EXEMPT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
		1	1	3	26	2				33
TOTAL		1	1	3	26	2				33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

McNO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	27	33
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	27	33

77 cruise pass r/c 12 days 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUIRIGUA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, AUGUST 17th.,1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, AUG. 2nd.,1934.																			
1	NOT COUNTED	Koppel	Sidney	42		M	M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Cruise-passenger	-	-			N.Y.
2		Slaytor	Annie	46		F	M	Teacher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	- do -	-	-		U.S.A.	New York
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. AUG. 12th.1934.																			
3	ADMITTED	Eilber	Elgin	38		M	M	Salesman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Crediton (Ontario)	NQIV-1519 Ontario	London	No Visa		- do.-	- do.
4	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Eilber	Marguerite	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo Michigan	Cruise pass. EX SS. "CALAMARES"				- do.-	Mich. Detroit
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. LIMON, C.R. AUG. 14th.,1934.																			
5	DIPLOMAT	Anderson	Luis	52		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Co.Rican	Sp.American	Costa Rica	Cartago	Diplomatic passp.#31	San Jose	8/11-34		- do.	do.
6	DIPLOMAT	Anderson	Mariano	23		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Co.Rica	U.S.A. Washington D.C.	--do--	--do--	--do--		Costa Rica	San Jose
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, AUG. 17th.,1934.																			
7	TEMP. STAY	Bell	Alicia	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Camaguey	PV.#2	Antilla, Cuba	8/8-1934		Cuba	Banes
8	TEMP. STAY	Lindo	Rosa Ruiz	25		F	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Cuban	do.	do.	PV.#3	Antilla, Cuba	do.		do.	do.
9	TEMP. STAY	Ruiz	Consuelo M.	34		F	S	AtHome	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	do.	do.	Camaguey	done				do.	do.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert L. Cooley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8:00 AM

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20th., *19* 34.

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See "Public")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. C. Koppel, wife Rutherford, N.J.		NJ.	Rutherford		Self	Yes	Yes	Resident for 10 yrs.	8/2-34		Wife: Mrs. C.Koppel, Rutherford, N.J.	No	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fr.	br.	br.	
2	Friend: Miss Ott, 219 W.106th.St.N.Y.C.		NY	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	Resident for 19 yrs.	9/2-34		Friend: Miss Ott, 219 West 106th. St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	dk.	blue	
3	Fa. Charles Crediton, Canada		Mich.	Detroit		Self	Yes	Yes	Resident for 5 yrs.	8/4-34		Residence: ~~Detroit, Mich. 1004 Dragoon Ave.~~ 6347 Yacht Harry Domine ~~Vista Court, Detroit, Mich~~	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	br.	br.	
4	--- with Husband above --- "					Husband	Yes	Yes	Native of USA			- as above -	-	-	-	-No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	br.	br.	
5	Wife: Luisa Anderson San Jose, C.R.	Co.Rica				Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	3/16 1934	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York, N.Y.	No	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk.	br.	br	
6	Mother: Luisa Anderson San Jose, C.R.	Co.Rica				Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	7/8-1934	as above	No	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	br.	br.	
7	Husband: Mr. John Bell Banes, Cuba	Cuba				Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel: Maria Antoneta New York, N.Y.	No	60 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fr.	blonde	br.	
8	Husband Mr. Leonard Lindo Banes, Cuba	Cuba				do.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	9/12-1928	Hotel Maria Antonneta New York, N.Y.	No	60 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dk.	br.	
9	Brother: Mr. Albert F. Ruiz, Banes, Cuba	Cuba				Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	8/30 1931	Hotel Maria Antonneta, New York, N.Y.	No	60 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	dk.	br.	
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas.R.Glenn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. S.S. "QUIRIGUA ", *from* Habana, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas R Glenn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th. *day of* August, *19* 34.

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "QUIRIGUA" sailing from Havana August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York August 19th, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, AUG. 2nd, 1934.								
1	Stark	Mr. Latham	56		M	M	8/29/1878 New York, N.Y.		10 West 92nd, New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	Stark	Mrs. Hattie	42		F	M	8/18/1892 New York, N.Y.		do
3	Steinhardt	Mr. Eugene	28		M	M	1/22/1906	Superior Court, New York, N.Y. 12/19/1919	455 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Steinhardt	Mrs. Sarah	34		F	M	6/26/1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
5	Stern	Mr. Edwin	49		M	M	10/8/1885 New York, N.Y.		225 West 106th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Stern	Mrs. Josephine	47		F	M	7/26/1887 New York, N.Y.		do
NOT COUNTED 7	Stern	Miss Winnie	45		F	S	1/1/1889 Washington, D.C.		1736 Columbia Rd. Washington, D.C.
8	Stern	Miss Gertrude	55		F	S	9/18/1879 Washington, D.C.		do
9	Steup	Mrs. Gertrude	28		F	M	4/2/1906 Catskill, N.Y.		8 Stowe Ave. Baldwin, L.I.? N.Y.
10	Sturr	Dr. Robert	41		M	M	8/2/1893 Elmer N.J.		1823 Spruce St. Phila. Penna.
NOT COUNTED 11	Wallingford	Miss Miriam	44		F	S	3/30/1890 Boston, Mass.		2 Prescott St. Cambridge, Mass.
12	Wegenast	Miss May	48		F	S		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 1918	1629 Columbia Rd. Argonne, Wash. D.C.
13	Wendell	Mrs. Mary	70		F	M	11/8/1860 Phila. Penna.		1814 Wynnewood Rd. Overbrook, Penna.
14	Wendell	Miss Elmira	40		F	S	10/4/1894 Phila. Penna.		do
NOT COUNTED 15	Whealan	Miss Ann	26		F	S	9/11/1908 New York, N.Y.		60 East 196th St. Bronx, N.Y.
16	Wolfe	Miss Grace	22		F	S	10/18/1912 Lake Ariel, Penna		400 Broadway, Patterson, N.J.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. AUG. 12th. 1934.								
17	Burke	Miss Loretta	33		F	S	10/9-1900 Brooklyn., N.Y.		396 Linden Blvd. Bklyn., N.Y.
18	Burgess	Miss Lucy	33		F	S	7/15-1901 Bklyn., N.Y.		1536 Union St., Bklyn., N.Y.
19	Dowd	Miss Margaret	28		F	S	10/6-1905 Bklyn., N.Y.		1217 E. 29th. St., Bklyn., N.Y.
20	Costello	Miss May	59		F	S	9/25-1874 Elmira, N.Y.		43 N. 22nd. St. East Orange, N.J.
21	Costello	Miss Margaret	55		F	S	11/22-1879 Elmira, N.Y.		do.
22	Gainer	Mrs. Nell	40		F	W	1/18-1894 Logan, Ohio		49 So. Morning Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
23	Goldsmith	Miss Faith	27		F	S	8/3rd. 1907 Los Angl. Cal.		121 S. Mansfield, L. Angl. Cal.
24	Nicola	Mr. Toufick	39		M	M	8/18-1894 New York, N.Y.		576 Ridge Rd., Cedar Grove, N.J.
25	Nicola	Mrs. Helen	37		F	M	8/19-1896. New York, N.Y.		do.
26	Prestwich	Mr. Roy	42		M	M	10/11-1891. Paterson, N.J.		150 Graham Ave. Paterson, N.J.
27	Prestwich	Mrs. Edith	39		F	M	2/5-1895 Paterson, N.J.		do.
28	Tighe	Miss Mary	59		F	S	9/25-1874 Boston, Mass.		38 Dunster Rd., Jam. Plain. Mass.
29	Troxell	Miss Reba	42		F	S	9/5- 1892. Burlington, N.J.		513 Locust Ave. Burlington, N.J.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. LIMON, C.R. AUG. 14th. 1934.								
30	Norman	Mr. Andrew	39		M	M	3/6-1895. New York, N.Y.		37 W. 39th. St., N.Y.C.

2

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
7/40
A/M

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUIRIGUA" sailing from Habana Aug.17th.,1934., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Aug. 20th., 19 34.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO.LIMON,CR. AUG.14th.,1934.								
1	Rea	Mr. Frank	38		M	M	8/25-1896 Paterson,N.J.		81 Diamond Bridge Ave.Hanthorne NJ.
2	Rea	Mrs. Anna	37		F	M	1/8-1897 South Manchester,Conn.		do.
3	Rea	Mst. Frank	15		M	S	5/12-1919 Paterson, N.J.		do.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HABANA AUG. 17th.,1934.								
4	Cushing	Miss Anna	43		F	S	5/26-1891 Covington, Ky.		218 Wallace Ave.Covinton,Ky.
5	Detor	Miss Bridge	30		F	S	9/18-1904 Syracuse, N.Y.		811 Kirkpatrick St.Syracuse, NY.
6	Donelly	Miss Helen	43		F	S	10/2-1890 Cincinnati Ohio		21 Levassor Pl.Covington, Ky.
7	Hance	Mrs. Leona	32		F	M	3/17-1902 Canton, N.Y.		306 Palmer Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
8	Lazo	Mrs. Gertrude	33		F	M	10/8-1900 Baltimore, Md.		Hotel Bartlay, N.Y.C.
9	Smith	Mr. John	27		M	M	5/25 1907 Gleason,Arizona		Box 101 South Chatham,Mass.
10	Smith	Mrs. Helen	29		F	M	6/29-1903 Winthrop,Mass.		same
11	Spears	Mr. William	49		M	M	9/18-1885 Chattanooga, Tenn.		Navy Dept.Washington, D.C.
12	Wilson	Mrs. Ethel	21		F	M	9/6-1912 Quogue, N.Y.		East Quogue,Long Isl. N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Cooley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
7/50 AM

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " QUIRIGUA " sailing from Havana August 16th., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York August 19th., 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, AUG. 2nd., 1934.								
NOT COUNTED	Brady	Rev. John	60		M	M	7/6-1874 Phila. Penna.		231 So.Sycamore St.Newton,Pa.
2	Clark	Mr. Alfred	47		M	M	6/8-1887 Fultonville, N.Y.		25 Sherman Ave. Glensfalls,N.Y.
3	Clark	Mrs. Lena	47		F	M	3/28/1887 Sidney, N.Y.		25 Sherman Ave. Glensfalls,N.Y.
4	Clark	Miss Ellen	22		F	S	5/31/1912 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		25 Sherman Ave. Glensfalls,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 5	Cohn	Mr. Norman	46		M	M	7/20/1888 New York, N.Y.		Calton Court, New Rochelle,N.Y.
6	Cohn	Mrs. Mildred	41		F	M	11/25/1893 New York, N.Y.		Calton Court, New Rochelle,N.Y.
7	Corrigan	Miss Laurene	22		F	S	8/20/1911 New York, N.Y.		1475 Popham Ave. New York,N.Y.
8	Devine	Mr. Walter	39		M	S	11/3/1894 Nyack, N.Y.		2211 Market St. Harrisburg,Penna.
NOT COUNTED 9	Dooley	Miss Alice	27		F	S	2/2/1907 Phila., Penna.		5023 Walnut St. Philla.,Penna.
10	Doran	Miss Julia	36		F	S	1/26/1898 Boston, Mass.		136 Highland Ave. Somerville,Mass.
11	Douglas	Mr. John	52		M	S	11/7/1888 Columbia, South Carolina		Roland Park, Baltimore,Maryland
12	Douglas	Mr. Charles	72		M	M	1/15/1862 Columbia, South Carolina		1930 Columbus Rd. Washington,D.C.
13	Douglas	Miss Patsy	22		F	S	8/24/1911 Washington, D.C.		do
NOT COUNTED 14	Eppler	Mr. Rufus	43		M	M	12/6/1890 Cisco, Texas		Maplewood, N.J.
15	Eppler	Mrs. Phoebe	40		F	M	3/30/1894 Hillboro, Texas		do
16	Greene	Miss Mildred	32		F	S	7/23/1902 New York, N.Y.		136 West55th St. New York,N.Y.
17	Goldberg	Mr. Sidney	36		M	S	4/17/1898 New York, N.Y.		1404 3rd. Ave. New York,N.Y.
18	Goldman	Miss Belle	33		F	S	4/20/1901 Danville, Va.		2109 18th St. Washington,D.C.
NOT COUNTED 19	Goring	Miss Josephine	36		F	S	4/22/1898 New York, N.Y.		3236 81st St. JacksonHeights L.I.? N.Y.
20	Gottwals	Miss Edith	43		F	S	9/27/1890 Washington, D.C.		1629 Columbus Rd. Washington,D.C.
21	Gropp	Miss Lucile	34		F	S	3/23/1900 New York, N.Y.		5318 90th St. Elmhurst, L.I.? N.Y.
22	Half	Mr. Sidney	46		M	M	8/9/1888 New York, N.Y.		250 West 85th St. New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 23	Hamer	Miss Adell	32		F	S	7/2/1908 New York, N.Y.		1955 Bridge St., Phila., Penna.
24	Harrington	Dr. Burt	60		M	M	1/9/1874 Harford Mills, N.Y.		1809 Albemarle Rd. Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Harrington	Mrs. Ruth	36		F	S	5/11/1898 New York, N.Y.		do
NOT COUNTED 26	Hawes	Mr. Edward	63		M	M	2/15/1871 Phila. Penna.		39 Bishop Rd. West Hartford,Conn.
27	~~Healy~~	~~Miss Helen~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~4/16/1908 Cambridge, Mass.~~ disembarked at Havana 8/16/34. Mal. Dahlgren		~~12 Bradlee Road, Somerville, Mass.~~
NOT COUNTED 28	Hirsch	Miss Miriam	44		F	S	4/13/1890 Macon, Ga.		1698 Lanier Place, Washington,D.C.
29	Houck	Rev. John	39		M	M	2/9/1895 York, Penna.		1749 Grand Concourse,New York,N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 30	Houck	Mrs. Marjorie	30		F	M	10/22/1904 New Haven, Conn.		do

Line #27: Miss Helen Healy - disembarked at Havana, Cuba 8/16/34 - Mal. Dahlgren.

Samuel Conlyn
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
7:40 AM

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "QUIRIGUA" sailing from Havana August 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK? AUG. 2nd., 1934.								
1	Irvin	Mr. Karl	45		M	M	12/29/1888 Williamsport, Penna.		1412 22nd Ave. Altoona, Penna.
2	Irvin	Mrs. Sarah	38		F	M	1/25/1896 Wilmerding, Penna.		do
3	Keen	Miss Marcella	29		F	S	1/7/1905 New York, N.Y.		248 Harrison Ave. Jersy City, N.J.
4	LaCroix	Mrs. Claire	33		F	M	4/9/1901 Fall River, Mass.		1027 President Ave. FallRiver, Mass.
5	Loomis	Miss Louise	67		F	S	1/13/1867 Pittsburgh, Penna.		R.D. #8, Crafton Station, Pittsburgh Penna.)
6	Loth	Mrs. Mary	45		F	M	10/13/1889 New York, N.Y.		549 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Loth	Miss Kathleen	25		F	S	7/29/1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		549 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Loth	Miss Dorothy	21		F	S	6/25/1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
9	Loth	Mstr. John	11		M	S	8/12/1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
10	Lynn	Miss Sybil	26		F	S	2/4/1908 New York, N.Y.		245 Ft. Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Luscher	Miss Bessie	46		F	S	7/19/1888 Rochester, N.Y.		327 West Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
12	McCormack	Mr. Francis	38		M	M	8/5/1896 New York, N.Y.		3536 Hull Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
13	McCormack	Mrs. Cecils	38		F	M	12/2/1896 New York, N.Y.		do
14	Miller	Miss Virginia	23		F	S	8/22/1910 Rochester, N.Y.		40 Augustine St. Rochester, N.Y.
15	Mills	Miss Emeline	39		F	S	8/18/1895 Haverhill, Mass.		800 Holland ST. Salem, Mass.
16	Morgan	Mrs. Anna	58		F	M	4/22/1876 New York, N.Y.		1955 Bridge St. Phila. Penna.
17	Munroe	Miss Cordelia v	50		F	S	10/30/1884 Rochester, N.Y.		865 Union St. Rochester, N.Y.
18	Myers	Miss Mary	45		F	S	5/12/1889 Cleveland, Ohio		2123 Sterns Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
19	Murphy	Miss Mary	24		F	S	7/21/1910 Corning, N.Y.		126 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Murphy	Dr. Martin	41		M	M	6/26/1893 Hoosick Falls, N.Y.-		41 Halleck Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Murphy	Mrs. Mary	30		F	M	8/26/1904 New Rochelle, N.Y.		do
22	Nufer	Miss Eleanor	28		F	S	11/101906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		636 48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Roberts	Mrs. Nellie	49		F	M	2/18/1885 Rochester, N.Y.		143 West Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
24	Rohan	Miss Edythe	35		F	S	11/9/1899 Boston, Mass.		59 West 12th St. New York, N.Y.
25	Ryan	Miss Mary	26		F	S	8/15/1908 New York, N.Y.		200 East 63rd. St. New York, N.Y.
26	Saqui	Miss Betty	30		F	S	9/29/1903 New York, N.Y.		128 Ft. Washington Ave. New York, N.Y
27	Sharpe	Miss Madeline	26		F	S	5/9/1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		48 Poplar St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.
28	Shepherd	Mr. George	43		M	M	9/14/1891 Worcester, Mass		276 Rock Isle Rd. Quincy, Mass.
29	Shepherd	Mrs. Agnes	41		F	M	1/13/1893 Boston, Mass,		do
30	Soule	Miss Ruth	36		F	S	11/15/1898 Harvey, N. Dakota		176 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

NOT COUNTED

Herbert F. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
7:30 AM

4

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. See reverse page

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3610

Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 23rd., 19 34.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "QUIRIGUA"
from port of Pto.Limon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 120 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th., 1934, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier #9, N.R., and is expected to sail August 23rd., 1934, 19 , for Habana,Kingston,Cristobal and Pto.Limon via United States port of direct to Havana First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 7

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-- none ---			

14—3613

17	Yes						
18	No						
19	No						
20	Yes						
21	Yes						
22	Yes						
23	No						
24	Yes						
25	No						
26	Yes	Ackerman					
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel		Asst.ddo.	"	"
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie		do. do.	"	"
29	No	Horowitz	Samuel		Musician	"	"
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel		do.	"	"

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
—— None ——				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Knierieman	45	American	AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST AUG.1st.,1934. NEW YORK. Aug.26th.,1934. HAVANA,CUBA.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	DECK DEPARTMENT.				
1.	Charles RJ Gloom	8	Master	57	American
2.	John Jensen		Chf.Officer	51	do.
3.	George Armstrong		2nd. do.	36	do.
4.	Howard Johnson		3rd. do.	30	do.
5.	Charles Bailey		Cadet	19	do.
6.	David Lario		do.	19	do.
7.	Fred Frontera		do.	20	do.
8.	Theodore Ejiurson		Carpenter	44	do. Nat
9.	Olg Hansen		Bsn. do.	40	do. Nat
10.	Odir Sigbjornsen		Bosun	31	do. Nat
11.	Arnold Jansen		Qrtr. Master	30	do.
12.	John Coyle		do.	28	do.
13.	Thomas Jackson		do.	35	British
14.	John Sobota		A.B.Seaman	31	American
15.	Anthony Botto		do.	30	do.
16.	John Lenert		do.	28	do.
17.	Christian Knutsen		do.	28	do. Nat.
18.	Clarence Goodine		do.	44	do.
19.	William Manning		do.	28	do.
20.	Charles Phillips		do.	28	do.
21.	Edward Johnson		do.	28	do.
22.	Peter Turowski		do.	40	do. Nat
23.	Alfred Cardiff		do.	26	do.
24.	Paul Skinner		Ord.Seaman	22	do.
25.	Gordon Decker		do.	20	do.
26.	James Ackerman		Purser	34	do.
27.	Axel Dahlgard		Asst. do.	27	do. Nat
28.	Leslie Beasley		do. do.	25	do.
29.	Sam Horowitz		Musician	28	do.
30.	Samuel Cohen		do.	22	do.
31.	Moses Nakechal		do.	40	do. Nat.
32.	Edward Rudinski		do.	20	do.
33.	William Sundermann		Doctor	26	do.
34.	Cecil Williams		Chf.Radio	22	do. Nat.
35.	Eric Potts		2nd. do.	27	do.
36.	James Fatta		3rd. do.	24	do.
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT.				
1.	Fred Tyler		Chief Engineer	43	American Nat
2.	Walter Brunell		1st.Asst. do.	37	do.
3.	John Reagan		2nd. do. do.	27	do.
4.	Robert Baillie		3rd. do. do.	42	do. Nat
5.	Joseph Wilcox		Chief Electric.	32	do.
6.	John Roper		3rd. do.	28	do.
7.	Arthur Turner		2nd. do.	20	do.
8.	John MacLeane		Jr. Engineer	25	do.
9.	Augustus Benin		do.	20	do.
10.	Harry Williams		do.	22	do.
11.	Thomas O'Connor		Cadet	19	do.
12.	Jose Arevelo		Donkeyman	28	Spanish SYC
13.	Simon Sueno		Storekeeper	34	Mexican Nts
14.	Frank Manas		Oiler	42	Spanish SYC
15.	Manuel Gesano		do.	30	American Nat
16.	Max Schmidt		do.	30	Nicaraguan S
17.	Antonio Blanco		Fireman	43	American Nat
18.	Alfonso Ojen		do.	32	Spanish SYC
19.	Enrique Dias		do.	30	do. SYC
20.	Benito Rio		do.	46	do. SYC
21.	Constantino Cueli		do.	28	do. SYC
22.	Frank Freire		do.	34	do. SYC
23.	Manuel Peres		Wiper	32	do. SYC
24.	Luis Gomez		do.	32	do. SYC
25.	Juan Sardina		do.	36	do. SYC
26.	John Jones		Chf.Refg.Engr.	38	British SYC
27.	Samuel Morse		3rd. do. do.	25	American
28.	Claude Duewell		2nd. do. do.	23	do. Nat.
29.	Manuel Pan		Oiler	43	Spanish SYC
30.	Jose Rego		do.	38	do. SYC
31.	Pedro Morales		do.	29	American Nat

"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	37	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.
"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	26	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.
"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	29	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	34	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.
"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen
"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Left for Cristobal to join at the Federal ex/ Aug. 9/34. Geo. A. Gilbert. Deputy Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Signed and Sent 15 at Puerto Limon 7/3/34. Geo. A. Gilbert. Deputy Consul

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

(1) No. on list

QUIRIGUA AUG 20 1934

Required

(1)

No. on list	State membership last previous voyage
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

QUIRIGUA AUG 20 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
--- None ---				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST AUG.1st.,1934. NEW YORK
George Knierieman	45	American	Aug.16th.,1934. HAVANA,CUBA.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	DECK DEPARTMENT.				
1.	Charles R. Glenn	8	Master	57	American
2.	John Johnsen		Chf.Officer	31	do.
3.	George Armstrong		2nd. do.	36	do.
4.	Howard Johnson		3rd. do.	28	do.
5.	Charles Walley		Cadet	18	do.
6.	David Lane		do.	19	do.
7.	Frei Frontera		do.	20	do.
8.	Theodore Sjursen		Carpenter	44	do. Nat
9.	Ole Hansen		2nd. do.	40	do. Nat
10.	Geir Sigbjornsen		Bosun	31	do. Nat
11.	Arnold Janson		Qrt. Master	36	do.
12.	John Coyle		do.	25	do.
13.	Thomas Jackson		do	23	British
14.	John Sobota		A.B.Seaman	21	American
15.	Anthony Botte		do.	30	do.
16.	John Lenert		do.	30	do.
~~17.~~	~~Christian Hoved~~		~~do.~~	~~22~~	~~do. Nat~~
18.	Clarence Goodhue		do.	44	do.
19.	William Manning		do.	25	do.
20.	Charles Phillips		do.	28	do.
~~21.~~	~~Edward Johnson~~		~~do.~~	~~25~~	~~do.~~
22.	Peter Turowski		do.	49	do. Nat
23.	Alfred Cardiff		do.	30	do.
24.	Paul Skinner		Ord.Seaman	22	do.
25.	Gordon Decker		do.	20	do.
26.	James Ackerman		Purser	34	do.
27.	Axel Dahlgard		Asst. do.	27	do. Nat
28.	Leslie McAuley		do. do.	25	do.
29.	Sam Horowitz		Musician	30	do.
30.	Samuel Cohen		do.	22	do.
31.	Moses Sakschal		do.	40	do. Nat
32.	Edward Rudinski		do.	20	do.
33.	Willie Sunderman		Doctor	35	do.
34.	Cecil Williams		Chf.Radio	32	do. Nat
35.	Eric Potts		2nd. do.	27	do.
36.	James Fatta		3rd. do.	24	do.
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT.				
1.	Fred Tyler		Chief Engineer	45	American Nat
2.	Walter Bramell		1st.Asst. do.	37	do.
3.	John Reagan		2nd. do. do.	27	do.
4.	Robert Baillie		3rd. do. do.	42	do. Nat
5.	Joseph Wilcox		Chief Electric.	32	do.
6.	John Roper		3rd. do.	28	do.
7.	Arthur Turner		2nd. do.	28	do.
8.	John MacIsaac		Jr. Engineer	23	do.
9.	Augustus Banin		do.	50	do.
10.	Harry Williams		do.	22	do.
11.	Thomas O'Connor		Cadet	19	do.
12.	Jose Arevelo		Donkeyman	28	Spanish 3YC
13.	Simon Suenz		Storekeeper	36	Mexican 3Yc
14.	Frank Manes		Oiler	42	Spanish 3YC
15.	Manuel Gamono		do.	39	American Nat
16.	Max Schmidt		do.	30	Nicaraguan
17.	Antonio Blanco		Fireman	43	American Nat
18.	Alfonso Ojen		do.	32	Spanish 3YC
19.	Enrique Diaz		do.	30	do. 3YC
20.	Benito Aio		do.	48	do. 3YC
21.	Constntino Cueli		do.	36	do. 3YC
22.	Frank Freire		do.	34	do. 3YC
23.	Manuel Perez		Wiper	32	do. 3YC
24.	Luis Gomez		do.	32	do. 3YC
25.	Juan Sardina		do.	35	do. 3YC
26.	John Jones		Chf.Refg.Engr.	38	British 3YC
27.	Samuel Moree		3rd. do. do.	23	American
28.	Claude Duswell		2nd. do. do.	23	do. Nat.
29.	Manuel Paz		Oiler	43	Spanish 3YC
30.	Jose Rego		do.	38	do. 3YC
31.	Pedro Morales		do.	29	American Nat

"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	~~57~~	"	~~U.S.Citizen~~		
"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	~~25~~	"	~~U.S.Citizen~~		
"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.	
"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	20	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	34	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.	
"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen		
"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen		

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Shipped by Captain as leaving Limon 20 July at Chr.Tobal 23 Shipped 8/12/34 on arrival. Leave at Quirigua Am.Cons. Limon

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Discharged and sent 15 Hospital at Bocas 8/13/34. Am.Cons. Limon

Line ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

16—1213

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

| (1) No. on list | | |

Required

QUIRIGUA

AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	Statement last voyage											
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	Yes											
18	No											
19	No											
20	Yes											
21	Yes											
22	Yes											
23	No											
24	Yes											
25	Yes	Decker	Gordon		do.							
26	Yes	Ackerman	James		Purser							
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel		Asst.dde.							
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie		do. do.							
29	No	Horowitz	Samuel		Musician							
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel		do.							

REWARDS DEPT.

1.	Allan	Walker	Chief Steward	45	American Nat	
2.	Kurt	Hyell	2nd. do.	30	do. Nat.	
3.	Karl	Meyers	3rd. do.	25	do.	
4.	Mary	Dressmaker	Stewardess	41	do.	
5.	Frances	Dunham	do.	28	do.	
6.	Bernard	Bonets	Bartender	37	German SYC	
7.	Jose	Carey	Chef	34	American Na	
8.	Dartes	Esquivel	2nd.Cook	24	Spanish SYC	
9.	Ramon	Chanchez	Roust do.	25	do.	
10.	Antonio	Fernandez	Fry do.	19	American	
11.	Antonio	Garcia	Larder do.	23	do. Nat.	
12.	John	Lagare	Ship's Cook	45	do. Nat.	
13.	Salvador	Balsells	Vegt. do.	24	do. Nat.	
14.	Walter	Pulford	Chf.Baker	42	British SYC	
15.	Guadeloupe	Peres	2nd. do.	21	Mexican SYC	
16.	David	Ordorica	Butcher	45	Spanish SYC	
17.	Victor	Franceschi	Pantryman	32	American	
18.	Marie	Lafler	Storekeeper	24	do.	
19.	Carl	Stenberg	Printer	23	do.	
20.	Rufo	Celis	Cockmate	32	do.	
21.	Pedro	Ramos	do.	21	do.	
22.	Francisco	Pintado	do.	19	do.	
23.	Gustav	Beyer	do.	48	German SYC	
24.	Jesus	Bosio	do.	24	Spanish SYC	
25.	Rafael	Hernandez	do.	22	American	
26.	Fred	Kramer	Messman	24	do.	
27.	Pablo	Pagan	2nd. do.	22	do.	
28.	Alexander	Moreno	3rd. do.	20	do.	
29.	Cirilo	Arauzun	Firem.Wasboy	24	Spanish SYC	
30.	Enrique	Semallan	Sailors do.	21	American	
31.	Axel	Halmstrom	Deck Steward	31	do. Nat.	
32.	Victor	Ferron	Headwaiter	22	do. Nat.	
33.	Frederick	Batchelor	Asst.Steward	21	British SYC	
34.	Conrad	Buelow	do.	30	American	
35.	Max	Schadlich	do.	46	do. Nat.	
36.	Francis	Palmer	do.	27	do.	
37.	Victor	Fernandez	do.	30	do.	
38.	Edward	Roy	do.	50	Spanish SYC	
39.	Henry	Diemer	do.	33	American Na	
40.	John	Mills	do.	25	British SYC	
41.	Thomas	Sloan	do.	44	do. SYC	
42.	Pat	McGuire	do.	45	American	
43.	Walter	Sarbeck	do.	37	do.	
44.	Martin	Hunt	do.	29	British SYC	
45.	Julio	Trujillo	do.	20	American Na	
46.	Charles	Perdomo	do.	28	American	
47.	Ralph	Ramos	do.	24	British	
48.	Anthony	Gallagor	do.	33	American	
49.	Manuel	Martinez	do.	36	do.	
50.	Fernando	Rodriguez	do.	28	do.	
51.	Carlos	Pena	do.	38	do. Pat.	
52.	Charles	Eichler	do.	44	do.	
53.	Victor	Sazalinski	Bellboy	22	do.	
54.	Herman	Stern	Barber	34	do.	

"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.			
"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.			
"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	20	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	24	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.			
"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen			
"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen			

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Landed by Captain on leaving to join at Cristobal 23/
Rejoined 8/12/24 SS Quirigua
Deserted at Quarantine Canal

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Signed and sent to S.S. Quirigua at Puntarenas 8/12/24.
James Gordon
Immigrant Inspector. U.S. Canal

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATU

Required

QUIRIGUA

AUG 20 1934

	(1) No. on list	State												
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Yes	Manning	William	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen			
18	No	~~Heuvel~~	~~Christian~~	do.	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.Citizen			
19	No	Goodhue	Clarence	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen			
20	Yes	Phillips	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen			
21	~~Yes~~	~~Rebener~~	~~Edward~~	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen			
22	Yes	Cardiff	Alfred	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Citizen			
23	No	Turowski	Peter	do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.		
24	Yes	Skinner	Paul	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen			
25	No	Decker	Gordon	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.Citizen			
26	Yes	Ackerman	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.Citizen			
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel	Asst.ddo.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.		
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie	do. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen			
29	No	Horowitz	Samuel	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen			
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen			

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Signed by Captain on leaving to join at Bristol 23/
Signed. 8/12/34. 10.00 a.m.
Clearance W.C. Canal

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Signed and Sent 15
Clearance W.C. Canal

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Required

QUIRIGUA

AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list								
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17	Yes	Manning	William		do.	"	"	
18	No	Mogwel	Christian		do.	"	"	
19	No	Goodhue	Clarence		do.	"	"	"
20	Yes	Phillips	Charles		do.	"	"	"
21	Yes	Robeson	Edward		do.	"	"	"
22	Yes	Cardiff	Alfred		do.	"	"	"
23	No	Turowski	Peter		do.	"	"	"
24	Yes	Skinner	Paul		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"
25	Yes	Decker	Gordon		do.	"	"	"
26	Yes	Ackerman	James		Purser	"	"	"
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel		Asst.do.	"	"	"
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie		do. do.	"	"	"
29	No	Morowitz	Samuel		Musician	"	"	"
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel		do.	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

as per attached Crew-List

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. Aug.22nd.,1934. New York,N.Y		
	STEWARDS DEPT.					
1.	[illegible] Walker	41	Ch. Steward	42	American Nat.	
2.	[illegible] Krell	125.00	2nd do	30	American Nat.	
3.	Karl [illegible]	100.00	3rd. do	28	do	
4.	[illegible] Denham	45.00	Stewards	32	do	
5.	[illegible] Koch	42.50	do.	37	do Nat	
6.	[illegible] Goetz	75.00	Bartender	37	German SYC	
7.	Manuel Garay	125.00	Chief	36	American Nat	
8.	Benito Esquival	100.00	2nd Cook	36	Spanish SYC	
9.	Ramon Cabanche	90.00	Asst do	35	do SYC	
10.	Antonio Fernandez	85.00	Fry do	29	American	
11.	Antonio Garcia	60.00	Larder do	28	do Nat	
12.	Manuel Martinez	75.00	Stwds do	37	do Nat	
13.	Salvadore Rosabla	90.00	Vegt. do	34	do Nat	
14.	[illegible] Plake	125.00	Ch. Baker	29	German	
15.	Hayden McDougall	90.00	2nd do	30	British	
16.	David Ordorica	95.00	Butcher	45	Spanish SYC	
17.	Victor Francipino	85.00	Pantryman	38	American	
18.	Mario Keller	60.00	Storekeeper	34	American	
19.	Gamb[illegible] Steinberg	70.00	Printer	29	do	
20.	Pedro Ramos	50.00	Cookmate	22	do	
21.	[illegible] Siegel	40.00	do	27	do	
22.	Gustav Beyer	40.00	do	42	German SYC	
23.	John Conseption	40.00	do	23	American	
24.	Raquel Nair	40.00	do	46	do Nat	
25.	[illegible] Kramer	55.00	Ch. Waitress	34	do	
26.	Arcadio Jaramillo	90.00	2nd do	45	Colombia SYC	
27.	Alexander Marcus	45.00	3rd do	29	American	
28.	[illegible] Arguena	85.00	P. M. A.	36	Spanish SYC	
29.	Pa[illegible]nco Pinto's *)	35.00	S.M.B.	19	American	
30.	Alex Holmstrom	45.00	Deck Steward	25	do Nat	
	[illegible] Tanzer	90.00	Headwaiter	36	do Nat	
32.	Frederick Batchelor	45.00	Asst. Steward	52	British SYC	
33.	Conrad Duale	45.00	do	30	American	
34.	Max [illegible]ndlich	45.00	do	40	do Nat.	
35.	Francis Palmer	45.00	do	37	do	
36.	Victor Fernandez	45.00	do Ad.	30	do.	
37.	Edward Ray	45.00	do	50	Canada SYC	
38.	Henry Siemer	45.00	do	38	American	
39.	John Mills	45.00	do	36	British SYC	
40.	Joseph Morky	45.00	do	31	American	
41.	Pat McGuire	45.00	do	42	do	
42.	Eugene Wilberts	45.00	do	48	Hungarian	
43.	George Johnston	45.00	do	34	American	
44.	Gerald Lurie	45.00	do	22	do	
45.	Charles Perdomo	45.00	do	26	do	
46.	George Rodgers	45.00	do	32	do	
47.	Martin Hunt	45.00	do	30	British SYC	
48.	Anthony Gallagher	45.00	do	35	American	
49.	Enrique Semallan *)	45.00	do	32	do	
50.	Pablo Pagan	45.00	don	38	do	
51.	Charles Puhe	45.00	do	38	do Nat	
52.	Victor Sanalinski	35.00	Bellboy	22	do Nat	
53.	Herman Stern	60	Barber	24	do Nat	
54.	Joseph Lignowski	40.00	Cookmate	19	do.	
17.	Antonio Blanco	57.50	Fireman	42	American Nat	
18.	Alfonso Ojea	57.50	do.	32	Spanish SYC	
19.	Enrique Diaz	57.50	do.	30	do. SYC	
20.	Benito Rio	57.50	do.	48	do. SYC	
21.	Constantino Guali	57.50	do.	36	do. SYC	
22.	Francisco Calza	57.50	do.	49	do. SYC	
23.	Manuel Peren	50.00	Wiper	32	do. SYC	
24.	Luis Gomes	50.00	do.	32	do. SYC	
25.	Juan Sardina	50.00	do.	35	do. SYC	
26.	John Jones	175.00	Chf.Engr.	38	British SYC	
27.	Claude Doswell	135.00	2nd. do. do.	25	American Nat	
28.	William Keller	100.00	3rd. do. do.	35	do.	
29.	Manuel Paz	65.00	Oiler	45	Spanish SYC	
30.	Jose Rego	65.00	do.	38	do. SYC	
31.	Pedro Morales	65.00	do.	29	American Nat	
	[illegible]		U.S.			
			" 34 "	U.S.Citizen		
			" 27 "	U.S.Citizen Nat.		
			" 25 "	U.S.Citizen		
			" 39 "	U.S.Citizen		
			" 28 "	U.S.Citizen		

Leaving Fuel 23/
Columbia
Canal

Fuel 15
8/2/24
Canal

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

QUIRIGUA AUG 20 1934

| | (1) No. on list | | |

Name UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*Use list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

| | | |

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATU

Required

QUIRIGUA

AUG 20 1934

(1) No. on list	State memb... last p... voyage...								
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	Yes	Manning	William	do.	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	~~Heuvel~~	Christian	do.	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	Goodhue	Clarence	do.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Phillips	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	~~Rebener~~	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Cardiff	Alfred	do.	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	Turowski	Peter	do.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Skinner	Paul	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Decker	Gordon	do.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Ackerman	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel	Asst.ddo.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Horowitz	Samuel	Musician	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	"	"

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1.	Walter	Barrett	.01	Master	50	American	
2.	John	Jonsson	190.00	Chf.Officer	31	do.	
3.	George	Armstrong	160.00	2nd. do.	36	do.	
4.	Howard	Saunders	145.00	3rd. do	25	do	
5.	Richard	Fox	50.00	Cadet	20	do	
6.	John	Gillon	30.00	do	23	do.	
7.	Fred	Frontera	30.00	do	20	do	
8.	Theodore	Sjursen	80.00	Carpenter	44	do Nat.	
9.	Ole	Hansen	60.00	" Mate	40	do Nat.	
10.	Gier	Sigbjornssen	70.00	Bosun	31	do Nat.	
11.	Arnold	Jamson	60.00	Q'Master	36	deq	
12.	John	Coyle	60.00	do	25	do	
13.	Thomas	Jackson	60.00	do	23	British 3YC	
14.	Philip	Mohun	58.00	A.B.Seam.	30	American	
15.	Jesse	Conde	55.00	do	22	do	
16.	John	Hatala	55.00	do	34	do Nat.	
17.	Roy	Jones	55.00	do.	33	do.	
18.	Ernest	Vantell	55.00	do.	32	do. Nat.	
19.	William	Manning	55.00	do.	25	do.	
20.	Charles	Phillips	55.00	do.	28	do.	
21.	David	Lyon	55.00	do.	31	Icelandic 3	
22.	Arthur	Vega	55.00	do.	40	American	
23.	John	Kenney	55.00	do.	41	American	
24.	Paul	Skinner	40.00	Ord.Seaman	22	do.	
25.	Robert	Espe	40.00	do.	18	do.	
26.	Axel	Dahlgard *	.01	Purser	27	do. Nat	
27.	Leslie	McAuley **	120.00	Asst.do.	23	do.	
28.	John	LeSourd	80.00	do. do.	21	do.	
29.	Sam	Horowitz	.01	Musician	39	do.	
30.	Samuel	Cohen	.01	do.	22	do.	
31.	Moses	Maksohal	.01	do.	40	do. Nat	
32.	Edward	Rudinski	.01	do.	20	do.	
33.	Louis	Gries	.01	Mootor	40	do. Nat	
34.	Cecil	Williams	110.00	Chf.Radio	32	do. Nat	
35.	Eric	Potts	90.00	2nd. do.	27	do.	
36.	James	Fatta	80.00	3rd. do.	24	do.	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	Fred	Tyler	.01	Chf.Engineer	45	American Na	
2.	Walter	Bramald	195.00	1st.Asst.do.	37	do.	
3.	John	Reagan	165.00	2nd. do. do.	27	do.	
4.	Robert	Baillie	150.00	3rd. do. do.	42	do. Na	
5.	John	Conroy	160.00	Chf.Electric.	28	do.	
6.	Arthur	Turner**	135.00	2nd. do.	28	do.	
7.	John	Roper	100.00	3rd. do.	28	do.	
8.	August	Bazin	100.00	Jr.Engineer	30	do.	
9.	John	[illegible]	100.00	do.	23	do.	
10.	William	Swearinger	100.00	do.	43	do.	
11.	Thomas	O'Conner	45.00	Cadet	19	do.	
12.	Harry	Williams	75.00	Deck Engineer	22	do.	
13.	Simon	Saenz	70.00	Storekeeper	36	Mexican 3YC	
14.	Frank	Manas	65.00	Oiler	42	Spanish 3YC	
15.	Manuel	Camano	65.00	do.	39	American Na	
16.	Max	Schmidt	65.00	do.	30	Nicaragua.	
17.	Antonio	Blanco	57.50	Fireman	42	American Na	
18.	Alfonso	Ojen	57.50	do.	32	Spanish 3YC	
19.	Enrique	Diaz	57.50	do.	30	do. 3YC	
20.	Benito	Rio	57.50	do.	48	do. 3YC	
21.	Constantino	Cueli	57.50	do.	38	do. 3YC	
22.	Francisco	Calza	57.50	do.	49	do. 3YC	
23.	Manuel	Perez	50.00	Wiper	38	do. 3YC	
24.	Luis	Gomez	50.00	do.	32	do. 3YC	
25.	Juan	Sardina	50.00	do.	35	do. 3YC	
26.	John	Jones	175.00	Chf, Refg. Engr.	38	British 3YC	
27.	Claude	Doswell	135.00	2nd. do. do.	28	American Na	
28.	William	Keller	100.00	3rd. do. do.	33	do.	
29.	Manuel	Paz	65.00	Oiler	43	Spanish 3YC	
30.	Jose	Rego	65.00	do.	38	do. 3YC	
31.	Pedro	Morales	65.00	do.	29	American Na	

Sent 15 8/2/34.

" 34 " U.S.Citizen

" 27 " U.S.Citizen Nat.

" 23 " U.S.Citizen

" 39 " U.S.Citizen

" 22 " U.S.Citizen

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1612

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

QUIRIGUA

AUG 20 1934

	(1) No. on list	(2) State if member of crew last previous voyage	(3) Name in full	(4) Rating	(5) Nationality	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Color	(9) Place of birth
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	Yes	Manning	William	do.	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen
18	No	~~Heuvel~~	~~Christian~~	do.	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.Citizen
19	No	Goodhue	Clarence	do.	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen
20	Yes	Phillips	Charles	do.	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen
21	~~Yes~~	~~Rebener~~	~~Edward~~	do.	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen
22	Yes	Cardiff	Alfred	do.	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Citizen
23	No	Turowski	Peter	do.	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.
24	Yes	Skinner	Paul	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen
25	No	Decker	Gordon	do.	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.Citizen
26	Yes	Ackerman	James	Purser	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.Citizen
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel	Asst.ddo.	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen Nat.
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie	do. do.	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen
29	No	Horowitz	Samuel	Musician	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel	do.	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Signed by Captain as leaving Port to join at Christobal 23/ Visaed. 8/12/34. CD. and Comm. Clearance W.C. Canal

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Signed and Sent 15 Visaed at Puerto Limon 8/13/34. Clearance W.C. Canal

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14—1848

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 120 USC 90 Aliens 30

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Native 60
Nat. 39
Aliens 30
129

Vessel * QUIRIGUA *, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20th, 1934, from the port of HAVANA AUG.16th.,1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	Glenn	Charles		Master	1934 Aug.1st.	New York	Yes Both	Yes	57	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
2	Yes	Jenssen	John		Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.Citizen					
3	Yes	Armstrong	George		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.Citizen					
4	No	Johnson	Howard		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen					
5	Yes	Walley	Charles		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.Citizen					
6	No	Lane	David		do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.Citizen					
7	Yes	Frontera	Fred		do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.Citizen					
8	Yes	Sigbjornssen	Geir		Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
9	No	Sjursen	Theodore		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
10	Yes	Hansen	Ole		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
11	Yes	Janson	Arnold		Qrt.Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.Citizen					
12	Yes	Coyle	John		do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen					
13	Yes	Jackson	Thomas		do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-6	3YC		
14	Yes	Sobote	John		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.Citizens					
15	Yes	Botte	Anthony		do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Citizen					
16	Yes	Lenert	John		do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
17	Yes	Manning	William		do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.Citizen					
18	No	~~Heuvel~~	~~Christian~~		do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	~~U.S.Citizen~~	~~Nat.~~				
19	No	Goodhue	Clarence		do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.Citizen					
20	Yes	Phillips	Charles		do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Citizen					
21	~~Yes~~	~~Rebener~~	~~Edward~~		do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~U.S.Citizen~~					
22	Yes	Cardiff	Alfred		do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.Citizen					
23	No	Turowski	Peter		do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
24	Yes	Skinner	Paul		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen					
25	No	Decker	Gordon		do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.Citizen					
26	Yes	Ackerman	James		Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.Citizen					
27	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel		Asst.ddo.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
28	Yes	McAuley	Leslie		do. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.Citizen					
29	No	Horowitz	Samuel		Musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.Citizen					
30	Yes	Cohen	Samuel		do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.Citizen					

AUG 20 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Certified by Captain as leaving Colon to join at Cristobal 23 Shipped 8/12/34 Ord. and Asm. Seaman
Clarence Goodhue
U.S. Citizen

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Shipped and Sent 15 Aboard at Puntarenas 8/13/34.
James Cardiff
U.S. Citizen

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
16—1500

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1869

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13

Vessel " QUIRIGUA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 20th. *, 1934 , from the port of* HAVANA AUG.16th.,1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Wakschal	Moses		Musician	1934 Aug.1st.	New York	Yes	Both	Yes	40	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
2	No	Rudinski	Edward		do.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.Citizen				
3	No	Sunderman	William		Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen				
4	No	Williams	Cecil		Chf.Radio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
5	No	Potts	Eric		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
6	Yes	Fatta	James		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen				
7	Yes	Tyler	Fred		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
8	Yes	Bramald	Walter		1st.Asst.do.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen				
9	Yes	Reagan	John		2nd. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
10	Yes	Ballie	Robert		3rd. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat,			
11	Yes	Wilcox	Joseph		Chf.Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
12	Yes	Turner	Arthur		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
13	Yes	Roper	John		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
14	Yes	MacIsaac	John		Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
15	Yes	Bazin	Augustus		do.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen				
16	Yes	Williams	Harry		do.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
17	Yes	O'Conner	Thomas		Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Citizen				
18	Yes	Arevalo	Jose		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	3YC	
19	Yes	Saenz	Simon		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	3YC	
20	Yes	Manas	Frank		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	3YC	
21	Yes	Camano	Manuel		do.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
22	Yes	Schmidt	Max		do.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaraguan	5-8	3YC	
23	Yes	Blanco	Antonio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
24	Yes	Ojen	Alfonso		do.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	3YC	
25	Yes	Diaz	Enrique		do.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	do.	do.	5-5	3YC	
26	Yes	Rio	Benito		do.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	do.	do.	5-6	3YC	
27	Yes	Cueli	Constantino		do.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	5-5	3YC	
28	Yes	Freire	Frank		do.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	do.	do.	5-10	3YC	
29	Yes	Perez	Manuel		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	do.	do.	5-7	3YC	
30	Yes	Gomez	Luis		do.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	do.	do.	5-4	3YC	

Line ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners ..... UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13

Vessel " QUIRIGUA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 20th. *, 1934, from the port of* HAVANA AUG.16th.,1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Waksohal	Moses		Musician	1934 Aug.1st,	New York	Yes	Both	Yes	40	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
2	No	Rudinski	Edward		do.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.Citizen				
3	No	Sunderman	William		Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen				
4	No	Williams	Cecil		Chf.Radio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
5	No	Potts	Eric		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
6	Yes	Fatta	James		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen				
7	Yes	Tyler	Fred		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
8	Yes	Bramald	Walter		1st.Asst.do.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen				
9	Yes	Reagan	John		2nd. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
10	Yes	Ballie	Robert		3rd. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat,			
11	Yes	Wilcox	Joseph		Chf.Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
12	Yes	Turner	Arthur		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
13	Nos	Roper	John		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
14	Yes	MacIsaac	John		Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
15	Yes	Bazin	Augustus		do.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen				
16	Yes	Williams	Harry		do.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
17	Yes	O'Conner	Thomas		Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Citizen				
18	Yes	Arevalo	Jose		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	3YC	
19	Yes	Saenz	Simon		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	3YC	
20	Yes	Mamas	Frank		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	3YC	
21	Yes	Camano	Manuel		do.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
22	Yes	Schmidt	Max		do.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaraguan	5-8	3YC	
23	Yes	Blanco	Antonio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.			
24	Yes	Ojen	Alfonso		do.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	3YC	
25	Yes	Diaz	Enrique		do.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	do.	do.	5-5	3YC	
26	Yes	Rio	Benito		do.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	do.	do.	5-6	3YC	
27	Yes	Cueli	Constantino		do.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	5-5	3YC	
28	Yes	Freire	Frank		do.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	do.	do.	5-10	3YC	
29	Yes	Perez	Manuel		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	do.	do.	5-7	3YC	
30	Yes	Gomez	Luis		do.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	do.	do.	5-4	3YC	

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " QUIRIGUA " , *arriving at* New York , August 20th , 1934 , *from the port of* Habana Aug. 16th., 1934.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Sardina	Juan		Wiper	1934 Aug.1st. New York	New York	Yes Both	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	3YC		
2	Yes	Jones	John		Chf.Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-9	3YC		
3	YES	Doswell	Claude		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
4	Yes	Morse	Samuel		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen					
5	Yes	Paz	Manuel		Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	3YC		
6	Yes	Rego	Jose		do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	do.	do.	5-8	3YC		
7	Yes	Morales	Pedro		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
8	Yes	Walker	Allan		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
9	Yes	Kroll	Kurt		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
10	Yes	Meyers	Earl		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
11	No	Dunham	Frances		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	FEMALE	U.S.CITIZEN					
12	Yes	Bresnahan	Mary		do.	"	"	"	"	41	F	U.S.Citizen					
13	Yes	Bonatz	Bernard		Bartender	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-8	3YC		
14	Yes	Garay	Jose		Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
15	Yes	Esquival	Dortes		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	3YC		
16	Yes	GAbancho	Ramon		Roast do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	do.	do.	5-7	3YC		
17	Yes	Fernandez	Antonio		Fry do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5-10			
18	Yes	Garcia	Antonio		Larder do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
19	Yes	Balgells	Salvador		Vegt. do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
20	No	Legare	John		Ship's do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
21	Yes	Bulford	Walter		Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-6			
22	Yes	Perez	Guadeloupe		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Mexican	Mexcian	5-4	3YC		
23	Yes	Ordorica	David		Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	3YC		
24	Yes	Francpino	Victor		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen					
25	Yes	Befler	Mario		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen					
26	Yes	Stenborg	Carl		Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen					
27	Yes	Celis	Rufo		Cookamate	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen					
28	Yes	Beyer	Gustav		do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5-6	3YC		
29	No	Ramos	Pedro		do.	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.Citizen					
30	No	Pintado	Francisco		do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.Citizen					

Line UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel " QUIRIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th., 19 34, from the port of HAVANA AUG.16th.,1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Boedo	Jesus		Cookxmate	1934 Aug.1st.	New York	Yes Both	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4 5YC			
2	Yes	Hernandez	Rafael		do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen					
3	Yes	Kramer	Fred		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen					
4	Yes	Pagan	Pablo		2nd. do	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen					
5	Yes	Moreno	Alexander		3rd. do	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen					
6	Yes	Araucua	Cirilo		Firem.Mess	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 5YC			
7	Yes	Somallan	Enrique		SailorMess	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
8	Yes	Holmstrom	Axel		Deck Stewd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
9	Yes	Ferron	Victor		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
10	Yes	Batchelor	Frederick		Asst.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5-4 5YC			
11	Yes	Buelow	Conrad		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen					
12	Yes	Schadlich	Max		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
13	Yes	Palmer	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen					
14	Yes	Fernandes	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen					
15	Yes	Roy	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-8 5YC			
16	Yes	Siemer	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
17	Yes	Mills	John		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-7 5YC			
18	Yes	Sloan	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-8 5YC			
19	Yes	McGuire	Pat		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen					
20	Yes	Sarbeck	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen					
21	Yes	Eichler	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.Citizen					
22	Yes	Perdomo	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen					
23	Yes	Eames	Ralph		n "	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
24	Yes	Hunt	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-8 5YC			
25	Yes	Gallagher	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen					
26	Yes	Martinez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen					
27	Yes	Rodriguez	Fernando		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen					
28	Yes	Pena	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
29	Yes	Trujillo	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
30	Yes	Sazalinski	Victor		BellBoy	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Citizen					

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. FIVE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel " QUIRIGUA ", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th, 1934, from the port of Havana Aug.16th.,1934.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Stern	Herman		Barber	1934 Aug.1st.	New York	Yes Both	Yes	34	M	U.S.Citizen	Nat.				
2	Closed with one hundred and twenty one (121) names members of crew																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Closed with one hundred and nineteen (119) names members of crew																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		KNIERIEMAN	GEORGE		UTILITY MAN	Aug 16	Habana	YES BOTH	YES	45	M	American	U.S.A.				Born Jersey City N.J. June 20 1889
20	Closed with one hundred and twenty (120) names members of crew																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert Conley
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, Aug 6, 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Kingston-Colon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -121-
SERVICE No. — FEES —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Habana, Cuba
Vice Consul
Date AUG 13 1934
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

Herbert Conley
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 8/16/34
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -120-
SERVICE No. — FEES —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA.

Supplementary

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "SUNTIGHA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Chas R Glenn
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 34.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. QUIRIGUA UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* AUGUST 20, 1934 19 AT M. *from* 17

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSED.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Spec.—Recd. Del.	Spec.—Recd. Pass.	Spec.—Recd. Sec'y.	Reheardings. Del.	Reheardings. Pass.	Reheardings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Del.	Admitted. Pass.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	KIRBY Elgin	A1	3/6		Appeal 8/20 CANADA NO IMMI VISA 10:00	CONEY	8/20 w/ cc						8/20			11:55	Ordered admitted as returning resident by Bureau ruling 8/24/34 Passed by [illegible]			6532/565	s/434					
	Marguerite				Disch w USC.								do													

S.I. QUIRIGUA 8/20/34

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 271701 BILLED AUG 23 1934

Cards Punched 9/17/37 ZM

Clerk _____

Cards Removed 9/21/37

Cards Checked 9/21/37

Clerk _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RUFUS W. HOOKER, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN BANKER, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rufus W. Hooker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of AUGUST, 1934

at _____

Jacot Sniger
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT MEDICAL TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	IMM. O. LAWS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET.	IN TRANSIT CERS	UNDER 16 ACCO.	
ALI	10			1	3	59					73
[illegible]											
[illegible]ON											
[illegible]ANT											
CUBANS											
TOTAL	10			1	3	59					73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Mono Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	59	73
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	14	59	73

18

8-20-34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, AUG. 10, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY 60454	BAKER	CHARLES JOHN S.	78		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BR.PASS. 107431	LONDON	5/13/33		CANADA	B.COLUMBIA
2		BATES	FREDERICK C.	31		M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P. 958006	WASHINGTON	3/17/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BATES	DORIS (Mrs)	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P. 960604	WASHINGTON	3/31/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		BUSSELL	LILY BEATRICE	33		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	R.P. 953409	WASHINGTON	2/9/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT 60453	CHINNERY	SARAH JOHNSTON	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (IRISH)	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	T.V.1059	LONDON	8/9/34		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6		DAGGETT	RACHEL ERWIN	28		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	R.P. 949516	WASHINGTON	12/22/33		U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD, C.
7		GRAYSON	MERYL LORRAINE	25		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	T.V.1019	LONDON	8/7/34		ENGLAND	SURREY
8	TRANSIT 60455	GROVES	KLEIN	62		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T.V.6161	LONDON	6/15/34		ENGLAND	LONDON
9		HOMER	ARTHUR EDWIN	34		M	M	TOOLMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	R.P. 977025	WASHINGTON	5/21/34		U.S.A.	DAYTON, O.
10		LEACH	KATE EMILY	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.P. 981724	WASHINGTON	6/5/34		U.S.A.	RED BANK, NJ.
11		SAUL	ZILLIAH	26		F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANSEA	R.P. 895062	WASHINGTON	3/28/33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		WHEELER	HUGH CALLINGHAM	22		M	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T.V.19	LONDON	7/6/34		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
13	TRANSIT 60451	WINSER	PETER	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	T.V.1011	LONDON	8/7/34		ENGLAND	OXFORD
14		WALTERS	ESTHER ANNE	51		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWANSEA	R.P. 946552	WASHINGTON	11/24/33		U.S.A.	BEACON-ON-HUDSON., NY.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		LINES NOS. 15 TO 30 INCL. - BLANK.																			

5

H Burk
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK via BOSTON, AUGUST 20, 1934

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to foreign country, or to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you prime or substantial, or partial, support for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HOMER BARKERVILLE, CARIBOO DIST. COL., CANADA	CANADA			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	IN TRANSIT		Cadillac Hotel	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FA. FRED.W., 100 CREEK RD. DEPTFORD, LONDON		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	1934	EMP. O.H.GRUNER, 375 PARK AV., N.Y.C.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	DO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSB.	--	YES	1926	N.Y.	1934	do.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	MO. MRS. LOWES, 58 BURRY RD. ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA, ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1934	HOME: 328 E. 71 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	HUSB. E.W.P., 225 BRIDGPORT ST., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA			YES	HUSB.	YES	NO				SIS., MRS. A. MILLER, 1300 LAKEWOOD DR., TOPEKA, KS.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FR. MRS. R. SIMMONS, 13 HALF MOON ST., LONDON W1.		CAL.	HOLLY-WOOD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	CAL.	1934	MRS. HARRIET, 1735 N. WILCOX HOLLYWOOD, CAL.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FA. H. GRAYSON, 66 CURZON ST., LONDON, ENG.	ENGLAND			NO	SELF	YES	NO				FR. MRS. SENIOR, 10 GRACIE SQ., N.Y.C.	YES 5M		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	HOME: 53 WELLINGTON ST., WOOLWICH, LONDON.	ENGLAND			YES	SELF	YES	NO				SIS. MRS. LEACH, 2 VISTA PL., RED BANK, N.J.	YES 5 YRS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FA. ARTHUR, 35 FRANCES RD. BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.		OHIO	DAYTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	OHIO	1934	WF. FRANCES, 2122 FAUVER AV., DAYTON, O.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
10	SIS. MRS. GROVES, 53 WELLINGTON ST., WOOLWICH, LONDON		N.J.	RED BANK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902	N.J.	1934	HOME: 2 VISTA PL., RED BANK, N.J.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FA., DAVID, 11 TAYLOR ST. CARDIFF, ENG.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1934	305 W 108D, N.Y.C.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FA. H. MOUNTSWOOD, NAILSEA, SOMERSET, ENGLAND		PA.	PHILA.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	PHILA.	1934	1029 SPRUCE ST., PHILA., PA.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE
13	FA. BRIG.GEN. WINSER, OXFORD, ENGLAND.	CANADA			NO	SELF	NO	NO				FR. MR. R. JACKSON, BOX 244, BRYN MAWR, PA.	YES 2M		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE
14	MO. LYDIA, "YNYSLAS" BETTWS. AMMANFORD, WALES, ENG.		N.Y.	BEACON ON HUDSON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1934	EMP. CRAIG HOUSE (HOSP.) BEACON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	NONE
15																										5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. OAKLEY, MASTER *, of the* SS AMERICAN BANKER *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. B. Oakley

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* AUGUST *, 1934.*

at _____

Jacob Singer

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, AUGUST 10, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CELAYA	IDA ISABEL	36		F	S	FEB. 6, 1898, TEMPE, ARIZ.		522 E. MAHEL, TUCSON, ARIZ.
2	CLARK	IDELIA SAWRIE	58		F	M	JUNE 20, 1876, NASHVILLE, TENN.		2208 PATTERSON ST., NASHVILLE, TENN
3	CLARK	MARGARET McALISTER	30		F	S	MAY 31, 1904, NASHVILLE, TENN.		do.
4	CLARKE	M. LOUISA	60		F	S	JUNE 13, 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1313 JEFFERSON, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	CONWAY	PIERRE EUGENE	18		M	S	OCT. 23, 1915, NEW YORK CITY.		417 SO. 5TH, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
6	CONWAY	JOHN K.	16		M	S	OCT. 7, 1917, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.		do.
7	DAWSON	DOROTHY ETHEL	36		F	S		U.S. DIST. CT., N.Y.C., AUG. 1931	PREVENTORIUM, FARMINGDALE, N.J.
8	DE BELL	WILLIAM HENRY	72		M	S	JAN. 3, 1861, FAIRFAX CY., VA.		67 FRANKLIN AV. YONKERS, N.Y.
9	DE CHARMS	GEORGE	45		M	M	AUG. 24, 1889, DENVER, COL.		BRYN ATHYN, PA.
10	DEUTSCHBERGER	MINNA	51		F	S	APR. 28, 1882, NEW YORK CITY.		40 RESERVOIR AV. ? JERSEY CITY, NJ.
11	DIETRICH	SHELBY N.	10		F	S	APR. 27, 1924, LEXINGTON, KY.		605 RUSSELL AV., LEXINGTON, KY.
12	DREXEL	VICTOR LOUIS	14		M	S		THROUGH FATHER	112 DREXEL BLDG., PHILA., PA.
13	FITZ-GERALD	JOHN DRISCOLL	60		M	M	MAY 2, 1873, NEWARK, N.J.		708 W. NEVADA, URBANA, ILL.
14	HAY	RUTH KATHRYN	27		F	S	FEB. 21, 1907, NEWARK, N.J.		10 RED RD., CHATHAM, N.J.
15	HAY	HELEN VIRGINIA	24		F	S	SEPT. 8, 1910, NEWARK, N.J.		do.
16	HOFFMAN	MILDRED SEHRT	51		F	M	FEB. 1, 1882, CHICAGO, ILL.		6537 GREENVIEW AV., CHICAGO, ILL.
17	HUNT	HARRIET LOUISE	20		F	S	DEC. 9, 1913, CLEVELAND, O.		6303 RIDGEWOOD, CHEVY CHASE, MD.
18	HUNT	HOPE	16		F	S	MAY 14, 1918, WASHINGTON, D.C.		do.
19	JACKSON	CONSTANCE MARY	43		F	M		U.S. DIST. CT., SO. DIST. N.Y., 1928.	328 W. 83, NEW YORK CITY.
20	JACOBY	LAURA W.	57		F	M	DEC. 25, 1876, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		227 E. DELAWARE PL., CHICAGO, ILL.
21	JACOBY	WILLIAM	20		M	S	MAR. 23, 1914, LARCHMONT, N.Y.		do.
22	JONES	MARGARET ISOBEL	22		F	S	DEC. 15, 1911, HAMILTON, O.		5524 E. MICHIGAN, INDIANAPOLIS, IND
23	KAMMERER	MARY CAROLINE	26		F	S	JULY 18, 1908, BUFFALO, N.Y.		25 COLTON DR., BUFFALO, N.Y.
24	LANDRY	FLORENCE FAITH	58		F	M	SEPT. 25, 1875, WATERTOWN, MASS.		945½ W 35th, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
25	LEVY (LEE)	DORIS	28		F	S		THROUGH FATHER	884 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK CITY.
26	LONGFELLOW	ESTHER CAROLINE	33		F	S	DEC. 18, 1900, LOS ANGELES, CAL.		HOTEL STEWART, VICTORVILLE, CAL.
27	MANNING	ETHEL MARY	41		F	S		U.S. DIST. CT., SAN FRANCISCO, SEPT. 1933	GALINDO APTS., CONCORD, CAL.
28	MATHEWS	GORDON	50		M	M		U.S. DIST. CT., DETROIT, MICH., 1929	918 PUTNAM AV., DETROIT, MICH.
29	MATHEWS	EDNA BEATRICE	53		F	S	MAR. 25, 1881, COMMERCE, MICH.		EDDYSTONE HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.
30	MARTIN	HAROLD G.C.	50		M	M		U.S. DIST. CT., MT. VERNON, OHIO.	WESTMINSTER, MD.

Jacob Singer Engr. / 53 Bn

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, AUGUST 10, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1934.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGRATH	EUGENE F.	64		M	S	MAR. 9, 1870, NEW YORK CITY.		109 W. 74TH, NEW YORK CITY.
2	McGONIGAL	PAULINE G.	36		F	S	APR. 16, 1898, TROY, N.Y.		86 PINE WOODS AV., TROY, N.Y.
3	McINTIRE	BERTHA EVANS	61		F	M	FEB. 9, 1872, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		46 WYOMING AV., ARDMORE, PA.
4	McMULTY	JEANNE CHISHOLM	35		F	S	MARCH 9, 1909, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		20 E. 55TH, NYC.
5	MILLER	RITA N.	45		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	1300 LAKESIDE DR., TOPEKA, KANS.
6	MORAN	SARAH D.	73		F	W	AUG. 14, 1861, HOLMESBURG, PA.		1322 W.JEFFERSON, PHILA., PA.
7	MURRAY	ELIZABETH STUART	22		F	S	MAY 25, 1912, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		77 WILLOW ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	NEILL	SUZANNE WALLACE	50		F	S		U.S.DIST.CT.,NEW YORK CITY, 1929.	85 SO.PORTLAND AV.,BROOKLYN, NY.
9	NELSON	ELMER JOHANN	31		M	M	APRIL 8, 1903, FRESNO, CAL.		225 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
10	NELSON	LUCILLE RUTH	27		F	M	MARCH 8, 1905, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		do.
11	NELSON	ELVERA ISABEL	24		F	S	MAY 15, 1907, FRESNO, CAL.		VICTORVILLE, CAL.
12	NORTHCUTT	LEILA D.	48		F	M	SEPT. 1, 1885, BEDFORD CY., VA.		605 RUSSELL AV., LEXINGTON, KY.
13	NORTHCUTT	SHELLY	30		F	S	MAR. 28, 1904, LEXINGTON, KY.		do.
14	OLZEWSKY	DORIS EILEEN	9		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	645 LEXINGTON AV., NEW YORK CITY.
15	PADIAN	ROSE NELLIE	30		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 5/22/1922	623 W. 78TH, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
16	PIERIK	MARIE	50		F	M	NOV. 27, 1884, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		417 SO. 5TH, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
17	POTTER	ROBERT RUSSELL	37		M	M	JAN. 3, 1897, MILTON, IOWA.		%COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, N.Y.C.
18	RAMSDELL	WILLIAM M.	70		M	M	JULY 13, 1864, BUFFALO, N.Y.		1132 DELAWARE AV., BUFFALO, N.Y.
19	RAMSDELL	MARGARET ADAM	68		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	do.
20	REED	JULIA CUNNINGHAM	19		F	S	MAY 4, 1915, NEW YORK CITY.		158 E. 71ST, NEW YORK CITY.
21	RUBENSTEEN	MARY R.	29		F	S	SEPT.29, 1904, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2038 N. 25TH, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	SAWE	ELIZABETH BRAINERD	27		F	S		THROUGH PARENTS	STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CAL.
23	SCULLY	JANE GREEN	50		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	522 SO.GROVE AV., OAK PARK, ILL.
24	SENIOR	MARY COWHAM	20		F	S	SEPT.13, 1914, JACKSON, MICH.		10 GRACIE SQ., NEW YORK CITY.
25	TORRANCE	MARY ROBSON	32		F	S	OCT. 5, 1901, EDISON, ILL.		1636 BUSH ST.,S.FRANCISCO,CAL.
26	VAN METRE	SARA E.	62		F	S	SEPT. 3, 1872, ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.		8304 SUMMIT ST., KANSAS CITY,MO.
27	WALKER	EVELYN DENLEY	41		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	8 ASHBURN PL., FAIRLAWN, N.J.
28	WENNERSTROM	ALLETTE J.	34		F	S	DEC. 28, 1899, CLEVELAND, O.		480 MILBOURNE RD.,E.CLEVELAND,O.
29	WOUNDY	MARTHA EVELYN	29		F	S	AUG. 1, 1905, NEWBURY, MASS.		BOX 744, BISBEE, ARIZ.
30									

Line #30 - Blank — H Burke Purser

Jacob Inger Insp 155

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 27130 BILLED AUG 29 1934

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Bascq, Surgeon of the Westernland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernand Bascq

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

at New York.

Joseph V. Fanning
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

Aug 8 31, 34

Westernland
Red Star
Line

	DIRECTION HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	35			2	9	295	2	2		3		348
3rd CLASS	13			2	1	54						70
TOTAL	48			4	10	349	2	2		3		418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	53	295	348
3rd Class	16	54	70
Total	69	349	418

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from Halifax, 19 August 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NES. USA. RET.	RANKIN ✓	Dorothy ✓	29		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	N.S.	Halifax		Ex Cedric Celtic			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	NES. USA. RET.	MOULTON ✓	Maud ✓	50		f	s	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Newfoundld	Sagona					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-80
08-81
Bullen Kenya
10 a m

8

Lines 3 to 30 - blank.

15

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

L W Bennett
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st August 1934., *19* 23

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								Height			Color of—		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - J.G.Rainnie Halifax, N.S.		NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1932 1934	NYC	1.July	Home:- 444 East 52 St., NYC	No Pmnt	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
2	Friend - Mrs.E.Munroe, 41 Edward St., Halifax, NS.		NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1934	NYC	11 Aug.	Home: 242 East 19th St., New York.	No Pmnt	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	gray	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—492

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gilmore, Chf Officer of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1924
at New York

Joseph Deninger
Immigration Officer.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baseeq, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

F Fern Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1930

at NEW-YORK

Joseph H Savage
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give explanation if not immigrant)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 60886	AGUERREVERE	Pedro	38		M	M	Geologist	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	P.V.103	Hamburg	20 Jul.34			Germany Hanover
2		BARROW	John	61		M	M	Rose-Grower	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leicester	App.963254 R.P.960031	Wash'n	29 Mar.34			U.S.A. (Conn. Stratford,
3		BARROW	Lily	58		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leicester	App.963075 R.P.960586	Wash'n	31 Mar.34			U.S.A. (Conn. Stratford,
4	TRANSIT 60891	GRINT	George	72		M	W	Retired	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	P.V.6236	London	19 Jun.34			England Southampton
5		LAWSON	Harold	46		M	M	Antique Dealer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Woolwich	Q.95	London	7 Aug.34			England Eastcote
6	U. S. CIT.	LAWSON	Constance	35		F	M					Claims U.S.citizenship born New York City, N.Y., 7 Nov; 1899.				P/P.580808					
7	U. S. CIT.	LAWSON	Harold	9		M	S					Claims U.S.citizenship born New York City, N.Y., 15 Oct; 1923.				-do-					
8	UNDER 16	LAWSON	Ann	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	no	British	English	England	Hendon	Q.96	London	7 Aug.34			England Eastcote
9	DIPLOMAT	MITCHESON	John	41		M	M	Consul	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Dipl.26	London	7 Aug.34			U.S.A. New York
10	DIPLOMAT	MITCHESON	Valerie	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Dipl.27	London	7 Aug.34			U.S.A. New York
11		MORRISON	MacRitchie	39		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	QIV.53	London	9 Aug.34			U.S.A. New York
12	TRANSIT 60892	MORRISON	Pretoria	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	QIV.101	London	9 Aug.34			U.S.A. New York
13		PILLINGER	Frank	34		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	P.V.1020	London	7 Aug.34			England Sutton
14	U. S. CIT.	REW	William	54		M	M			Naturalized at the Superior Court, Oakland, Cal; 6 Apr; 1928.		Claims U.S.citizenship				P/P.94280					
15		REW	Minnie	54		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	App.972049 R.P.970584	Wash'n	3 May 34			U.S.A. Oakland, Cal.
16	TRANSIT 60893	ROBINSON	Roland	34		M	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	App.951179 R.P.951179	Wash'n	17 Jan.34			U.S.A. New York
17		READER	Olive	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Kewstoke	P.V.1009	London	7 Aug.34			England London
18		GORDON	Wallace	54		M	S	Retired	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	App.887367 R.P.963660	Wash'n	13 Apr.34			U.S.A. Orange, N.J.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			9																		
30																					

LINES 19 to 30 - BLANK

Except 9/10 M°Sailed Southampton 15 Aug

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, *19* 34.

25

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid with person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by the alien himself, whether cash, bank draft, money order, letter of credit, steamship ticket, railroad ticket, railroad pass, railroad mileage book, express order, or what form of remittance)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to the United States for permanent residence	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to go to the United States as a returning resident										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Mr.C.F.Klein, Prinzenstr:10,HANOVER,Ger.	Venezuela via N.Y.			yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 1921	Calif.	1921	Pennsylvania Hotel, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None
2	Sister:Mrs.F.Barrow, Filsham Rd;S.LEONARDS,Eng.		Conn.	Stratford	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 1934	Conn.	6 Apr	Home: Cut Spring Road, STRATFORD, Conn.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry	gry	none
3	Sister-in-Law: -do-		Conn.	Stratford	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1916 1934	Conn.	6 Apr	Home: -do-	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gry	none
4	Daughter:Mrs.E.L.Laing, 132 Highfield Lane,S'ton.	England via N.Y.			yes	Self	yes	yes	1869 1874	Jersey	1874	Sister: Mrs.F.G.Lyneck, 837 Clifton Ave;NEWARK,N.J.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	whte	hzl	none
5	Cousin:Mr.L.E.Lawson, 80 Shrewsbury Av:WOOLWICH.	N.Y.	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1930	N.Y.C.	1930	Home: 40 Marble Hill Ave; NEW YORK CITY.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	gry	none
6												Home: -do-																		
7												Home: -do-																		
8	Cousin: -as above-	N.Y.	New York		yes	Parents	yes	no	----	-----	----	Home: -do- ~~C/o H.B.M.Consul General, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Father:Mr.R.E.Mitcheson, 8 The Pryors,LONDON,NW.3.	N.Y.	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1934	N.Y.C.4	May	C/o H.B.M.Consul General, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Father-in-Law: -do-	N.Y.	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1934	N.Y.C.4	May	-do-	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
11	Father: Mr.E.J.Morrison, 68 Portland Villas,HOVE.	N.Y.	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	1932 1934	N.Y.C.1	Jun	Home: 1 Beaufort Place, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	Appendix scar
12	Father-in-Law: -do-	N.Y.	New York		yes	Husband	yes	yes	1932 1934	N.Y.C.1	Jun	Home: -do-	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
13	Father:G.C.Pillinger, Southfields,SUTTON COMMON.	Eng.via N.Y.			yes	Self	yes	no	----	-----	----	C/o American Express Co., 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gry	gry	none
14												Home: 1821 E.23rd Street, OAKLAND, California.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Brother:C.McMicken, Peace-Haven,Willington,DERBY,Eng.		Cal.	Oakland	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 1934	Oakland	15 Jun	Home: -do-	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gry	none
16	Aunt:Mrs.Horner,26 Ellsmore BOLTON,Lancs, England.	N.Y.	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes	24	N.Y.C.	Feb	Home: 20 Gramercy Park, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Husband:H.C.Reader, 45-Queensborough Terr;LONDON.	Eng.via N.Y.			yes	Self	yes	no	----	-----	----	Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gry	none
18	-Touring only-	N.J.	Orange		yes	Self	yes	yes	1891 1934	N.J.	16 Apr	Home: ORANGE, N.J.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, *19* 34.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by the said alien or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether visiting the United States for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States at the time of application for visa											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Mr.C.F.Klein, Prinzenstr:10,HANOVER,Ger.	Venezuela via N.Y.			yes	Self	$250 yes	yes	1916 1921	Calif.	1921	Pennsylvania Hotel, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None
2	Sister:Mrs.F.Barrow, Filsham Rd;S.LEONARDS,Eng.		Conn.	Stratford	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1915 1934	Conn.	6 Apr	Home; Cut Spring Road, STRATFORD, Conn.	no	pt. 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry	gry	none
3	Sister-in-Law: -do-		Conn.	Stratford	yes	Husband	$50 yes	yes	1916 1934	Conn.	6 Apr.	Home: -do-	no	pt. 34	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gry	none
4	Daughter:Mrs.E.L.Laing, 132 Highfield Lane,S'ton.	England via N.Y.			yes	Self	$400 yes	yes	1869 1874	Jersey	1874	Sister: Mrs.F.G.Lyneck, 837 Clifton Ave;NEWARK,N.J.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	whte	hzl	none
5	Cousin:Mr.L.E.Lawson, 80 Shrewsbury Av:WOOLWICH.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$500 yes	yes	1920 1930	N.Y.C.	1930	Home: 40 Marble Hill Ave; NEW YORK CITY.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	gry	none
6												Home: -do-																			
7												Home: -do-																			
8	Cousin: -as above-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Parents	yes	no	----	-----	----	Home: -do- ~~C/o H.B.M.Consul General, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Father:Mr.R.E.Mitcheson, 8 The Pryors,LONDON,NW.3.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1934	N.Y.C.4	May	C/o H.B.M.Consul General, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Father-in-Law: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 1934	N.Y.C.4	May	-do-	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
11	Father: Mr.E.J.Morrison, 68 Portland Villas,HOVE.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1932 1934	N.Y.C.1	Jun	Home; 1 Beaufort Place, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	Appendix scar
12	Father-in-Law: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	$50 yes	yes	1932 1934	N.Y.C.1	Jun	Home: -do-	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
13	Father:G.C.Pillinger, Southfields,SUTTON COMMON.	Eng.via N.Y.			yes	Self	$350 yes	no	----	-----	----	C/o American Express Co., 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	gry	gry	none
14												Home: 1821 E.23rd Street, OAKLAND, California.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Brother:C.McMicken, Peace-Haven,Willington,DERBY,Eng.		Cal.	Oakland	yes	Self	$500 yes	yes	1919 1934	Oakland	15 6/1	Home: -do-	no	pt. 2/9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gry	none
16	Aunt:Mrs.Horner,26 Ellamore BOLTON,Lancs, England.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	24	N.Y.C.	Feb.	Home; 20 Gramercy Park, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	no	pt. 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Husband:H.C.Reader, 45-Queensborough Terr;LONDON.	Eng.via N.Y.			yes	Self	$100 yes	no	----	-----	----	Hotel Taft, N.Y.C.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gry	none
18	-Touring only-		N.J.	Orange	yes	Self	yes	yes	1891 1934	N.J.	16 6/7 Apr.	Home: ORANGE, N.J.	no	pt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

at NEW-YORK

Joseph L. Warring

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baseey, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, (SAILING HEREWITH), (Strike out words in parentheses not required by vessel's papers, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern. Basey

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1930

at NEW-YORK

Joseph V. Savuzzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 August 1934., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	5560 TEMP. STAY	HOLLAND	Mary	29		F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	H-3930 English	Yes	Canada Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	Bristol	Ex Order				11 8yrs France	Paris
2		RODITI	Jacques	53		M	W	Merchant	Yes	H-5678 French	Yes	Egypt	Turkish	20-55 Turkey	Azmir	Q. 21	Cairo	18 July 1934		62 Egypt	Cairo
3	6044 TRANSIT	SABBAGH	Ezra	44		M	m	Commercial	Yes	French	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	02-50 Palestine	Jerusalem	PV. 53 3/V.B	Cairo	19 June '34		62 do	do
4	6095 TRANSIT	CHALUPA	Vladimir	52		M	W	Retired General	Yes	French	Yes	C.Slovakia	Slovak	03-06 C.Slovakia	Kresin	PV. 27 3/V.B	Prague	4 Aug. '34		06 C.Slovakia	Prague
5		VOKRALOVA	Jermila dghter	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French "	Yes	CYClovakia	Slovak	08-06 Slovakia	Vsetin	App.956405 RP. 953417	Wash.	9 Feb' 34		99 Pa	Monongehala
6	U. S. CIT.	VOKRALOVA	Jerry Child	1		M	S					U.S.A.	Naturalized through father -			pp. 474823					
7		VAN KAMPEN	Denise	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	08 France	Sable	App.985202 RP.982778	Wash.	6 June '34		99 N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	6084 TEMP. STAY	ALEXANDER	Marjorie	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	04-80 Canada	Rousseau	Ex Order				80 Ontario	Niagara Falls
9														#4-5-6 only J.Scanning		Imp & 4/6 W.Bullen	Imp	10 a.m.			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			10																		
30																					

Lines 9 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 August 1934, *19* 27

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, issuing ticket, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister - Mrs C.Lacaille, 55 rue Pergolees, Paris	Canada via Rouses Pt.			No	Employer Mrs.Merriam	Yes	No			-	Sister - Mrs.Faucher, 407 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, Que.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	blue	none
2	Sister Esterre Mizdachi, Cairo, Egypt.	Valeyre	Cal.	S.F.	No	Self.	Yes	No				Daughter - Marg.Abouaf, 711 Marion St.Vallego,Ca	No	Pmnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	brn	none
3	Wife Selina Sabbagh Cairo, Egypt	Guatemala via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	days	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk.	blk	none
4	Sister Marie Stohr, Holeckova 76, Prague	C.Slovakia via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Son-in-law: Mr.Vokral, Monongahela, Pa.	Yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gry	blue	none
5	Aunt -do-		Pa.	Monongehala	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 1934	Panna	15 Mar.	Husband: -as above-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none
6												Father: -as above-																		
7	Father - Mr.Pichon rue de la Clos Riviere, Parmd.		NY.	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1934	N.Y.C.	15 Jun	Husband: John Van Kampen, 38 W.76 St; New York.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none
8	Tourist only	Canada via Buffalo			Yes	Self	Yes	No				1442 Dixon St; Niagara Falls. In transit to Canada	--Transit--			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Sister - Mrs.Faucher, 407 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, Que.
Daughter - Marg.Abouaf, 711 Marion St.Vallego,Ca
Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.
Son-in-law: Mr.Vokral, Monongahela, Pa.
Husband: 438 Alexander St
-as above-
Father: -as above-
Husband: John Van Kampen, 38 W.76 St; New York.
1442 Dixon St; Niagara Falls.
In transit to Canada

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore 1st Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Murray
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baseq, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND SAILING HEREWITH, (Here describe vessel as "sailing herewith," or "proceeding to" (name of port), as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edm Baseq

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1924

at NEW-YORK

Joseph V Savage
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

27

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 August 1934, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self, relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket to the United States	Whether the intending alien has the amount of money required by the immigration laws of the United States	Whether the intending alien is in possession of a visa issued by a consular officer of the United States	25 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport or other travel document	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States	30 Whether polygamous in practice	31 Whether accepted and deported within one year	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister - Mrs C.Lacaille, 55 rue Pergolees, Paris	Canada via Rouses Pt.			No	Employer Mrs.Merriam	Yes	No				Sister - Mrs.Faucher, 407 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, Que.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	blue	none
2	Sister Esterre Mizdachi, Cairo, Egypt.	Vallejo	Cal.	S.F.	No	Self.	Yes	No				Daughter - Marg.Abouef, 711 Marion St.Vallego,Cal	No	mnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	brn	none
3	Wife Selina Sabbagh Cairo, Egypt	Guatemala via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	Yes	days	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk.	blk	none
4	Sister Marie Stohr, Holeckova 76, Prague	C.Slovakia via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Son-in-law: Mr.Vokral, Monongahela, Pa.	Yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	gry	blue	none
5	Aunt -do-		Pa.	Monongahela	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 1934	Penna	15 Mar.	Husband: -as above-	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blus	none
6												Father: -as above-																					
7	Father - Mr.Pichon rue de la Clos Riviere, Parmi.		NY.	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 1934	N.Y.C.	15 Jun	Husband: John Van Kampen, 38 W.76 St; New York.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none
8	Tourist only	Canada via Buffalo			Yes	Self	Yes	No				1442 Dixon St; Niagara Falls. In transit to Canada	--Transit--			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, 1st Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

at NEW-YORK

Joseph V. Shaw

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baseaq, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "transferred to ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fern Baseaq

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1932

at NEW-YORK

Joseph V Savage

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, AUGUST 11th, *19* 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PEETERS	Frank	37		m	m	Butcher	Yes	1-7587 Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	08-04 Belgium	Hoboken	1/ App.No. 2/ R.P.No. 899045 897675	Ext.to 6 Oct.34 Wash'n 6 Apr.33			99 Belgium	Antwerp
2		PEETERS	Judith	31		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	899049 895593	Ext.to 29 Sep.34 Wash'n 29 Mar.33			Belgium	Antwerp
3		BURY	August	54		m	m	Janitor	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Ghent	965203 962310	Wash'n 9 Apr.34			Belgium	Ghent
4		BURY	Elvire	53		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	965204 962309	Wash'n 9 Apr.34			Belgium	Ghent
5		STOCKMANS	Louisa	32		f	s	None	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Antwerp	974112 972701	Wash'n 10 May 34			U.S.A.	New York
6		STOCKMANS	Julia F.	29		f	s	None	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	973445 971019	Wash'n 4 May 34			U.S.A.	New York
7		STOCKMANS	Marie L.	46		f	w	None	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	973444 971013	Wash'n 4 May 34			U.S.A.	New York
8		D'HONDT	Edward	72		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	S.Nicolaas	968586 S.966415	Wash'n 21 Apr.34			U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
9		D'HONDT	Mathilde	67		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	968587 S.967744	Wash'n 25 Apr.34			U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
10		DEDEYN	Louisa	53		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Schellebel	969221 967212	Wash'n 24 Apr.34			U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
11		DE MIDDELAER	Catherine	55		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	S.Nicolaas	967045 S.965343	Wash'n 18 Apr.34			U.S.A.	Thompsonville
12		DE DEKEN	Francisca	48		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	Antwerp	970202 967347	Wash'n 25 Apr.34			Belgium	Antwerp
13		WATERS	Clementine M.	31		f	m	Housewife	"	English	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Lendclange	991849 989762	Wash'n 9 Jul.34			U.S.A.	Weslaco, Tex.
14	U. S. CIT.	WATERS	Suzanna	3		f	s					U.S.A. Born San Antonio, Texas, 27 June 1931.				B. Certif.					
15		JANSSEN	Madeleine	42		f	m	Housewife	Yes	4-7658 French	Yes	Belgium	Walloon	08-04 Belgium	Brussels	986114 983499	Wash'n 12 Jun.34			U.S.A.	New York
16	TRANSIT 60457 admitted to citizenship 10-1-34	FERON	Alice	62		f	w	None	Yes	"	Yes	Belgium	"	03-04	"	P.V.17	Brussels 12 Jul.34			Belgium	Brussels
17		SCHWARZ	Josie	57		f	m	Housewife	Yes	1-4676 German	Yes	Germany	German	03-07 Germany	Brookhaven	P.V.53	Frankfurt 27 Jul.34		File 9936	Germany	Frankfurt a/ Main
18		SCHWARZ	Frank	22		m	s	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	30-12 Germany	pfalz Bergzabern-	Q.19040	Stuttgart 19 Jul.34			Germany	Frankfurt a/ Main
19		KATZ	Hersz	42		m	m	Merchant	Yes	3-7647 Polish	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland 29	Nizankowice	Q.467	Antwerp 16 Jul.34			Belgium	Antwerp
20		KATZ	Ester B.	38		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Poland	"	" 29	Rozwadow	Q.468	Antwerp 17 Jul.34			Belgium	Antwerp
21	UNDER 16	KATZ	Samuel	11		m	s	Child				Poland	"	Germany 12	Berlin	Q.469	Antwerp 17 Jul.34			Belgium	Antwerp
22		VAN DEN BORNE	Teresia	45		f	s	None	Yes	1-1643 Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland 27	Tilburg	Q.1586	Rotterdam 23 Jul.34			Netherlands	Tilburg
23		SCHALYT	Alexander	38		m	m	Furdresser	Yes	3-5647 Russian	Yes	Russia without	Hebrew	Russia 32	Vitabsk	Q.148	Antwerp 16 Jul.34			Belgium	Brussels
24		SCHALYT	Sima	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	" 32	Saratow	Q.149	Antwerp 16 Jul.34			Belgium	Brussels
25	UNDER 16	SCHALYT	Lasar	9		m	s	Child	yes	1-4676 German	yes	"	"	Germany 12	Danzig	Q.150	Antwerp 16 Jul.34			Belgium	Brussels
26		BUSSCHOTS	Martha	36		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	08-04 Belgium	Antwerp	4B Q.9	Antwerp 13 Jul.34			U.S.A.	Woodside, N.Y.
27		STUDER	Jeanne	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzerland 26	Basel	Q.102	Basel 31 Jul.34			Switzerland 26	Geneva
28	TRANSIT 60455	VAN LAER	Alexander	64		m	s	Account-ant Textile	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	03-04 Belgium	Antwerp	3/7/P R.V.41	Antwerp 8 Aug.34			Belgium	Deurne-lez-Antwerp.
29	TRANSIT 60456	DE VOS	George A.	28		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	02- Belgium	Courtrai	3/7/13 P.V.34	Antwerp 1 Aug.34			Belgium	Courtrai
30		KIEP	Jean	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	30- Belgium	Brussels	Q.28	Antwerp 26 Jul.34			U.S.A.	Norman, Okla.

Balance - Jacob Singer Insp. 10 33 CM.

Total passengers 11 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

#30 Jacob Singer Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21st, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Whether married and deserted within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Mother-in-Law:Mrs.De Boyser Debruynlaan 79,WILRYCK,Blg.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$200.00	yes	1928 1933	New York	28 Apr.	Friend: Mr.G.Crenn, 2184 Amsterdam Av;N.Y.C.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none
2	Mother: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1928 1933	New York	28 Apr.	Friend: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	none
3	Brother: Edmond Bury, Bevrydingstr;165,GHENT,Blg.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$5000	yes	1910 1934	3Ø May Chicago		Friend:Geo.Leyton, 7834-Ellis Av;CHICAGO,Ill.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
4	Brother-in-Law: ~~Brother~~ -do-		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910 1934	3 May Chicago		Friend: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
5	Uncle:Frans Donkers, Lge.Winkelstr;24,Antwerp,Blg.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$	yes	1923 1934	1 June New York		Home: 762 E.165th Street, BRONX, N.Y.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
6	Uncle: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$	yes	1926 1934	1 June New York		Home: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	none
7	Brother: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		yes	1926 1934	1 June New York		Home: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
8	Brother-in-Law:Syl.Christiaen, Hoogenakkerstr:20,S.NICOLAS		Mass.	Lowell	yes	Self	$100	yes	1913 1934	18 May Lowell		Home: 99 Aiken Ave; LOWELL, Mass.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gry	brn	none
9	Brother: -do-		Mass.	Lowell	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1913 1934	18 May Lowell		Home: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gry	blue	Mole on nose
10	Brother-in-Law:C.Vanacker, Molenhoek,WETTEREN, Belg.		Mass.	Lowell	yes	Self		yes	1910 1934	18 May Lowell		Husband:Alfons De Deyn, 30 Delard St;LOWELL,Mass.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry	blue	none
11	Brother-in-Law:I.Roelandt, Hazewindstr:4,S.NICOLAS,Blg.		Conn.	Thompson-ville	yes	Self		yes	1911 1934	18 May Conn.		Home: Asunntuck Street, THOMPSONVILLE, Conn.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gry	gry	none
12	Sister:Mlle.J.Suanat, Bolivarpl:5,ANTWERP,Belg.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$	yes	1928 1934	1 Jun. New York		Home: 301 West 30th Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	brn	none
13	Mother: Mrs.Muller, Rue Guill.Schneider,14, (Luxembourg		Tex.	Weslaco	no	Self	$	yes	1934	13 Jul. Texas		Home: WESLACO, Texas.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
14												Home: -do-																		
15	Brother: Lucin Feron, 365 Av.Louise,BRUSSELS,Blg.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$	yes	1923 1934	13 Jul. New York		Home: 139 East 94th St; NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry	blue	none
16	Son: -do-	Belgium via N.Y.			yes	Self		yes	no	----	----	Daughter: See line 15	yes	weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gry	blue	none
17	Husband:Hermann Schwarz, Mexekarstr.9,FRANKFURT a/M.	Germany via N.Y.			yes	Husband		yes	1876 1911	Brookhaven 1911		Sister: Mrs.E.B.Heyman 115 Central Park West,N.Y.	yes	months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
18	Father: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Father		yes	1920	New York	1920	Aunt: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blu	none
19	Home: Ave.Vanden Nest,10, ANTWERP, Belgium.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		no	----	----	----	-None-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
20	Home: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband		no	----	----	----	-None-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
21	Home: -do-		N.Y.	New York	yes	Father		no	----	----	----	-None-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	blue	none
22	Cousin: C.Van den Pol, Bredashweg.139,TILBURG,		Wis.	Kimberley	yes	Self		no	----	----	----	Brother:Rev.V.VandenBorne KIMBERLEY, Wisc.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
23	See column 23		N.J.	Newark	yes	Self		yes	1926	Newark	1926	Sister: Mrs.F.Rubinow, 755 High St;NEWARK, N.J.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None
24	-do-		N.J.	Newark	yes	Husband		no	----	----	----	Sister-in-Law: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None
25	-do-		N.J.	Newark	yes	Father		no	----	----	----	Aunt: -do-	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	none
26	Brother-in-Law:J.Busschots, Maatstr:21,ANTWERP,Belgium		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		yes	1925 1934	18 May New York		Home:48-16 46th Street, WOODSIDE, L.I., N.Y.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
27	Father:Wergler Julius, BASLE, Switzerland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Husband		yes	1924 1926	1926 New York		Husband:Mr.Paul Strauder, 107 Riverside Dr; N.Y.C.	No	pmnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	grn	none
28	Home:Waterbaan 51, DEURNE,Antwerp,Belgium.	Belgium via N.Y.			yes	Self		no	----	----	----	C/o Red Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City.	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk brn	blue		none
29	Home:Rue du Chemin-de-Fer,4, COURTRAI, Belgium.	Cuba via N.Y.			yes	Self		no	----	----	----	C/o Robinson & Goluber, 22/28 W.21st St; NEW YORK.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	blue	none
30	Father:Norbert Klep, Venezuelan Consulate,BRUSSELS.		Tex.	Houston	yes	Self		yes	1932 1934	20 June Norman		Reed Roller Bit Co., HOUSTON, Texas.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	fair	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, 1st Offic., of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

at NEW-YORK

Joseph P Garing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 626 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S.S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEERINCK	GERARD	34		M	S	------- 122586	Through parents	BERGEN BOUL. 599 Ridgefield, NJ
2	MENEVE	MELANIE	65		F	M	------- 100196	Through Husband	254 E. 18TH STR. PATERSON N.J.
3	BURCH	GEORGE B.	32	1	M	M	JULY 12TH-1902 - HARTFORD CONN.	60329	148 KENYON STR. HARTFORD CONN.
4	BURCH	BETTY W	27	5	F	M	MAY 21ST- 1907 - OSHKOSH WISC.	60329	148 KENYON STR. HARTFORD CONN.
5	KEARNEY	FLORA KATH.	16		F	S	OCT. 16TH-1917 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.	17703	314 AUDUBON STR. NEW ORLEANS LO.
6	POCHMANN	HENRY A.	33	7	M	M	JAN. 5TH- 1901 - ROUND TOP, TEXAS	96627	STATE COLLEGE - MISSISSIPPI
7	POCHMANN	RUTH.	31	5	F	M	MAR. 20TH-1903 - NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS	"	STATE COLLEGE - MISSISSIPPI
8	CIEES	JOHN	53	5	M	M	------- 88587	JAN; 15TH-1919 - SHELBY, MONTANA	SWEET GRASS, MONTANA
9	CIEES	ANNA KATH. W	45	9	F	M	------- 88587	JULY 13TH-1916 - SHELBY, MONTANA	SWEET GRASS, MONTANA
10	HAVEN	OLE	68	9	M	S	------- 97043	Muskegon Mich. - 1888	MUSKEGON, MICH.
11	FISCHER	ANNA MARG.	23		F	S	JULY 17TH-1911 - EVANSTON, ILLS.	88609 -------	SHELBY, MONTANA
12	LEFEBE	PHILIPPE	48	7	M	M	------- 308358	16 Feby.1918 - JACKSON, MICH.	6 NORTH 12TH STR. Paterson NJ.
13	LEFEBE	VITALINE	54		F	M	------- 308358	Through Husband	6 NORTH 12TH STR. Paterson NJ
14	CORRIGAN	ANNE	37	10	F	S	AUG. 3RD-1896 - WILMINGTON, DELAWARE	74321 -------	CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME W.RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA
15	LYNCH	MOLLIE	43	7	F	S	------- 377	JUNE 29TH-1928- DISTR.CT.PHILADELPHIA	CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME - W.RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA
16	GILS	ADELE MARIE	73	10	F	S	------- 137	JAN.28TH-1924-DISTR.CT.OF SOUTH.DISTR. OF OHIO	CONVENT OF NOTREDAME W.RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA
17	HOYT	ELEANORE	20		F	S	HOLLYWOOD, ILL 19 JULY 1914	42132	HOLLYWOOD, ILLS.
18	MILCH	VICTOR	57		M	M	151	DISTRICT COURT 1898 - NEW YORK	PALISBORO N.J.
19	BUDLONG	FRANCES	32		F	S	MAY 6TH-1902 - HARTFORD, CONN.	338183 ------	140 E.63RD STR. NEW YORK
20	JONES	CAROLINE L.	69		F	S	JULY 28TH-1865 - NEW HAVEN, CONN.	382063 ------	HAMPTON INSTITUTE VA
21	THOMPSON	MARY	26		F	S	MAY 11TH- 1908 - EPHRATA PA.	96182 ------	243 COLEGE AVE - LANCASTER PA.
22	VAN DAELE	MARIE	69		F	W	84790	Through Husband	MONTGOMERY ST.98- PATERSON N.J.
23	DHAENENS	LOUIS	71		M	M	101293	Ct.Common Pleas, Paterson, NJ. 1906	194, BUTLER ST. PATERSON N.J.
24	STANDAERT	FRANK	61		M	M	101431	Ct.Common Pleas, Paterson, NJ. 1898	356 E. 19TH ST. PATERSON N.J.
25	BURNS	JOSEPH	73		M	M	47826	Scranton, Pa. 1882	5233 Chester Ave., PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	HOBAN	CHARLES	73	9	M	M	4 Nov. 1860 - HOWLEY, PA.	48024	1609 Broad St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	CARTER	THOMAS	58		M	M	104367	Dist.Ct., Ithaca, NY. 20 Jan. 1903	33 HOLLISTER ST. DUNDEE, N.Y.
28	HANDEL	FREDERICK	84	5	M	W	------- 129248	CIRCUIT COURT -NEWARK N.J. 1874	55 STATE ST. EAST ORANGE N.J.
29	REINHARDT	ELISABETH	48	9	F	M	OCTOBER 19TH-1885 EAST ORANGE, NJ.	129706	55 STATE ST. EAST ORANGE N.J.
30	AMKRAUT	FRANK	42	4	M	M		JUNE 25TH-1923- SUPR.CT. BROOKLYN N.Y.	3006 WEST, 1ST STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.

Line 30 - Amkraut Frank - did not embark.

Purser.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21ST

31

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EDMONDS	HARRY, E.	51	3	M	M	MAR. 11TH-1883 - ELIMIRA, N.Y.	549602 - - - - - -	500, RIVERSIDE DRIVE -NEW YORK
2	EDMONDS	~~E.~~ MAREN W	50		F	M	8 June 1884 DULUTH, MINN.	549603 - - - - - - -	500, RIVERSIDE RIVE - NEW YORK
3	ALLMENDINGER	ADAM	70		M	M	- - - - - - 123884	OCT. 2ND-1890-CTY.CT. ORANGE CY.NEWYORK	PORT JERVIS - NEW YORK.
4	ALLMENDINGER	MARY	47		F	S	16 Dec. 1886 - PORT JERVIS N.Y.	112811 - - - - - -	77, ELLIOTT AVE - YONKERS N.Y.
5	ALLMENDINGER	ELISABETH	47		F	S	16 Dec. 1886 - PORT JERVIS N.Y.	112810 - - - - - -	77, ELLIOTT AVE - YONKERS N.Y.
6	BULBOACA	MOISE	33		M	S	- - - - - - - 113934	District Court. 1927 - DETROIT, MICH.	C/O MRS.C.B.SEARS- GLENDALE OHIO
7	DELLEMAN ~~DELEMAN~~	HERNARDUS	47	5	M	M	- - - - - - 113096	MAY 30TH-1918-SPEC.COURT CAMP AUGUSTA GEORGIA	1120, WEST 3RD STR. DAVENPORT IOWA
8	DELLEMAN	LOUISE W	39	5	F	M	DEC. 24TH-1894- NEW HAMPTON, IOWA	113096 - - - - - -	1120, WEST 3RD STR. DAVENPORT IOWA
9	SHOLLER ~~SCHOLLER~~	GEORGE	63	9	M	M	OCT. 24TH-1870- PHILADELPHIA, PA.	30492 - - - - - -	1224 W. LEHIGH AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA
10	SHOLLER ~~SCHOLLER~~	MAY, G. W	50	1	F	M	JUNE 1ST.-1884 -PHILADELPHIA, PA.	30492 - - - - - -	1224, W. LEHIGH AVE-PHILADELPHIA PA
11	ROMMEL	FRANK	58	7	M	S	9 Jan. 1876- PHILADELPHIA, PA.	95290 - - - - - -	HAMILTON COURT-39TH & CHESTNUT STR; PHILADELPHIA, PA;
12	ROMMEL	HELEN W	61	8	F	S	22 Dec. 1872- PHILADELPHIA, PA.	95166 - - - - - -	HAMILTON COURT-39TH & CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	~~JONES~~	~~CATHERINE~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			~~HAMPTON, PA.~~
14	HERRESFORD	ARTHUR W. W	61	11	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9 JULY 1872	445743	ONE FIFTH AVE -NEW YORK CITY.
15	HERESFORD	~~A.~~W. ALICE M. W	42		F	M	JERSEY CITY N.J. 13 APR. 1892	"	ONE FIFTH AVE - NEW YORK CITY
16	GAIRE	PAUL	23		M	M	MARCH 16TH.1911- PATERSON, N.J.	130484	26 DUNWOODIE ST., YONKERS, NY ~~NEW YORK CITY~~
17	LEHMAN	WILBUR C.	28		M	S	DEVON, PA 10 NOV. 1905	120774	DEVON, PA.
18	ROBINSON	ELBA, R	41		F	S	CORNVILIE, ME. 7 MAY ~~1894~~ 1893	~~E~~" 529960	155 WASHINGTON AVE., ALBANY. NY
19	FITZPATRICK	MARGUERITE	38		F	S	BIRMINGHAM, CONN. 25 JULY 1896	45634	COLCHESTER HALL, SCARSDALE, NY
20	SHANK	CORWIN	67		M	S	WOOSTER, O. 14 Sep. 1866	112124	1017 MINOR AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.
21	BERGERON	RITA	51		F	M	ST. CHARLES PARISH, LA. 12 OCT 1888	122237	4611 CHESTNUT ST., NEW ORLEANS.
22	MASON	CHARLES H.	30		M	M	FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEX. 16 MAR. 1904	95528	WEST POINT, NY.
23	MASON	MARY P.	5		F	S	PAYETTEVILLE, N.C. 24 MAY 1929	95527	-DO-
24	MOODY	THOMAS	72		M	W	618	DISTRICT CT., ROCHESTER, NY. 1895	152 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK.
25	RICHARDS	PAUL L.	29		M	M	FALL RIVER, MASS. 24 MAY 1905	499725	374 JUNE ST., FALL RIVER, MASS.
26	RICHARDS	VIRGINIA W	23		F	M	PASSAIC, N.J. 7 MAR 1911	499725	-DO-
27	WEBB	F. PERRY	37		M	M	OZARK, ARK. 2 JUNE 1897	127423	1121 WEST 6th, PINE BLUFFS, ARK.
28	MORRIS	HENRY	42		M	M	OLAR, S.C. 29 NOV. 1890	127172	ATOKA, OKLA.
29	DE WILDE	JOHN	24		M	S	123443	THROUGH FATHER	526 WEST 111TH ST., NEW YORK.
30									

Line 13 JONES CATHERINE- did not embark.
Line 30 - left blank.

Purser.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from Havre, 12 August, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 1934., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MCGOWAN	Anna	56		F	S	Phila, Pa.	2 Oct. 1877	1366	c/o American Security & Trust, Washington, DC.
2	GETTY	Annie	58		F	S	S.Frisco, Cal.	15 Sep. 1875	120751	1673 Columbia, Rd., Wash,DC.
3	HINKEL	Anna	62		F	S	Washington, DC.	5 Mar 1872	389011	1614 Buchanan, Washington DC
4	MEYER	Margaret	29		F	S	S. Natick, Mass.	30 Aug.1904	106876	1460 S.High St., Columbus O.
5	WELLS	Edward	60		M	M	Washington, DC.	11 Aug. 1874	389010	1614 Buchanan, Wash.DC.
6	WELLS	Emma	60		F	M	Washington, DC.	21 Apr. 1874	"	-do-
7	HOWLAND	Rachel	60		F	S	Providence, R.I.	18 Dec. 1873	5344	Asheville, N.C.
8	FRANTZ	Mabel	54		F	W	Greensboro, Pa.	26 Dec. 1879	128620	219 N.Jackson St.,Media,Pa.
9	GLYNN	Mary	73		F	W	Boston, Mass.	14 June 1861	130750	122 Radcliffe, Dorchester,Mass
10	GLYNN	Gertrude	47		F	S	Boston, Mass.	28 Feb. 1887	130789	-do-
11	WALTON	Leslie	58		M	M	Wilmington, Dela	1 Nov.1875	127313	5818 York Rd.,Richmond,Va.
12	DUKE	Josephine	62		F	S	Carlisle, Pa.	7 Dec. 1871	107794	86 W. 8th St., Bayonne, NJ.
13	WEBER	Edith	55		F	M	Phila, Pa.	4 Jan. 1879	116808	5931 N.Park Ave.,Phila, Pa.
14	WEBER	Karl	15		M	S	Phila, Pa.	1 Feb. 1918	116808	-do-
15	MORTIMER	Lucy	61		F	S	Washingtom, DC.	25 July 1873	119752	1141 NH. Ave., Wash.,DC.
16	MASSE	Ella	57		F	W	Cairo, Ill	23 Nov. 1876	381569	Hotel Wellington, N.Y.C.
17	BROWN	W. Henry	67		M	S	Erie, Pa.	24 Jan 1867	108466	807 E.Grand Blvd.,Detroit,Mich
18	KELIHER	Mary	58		F	S	Washington, DC.	29 Aug. 1876	118244	1555 44 St.NW.,Washington DC
19	JONES	David	21		M	S	Sheridan, Wyo.	20 Aug. 1913	131107	2 Horatio St., New York.
20	DRAPER	Henry	59		M	M	Washington, DC.	10 Jan. 1875	31316	1521 35 St.,Wash.,DC.
21	HUMESTON	Athalia	46		F	S	New Milford, Conn.	15 Apr. 1888	103188	37 Main St., New Milford Conn
22	BOOTH	Janet	20		F	S		110013	Through parents	-do-
23	BROD	Evelyn	28		F	S	Phila, Pa.	15 May 1906	38277	6203 Christian St.,Phila,Pa.
24	GORDESKY	Toba	36		F	S	Phila, Pa.	4 Dec. 1897	130412	1614 Locust, Phila, Pa.
25	FICHTER	William	42		M	M	New York	5 Jan. 1892	58368	434 West 120 St., New York.
26	FICHTER	Evelyn	45		F	M	Long Island City,NY.	14 Dec 1888	58279	-do-
27	FICHTER	Donn S.	8		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn.	30 Apr. 1926	"	-do-
28	KELIHER	Anne C.	55		F	S	Washington, DC.	8 Nov. 1878	118242	1555 44th St.,Washington DC.
29	KELIHER	Margaret	49		F	S	Washington, DC.	19 Mar. 1885	118243	-do-
30	MORTIMER	Florence	62		F	S	Washington, DC.	13 Dec 1871	119753	1141 NH.Ave.,NW.,Wash.,DC.

Expires 12/31/34 — A. Montgomery Asst Cmy Gen

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 August, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARBACK	Clarence	48		m	m	Phila, Pa.	2 Oct. 1885	132014	Cambs.Aptmts.,Germantown,Pa
2	CARBACK	Marion	45		f	m	Phila, Pa.	2 June 1889	"	-do-
3	BAKER	Florence	44		f	s	New York City	26 June 1890	122762	618 Ridgewood Rd.,Maplewood,NJ
4	LEINBACH	Mary	22		f	s	Quakertown, Pa.	15 Feb. 1912	119227	182 Johnson Ave.,Newark, NJ.
5	BRITTEN	Elizabeth	17		f	s	Morristown, NJ.	26 Aug. 1916	122473	42 Euclid Ave.,Maplewood,NJ.
6	HULTIN	Sibyl	20		f	s	Cranford, NJ.	10 Jan 1914	116177	Lock Arbor, NJ.
7	GARDINER	Bettie	19		f	s	Bridgeport, Conn.	27 July 1915	123954	754 Irving Terr.,Orange, NJ.
8	BOWMAN	Grace	56		f	m	Washington, DC.	30 Dec. 1877	128311	829 Quincy., Wash., DC.
9	BRECKsNRIDGE	Marion	33		f	s	Woodbridge, NJ.	26 Dec. 1900	110153	181 Green St., Woodbridge, NJ
10	OVERINGTON	Eveline	40		f	w	Hagerstown, Md.,	18 Nov. 1893	124921	110 W.Wash.St.,nHagerstown,Md
11	KINGMAN	Jean	22		f	s	Louisville, Ky.	10 June 1912	103459	983 Memorial Dr.,Cambs.,Mass.
12	McLAUGHLIN	Harriet	44		f	s	New York City	22 Apr. 1890	125316	238 W. 106 St., New York City.
13	TUCKER	Bessie	63		f	w	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	12 June 1871	118466	2 Brentmoor, St.Louis,Mo.
14	TOWNE	Lucia	48		f	s	Boston, Mass.	25 Sep. 1885	388196	156 Fifth Ave., New York City
15	HALLOCK	Catherine	27		f	s	Manistee, Mich.	28 Aug. 1907	107280	364 2nd. St.,Manistee, Mich.
16	ZYCH	Bertha	25		f	s	Chicago Hts. Ill.	15 June 1909	107278	Clarkston, Mich.
17	MOORE	Mary	39		f	s	Port Huron, Mich.	18 May 1895	419860	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
18	BURNS	Janet	31		f	s	Brooklyn, NY.	22 Oct. 1902	137033	75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn,NY.
19	DUNIGAN	M. Agnes	40		f	s	Baltimore, Md.	9 Apr. 1894	130229	3019 W.North Ave.,Balt. Md.
20	RIDENOUR	Ella	65		f	m	Rolfe, Pa.	27 May 1869	48102	Woodley Pk Towers,Wash.DC.
21	ROGERS	Dorothy	33		f	s	Taylor, Pa.	7 Feb. 1901	112560	614 S. Main Ave.,Scranton,Pa.
22	KOEHLER	Lydia	42		f	s	Scranton Pa.	28 July 1892	112680	1416 Mulbury St., -do-
23	MINOR	Elizabeth	40		f	s	Pawtucket, RI.	18 June 1894	429647	212 East 48th St., New York.
24	SWEENY	Mary	54		f	s	Lexington, Ky	11 Oct. 1879	92955	719 Ferry Ave., Detroit.
25	HURLEY	David	29		m	m	Brooklyn, NY.	17 Dec. 1904	131171	242 Page Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ.
26	HURLEY	Rose	28		f	m	Newark, NJ.	17 June 1906	131171	-do-
27	DOW	Robert	35		m	s	Henniker, NH.	25 June 1899	2792	55 East 10 St., New York.
28	SPENCER	Margaret	52		f	m	Phila. Pa.	26 Sep. 1882	letter re No.546422	New Hope, Pa.
29	SPENCER	Ann	16		f	s	New Hope, Pa.	13 June 1918	-do-	-do-
30	LARSEN	Elizabeth or Lizzie	45		f	m	Northampton, Mass.	24 Aug. 1888	121679	20 Taft St.,Springfield, Mass.

Except 21- -do-N.Y. Montgomery Carpenter's Pass

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 August, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 August 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMPTON	Ora	50		m	m	Harrison Co., Tex.	24 Apr. 1884	116393	Port Arthur, Texas.
2	HAMPTON	Ruth E.	17		f	s	Columbus, N.M.	19 Aug. 1917	"	-do-
3	MERRIAM	Eunice	30		f	m	Binghampton, NY.	1 Oct 1903	1016 (Dipl.)	65 Broadway, New York. c/o American Express Co.,
4	MERRIAM	John	2		m	s		95	Through parents	-do-
5	CHRISTENSEN	Donald	19		m	s	Columbus, O.	18 Oct. 1914	105355	Co. "M"., U.S.M.A., West Point, New York.
6	SCHOFF	Leola	31		f	s	Colebrook, NH.	21 Mar 1903	121855	South Paris, Me.
7	HUMPHREY	Helen	29		f	s	Ipswich, Mass.	31 Mar 1905	114505	45 N. Main St., Ipswich, Mass.
8	McDONALD	Carl	49		m	M	Rochester, NY.	24 Nov. 1884	134456	12629 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, O
9	McDONALD	Helen	40		f	m	Cleveland, O.	28 Oct. 1894	"	-do-
10	McDONALD	Helen L.	9		f	s	Cleveland, O.	21 Oct. 1924	"	-do-
11	KATZINER	Elizabeth	29		f	s	Phila, Pa.	7 July 1905	113922	2347 College Ave., Phila, Pa.
12	ANDERSEN	Myrtle	29		f	s	Omaha, Neb.	17 Aug. 1905	100237	818 S.50th Ave., Omaha, Neb.
13	ANDERSON	Bernice	28		f	s	Omaha, Neb.	18 Apr. 1906	96540	621 S.51st. Ave., Omaha, Neb.
14	TRAPPEY	Maud	27		f	s	Jeaneratte, La.	13 Mar. 1907	114910	Jeaneratte, La.
15	RATHBONE	Gerald	62		m	m	Albany, NY.	26 Aug. 1871	14262	Burlinghame, Cal.
16	RATHBONE	Gertrude	61		f	m	San Frisco, Cal.	28 Apr. 1873	"	-do-
17	CUSHWA	Susan	66		f	w	Hagerstown, Md.	10 Sep. 1867	110182	209 W.Wash.St., Hagerstown, MD
18	CUSHWA	Julia	36		f	s	Hagerstown, Md.	29 Sep. 1897	109520	-do-
19	CUSHWA	Francis	32		m	s	Hagerstown, Md.	30 Jan. 1902	110181	-do-
20	HEISKELL	Edith	37		f	s	Washington, DC.	28 June 1897	124906	Oxon Hill, Md.
21	MILES	Lola	26		f	s	New York City	29 Dec. 1907	134767	2459 Blvd., Kersey City.
22	MILES	Benjamin	21		m	s	Jersey City, NJ.	24 Nov. 1912	134768	-do-.
23	SUGERMAN	Bernard	29		m	s	Devault, Pa.	24 Feb. 1905	136447	Phoenixville, Pa.
24	METZ	Leon X	31		m	s		136354	Dist.Ct. Phila, Pa. 1925	1832 Widener, Phila, Pa.
25	SHERTZER	Ollie	46		f	m	Rosendale, Minn.	25 Jan. 1888	414887	4222 Abbot Ave.S., Minneapolis.
26	HOPKINS	Ellen	50		f	m	Barnesville, Ga.	29 Nov. 1883	132962	310 West End Ave., New York.
27	HAYDEN	Florence	53		f	s	New York City	24 Oct. 1880	128019	350 West End Ave., New York.
28	ORNDORFF	Nora	37		f	s	Graysville, Pa.	10 Feb. 1897	128607	30 Lenox Ave., E.Orange, NJ.
29	LADSON	Edna	42		f	s	Washington, DC.	6 June 1892	126903	3009 Cambs Pl.NW., Washington DC
30	ALDRIDGE	Beulah	59		f	s	Washington, DC.	9 Aug. 1875	128605	3000 Tilden St.NW., Wash., DC.

Jacob Singer Insp 9 am

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6300 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 August, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 August 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAMPTON	Ora	50		m	m	Harrison Co., Tex.	24 Apr. 1884	116393	Port Arthur, Texas.
2	HAMPTON	Ruth E.	17		f	s	Columbus, N.M.	19 Aug. 1917	"	-do-
3	MERRIAM	Eunice	30		f	m	Binghampton, NY.	1 Oct 1903	1016 (Dipl.)	65 Broadway, New York. c/o American Express Co.,
4	MERRIAM	John	2		m	s		95	Through parents	-do-
5	CHRISTENSEN	Donald	19		m	s	Columbus, O.	18 Oct. 1914	105355	Co. "M"., U.S.M.A., West Point, New York.
6	SCHOFF	Leola	31		f	s	Colebrook, NH.	21 Mar 1903	121855	South Paris, Me.
7	HUMPHREY	Helen	29		f	s	Ipswich, Mass.	31 Mar 1905	114505	45 N. Main St., Ipswich, Mass.
8	McDONALD	Carl	49		M	M	Rochester, NY.	24 Nov. 1884	134456	12629 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, O
9	McDONALD	Helen	40		f	m	Cleveland, O.	28 Oct. 1894	"	-do-
10	McDONALD	Helen L.	9		f	s	Cleveland, O.	21 Oct. 1924	"	-do-
11	KATZINER	Elizabeth	29		f	s	Phila, Pa.	7 July 1905	113922	2347 College Ave., Phila, Pa.
12	ANDERSEN	Myrtle	29		f	s	Omaha, Neb.	17 Aug. 1905	100237	818 S.50th Ave., Omaha, Neb.
13	ANDERSON	Bernice	28		f	s	Omaha, Neb.	18 Apr. 1906	96540	621 S.51st. Ave., Omaha, Neb.
14	TRAPPEY	Maud	27		f	s	Jeanerette, La.	13 Mar. 1907	114910	Jeanerette, La.
15	RATHBONE	Gerald	62		m	m	Albany, NY.	26 Aug. 1871	14262	Burlinghame, Cal.
16	RATHBONE	Gertrude	61		f	m	San Frisco, Cal.	28 Apr. 1873	"	-do-
17	CUSHWA	Susan	66		f	w	Hagerstown, Md.	10 Sep. 1867	110182	209 W.Wash.St., Hagerstown, MD
18	CUSHWA	Julia	36		f	s	Hagerstown, Md.	29 Sep. 1897	109520	-do-
19	CUSHWA	Francis	32		m	s	Hagerstown, Md.	30 Jan. 1902	110181	-do-
20	HEISKELL	Edith	37		f	s	Washington, DC.	28 June 1897	124906	Oxon Hill, Md.
21	MILES	Lola	26		f	s	New York City	29 Dec. 1907	134767	2459 Blvd., Jersey City.
22	MILES	Benjamin	21		m	s	Jersey City, NJ.	24 Nov. 1912	134768	-do-.
23	SUGERMAN	Bernard	29		m	s	Devault, Pa.	24 Feb. 1905	136447	Phoenixville, Pa.
24	METZ	Leon X	31		m	s		136354	Dist.Ct. Phila, Pa. 1925	1832 Widener, Phila, Pa.
25	SHERTZER	Ollie	46		f	m	Rosendale, Minn.	25 Jan. 1888	414887	4222 Abbot Ave.S., Minneapolis.
26	HOPKINS	Ellen	50		f	m	Barnesville, Ga.	29 Nov. 1883	132962	310 West End Ave., New York.
27	HAYDEN	Florence	53		f	s	New York City	24 Oct. 1880	128019	350 West End Ave., New York.
28	ORNDORFF	Nora	37		f	s	Graysville, Pa.	10 Feb. 1897	128607	30 Lenox Ave., E.Orange, NJ.
29	LADSON	Edna	42		f	s	Washington, DC.	6 June 1892	126903	3009 Cambs Pl.NW., WashingtonDC
30	ALDRIDGE	Beulah	59		f	s	Washington, DC.	9 Aug. 1875	128605	3000 Tilden St.NW., Wash., DC.

Jacob Singer Insp 9 am

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 August, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 1934., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELLS	Cord	37		m	m	Spivey, Kan.	14 Mar. 1897	108542	Wis. 118 Esterley Ave., Whitewater
2	WELLS	Opal	34		f	m	Kingman, Kan.	28 Oct. 1899	"	-do-
3	LEVE	Viola	34		f	s	New York City	14 Nov. 1899	529203	25 Fifth Ave., New York City
4	SCHULTZ	Grace	34		f	s	Omaha, Neb.	11 Sep. 1899	125776	4266 Corby St., Omaha, Neb.
5	NAGHTEN	John	28		m	s	Chicago, Ill.	11 Aug. 1906	131537	3240 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago.
6	CARIELLO	Antonino	53		m	s		52029	Supreme Ct., N.Y.C. 20 Sep. 1917	227 E. 57 St., New York.
7	DI TOSTE	Domenico	55		m	m		487115	Supreme Court., N.Y.C. 1924.	119 Bay 25 St., Brooklyn, NY.
8	O'MALLEY	Augusta	29		f	s	Las Vegas, N.M.	5 Nov. 1904	108541	925 6th St., Las Vegas, N.M.
9	SCOTT	Wilbur	19		m	s	Phila, Pa.	14 Nov. 1914	102417	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
10	THOMSON	Helen	25		f	s	Milwaukee, Wis.	4 Apr. 1909	104511	806 E.Glen Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Except 4 — J Montgomery, Inspector Gen

Lines 11 to 30 - blank.

W O Bluett

Purser.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 August, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOPKINS	Robert	54		M	M	Trenton, Ky. 12 July 1878	573228	216 Metro Tower, N.Y.C.
2	GREGORY	John	55		M	M		123460 Dist.Ct. N.Y.C. 3 Sep. 1912	222 E. 71 St., NYC.
3	GREGORY	Katherine	36		F	M	Colo Springs, Colo. 1 Sep 1897	123460	-do-
4	WITTEN	Mary	26		F	S	Bramwell, W.Va. 21 Mar 1908	104686	Princeton, W.Va.
5	MUNDAY	Mary	56		F	W	Occidental, Cal. 25 Oct.1878	6156	184 13 St., Oakland, Cal.
6	CRAIGHILL	Susan	61		F	S	Suffolk, Va. 19 June 1873	130425	3062 Que St.NW., Wash., DC.
7	ARCHIBALD	Florence	45		F	S	Grafton, Mass. 10 Nov. 1888	100244	112 Freemont St., Lowell, Mass
8	BELL	Samuel	42		M	M	New York 19 Jan. 1892	114133	Wallack Pt., Stamford, Conn.
9	BELL	Miriam	42		F	M	Buffalo, NY. 7 Aug. 1892	"	-do-
10	BELL	Samuel Jr.	13		M	S	New York 7 Nov. 1920	"	-do-
11	BELL	Christy	11		M	S	New York 26 Sep. 1922	"	-do-
12	MEDARY	Anne	31		F	S	Groton, Conn. 24 July 1903	348943	Taunton, Mass.
13	WILHOIT	Clara	62		F	W	Saginaw, Mich. 10 Apr. 1871	5351	San Mateo, Cal.
14	WILHOIT	Jane	17		F	S	S.Frisco, Cal. 4 Dec. 1918	"	-do-
15	TIEMANN	E. Frieda	40		F	S	Joliet, Ill 2 May 1894	93752	207 Lincoln Ave., Endicott NY.
16	FREELAND	Harriet	48		F	M	Stroudsburg, Pa. 18 Nov.1885	116696	113 Wash. Ave., Endicott, NY.
17	JONES	Ellen	52		F	W	88297	Through Husband	3451 82 St., Jackson Hts., NY.
18	ABRAHAM	Benjamin	52		M	S	New Yprk 10 June 1882	98780	521 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
19	MACPHERSON	Janet	16		F	S	Framingham, Mass. 2 Feb. 1918	116917	95 Warren Rd., Framingham, Mass
20	CHRISMAN	Hester	17		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 3 Mar 1917	100325	63 W.Ross St.Wilkes Barre, Pa.
21	SMITH	Lois	17		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 24 Nov. 1816	101079	4 Riverside Dr., Wilkes Barre
22	ECCLES	Leonie	38		F	M	Jacksonville, Fla. 21 Oct. 1895	380598	579 Gilmore St., Jacksonville,
23	MANNING	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Jacksonville, Fla. 27 Apr. 1914	112683	-do-
24	MORGAN	Beatrice	34		F	S	Barrie, N.D. 16 Apr. 1900	110357	21 Bartlett St., Detroit, Mich
25	PACKARD	Wales	63		M	M	Chatham, O. 12 Nov.1870	93979	223 S.Glenwood, Peoria, Ill.
26	PACKARD	Fanny	62		F	M	Vermontville, Mich. 8 March 1872	"	-do-
27	SWEITZER	Paul	33		M	M	Plymouth, Pa. 11 May 1901	123683	Westminster Hall, Great Neck, NY
28	SWEITZER	Natalie	29		F	M	Kingston, Pa. 29 Mar 1905	"	-do-
29	HILL	Mary	62		F	M	Boston, Mass. 15 Feb. 1872	416459	21 Keene St., Stoneham, Mass.
30	HILL	Barbara	20		F	S	Winchester, Mass. 4 Apr. 1914		-do-

Jacob Singer Insp 8 45 AM

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 August, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WARD	Jennie	44		f	M		90748	Dist Crt.White Plains March 1934	117 Stanley Av.Marmaroneck NY
2	WARD	Daphne	6		f	s	Portchester N.Y.	20th Dec. 1927	90748	do
3	CARTER	Sarah	63		f	m		104368	By marriage	32 Hollister St Dundee N.Y.
4	WATERS	Bess	55		f	s	Chester N.C.	May 12th 1879	121753	605 N. Waddell McKinney Tex.
5	BECKENSTEIN	Barnett	55		m	wd		135190	Sup.Crt N.Y.C. Nov. 1913	97 23rd St Troy.N.Y.
6	GLADFELTER	Katharine	29		f	s	Springfield O.	June 17 1895	103046	325 E 57 N.Y.C.
7	FOLEY	Arthur	44		m	m	Quincy Mass	Dec 27. 1889	22837	E. Milton Mass
8	KESTER	John	47		m	m	Nr King's Mtn.N.C.	Apl. 26.1887	88736	Wilmington N.C.
9	KESTER	Anna	39		f	m	Boston Mass	July 11th 1895	"	do
10	ROSS	Samuel	32		m	s	Woodbury NJ	Nov. 19 1901	112807	255 W 43 N.Y.C.
11	CHEDISTER	Mary	27		f	s	Salem W Va.	Apl. 18 1907	1043329	Matoaka W Va.
12	GARDINER	Lester	44		m	m	Cold Spring Harbor NY	Nov 10.1889	131370	Amityville L.I.N.Y.
13	GARDINER	Maude	47		f	m	Hastings N.Y.	March 6 1887	"	do
14	CARTER	E. Mercy	37		f	m	Clinton Mass	Aug 6 1897	60707	502 Highland Av Needham Heights Mass
15	CARTER	Horace A	12		m	s	Springfield Mass	June 6 1922	"	do
16	KETCHUM	Paul	19		m	s	Auburn NY	Oct 13th 1914	128946	3019 45th Wash. D.C.
17	HUDSON	Mildred	34		f	s	Guthrie, Mo.	Oct. 11th 1899	111791	1940 Sherman Ave.,Evanston,Il
18	HUFFINE	Elizabeth	59		f	w	Michigantown Ind	Sept 27 1874	116809	5430 L. Delaware St Indianaplis Ind.
19	BAKER	Adele	58		f	w	Shorters Ala	Sept 23.1875	113004	517 S.Perry Montgomery Ala
20	GLASER	Dorothy	47		f	m		110827	Through father	Woods Hole Mass
21	McGOVERN	Berchmans	42		m	m	Newark NJ	Sept 10.1891	414049	456 Roosevelte Av.Newark NJ
22	McGOVERN	Winifred P.	37		f	m	Sodus N.Y.	July 26 1897	"	do
23	STALLINGS	Edith	32		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio	March 7 1902	24293	820 -10th Tuscaloosa Ala
24	FAIR	Dorothy	25		f	s	Louisville Miss	Oct 5.1908	120903	Louisville Miss
25	POLLARD	Emma	57		f	s	Norfolk Va	May 28th.1877	514201	638 Graydon Ave.Norfolk Va
26	MacDADE	Albert	62		m	m	Marcus Hook Pa.	Sept 23 1871	103682	2304 Edgemont Ave,Chester Pa
27	MacDADE	Jessie	55		f	m	Phila-Pa	Jan 24th 1879	"	do
28	ESTROP	Eliza	46		f	s	Mandan N.Dak.	Feb 8th 1888	16216	523 N.Maryland Avenue Glendale Cal.
29	FRANKLIN	Nelle	49		f	s	Jefferson City Tenn	Nov 13th 1884	119876	Dimon Aprts Columbus Ga
30	SMITH	Florence	61		f	s	New Orleans La.	August 10.1873	112834	602 Fairfax Av. Norfolk Va.

Jacot Singer Insp 9 AM

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 August, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August, 1934

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ELMORE	George	19		m	s	Washington, DC. 14 August 1915	128307	3601 Conn Ave.,NW.,Wash.,DC
2	ROGERS	Arthur	65		m	m	Dunellen, NJ. 27 Dec. 1868	342709	31 Mt. Pleasant,Rockport,Mass
3	ROGERS	Helen	64		f	m	Fairfield, Ia. 11 Dec 1869	"	-do-
4	BRYANT	Wade	36		m	m	Pickens Cty.,S.C. 11 Feb. 1898	104510	3037 Moss Side Ave.,Richmond, Va
5	FALLOWS	Annette	40		f	s	Roxbury, Mass. 5 June 1894	115754	Norfolk, Conn.
6	BORING	Florence	66		f	s	Carlinville, Ill. 31 Aug. 1867	82053	445 Riverside Dr.,New York.
7	COLLINS	Bessie	57		f	s	Americus, Kan. 15 July 1873	128928	4910 Larchwood,Phila,Pa.
8	CLELAND	Helen	34		f	s	Phila, Pa. 3 May 1900	41338	802 N.17 St., Phila, Pa.
9	BERLAGE	Irvington	35		m	s	Brooklyn, NY. 18 Sep 1899	524342	85 16Kingston Pl.,Jamaica,NY.
10	RATHBUN	Mary	74		f	s	Buffalo, NY. 11 June 1860	126926	1517 30th.NW.,Wash.,DC.
11	HUGHART	Mary	40		f	s	Grand Rapids, Mich. 26 Oct 1893	352764	505 Eastman St.,Meriden,Conn
12	HUGHART	Isabel	34		f	s	Grand Rapids, Mich. 4 Aug. 1900	352843	-do-
13	BRYARLY	Katharine	62		f	s	Frederick Co.,Va. 18 July 1872	126925	303 Hammond Ct.,Wash.,DC.
14	ALLEN	Olive	30		f	s	Elizabethton, Tenn. 27 Oct 1904	524134	Elizabethton, Tenn.
15	RICH	Ida	61		f	s	New York City 14 Aug. 1873	93811	401 E. 17 St.,Brooklyn,NY.
16	SEARLES	Miriam	37		f	w	Elkhart, Ind. 26 Oct. 1896	106708	826 7th.St.,Birmingham,Ala.
17	THOMPSON	Margaret	36		f	w	Plantersville, Tex. 27 Aug. 1898	106824	3922 Hall St.,Dallas,Tex.
18	DE FORREST	Eliza	68		f	m	Brooklyn, NY. 24 Mar. 1866	489365	101 Lafayette Ave.,Brooklyn.
19	DE FORREST	Elizabeth	40		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. 16 Apr. 1894	492976	-do-
20	HALL	Elmer	33		m	m	Springfield, Vt. 2 Mar 1901	407	402 McKinley Ave.,Pomona,Cal.
21	HALL	Margaret	29		f	m	Parlier, Cal. 5 Aug. 1905	"	-do-
22	HALL	Geraldine	4		f	s		407 Through parents	-do-
23	HALL	Ndala	2		f	s		407 Through parents	-do-
24	WINSTEAD	Annie	52		f	s	Holly Ridge, La. 31 Oct. 1881	98854	3321 Prytania St.,N.O.,La.
25	JOHANNESEN	Johannes	56		m	m		Sup. Ct., Cook County., Chicago, Ill. Nov. 1904	Atascadero Cal.
26	WILLIAMS	Nellie	47		f	m	Buffalo, NY. 15 Mar. 1887	114165	130 Morris Ave.,Englewood,NJ.
27	SLAUGHTER	Lenora	27		f	s	Live Oak, Fla. 23 Oct. 1906	128979	Chamcer of Commerce. St.Petersburg, Fla.
28	MURRAY	Francis	61		M	m	Georgetown, Conn 18 Feb. 1873	56020	4 Park Ave., New York City.
29	MURRAY	Maud	61		f	m	Boston, Mass. 13 Sep. 1872	56020	-do-
30	NORFLEET	Margaret	37		f	s	Norfolk, Va. 16 Jan. 1897	104492	33 Main St., Berkeley,Va.

Mother Son Son Family

Mother Son Son

Family

Mother Son Son

Mother Son Son

Mother Son Son

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12 August, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DICE	Marjorie	37		f	s	New York City	29 Aug. 1897	4837	20 Gramercy Pk., New York.
2	BRANIGAN	Anastasia	33		f	s	Richfield, NY.	18 Sep. 1900	120775	Richfield Springs, NJ.
3	BRANIGAN	Mary	28		f	s	Richfield, NY.	21 Mar. 1906	120779	-do-
4	SMITH	James F.	52		m	m	New York City	10 May 1882	77376	26 Court St., Brooklyn, NY.
5	SMITH	Madeleine	40		f	m	Jersey City, NJ.	15 Nov. 1893	"	-do-
6	NEWTON	Elbert	58		m	s	New Haven, Conn.	12 Mar 1875	130690	682 Academy St., New York.
7	NORFLEET	Hontas	32		f	s	Radford, Va.	4 June 1892	104493	33 S.Main St., Norfolk, Va.
8	TUMIN	Ethel	40		f	m		77252	By marriage	Chatham Hotel, Phila, Pa.
9	CHAPMAN	Alice	70		f	w		120232	Through Husband	5607 Prytania,St.,N.O.,La.
10	CHAPMAN	Evelyn	35		f	s	New York City	17 Dec. 1898	120635	-do-
11	LARSEN	Jacob	32		m	s	Naturalization paper 789095		Circuit Ct.,Elkhorn, Wis.10 Fen.1919	Waterford, Wis.
12	PREUSS	Martha	44		f	s	Chicagom Ill	3 Sep. 1889	105844	8305 S.Elizabeth.,Chicago,Ill.
13	FURMINGER½	Bertha	28		f	s	South Hadley, Mass.	16 Jan. 1906	104558	306 E.McKinley St.,Appleton,Wi
14	RUSSELL	Elizabeth	51		f	s	Phila, Pa.	15 Aug. 1883	136916	336 N.52nd.St., Phila, Pa.
15	MANSION	Helen	28		f	s	Albany, NY.	28 Apr. 1906		348 Quail St., Albany, NY.
16	ARMBRUSTER	Ada	43		f	m	Rahway, NJ.	22 May 1891	19430	Jacksonville, Fla.
17	BARFORD	Clarice	17		f	s	Hamilton, NY.	8 Oct. 1916	107862	3 Grove St., Auburn, NY.
18	BRENNAN	Marie	31		f	s	New York City.	15 Oct. 1902	118009	354 Gregory Ave.,W.Orange,NJ
19	BRUBAKER	Ione	43		f	w	Columbus, O.	24 Jan. 1891	128636	528 7th.Ave.S.,S.Petersburg,Fa
20	ROSE	Howard	54		m	m	Cleveland, O.	1 Feb. 1879	493135	7851 Van Dyck Pl; Detroit,Mich.
21	ROSE	MARY	51		f	m	Cleveland, O.	5 June, 1883	493135	-do-
22	TOMPKINS	Helen	28		f	s	New York City.	7 Feb. 1906	510654	856 Myrtle Av; Albany, N.Y.
23	WILCOX	Joseph	55		m	m		2038	District Court,San Antonio, Tex; 1917	109 Sunnyside Av; Pleasantville,NY
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 24 to 30 inclusive, blank.

H R Bonnell
Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

OF SURGEON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from ~~Antwerp~~ Halifax, 6~~2~~9th August, 19 34, Arriving at Port of New York 21 August 193~~4~~ 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GAUTIER	Kenneth	30		m	m	Brooklyn, NY. 22 Dec. 1903		333 Ovington Ave., Brooklyn, NY
2	GAUTIER	Mae	28		f	m	Brooklyn, NY. 29 Mar. 1906		-do-
3	MOORE	Wood L.	37		m	m	Seaford, Dela. 18 Dec. 1896		Easton, Pa.
4	MOORE	Margaret	33			m	Philadelphia, Pa. 28 Sep. 1900		-do-
5	RYAN	Elizabeth	25		f	s	New York City 14 June 1909		3738 101st St., Corona, LI.
6	INGLIS	Edward	49		m	m	New York City 19 Feb. 1885		2 Horation St., N.Y.C.
7	INGLIS	Mary	33		f	m	New York City 13 Nov. 1900		-do-
8	CLOUGH	Gertrude	51		f	s	Tolland, Conn. 14 Mar 1883		28 S.Broad St., Meriden, Conn
9	PARKER	Mary. A.	59			w	Brooklyn, NY. 30 Aug. 1874		419 E.74th St., New York.
10	SCULL	Harpy G.	70		m	m	Baydland, NJ. 9 Dec. 1863		12 N.Cambs.Ave., Ventnor, NJ.
11	GABRIELSON	Guy G.	43		m	m	Sioux Rapids, Ia. 22 May 1891		50 E.Park St., E.Orange, NJ.
12	GABRIELSON	Cora M.	41		f	m	Cherry Co., Neb. 16 Feb. 1893		-do-
13	GABRIELSON	Guy G. Jr.	13		m	s	East Orange, NJ. 4 May 1921		-do-
14	GABRIELSON	Nancy	10		f	s	East Orange, NJ. 20 Nov. 1923		-do-
15	FOOSHEE	Clare	30		f	m		Dist.Court, N.Y.C., May 1931	1212 Fifth Ave., New York
16	FOOSHEE	Joan	1		f	s	New York City 3 Aug. 1933		-do-
17	STRINGER	Richard	35		m	m	Englewood, NJ. 26 Jan. 1899		Abington, Pa.
18	STRINGER	Lucille	30		f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. 20 Jan. 1904		-do-
19	GRACEY	Robert R.	34		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 4 Nov. 1899		22 E.Lynwood, Glenside, Pa.
20	GRACEY	Esther	34		f	m	Jenkintown, Pa. 6 Jan. 1900		-do-
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 21 to 30 - blank.

Purser.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Fernand Baesq, Surgeon of the Brit.s/s "WESTERNLAND", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "transferred to overseas Channel," as the case may be)

Fernand Baesq
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August, 1934

at New York City N.Y.

Joseph D'Lanny
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 60811	BILYIEU	Catherine Beatrice	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Deseronto	App.970325 REP.976823	Washington	19.5.34		U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
2	TEMP. STAY 60810	INNES	Peter	79		M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scots	Scotland	Edinkillie	PV.SECT 3(2) II3I	Detroit	Aug.11th		Scotland	Edinkillie.
3	TEMP STAY 60809	WHITE	Arthur	61		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Yeovil	2nd Paper	no	no		Canada	Vancouver.
4		WHITE	Marion	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oxford	2nd Paper	no	no		do.	do.
5	U. S. Cit	BACON	Mary	50		F	M	H.wife	ys	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Nottingham	App.970392 REP.969307	April30th Wash'ton	1934		U.S.A.	Rochester NY
6		BACON	GEORGE Son	12		M	S	Claims Citizenship of U.S.A. by birth at Rochester N.Y. March 4th 1922 Passport No. 98947													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8/21/1934 10.45 Am

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive left blank _____ Purser

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1934.

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the intended is in possession of a ticket covering passage to his ultimate destination	Length of time the intended intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is in possession of $50	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See Instructions)	Whether deported from the United States previously and if so, when and why	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied by and if so, relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Mrs. F. Covert, Mother, Deseronto, Canada.		N.Y.	Brooklyn		Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	June 15/1934	Mr. Bilyieu, Husband, 1726 66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
2		Miss J. Allan, Niece, Carnoch, Blinkillie. Moray.	Scotland	Blinkillie			Self	Yes	Yes	5	Fayette Mo.	1889.	Mrs. C. Todd, Niece. Fayette, Mo.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	None.
3		Mrs. Canter, Sister, 25 Belvidere Rd. Bournemouth.	Canada	Vancouver		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1934	N.Y.	June 15 1934	In transit to Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
4		do.	do.		do.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1934	do.	June 15 1934	do.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.
5		Father: John James 22 Wickens Terrace Nottingham England	NY	Rochester		no	Husband	ys	ys	1934	1910 Roches-ter NY.	June 1st 1934	Home: 846 Bennington Dr: Rochester N.Y. Accomp. Mother	Ys	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brn	brn	none
6													do																			
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Mate, of the Brit. s/s "WESTERNLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK CITY N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, Fernand Baseeq, Surgeon of the Brit a/s "WESTERNLAND," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern. Baseeq
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August, 19 34

at New York City N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 1883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 11TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																PERMITS						
1		VAN PROEYEN	AMEDEE	51		M	M	LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ZWYNDRECHT	App. 976754 976755	WASH.D.C	19/V/34.		MICH.	DETROIT	
2		KOOS	JEAN	35		M	S	EMPOYER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	PETANGE	App. 976880 976431	WASH.D.C.	18/V/34.		N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	
3		DELEU	MARIE LOUISE	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE	HALLUIN	App. 952757 952757	WASH.D.C	3/V/34		MICH.	DETROIT	
4		VAN PEVENAEYGE	MARIE ELISE	44		F	S	MAID	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	Flemish	Belgium	Roneboke	App. 974435 974435	WASH.D.C	14/V/34		N.J.	LAKEWOOD	
5		VAN HOOKE	DOMIEN	60		M	W	LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WALDEGHEM	App. 983291 984815	WASH.D.C	15/VI/34		MISS.	ST.LOUIS	
6		AREND	MATHILDE	41		F	M	NO	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	CLERVAUX	App. 964131 961550	WASH.D.C.	5/IV/34		ILLS.	CHICAGO	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-04
25
04
25
8/24/1934
10:15 AM

24

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive left blank [signature] Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 1934.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the master, owner, agent, line, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (If "Yes," write in this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immigrant; if so, state which	Whether admitted and deported	Whether arrested and returned deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		a. Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States; b. Whether he is coming for permanent residence in the United States; c. Whether he is coming for a temporary visit only	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	BROTHER MR.LEONARD VAN PROEVEN MOIENWEG,20-MARIAHURG		MICH	DETROIT	YS	SELF	YS	YES	1920 TO 1934	DETROIT	JUNE 1ST 1934	HOME: 3418,GLADWIN AVE.DETROIT.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
	2	PARENTS: PIERRE KOOS ROAD D'EYELDANGE-ETTELBRUCK		N.Y.	L.ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1934	L.ISLAND	JUNE 8/34	HOME: 4554/39TH PLACE-LONG ISLAND N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	3	SISTER:Germaine Bossut MEEN, South Belgium		MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928/ 1934	DETROIT	FEB 23/34	HUSBAND:4708-COP.DETROIT	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE
	4	Brother:Cryiel Van Peveneaeyge ST.CORNELIS-GLOORBEKE BY/AUDENAERDE - BELGIUM		NY	NYC	ys	SELF	YS	ys	1930/34	NYC	JUNE 1/34	HOME: BOX 220 R.D.2-LAKEWOOD N.J.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DRK	DRK BRN	BLU	NONE
	5	Brother Theo Van Hooke Maldehan East Flanders Belg.		ST.	LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	32	ST. LOUIS	June 30/34	HOME:4020 DONEGAN AVE ST.LOUIS MO.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	RUDDY	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	6	BROTHER:MR.THEO.STEINES CIERVAUX - LUXEMBURG.		ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1934	CHICAGO	May 4/34	HOME:1342 FARWELL AVE. CHICAGO,ILLS.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	DARK BLOND	BLUE	NONE
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the Brit.s/s " WESTERNLAND ", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August, 19 34

at New York City N.Y.

Joseph Laing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baseeq, Surgeon of the Brit s/s" WESTERNLAND ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether master, surgeon, steward, or "employed as servant thereof," as the case may be)

Fernand Baseeq
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August, 1934

at New York City N.Y.

Joseph P. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 11TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) QUOTA ENDORSED	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TENENBAUM	SHIA	24		M	S	JOURNA-	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	IRENA	307	ANTWERP	2/VII/34		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		OLEJAR	JOSEF	16		M	S	-Farm- LIST -Laborer	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	DUBOVA	1609	PRAGUE	7/VIII/34		CZ.SLOVAK	DUBOVA
3		ELEGEER	ARTHUR	52		M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOERBEKE	22	ANTWERP	23/VII/34		BELGIUM	MOERBEKE
4		ELEGEER	MARIE	57		F	M	NO	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	KIELDRECHT	23	ANTWERP	23/VII/34		BELGIUM	MOERBEKE
5		ELEGEER	JOSEPH	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOERBEKE	24	ANTWERP	23/VII/34		BELGIUM	MOERBEKE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20-29
04
06
04
04
8/24/1934
10:15 AM
25

Lines 6 to 30 Inclusive left blank J. W. Bonnell Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or print

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 19 34.

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid as by this person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or if by two or more persons, state amount paid by each)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the intended is to come to the United States for permanent residence	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the foreign country	Free laborer or servant, or skilled or unskilled laborer, or neither?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions 22 and 23 back of this sheet, relative to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accordant and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own expense of the alien or of others in his behalf	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		None		N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	PARENTS	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	TO PARENTS: 427 E. 170TH ST. BRONX N.Y	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	DARK	DARK	DEFECTIVE VISION
2		Mother Marie Olejar Dubova d. Stopkov.C;Slovakia		N.Y.	PASSAIC	No	FATHER	Nil	NO	NO	NO	NO	TOFATHER: 224.-3RD ST. PASSAIC N.J.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	Fr blu		DEFECTIVE VISION BOTH EYES
3		BROTHER: AD. ELEGEER ZILVERSMIDSTR.12-ANTWERP		MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	DETROIT	Nov 14/31	SON-IN-LAW: JOS.MULLER 5225, LEMAY AVE. DETROIT.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	UMBILICAL HERNIA
4		AD.ELEGEER ZILVERSMIDSTR.12- ANTWERP		MICH	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929/ 1931	DETROIT	NOV 14/31	SON-IN-LAW: JOS. MULLER 5225, LEMAY AVE-DETROIT	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
5		UNCLE : AD. ELEGEER ZILVERSMIDSTR.12- ANTWERP		MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929/ 1931	DETROIT	NOV 14/31	BROTHER-IN-LAW:JOS.MULLER 5225, LEMAY AVE- DETROIT	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, *of the* s/s "WESTERNLAND", *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* August, *19* 34

at New York City N.Y.

Joseph P Loring

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WESTERNLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 12th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALL	Bessie	32		F	S	Latour, Mo.	Aug. 12. 1901.	I06984	Berea College Hospital, Berea, Ky.
2	BANYARD	Frank	41		M	M			U.S. Pp. No. 103544. Cir.Ct., Portland, Me. July. . 1918.	802 Besgrove Ave., Fayette, Mo.
3	BANYARD	Vivian	36		F	M	Dow City, Ia.	Nov. 17. 1897.	I03544	do.
4	BANYARD	Carol	2		F	S	Kirksville, Mo.	June. 15. 1932.	I03544	do.
5	COOK	Lois	27		F	S	Oakland, Calif.	Nov. 5. 1906.		Imperial, Calif.
6	~~ELMORE~~	~~George~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~	~~Aug. 14. 1915.~~		~~3601 Gorn Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.~~
7	KLIPPEL	Clara	39		F	S	Cleveland, O.	May. 18. 1895.		Berea, Ky.
8	LEECH	Ruth	39		F	S	Winchville, O.	Apr. 4. 1897.	III643	1963 Vestal St., Los Angeles, Calif.
9	LEWIS	Minnie	59		F	M	W.Schuyler, N.Y.	Aug. 25. 1874.	I02644	Berea College, Berea, Ky.
10	MCCLURE	Daisy	29		F	S	London, O.	Apr. 17. 1905.	I00427	Berea, Ky.
11	NEWMAN	Leslie	35		M	M	Opelila, Ala.	July. 22. 1899.	I08II0	Bethel N.C.
12	PARTON	Daisy	35		F	S	Stevenson, Ala.	Nov. 12. 1898.	I09390	Bridgeport, Ala.
13	PIRCHER	Frances	43		F	S	Gillespie, Ill.	June. 15. 1891.	N3,	Witt, Ill.
14	RUSSELL	Bertella	30		F	W	Newark, O.	June. 4. 1907.	II6015	361 Cedar Ct.Ave., Newark, O.
15	SMITH	Ina	38		F	D			95674 Circuit Crt Alpina, Mich. 1930	Alpina, Mich.
16	SMITH	Josephine	14		F	S			Through parents.	do.
17	SMITH	Robert	13		M	S			Through parents.	do.
18	STREIT	Virginia	29		F	S	Matthews, Ind.	July. 8. 1905.	II7874	418 W 116th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
19	WARREN	Alfred	74		M	M	Bloomington, Mo.	Aug. 1. 1860.	I06327	802 Besgrove Ave., Fayette, Mo.
20	~~WEIDLER~~	~~Albert~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Erie, Pa.~~	~~Jan. 24. 1882.~~		~~Berea College, Berea, Ky.~~
21	~~WEIDLER~~	~~Josephine~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Venango Township, Pa.~~			~~do.~~
22	Baddeley	Frank	54		M	m			6552 Federal Crt.Los Angeles Cal. 1917	1154 S.Oxley St S.Pasadena Cal
23	Baddeley	Martha	54		f	m			" Through husband's papers	----------do----------
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J.H.Morgan
Inspector S.Gen.

26

Line 6..... ELMORE, George.....Did not embark
Line 20..... WEIDLER, Albert.....Did not embark
Line 21..... WEIDLER, Josephine..Did not embark
Lines 24 to 30 inclusive left blank.

J. Hamilton
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. [illegible] 440 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print [illegible] 14-210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S.S. WESTERNLAND sailing from HAVRE, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEEBE	Roderick	48		m	m	April 23 1886	New York City	524802	Front Street Marion, Mass.
2	BRETSCH	Eleanor	29		f	s	Decr. 9th 1904	New york City	I26I60	I68 Grand St Newburgh N.Y.
3	BROWN	Robert	I7		m	s	Jan I5th I9I7	Gloucester Mass	I284	I0 Hover St Gloucester Mass.
4	CRAWFORD	Roy	I8		m	s	Decr. 8th I9I5	Coshocton Ohio	I2359I	840 Main St Coshocton Ohio
5	CARLSON	C.G. Arnold	I9		m	s	March 28th I9I5	Jamestown N.Y.	I30500	I05 Francis St Jamestown N.Y.
6	DURKATZ	Joseph	40		m	m		I02993	Dist Crt Detroit Mich. June I932	13124 Monica Detroit Mich.
7	DURKATZ	Louise	39		f	m	March 6th I895	Detroit Mich.	I02993	----------do----------
8	FOSTER	Fred	I9		m	s	August 2nd I9I5	Evanston Ill	II8737	226 Park Lane Douglaston L.I.
9	GARSIDE	Jessie	45		f	s	June 3rd 1889	Onslow Iowa.	I22850	59 Monroe Pontiac Mich:
10	GILMORE	Carl	29		m	m	Decr. 13th 1904	Rochester N.Y.	I22096	Lenox School. Lenox Mass.
11	GILMORE	Catherine	28		f	m	Novr. 23rd 1905	St Johnsville N.Y.	"	----------do----------
12	GOLDBERG	Benjamin	26		m	m		45368	Through Father	1422 Franklin Ave. Bronx N.Y.
13	GOLDBERG	Fannie	25		f	m	April 27th 1909	New York City N.Y.		----------do----------
14	GRATZ	Lillie Mae	36		f	s	Feb 2Ist I898	Richland T'ship Ohio	II8430	Ada, Ohio.
15	KEMPF	Ralph	17		m	s	April 30th I9I7	Coshocton Ohio	I26754	1006 Oak Ave Coshocton Ohio
16	MAVROITHIS	Stavros	44		m	s		4600	Sup.Crt.S.Francisco; Cal. June, I926	553 Geary St. S. Francisco Cal.
17	PHILLIPS	Lyman	18		m	s	Sept 20th 1915	New Haven Conn	II9679	2069 Chapel St New Haven Conn.
18	PURDY	Morris	2I		m	s	March 15th 1913	Caro Mich.	I04590	604 S State St AnnArbor Mich.
19	REYNOLDS	Jessie	48		f	s	April 29th I886	Brklyn. N.Y.	45358	8 Clark Street Brklyn N.Y.
20	ROBBINS	Arthur	I7		m	s	April 3rd I9I7	Newton Mass	344I9	I9 RIDGE RD WABAN MASS
21	ROUSE	Robert	28		m	s	August 30th I9I2	E.Chicago Ind.	I04593	4I25 Baring Ave, E.Chicago Ill.
22	SPRAGUE	Gertrude	60		f	s	Sept 29th I873	Allegan Co. Mich		I240 Gordon St Toledo Ohio
23	STEVENS	Carleton	I8		m	s	Feb 29th I9I6	New Haven Conn	II9904	I5I Westward Rd New Haven Conn
24	STRUBING	Violet	25		f	s	March 5th 1909	Deerfield Ill	II5682	379 Eastern Pkway Brklyn N.Y.
25	WEINBERG	Moses	46		m	m	June I7th I888	New York City N.Y.	I346I4	Frederick Ave. N. Merrick L.I.
26	WEINBERG	Marguerite	45		f	m	May 3rd I889	New York City N.Y.	29484	----------do----------
27	WISWALL	James	18		m	s	July 8th I9I6	Wakefield Mass	II8229	I5 WHITE AVE Wakefield Mass
28	WHITE	Robert	I8		m	s	Jan 16th I9I6	Mt Vernon Ohio	I27029	407 E. Hamtranck St Mt Vernon Ohio
29	WINSLOW	George.	I8		m	s	May I6th I9I6	Jamestown N.Y.	I30082	II Ellis Ave. Jamestown N.Y.
30										

8/21/1934 GUSAM

27

Line 30 left blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. **WESTERNLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP**, August 11th., 19 34, Arriving at Port of August 21st 19 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUYNINCKX	Felix	59		m	m	I03185	District Court of Louisiana Alexandria La. June 30th I925	R;3 B. 95. Alexandria La.
2	FENN	Joseph	66		m	w	II3830	King's County Crt Brklyn. Mar.20.I903	704 Evergreen Ave.Brklyn N.Y.
3	PARMENTIER	Eugenia	52		f	m	95466	By marriage	3958 Beaconsfield Detroit Mich
4	DONEGAN	Marie	40		f	m	1557364	By marriage	2II WEST 69 N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Montgomery
Inspector General

23

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive left blank J.D. Smith Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. D

WESTERNLAND

AUG 21 1934

REMAINS BOARDED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Mahony

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3622

W 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

24th August, 1934

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "WESTERNLAND" from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 312 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 308

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st August, 1934, consigned to RED STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 24 August, 1934, for Antwerp, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 50

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
7/40 SVENSSEN S	38	Sweden	Aug 7 '34 Antwerp

AUG 29 1934

REC'D

	Name.		Name.													
(1) No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
16	LATTA	✓	Jack	✓												
17	BUNGE	✓	Peter	✓	830445	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	170
18	JOOSTENS	✓	Henri	✓	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175
19	~~ORPUS~~		~~Alexis~~		~~793721~~	~~24~~	do	do	do	do	do	42	~~do~~	~~Esthonian~~	~~Esthonian~~	5.7	150
20	JOHANNESEN	✓	Swerri	✓	983766	18	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160
21	SALMINEN	✓	Karel	✓	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150
22	VAN DE VELDE	✓	Arbhur	✓	851276	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170
23	COECK	✓	Henry	✓	48409	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	134
24	WEITZEL	✓	Joseph	✓	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	150
25	SKULTETI	✓	Julius	✓	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	160
26	ROELANDS	✓	Jacque	✓	230041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180
27	CARLSEN	✓	Herman	✓	797471	32	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160
28	NILSEN	✓	Hans	✓	2070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	Norwegian	5.6	160
29	PASEVSKIS	✓	Alfons	✓	R 79948	2	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	175
30	JOHANSSON	✓	Axel	✓	984552	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200

Line —
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents —

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3/26 THOMPSON L.J.	33	U.S.A.	Aug 7 '33 Antwerp
3/04 SCHOONJANS J.	43	Belgian	—"— —"—
3/06 WALTERS P	50	U.S.A.	—"— —"—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

U.S.

WESTERNLAND

AUG 21 1934

No. on list																
17	BUNGE	Peter	830445	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	170
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175
19	~~ORPUS~~	~~Alexis~~	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	~~do~~	~~Lettish~~	~~Lettish~~	5.7	150
20	JOHANNESEN	Swerri	983766	18	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160
21	SALMINEN	Karel	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150
22	VAN DE VELDE	Arbhur	851276	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170
23	COECK	Henry	484095	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	134
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	150
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	160
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	230041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130
27	CARLSEN	Herman	797471	32	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160
28	NILSEN	Hans	2070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	Norwegian	5.6	160
29	PASEVSKIS	Alfons	R 79948	2	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	175
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984552	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

309 days 3 hrs

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss WESTERNLAND, arriving at New York, Aug 21, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP. 51

ST. 5416 2-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAKING	Victor		28 Yrs	Master	7.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	33	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	155	
3	LIGGETT	Frederick	625812	23	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	CHILMAN	Frederick	936228	21	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	165	
5	HESKETH	William	1001857	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	175	
6	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402	19	4th do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	
7	OTTERSON	Charles	482332	23	5th do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	165	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	914518	25 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	22	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	160	
10	AAVIK	Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenters	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160	
11	ODER	John	672863	25	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	190	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
13	SUTTEIS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	13	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	6.	165	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776315	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	165	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	165	
17	BUNGE	Peter	830445	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	170	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175	
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Esthonian	Esthonia	5.7	150	
20	JOHANNESEN	Swerri	983766	18	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
21	SALMINEN	Karel	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	
22	VAN DE VELDE	Arbbur	861276	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
23	COECK	Henry	484095	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	134	
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5.7	150	
25	SKULTETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	160	
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	797471	32	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	160	
28	NILSEN	Hans	1070118	28	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	Norwegian	5.6	160	
29	PASEVSKIS	Alfons	R 79948	2	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	175	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200	

WESTERNLAND

AUG 21 1934

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT

Sheet

EMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP. 52

ST. 5616 8.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRDT	Leopold	R 58606	11 Yrs	A.B.	7.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
2	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 58045	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
3	STOCKMANS	Ignace	507295	37	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	BEENAERTS	John	546324	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	POULSEN	Peter	984075	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	160	
7	ANDERSEN	Thorvald	674306	34	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	JIGHUITA	Nicolas	984036	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	150	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.6	150	
11	NORDLANDER	Erik	106947	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	166	
12	RAES	John	1085658	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
13	BUGHAGIAR	Michel		25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.6	155	
14	~~MATISON~~	~~Carl~~	~~0.0.~~	~~5~~	O.S.	do	do	do	do	39	do	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	5.6	145	
15	PEDUS	Frans	547637	31	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
16	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	WHITEHEAD	John		4 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.7	145	
18	REZNICEK	Hynek	562643	11 Yrs	O.S ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	34	do	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	5.6	150	
19	~~DE~~ RAE	James	R 97433	3 ~~Mts~~	DECK BOY ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.5	145	
20	RUSTICE	Joseph	1010873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	165	
21	MANN	John	956774	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	165	
22	KEAVENEY	Joseph	R 113106	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	14 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	165	
24	OTTENBURGH	Pierre	1107909	10	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	MANTERNACHT	Theodore		2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	24	do	Luxemburger	Luxemburger	5.8	160	
26	GALTZINE	Igor		1mth	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	140	
27	THORN	Arthur	893041	18 Yrs	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.6	155	
28	DE MUNCK	Armand	First Voy		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

J.J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

53

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLISON	Robert	372604	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	7.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5,7	155	
2	SHARP	John	804431	25	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	135	
3	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	20	2nd "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	MC INTYRE	Alexander	837026	9	Jr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	155	
5	CHRYSTALL	James	897724	13	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	LYNN	David	1085517	11	3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
7	HUNTER	Sydney	1086861	10	Jr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	GRAINGER	Thomas	R 9431	8	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
9	SCOTT	Robert	R 1252	5	4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	166	
10	SEEK	Frans	776305	28	Jr. 4th "	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
11	CHAPMAN	Cyril	609361	21	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.11	190	
12	BROWN	Joseph	1152608	10	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	8	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	165	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	778736	29	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	9	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	165	
16	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	10	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.2	200	
17	SMITH	William	R 14375	7	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
18	SHARP	Alfred	R 62383	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155	
19	MINTIENS	Frans	659473	26 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
20	NILSSEN	Gosta	R 20146	14	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180	
21	CRAEN	Pierre	1070240	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
22	BOOTH	Frederick	R 21981	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.10	170	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	986689	11	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	150	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	160	
25	MEWIS	Frans	876595	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
26	~~ROBAINS~~	~~Cornel~~	~~R 66941~~	~~8~~	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	OUT
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	ROTENBERG	Michel	1089894	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	
29	SELS	Henri	466263	20	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP. 54

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	376003	24 Yrs	Greaser	7.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	596159	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	165	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
4	BORIALE	Camiel	1085951	21	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	165	
5	MATTHYSSEN	Cornelius	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1213388	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.5	155	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776010	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	out
9	FILHO	Jose	776381	18	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	140	
10	SVENSSEN	Sven	776077	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	150	
11	DE MOOR	Frans	1070229	13	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
12	DE POOTER	Julius	R 6246	17	GREASER do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
13	VAN BASSEL	Theodore	1107692	10	FIREMAN do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
14	VERMONDEN	Alexander	983970	13	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	MURASHKIN	John	1121852	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	Russian	5.11	170	
16	SAGHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	150	
17	ZURITA	José	776618	21	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	155	
18	DEMETRIOW	Alex	1136736	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
19	VERHULST	Camiel	548042	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
20	GOLIKOFF	Semen	106997	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
21	SMET	Frans	1102665	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
22	HERRERA	Andres	1059445	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	155	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Frans	R 62692	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
24	MAKAROFF	George	R 38610	9	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	180	
25	STULTIENS	Eugene	R 62962	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
26	LANSU	Henri	R 62805	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	165	
27	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	165	
28	GOEDERMANS	Jan	1107819	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
29	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 62560	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	out
30	BRESSELEERS	Jacob	1107725	6	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	165	

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner. agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of ANTWERP. 55

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN PUYMBROECK	Joseph	1122132	10 Yrs	Fireman	7.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	34	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Eduard	R 38734	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	DE LEEDE	Cornelius	R 62759	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	170	
4	HEYLEN	Joseph	R 38512	2	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
5	SLEGERS	Joseph	784663	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	GOVAERTS	Bernard	1107877	10	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	135	
7	LOOYENS	Corneel	776786	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	165	
8	BUYS	Eugene	776226	13	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	155	
9	RAES	Henri	R 20275	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	135	
10	HENDRICKX	Joseph	R 38629	7	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	170	
11	STARITZKY	George	R 65632	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	154	
12	DOM	Henry	776853	23	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
13	CLAEYS	Frederick	R 20251	8	~~do~~ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	DE GROOTE	Karel	R 20855	10	~~do~~ TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	160	
15	DINGENEN	Frans	R 20856	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	165	
16	SULEMAN	Mohamed	942573	21	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	165	
17	POPPE	Florimond	R 62605	3	~~do~~ FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
18	DERKINDEREN	Petrus	466632	26	~~do~~ TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	145	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspar	1085779	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
20	GROSS	Theodore	776902	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	170	
21	MARSALA	Salvator	1069897	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	135	
22	AQUIRE	Vincent	941939	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
23	THOMAS	Jean	1068779	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	KERSTENS	Carolus	R 4238	10	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	146	
25	GUIS	Willem	R 97284	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	165	
26	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	13	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	169	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
28	VAN HAUDT	Henri	914002	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	145	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776976	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... , of the..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner. agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss WESTERNLAND *arriving at* NY, AUG 21 1934, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP.

56

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus	R 38768	5 Yrs	Engr's Stwd-	7.8.34	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	VAN MOSSEVELDE	Antoon	453120	29	Greaser	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	150	
3	BUHLER	Aloysius	R 20472	10	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	165	
4	VISPOEL	Petrus	R 20462	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19..., from the port of ... 57

ST. 5616 2.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BASECQ	Fernand	1068784	17 yrs	Surgeon	6.8.1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
2	BOWDEN SMITH	HARRY	787027	40 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5.9	156	
3	BROWNRIGG	William	1060196	11 "	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	180	
4	STRUGNELL	Ronald	R 76495	8 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.-	168	
5	COLLINS	Herbert	R 59245	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.-	170	
6	JANNINGS	Philip	R 97304	7 mths	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7.	135	
7	HEATH	William	984621	33 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	6.-	188	
8	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132959	25 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	180	
9	HARDING	James	915192	4 "	Asst 2nd Std.	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	British	5.4.	150	
10	HEWETT	Oscar	734740	30 "	Chf.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.7	140	
11	LEMAIRE	Jules	859899	22 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
12	SHAW	Robert	1069192	8 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.6	135	
13	VAN DER AURA	Jaak	1095648	11 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
14	DRUCK	Philip	1069851	4 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3	120	
15	PITTOORS	Walter	1108162	10 "	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	
16	LOONTIENS	Hubert	1107932	10 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	130	
17	VAN DER MEER	Andre	1085752	17 "	Chf.Sal.Wtr	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	130	
18	THORPE	Campbell	890507	16 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	6.-	158	
19	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	10 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	154	
20	TYRY	Walter	R 4268	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
21	GILLEBERT	Frans	372966	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.5	160	
22	GEISLER	Victor	1122322	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	160	
23	VERVOORT	John	1132660	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	
24	SCHAGER	Charles	R 59675	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.6	145	
25	BACKELJAUW	Amede	776050	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
26	THOMPSON	Louis	R 39193	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	V.S.A.	5.9	140	
27	BREMER	Maurice	R 60762	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	174	
28	VLAMINCKX	Frans	1108166	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	150	
29	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.9	140	
30	SANDERS	Pierre	1085720	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	130	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of

58

ST. 5416 3.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN GINNEKEN	Frans	1068848	20 yrs.	Cabin Waiter	6.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
2	GALE	William	R 9934	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.8	140	
3	HOFMAN	Johan	1085997	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	160	
4	VAN COMMENCE	Cornelis	R 3975	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	150	
5	WILLEMS	Charles	R 20539	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
6	DE MEES	Frans	983762	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	130	
7	DE SMEDT	Alfons	719996	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	140	
8	LAMBRECHTS	Peter	1070267	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	148	
9	CORTHOUT	Eduard	1108066	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	140	
10	JEPPESEN	Charles	776628	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
11	~~JURSITSKA~~	Alois	R 74655	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	150	NOT ON BOARD
12	GALLEMAERT	John	1085792	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
13	VAN HOVE	Guillaume	R 20748	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	130	
first rc 14	EBERL	Ernest	469298	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Czecko-	Slovakian	5.6	150	
first rc 15	WOOD	Frederick	827942	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.6	148	
first rc 16	~~MATTHYS~~	Gaston	778952	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	NOT ON BOARD
first rc 17	LAMBRECHTS	Louis	719740	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.8.	170	
first rc 18	PUDDEFOOT	Bertie	1083566	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.0.	165	
first rc 19	COHEN	Joseph		18 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
first rc 20	RAYNER	Ivor	1087371	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
first rc 21	LANE	Basil	1125051	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
first rc 22	JOHNSTONE	Charles	R72428	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10.	140	
first 23	~~HANSEN~~	~~Henry~~	~~983760~~	~~12 "~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8.~~	~~145~~	NOT ON BOARD
first 24	BARLOWE	Alan	1123257	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.8.	145	
first 25	~~LAWLING~~	~~Leslie~~	~~R19748~~	~~9 "~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8.~~	~~148~~	NOT ON BOARD
first 26	FOX	Sidney	1065437	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	5.6.	140	
27	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	18 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.9	148	
28	WELLS	Frederick	959608	15 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.5	130	
29	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	15 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	142	
30	VERBRAEKEN	Arsene	R 38575	12 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	130	

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of

59

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AERTS	August	776400	13 yrs	Bugler	6.8.1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	54	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	178	
2	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	794428	19 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.10	170	
3	SCHAEPS	Karel	984424	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
4	MATON	Albert	R 38987	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	6.-	162	
5	VAN HOOF	Armand	1070181	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
6	BELON	Lambert	776024	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	140	
7	VAN WALLENDAEL	Joseph	1070183	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.5	155	
8	BIESMANS	Frederick	132201	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.5	190	
9	DE SMEDT	Frans	1132254	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
10	PEETERS	Jaak	776017	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	134	
11	SCHOETERS	Frans	776256	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	139	
12	CRAUWELS	Frederick	613730	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	160	
13	JANSSENS	Frans	566896	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	158	
14	VERDICKT	Hypolite	984534	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	140	
15	KENNEDY	Archibald	1096298	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.5	140	
16	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	1107835	10 "	B & L Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	136	
17	MEEUS	Jan	983872	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	140	
18	MABLEY	James	1044532	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8.	145	
19	VAN KERKHOVE	Jeanne	R 79642	5 "	B & L Stedess	do	do	do	do	33	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
20	SOUMENKOFF	Zinaide	R 38953	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	Russian	Russian	5.6	148	
21	BOUAULT	Victorine	R 4183	7 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	120	
22	POTTERS	Elisa	659130	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	do	do	5.4	136	
23	WILLOCKX	Josephine	832972	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.5	146	
24	BAILLEUX	Margaret	R 38866	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.3	115	
25	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	F	do	do	5.5	147	
26	CONDA	Frans	278494	30 "	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	54	Male	do	do	5.6	140	
27	OVERLAET	Joseph	984467	12 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	170	
28	VAN DEN CAMP	Charles	R 62312	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	180	
29	CAUWENBERGH	Louis	R 79723	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	130	
30	ROELANTS	Gamble	R 97263	2 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.6	130	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of

60

ST. 3416 2.000 11-16-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 DAVIES	George	First Trip		Bell Boy	6.8.1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	15	Male	English	British	5.5	124	
	2 GOODLAD	Edwin	R 97402	1 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.5	125	
	3 COLEMAN	Frahk	R186264	2 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6.0½	152	
	4 HUMPHRIES	Albert	R 97363	8 mths	do Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.6	119	
	5 WRIGHT	William	868331	22 yrs	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	140	
	6 KNIGHT	Eduard	726699	26 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	170	
	7 ELST	George	994289	13 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
	8 VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	R 4255	8 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5	187	
first PE	9 CAELENS	Cesar	1107867	14 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	130	
first PE	10 DUERMAEL	Maurice	1122186	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	130	
first PE	11 ANTONI	Henri	1085799	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	160	
	12 WEST	Victor	1067081	14 "	Chf.3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.-	165	
	13 SAMMUT	Albert	1053627	23 "	do do Wtr	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	160	
	14 SCHOONJANS	Joseph		30 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	YES	do	49	M	Flemish	U.S.A.	5.4	150	
	15 STROOBANTS	John	984645	14 "	do	do	do	NO	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
	16 WAUTERS	Peter		10 "	do	do	do	YES	do	51	M	do	U.S.A.	5.4	134	
first PE	17 HEATH	Arthur	15039	8 "	do	do	do	NO	do	29	M	English	British	5.7½	140	
first	18 MOLINAS	Ricardo	R123251	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
first	19 BOND	Harry	R84219	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4.	130	
first-PE	20 JOHNS	Arthur	R50576	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11½	184	
	21 HORNE	William	476145	23 yrs	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.10	147	
	22 DEY	George	782917	29 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.10	170	
	23 SIZER	Joseph	1106321	10 "	3rd cl S.R.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	150	
first	24 JOHNSON	Charles	R45061	5 "	do Lounge	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	150	
first-PE	25 MONGER	Thomasx	R12515	12 "	do Deck	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9.	140	
	26 STEENMANS	Frans	776405	23 "	do B & L Wtr	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180	
first PE	27 GORIS	Sophie	R 20705	6 "	do do Stwdess	do	do	do	do	49	Female	do	do	5.3	140	
	28 KVAMME	Magnus	1107905	20 "	3rd cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	40	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.9	166	
first	29 VAN DEN BULCK	Clementine	776793	15 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	47	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	144	
	30 WACHSMAN	Jean	R 79597	4 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	43	Male	Polish	Polish	5.7	150	

10

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

J.J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of

61

ST. 5610 2.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HENDRICKX	Theodora	R 62354	5 yrs	Hospital Attend	6.8.34	ANTWERP	No	YES	55	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	138	
2	HERBOSCH	August	776596	15 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	Male	do	do	5.10	180	
3	BRESSINCK	Rene	R 26500	7 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	
4	NOE	John	R 79670	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.6	150	
5	LEWSEY	Doris	R 58968	6 "	Ladies-Hairdesser	do	do	do	do	28	Female	English	British	5.4	130	
6	DE BLAER	Frans		8 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
7	ADRIAENSEN	Gustave	R 97439	5 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	170	
8	MARZIALE	Pierre	R 97440	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	166	
9	HUBENS	John		33 "	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.6	180	
10	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R 20247	7 "	G H Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.5	133	
11	BEUDEKER	Frans	R 62612	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
12	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	14 "	DO	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	150	
13	STACKEY	Fletcher	847025	30 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	65	M	English	British	5.8	140	
14	FLETCHER	William	807836	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	170	
15	FINDLEY	Robert	778620	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	144	
16	ATKINS	Ernest	R 62547	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	150	
17	WILLIAMS	John	R28356	8 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	160	
18	SCRWERNER	Arthur	718452	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7½	154	
19	CANNY	Clare		2 mths	~~do~~ Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6.	130	
20	STYMANS	Eduard	984565 b	25 yrs	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	
21	MELVIN	Balthazar	596549	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NY, AUG 21 1934, 19, from the port of 62

ST. 5610 3.000 11-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TANGHE	George	R 20380	15 yrs	Chef	6.8.1934	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
2	HECQUET	Paul	R 20474	11 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	French	French	5.6	200	
3	BISCOP	Frans	776691	13 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
4	SCHILLINGS	Henri	R 4347	5 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	180	
5	BAES	Leon	1085917	11 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.6	176	
6	VAN DEN BROECK	Jan	719739	20 "	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	140	
7	COLLI	Joseph	662514	14 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	160	
8	CRAUWELS	Frans	R 20347	7 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	
first PE 9	SOMERS	Antoine	86899	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.4	150	
first PE 10	VERHAEGEN	Albert		6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	135	
11	VAN DEURS-WILSON	George	776463	8 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
first PE 12	DE WILDE	Jan	1107895	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.4	130	
13	SNEYERS	Karel	R 79774	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
first PE 14	MEUWIS	Marcel	R 87252	2 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	
15	DIELEN	Alfons	828775	25 Yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
16	HOPPENBROUWERS	John	502280	24 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.2	126	
17	VAN VLIERBERGEN	Polydoor	R 4378	14 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.10	180	
18	SERRIES	Hubert	819805	30 "	Chf, Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	176	
19	HEYMAN	Gommaire	984224	17 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	160	
20	BONTE	Edmond	R 82382	10 "	Extra 2nd Bkr Confectioner	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	160	
21	LOYENS	Joseph	R 20305	6 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	148	
first PE 22	TORFS	Henri	R 87381	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	132	
23	BEURMS	Raymond	1132591	9 "	Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	170	
24	VERSTRAETE	Sylver	R 87465	4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	
25	HANUS	Paul	R 20409	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	148	
first PE 26	S'JEGERS	Frans		6 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6.	148	
27	HOFSTADTER	Willem		3 mths	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	Czecko-	Slovakian	5.8	140	
28	Closed with 313 (three hundred thirteen) members of crew on 12 (twelve) sheets					do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

17

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Havre, Southampton & Boulogne
Vice Consul GERALD A. MOKMA
Date AUG 11 1934

No. 181

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
See No. 02186

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor L. Making, master, of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V L Making
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

Joseph D'Amico
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND *, arriving at* NY *,* AUG 21 1934 *, 19 , from the port of* 63

St. 9707 - 3000 - 35-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first AC 1	PLAUM	Matthew	1122358	8 yrs	Cabin Waiter	11.8.1934	Antwerp	NB	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 1 (one) member of crew on 1 (one) supplemental sheet.
Montgomery

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(13)

Line, RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor L. Hasking, master, of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V L Hasking
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1921

Joseph D Sammon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTERNLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Aug. 21, 1934, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 64

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
16m 1	OLEJAR, Josef	3rd class	1	2		1	Call 11 A.M.	to father Simon Olejar 1002 Third St. Passaic. N.J.	Green	8/22	9:45 a	1	1	1

1

Westernland

DATE OF ARRIVAL NEW YORK.
BILL No. 271718 BILLED AUG 28 1934

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, d. M GILLESPIE *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN STEAMER ORIZABA SAILINGTHEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York N.Y. *OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* AUGUST *, 19*34

at NEW YORK

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master of departing vessel before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8-21-34

9/18/34 ee
Cards Removed 9/19/34
Cards Checked 9/19/34
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				TAX NOT PAID					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.			U. S.	FOR.	SEBOU. U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANS. GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN	1			6		165		3			175
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS						2					2
TOTAL	1			6		167		3			177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	10	165	175
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		2	2
Total	10	167	177

1 Cit ret'd Honolulu

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., AUGUST 18TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	MASVIDAL	ADALBERTO	49		M	D	PROP. OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	Et order NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ ORTEGA	ESTEBAN	41		M	M	PHARMACIST.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ALACRANES	Et order NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	SCHUEG CHASSIN	HENRI	72		M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	FRENCH SPAN. ENG.	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NIP 2/10 10	STGO. CUBA, 10-10-33			CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	SCHUEG-BACARDI	VICTOR	30		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	Et order NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-83

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11/10 AM

83

29

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., AUGUST 21, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read and write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO.MR.OLIVERIO MASVIDAL 65 GENERAL LACRET STREET. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1928	SON.PAULINO MASVIDAL 34 HILLSIDE AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE.MRS. ELOISA VALDES 50 GOICURIA ST.HAV. CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	TAMPA. FLA.	1917	WITH FRIEND LINE 1	YES	3MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	FRIEND.MR.URBANO DEL REAL ED.BACARDI.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1934	N.Y.	1934	WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.	YES	~~3MS.~~ 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	WHT	BRN	NONE
4	WITH FATHER LINE 3	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	WITH FATHER LINE 3	YES	~~3MS.~~ 60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.L. EASTERN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN ORIZABA, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. J. Carlson

MASTER S.S. Orizaba

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* AUGUST, *19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, J. M. GILLESPIE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Gillespie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 15TH 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	PABST	FEDERICO G	47		M	M	EXPORT MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERNBACH RHEINLAND	TEMP. STAY 3-20	MEXICO	4.30.34		82 MEXICO	MEXICO
2		DIAZ MIRANDA	RICARDO	32		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO					99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	D'HARNONCOURT	RENE	33		M	M	ART BUSINESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA					99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	U.S. CIT.	D'HARNONCOURT	SARAH	30		F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	RES. USA. RET.	FARLINGER	ELEANOR	32		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MORRISBURG	Ex. Order (Returning resident)				99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	TEMP. STAY 55	FARLINGER	KATHLEEN	28		F	S	TEACHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MORRISBURG	Ex. Order				80 CANADA	MORRISBURG
7	U.S. CIT.	DIAZ MIRANDA	ELSE	26		F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	STOCKBRIDGE					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	RES. USA. RET.	HARPER	V. GEORGE	42		M	M	ADVERTISING	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	Ex. Order (Returning resident)				99 U.S.A.	PHILA.
9	U.S. CIT.	HARPER	HELEN	38		F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON					U.S.A.	PHILA.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herbert L. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11/15 AM

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 16TH 1934, *19*

68

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (or "Yes" or "No" to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE DOLORES, ZARAGOSA 24																													
1	MEXICO CITY	GERMANY	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930	N.YORK	SEPT 1930	TRANSIT TO GERMANY VIA HOTEL NEW YORKER	Y	30 days	N		S	S	New York	(4 days)										
2	BROTHER EMILIO, APARDO GUANAJATO MEXICO		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	RESIDENT IN N.Y. SINCE 1922			UNCLE STEPHEN STANTON, 9039 64 ST AVE ELMHURST L.I. N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	A	A	A	A	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK	BL	BL	NONE
3	FRIEND F W DAIVS, CALLE AMA ZONES 19 MERICO		N.Y	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934	N.Y.	June 27 1934	HOME 522 FIFTH AVE N.Y. CITY	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	DK	BL	BL	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE #3		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	U.S. BORN			WITH HUSBAND LINE #3	Y	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DK	BL	BL	NONE
5	RETURNING RESIDENT		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	RESIDENT N.Y. SINCE 1921		Aug 1934	184 HAVEN AVE NEW YORK CITY	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	DK	BL	BL	NONE
6	WITH SISTER #5	CANADA	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1934	N.Y.	AUG 1934	IN TRANSIT TO MORRISBURG CANADA	N	DAY 1	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	DK	BL	BL	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 2		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	U.S. BORN			WITH HUSBAND LINE #2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	RETURNING RESIDENT		PA	PHILA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	RESIDENT SINCE 1920 PHILA PA		Aug 1934	HOME 1412 GREYWALL LANE OVERBROOK HILLS PHILA PA	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	DK	BL	BL	NONE
9	WITH HUSBAND LINE #8		PA	PHILA	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	U.S. BORN			WITH HUSBAND LINE # 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—830

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. OGARTSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN *, from* VERACRUZ MEXICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFF IRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O L Ogertson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 21st, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
~~1~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~MARY M.~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~APR. 23rd 1885. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1823 EAST 7th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
2	BALDWIN, JR.	WILLIAM W.	31		M	S	MAY 30th 1903. BALTIMORE, MD.		101 WEST 39th STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	BIERMAN	SAMUEL	32		M	S	MAR. 23rd 1902. NEW YORK, N.Y.		232 EAST 6th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BLAIR	MARY J.	48		F	S	APR. 5th 1886. EAST ORANGE, N.J.		27 ASHLAND AVENUE, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
5	BLAISDELL	THOMAS C.	67		M	M	AUG. 29th 1867. OIL CITY, PA.		STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SLIPPERY ROCK, PA.
6	BLAISDELL	KATE C.	64		F	M	DEC. 26th 1870. SEWICKLEY, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 5.
7	BRINN	ETHEL	27		F	S	AUG. 1st 1907. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1349 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BROWNE	ELEANOR K.	30		F	S	JAN. 19th 1904. PATERSON, N.J.		679 EAST 18th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BRUCE	ROMAINE	33		F	M	NOV. 24th 1900. BOSTON, MASS.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 10.
10	BRUCE	EARL	37		M	M	OCT. 22nd 1896. KEENE, N.H.		444 EAST 52nd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~11~~	~~COYLE~~	~~EDITH M.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAY 23rd 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~613 EAST 140th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
12	CULLEN	ANNA E.	45		F	S	JAN. 24th 1889. NEW YORK, N.Y.		8732 - 132nd STREET, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
13	DEFORD	ROBERT B.	49		M	M	FEB. 8th 1885. BALTIMORE, MD.		CHARLES ST. AVE. & JOPPA ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	DEFORD	DOROTHEA H.	47		F	M	FEB. 8th 1887. BALTIMORE, MD.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 13.
15	DEFORD, JR.	ROBERT B.	20		M	S	OCT. 28th 1913. TOWSON, MD.		TOWSON POST OFFICE, TOWSON, MD.
16	DONNELLY	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	OCT. 30th 1901. PATERSON, N.J.		387 UNION AVENUE, PATERSON, N.J.
17	DYBYNSKA	ELEANOR	29		F	S	AUG. 27th 1904. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1504 EAST 17th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
~~18~~	~~EDNSTEIN~~	~~CHARLOTTE~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~JULY 8th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~914 WALTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
19	FLAM	RUTH R.	38		F	S	JULY 10th 1896. NEW YORK, N.Y.		720 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GADE	KATHERINE	28		F	S	JULY 4th 1906. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		30 REX AVENUE, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
~~21~~	~~GOREFF~~	~~LEO~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEPT. 17th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~300 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
~~22~~	~~GOREFF~~	~~BEATRICE M.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEPT. 18th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 21.~~
23	GRIFFIN	HARRIET	31		F	S	APR. 6th 1903. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		918 - 76th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	GROSS	IDA	39		F	S	JULY 1st 1896. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1030 CARROLL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	GROVE	THOMAS C.	57		M	M	FEB. 18th 1877. NEW YORK, N.Y.		190 WEST 168th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	GROVE	ISABELLE M.	34		F	M	FEB. 2nd 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 25.
27	GORDON	FLORENCE	34		F	S	AUG. 2nd 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y.		127 WEST 79th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GURIAN	BESSIE	34		F	S	JULY 22nd 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y.		520 CROWN STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	HADDOCK	ETHEL L.	38		F	S	JULY 19th 1896. NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 CLARK STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	HARTIGAN	MARY A.	28		F	S	SEPT. 29th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		740 EAST 22nd STREET, NEW YORK, NY.

LINES 1, Albert, Mary, Edith, Doyle, Edith, #18 Edstein, Charlotte, #21 and 22 Goreff, Leo and Beatrice NOT ABOARD

T. J. CONNOR Purser

Line 31
Owners
Local Agents

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORIZABA" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 21st, 1934.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOAR	FREDA	23		F	S	NOV. 8th 1910. NEW YORK, N.Y.		58 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HUBER	SAMUEL	33		M	S	AUG. 8th 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1100 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HYNDMAN	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	DEC. 11th 1902. NEW YORK, N.Y.		9112 - 79th STREET, WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.
4	JACKSON	ROBERT M.	50		M	S	NOV. 11th 1883. HAMPTONBURG, N.Y.		92 MORNINGSIDE AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	JEROME	WILLIAM Z.	52		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	436 FT. WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	JEROME	LILLIAN	36		F	M	FEB. 15th 1898. NEWARK, N.J.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 5.
7	JOFFE	SARA	30		F	S	APR. 19th 1894. CHICAGO ILL.		526 W.113th St N.Y.
8	HAGLER	ELSA	23		F	S	MAR. 4th 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		162 WEST 56th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HATEMAN	ROSE	23		F	S	SEPT. 5th 1910. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1803 - 61st St STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KNAPP	DOROTHY	28		F	S	OCT. 16th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1737 SEDGWICK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LAMERDIN	VERA M.	32		F	S	NOV. 20th 1901. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		62 ROCKROSE PLACE, FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y.
12	LAWLER	LORETTA	27		F	S	SEPT. 9th 1906. PATERSON, N.J.		34 THIRTEENTH AVENUE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	LAZAR	MAY	46		F	S	SEPT. 11th 1887. ST. LOUIS, MO.		50 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LEVERTON	ELSIE	35		F	M	FEB. 12th 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.		410 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEVY	HELEN	32		F	S	DEC. 6th 1902. NEW YORK, N.Y.		160 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LIPSON	ALEXANDER	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT, EAST DIST. NEW YORK, BROOKLYN, N.Y., JUNE 24th 1915.	223 LENOX ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LIPSON	MARY N.	45		F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 16.
18	LUDERSSEN	IRENE	31		F	M	SEPT. 20th 1903. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6121 WAYNE AVENUE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
19	MARGULIES	IRVING	23		M	S		FATHER'S PAPERS	211 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MARGULIES	CLARA	22		F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 19.
21	MASON	BRYNA E.	29		F	S	JAN. 9th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 WEST 111th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MC-CORMACK	MARY E.	23		F	S	AUG. 11th 1910. NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 WEST 168 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MESSMER	JENNIE M.	56		F	S	AUG. 1st 1878. NEW YORK, N.Y.		972 - 59th STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MESSMER	AMANDA M.	23		F	S	OCT. 9th 1910. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		982 BAY RIDGE AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MILLETT	MARY E.	36		F	S	NOV. 4th 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1852 PRESIDENT STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MUSHER	IDA	23		F	S	JUNE 29th 1911. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		408 ALBANY AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	NEWMAN	MINNIE	23		F	S	OCT. 5th 1910. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1480 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	NORRIS	EDWARD TY	33		M	S	FEB. 21st 1901. BALTIMORE, MD.		148 WEST LANVALE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	OBERNZ	ROSE	27		F	S	AUG. 31st 1907. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1622 PRESIDENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	O'DONOVAN	EDITH	34		F	S	JAN. 28th 1900. BALTIMORE, MD.		5 EAST READ STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

LINES #1 Hoar, Freda, #2 Huber, Ella, #9 Katzman, Rose, #19-20 Margulies, Irving and Clara, #22 McCORMACK, Mary E, #23-24-Messmer, Jennie and Amanda, #25 NORRIS, Edward, #25, Willett, Mary E, #26 Musher, Ida, #27 Newman, Minnie

Herbert Corthell
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11/10

J

32

Line
Owners
Local Agents

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORIZABA" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 21st, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ORNER	MIRIAM H.	48		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BRONX COUNTY, N.Y. NEW YORK, N.Y., 1918.	2090 MORRIS AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	PERLMAN	NATHAN D.	46		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	25 EAST 9th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	PERLMAN	FLORENCE S.	36		F	M	JULY 28th 1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 2.
4	PHILLIPS	DINAH	27		F	S	FEB. 7th 1907. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1822 DAVIDSON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PLUMMER	ELLA V.	49		F	M	MAR. 12th 1885. PITTSBURGH, PA.		35 LOCUST STREET, FLORAL PARK, L.I., N.Y.
6	QUALLENBERG	FREDA	27		F	S	NOV. 18th 1907. NEW YORK, N.Y.		4572 - 98th PLACE, CORONA, L.I., N.Y.
7	RAFSKY	MABEL H.	28		F	S	SEPT. 18th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		160 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	READ	MARGARET	35		F	S	MAR. 12th 1899. BUFFALO, N.Y.		425 EAST 86th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	REED	HELINA	26		F	S	JAN. 4th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		290 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	RICHTER	FERDINAND W.	48		M	S	JULY 15th 1886. CLAY CENTER, KAN.		HOTEL ST. GEORGE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ROSENBLATT	DORIS	29		F	S	MAY 16th 1915. MORRISTOWN, N.J.		17 LAFAYETTE AVENUE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
12	ROBERTSON	AGNES K.	45		F	S	OCT. 23rd 1888. WAPPINGERS FALLS, N.Y.		913 PHOENIX AVEUNE, PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
13	ROSENFELD	MAX S.	43		M	M	SEPT. 21st 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		250 WEST 94th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ROSENFELD	LILLIAN	40		F	M	NOV. 24th 1893. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 13.
15	ROTH	ROSE D.	28		F	S	NOV. 18th 1905. NEW YORK, N.Y.		4711 TWELFTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RUDERMAN	SARA	30		F	S	AUG. 19th 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		1011 SHERIDAN AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SADOVSKY	BESSIE	34		F	S	FEB. 5th 1900. SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		380 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SADOVSKY	HANNAH	29		F	S	APR. 8th 1905. SAN ANTONIO, TEX.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 17.
19	SAMSON	MAURICE	63		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT FRANFORD IND 1894	5030 NORTH 12th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	SAMSON	MARY E.	54		F	M	JUNE 22nd 1880. SPRING CITY, PA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 19.
21	SAVAGE	WATSON L.	36		M	S	FEB. 6th 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		52 WEST 56th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SCHENCK	LEILA M.	28		F	S	SEPT. 30th 1905. DETROIT, MICH.		4 EAST 88th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SCHUMACHER	LOUISE C.	32		F	S	DEC. 1st 1901. NEWTOWN, PA.		170 29 FRESH MEADOW ROAD, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
24	SEGAL	MORRIS	39		M	M	SEPT. 15th 1895. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4750 NORTH 11th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	SEGAL	DORIS S.	37		F	M	OCT. 10th 1897. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WITHNHUSBAND, LINE # 24.
26	SEGAL	HARVEY H.	11		M	S	SEPT. 25th 1922. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 24.
27	SMITH	MARY A.	32		F	S	MAR. 3rd 1902. MILLBROOK, N.Y.		134 HAVEN AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SMITH	ELLA L.	55		F	S	MAR. 10th 1879. NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 ST.PAUL'S PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	STEIN	SIMON	37		M	M	OCT. 5th 1896. NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 EAST 19th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	STEIN	ROSE L.	32		F	M	OCT. 6th 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 29.

Robert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11 30 AM

33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—836

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORIZABA" sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, AUGUST 15th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 21st, 1934.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	STERLING	KATE	38		F	S	JULY 21st 1896. NEW YORK, N.Y.		706 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOT 2	~~STEWART~~	~~RUTH~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DEC. 31st 1899. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~755 EAST 163rd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	SURREY	PAULINE S.	43		F	W	FEB. 14th 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		289 CONVENT AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOT 4	~~TALEISNIK~~	~~REBECCA~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NOV. 3rd 1901. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~435 GROWN STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
5	TIEFELD	LILLIAN	29		F	S	FEB. 15th 1905. NEWARK, N.J.		45 FARLEY AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
6	TRAUTWEIN	ELSIE	37		F	S	MAR. 16th 1897. BERGENFIELD, N.J.		PIERMONT ROAD, CLOSTER, N.J.
7	TRAUTWEIN	CATHERINE	35		F	S	NOV. 10th 1898. BERGENFIELD, N.J.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 6.
8	ULLMAN	SOL	41		M	M	MAR. 16th 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		268 WEST 7th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ULLMAN	ESTELLE R.	37		F	M	JAN. 27th 1897. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 8.
10	ULRICH	ALBERT	31		M	M	APR. 1st 1903. NEW YORK, N.Y.		3830 BRONX BOULEVARD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	ULRICH	ROSE E.	26		F	M	APR. 30th 1908. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 10.
12	WARD	NORMA M.	30		F	S	DEC. 17th 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.		80 CRANBERRY STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WARSHAWSKY	IDA	34		F	S	DEC. 25th 1900. NEWARK, N.J.		124 JOHNSON AVENUE, NEWARK, N.J.
NOT 14	~~WEISMAN~~	~~ROSE~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NOV. 6th 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~426 QUENTIN ROAD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
15	WIENER	DORA	65		F	W		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	160 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	WIENER	LEAH	57		F	S	NOV. 19th 1876. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH SISTER, LINE # 15.
NOT 17	~~WISHNETKIN~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NOV. 28th 1906. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~230 EAST 93rd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
18	WITTENBERG	DORA	39		F	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT, EAST.DIST.N.Y., KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN, N.Y., 1916.	257 BROOKLYN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WOLFE	W. BERAN	34		M	M	JAN. 25th 1900. NEW YORK, N.Y.		353 WEST 56th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WOLFE	FLORENCE T.	36		F	M	JULY 17th 1898. NEW YORK, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 20.
NOT 21	~~WOLF~~	~~MIRIAM J~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~OCT. 16th 1904. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~2437 DEVONSHIRE ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO~~
22	ZIMMERMAN	MARTHA R.	42		F	S	OCT. 23rd 1891. NEW YORK, N.Y.		249 EAST KINGSBRIDGE ROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	ZIPORKES	JOSEPH	49		M	M		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN(FATHER'S PAPERS)	160 WEST 73rd STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ZIPORKES	LILLIAN R.	45		F	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 23.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11/30 AM

LINES #2 Stewart, Ruth, Line #4 Taleisnik, Rebbeca, #14 Weisman, Rose, #17 Wishnetkin, Elizabeth, #21 Wolf Miriam J NOT ABOARD

34

G.T. Connor
G.T. Connor Purser
Line 2804
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 15th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1934, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANDREWS	Theodore	51		M	M	NOVEMBER 29th 1882 DOVER N.J.		46 E.Blackwell St Dover N.J.
2	ANDREWS	Marian	53		F	M	JULY 6th 1881 DOVER N.J.		with wife line 1
3	BACHELLER	Dorothy M	38		F	S	SEPTEMBER 19th 1895 ALTAMOUNT N.Y.		166 Delancey Ave Mamaroneck N.Y.
4	[illegible]								
5	BURNETT	Edith	36		F	S	AUGUST 10th 1897 CHELSEA MASS		58 Belmont Ave Northampton MASS
6	CANFIELD	Evelyn E	38		F	S	NOVEMBER 19th 1895 KINGSTON N.Y.		Soundview Gardens Mamaroneck N.Y.
7	CARR	Malcolm	25		M	S	OCTOBER 27th 1908 MILWAUKEE WISC.		4824 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill
8	[illegible]								
9	DAVIS	Mary L	50		F	S	AUGUST 6th 1884 FOSORIA OHIO		90 E. Palmer St Detroit Mich
10	DENFELD	Helena F	45		F	S	DEC. 14th 1888 WESTBORO MASS		47 South St Westboro Mass
11	DeMELLO	William	34		M	M	SEPT. 12th 1900 NEW BEDFORD MASS		250 W.57th St NEW YORK
12	DE ROUDE	Marion	33		F	S	JULY 28th 1901 TEANECK N.J.		58 Belmont St Northampton Mass
13	DORIAN	Lida H	55		F	S	JAN. 11th 1879 WASHINGTON D.C.		1725-17th St N.W. Wshington D.C.
14	FAGIN	Helen	28		F	M	MARCH 1906 NEW YORK CITY		307 Martense St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]								
17	FERBER	Evelyn	25		F	S	NOVEMBER 26th 1906 NEW YORK CITY		1670 TOWNSEND AVE New York City
18	[illegible]								
19	GOLDMAN	Florence	25		F	S	AUGUST 22nd 1909 NEW YORK CITY		1127 Sheridan Ave New York City
20	GORDON	Jennie F	62		F	W	NOV.26th 1872 ALBANY N.Y.		2005 Grand Concourse New York City
21	GORDON	William F	40		M	M	APRIL 3rd 1894 NEW YORK CITY		with mother line#20
22	GORDON	Frances	38		F	M	OCT. 8th 1895 NEWARK N.J.		with husband line#21
23	HALE	Edith	59		F	S	AUGUST 23rd 1874 HARTFORD CONN		5 Gillette St Hartford Conn
24	[illegible]								
25	HAND	Blanche S	40		F	M	AUGUST 26th 1893 PHILA. PA		3740 Woodland Ave Drexel Hill PA
26	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]								
28	HORAN	Eleanor M	38		F	S	APRIL 20th 1896 PHILA PA.		1609 S. Broad St Phila Pa.
29	JOHNSON	Elsa	46		F	S	SEPT. 2nd 1887 BATAVIA OHIO OHIO		Hawthorne Rd Lee Heights Cherrydale Va
30	JUDELSON	Dorothy	26		F	S	MARCH 15th 1908 NEW YORK CITY		1669 University AVE New York City

LINE#3 Blank, Lines#4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16, FOR #4 BROOKS, Ruth [illegible] 26 Harper, V George Line#27 Harper, Helen see manifest S lines 8 and 9 } Blank, Lines#4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16, Parlinger, Parlinger, Pedersen, line#24 Hamill, Samuel NOT ABOARD } G.T. CONNOR Purser

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 20 AUG 21 1934 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 15th 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1934, 19...

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KENNEDY	Elizabeth	48		F	S	JULY 1th 1886 NEW YORK CITY		142-02 Franklin Ave Flushing L.I. N.Y.
2	KUNKEL	Robert	70		M	M	JUNE 8th 1864 NEWHILL PA		2107 Albemarle Terrace Bklyn N.Y.
3	KUNKEL	Ana H	69		F	M	FEBR.27th 1865 JERSEY CITY N.J.		with husband line#2
4	MANG	Helen	30		F	S	DEC.21st 1903 CHICAGO ILL		5202 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill
5	MILLER	Kate R	66		F	M	JANUARY 7th 1868 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HOTEL ST. GEORGE BKLYN N.Y.
6	MINNICK	Charles	28		M	M	NOV.21st 1906 PHILA.PA		1463 So.52 St. Phila Pa.
7	N MORRIS (NORRIS)	Edward	35		M	S	FEBR.21st 1899 BALTO. MD		142 West Lanville Balto Md.
8	MORSE	Blanche	63		F	S	OCTOBER 10th 1870 BOSTON MASS		18 Arlington St Boston Mass
9	MOSHIER	Elizabeth A	32		F	S	DECEMBER 24th 1901 UTICA N.Y.		8 Watson Place Utica N.Y.
10	McCORMACK	Helena	40		F	S	MARCH 13th 1894 NEW YORK CITY		56 Grandview White Plains N.Y.
11	McDONALD	Loretta G	48		F	S	SEPT.28th 1885 MT. VERNON KY		1010 E.228 St N.Y.
12	McGREGOR	Grace	55		F	S	JAN. 9th 1879 PHILA. PA.		5820 GERMANTOWN AVE Phila Pa.
13	McSHANE	Loretta	38		F	S	JUNE 29th 1896 PHILA PA.		227 HARBERTH AVE HARBERTH PA
14	NIMS (NIMS)	Clarence R	57		M	M	SEPT. 15th 1876 DETROIT MICH		50 Plaza St Bklyn N.Y.
15	NIMS (NIMS)	Edith M	57		F	M	APRIL 17th 1877 ITHACA N.Y.		with husband Line#14
16	O'MELIA	John A	33		M	M	MAY 1st 1901 NEW YORK CITY		621 E.26th ST N.Y
17	O'NEAL	Marjorie K #65	11		F	S	OCT. 26th 1923 BROOKLYN N.Y.		720 Eveling Crescent Westfield N.J.
18	PEASE	Marion	40		F	S	AUGUST 6th 1894 HUNGTINGTON MASS		SIDMORE COLLEGE SARATOGA SPIRNGS N.Y.
19	RABINOWITZ	Lena	26		F	S	SEPT.16th 1907 NEW YORK CITY		381 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK
20	ROEHME	Helen S	40		F	S	APRIL 15th 1894 NEW YORK CITY		801 RIVERSIDE DR.N.Y
21	RUDERMAN	Rebecca	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1156 St John's Place Brooklyn N.Y.
22	SACKER	Amy	62		F	S	JULY 17th 1872 BOSTON MASS		739 Boylston Mass Boston Mass
23	SAUL	Ethel M	38		F	S	APRIL 19th 1896 PHILA PA.		3740 Wodland Ave Drexel Hill Pa.
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~58 W. 56 St NEW YORK N.Y.~~
25	SEELE	Kathryn A	32		F	S	OCT.20th 1901 NEW YORK CITY		1134 E 19th St BKKLYN
26	SHURCLIFF	Sarah	26		F	S	OCT. 1st 1907 CORNISH N.H.		66 MT. VERNON ST BOSTON MASS
27	SPARKS	Eddie James	56		M	M	AUGUST 25th 1877 WACO TEXAS		WINDSOR HOTEL JACKSONVILLE FLA.
28	SPARKS	Wynona T	43		F	M	DEC.21st 1893 AUGUSTA GA		with husband line#27
29	SPENDEN (SPINDEN)	Herbert J	61		M	M	MARCH 16th 1873 NEW YORK CITY		300 W.23rd St NEW YORK
30	SPINDEN	Ellen	40		F	M	JULY 7th 1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.		with husband line#29

LINE#24 Savage, Hilton, cancelled see Manifest 3 line21 [signature] C.P.Connor Purser

[signature] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 11/10 AM

36

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 15th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STANDINGER	William	58		M	S	AUGUST 14th 1875 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1908 AVE K BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	STARK	John	29		M	S	JULY 7th 1905 NEW YORK CITY		6071 WOODBINE AVE RIDGEWOOD BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	STEEDMAN	Elsie	42		F	M	JUNE 24th 1892 PEEKSKILL N.Y.		4 Cliffside Drive Tuckahoe N.Y.
4	STOCKETT	Imogene	45		F	S	OCT.10th 1889 WASHINGTON D.C.		312 4th St S.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	VALLEE	Isabella	62		F	W	FEBRUARY 9th 1872 PHILA PA.		1616 Latimer St Phila Pa
6	VAN ARSDALE	Frank J	32		M	M	DECEMBER 11th 1901 JERSEY CITY N.Y.		7 ROOSEVELT ST. ROSELAND N.J.
7	VER PLANCK	Judith G	56		F	S	APRIL 14th 1878 FISHKILL PLAINS N.Y.		424 E.57 St NEW YORK
8	WARNER	Margaret	58		F	S	AUGUST 11th 1875 HARTFORD CONN		1391 Boulevard WEST HARTFORD CONN
9	WILSON	William L	35		M	S	APRIL 9th 1899 PHILA PA		141 W.73rd St N.Y.
10	BRUSTLEIN	Daniel	29		M	S		DISTRICT COURT N.Y. AUG.1933	725 Lexington Ave NEW YORK
11	COHEN	Helen	28		F	S	DECEMBER 25th 1905 PHILA PA.		4931 Chestnut St Phila Pa
12	COQUILLOT	Jean	30		M	S		DISTRICT COURT N.Y. 1927	725 Lexington Ave N.Y.
13	HEAD	Francis	64		M	M	AUGUST 7th 1870 PHILA PA.		129 E.10th ST N.Y.
14	HEAD	Lydia	40		F	M		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	with husband line#13
15	PHILLIPS	Thomas	24		M	S	DECEMBER 12th 1909 BOSTON MASS		114 E.32 ST NEW YORK
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11/20
F/M

37

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORIXABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 19th, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21st, 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT 1	[redacted]								
NOT 2	[redacted]								[redacted] ST.
3	SCHLESSINGER	ROSE	22		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Jun. 15. 1912		2072 EAST 17th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	Ferstenberg	Doris	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. July 2. 1910		64 Jesup Place, New York. N.Y.
5	Ferstenberg	Lillian	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov. 8. 1909		With sister line 4
6	Prescott	Nathan F.	57		M	M	SALISBURY.MASS. Dec. 14. 1866		830 Main Street. Havenhill. Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert V. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11 20 AM

LINE 1 CRAMER, MARGARET, 52 KILLATY EDITH NOT ABOARD

G.T. CONNOR PURSER

38

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERACRUZ MEXICO, AUGUST 15th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 21st 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DEITRICK	Sarah	38		F	S	JANUARY 9th 1896 WATSONTOWN PA		WATSONTOWN PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
11:30 AM

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AMERICAN & CRISARA & sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 16th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 22, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LANG	THOMAS	16		M	S	RETURNED STOWAWAY. Pompton POMPTON, INDIANA FEBRUARY 27,1918		Pompton, Ind. NO HOME
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert V. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
50
11 AM

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. GRENADA

Sheet No. ____

n board upon arrival at a

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	G	(4) Nationality	(5) CHARGE AGAINST OR	(6) A.	(7) GRENADA	(8) OCCUPATION	(9) AGE	(10) RACE	(11) COUNTRY OF BIRTH	(12) DATE OF ARRIVAL		(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	P.E.	SEASTRON	OSCAR												
2		HARRISON	MIRELA												
3		ZARICH	GAETAN												
4		ROLL	CHARLES												
5		RASMUSSEN	OTTO												
6		BURNING	MILDRED												
7		EGAN	FRANCIS												
8		BUVICH	THOMAS												
9		CUPIERO	JOAQUIN												
10		CHRISTIANSEN	ALF												
11		MARCHENE	CELESTI...												
12		BAGLIERIS	JIM												
13		LEGGAS	SPYRO												
14		KALIAKOUDAS	ANGELO												
15		BEGGAINS	WESLEY												
16		HILBIG	WILLIAM												
17		RIBERO	ANTONIO												
18		LAGOURAS	MIKE												
19		LOUIS	STAMATIS												
20		DURAN	CLAUDIO						27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	847		
21		JAMES	CHRISTOPHER						38		USA				
22		TSIFAKIS	APOSTOLOS						38	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	169		
23		DUNN	RICHARD						40		USA				
24		TOMOVICH	HAROLD		ORD. SEA.				29		USA				
25		LINDSKOG	GEORGE						26		USA				
26		MC KITTRICK	GERALD						27		USA				
27		SHORE	WILLIAM						20		USA				
28		AZULAY	ARTHUR						67		USA				
29		BOWD	WILLIAM						23		USA				
30		MC INNIS	HARRY		CADET				69		USA				

George L. Jemison Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

ORIZABA
AUG 21 1934

(4)

79

5-6 847 /

5-4 132 /

5-7 159 /

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 22nd, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK AUGUST 21st, 1934, consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 13 E.R., and is expected to sail AUGUST 22nd, 1934, for HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 22nd, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK AUGUST 21st, 1934, consigned to WARD LINE; is now lying at PIER 13 E.R., and is expected to sail AUGUST 22nd, 1934, for HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1815

14—1813

13										
14										
15										
16	HOLDEN									
17	RIBERO	ANTONIO		1	49	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	732	
18	LAGOURAS	MIKE		1	36		USA			
19	LOUIS	STAMATIS		1	43	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	159	/
20	DURAN	CLAUDIO		1	27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	847	/
21	JAMES	CHRISTOPHER		1	38		USA			
22	TSIFAKIS	APOSTOLOS		1	38	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	169	/
23	DUNN	RICHARD		1	40		USA			
24	TOMOVICH	HAROLD		ORD. SEA.	69		USA			
25	LINDSKOG	GEORGE		1	24		USA			
26	MC KITTRICK	GERALD		1	27		USA			
27	SHORE	WILLIAM		1	20		USA			
28	AZULAY	ARTHUR		1	67		USA			
29	BOWD	WILLIAM		1	23		USA			
30	MC INNIS	HARRY		CADET	69		USA			

George S. Gemmell Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
OSWALD MARTINSON	43	USA		
FRANCIS TRISINSKI	19	USA		
WALTER HALL	31	USA		
JACK BARRIE	24	USA		
GEORGE BRASTAL	21	USA		
JARVIS APPLETON	22	USA		
JOHN RIMBOS	47	GREECE		
LUIS DIAZ	36	USA		
WAYNE TINKER	19	USA		
AUTHUR SPITZ	18	USA		
MICHAEL WILSON	54	DENMARK		
MARY HUTCH	48	USA		
JOE LEWIS	33	USA		
HERVERS ESCHEE	44	GRT.BRT		
ROLAND MIRANDA	32	USA		
BERNARD BOEHER	33	USA		
JOHN KLOSSENBELSS	37	GERMANY		
NATHAN ESKIA	36	USA		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. K. Seantro
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or make such other report of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Required

(1) No. on list

18	LAGOURAS	MIKE				36		USA									
19	LOUIS	STAMATIS				43	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	189							
20	DURAN	CLAUDIO				27	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	847							
21	JAMES	CHRISTOPHER				38		USA									
22	TSIFAKIS	APOSTOLOS				38	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	169							
23	DUNN	RICHARD				40		USA									
24	TOMOVICH	HAROLD	ORD. SEA.			69		USA									
25	LINDSKOG	GEORGE				21		USA									
26	MC KITTRICK	GERALD				27		USA									
27	SHORE	WILLIAM				20		USA									
28	AZULAY	ARTHUR				67		USA									
29	BOWD	WILLIAM				23		USA									
30	MC INNIS	HARRY	CADET			69		USA									

George S. Gennert Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 21 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGE T JOHNSON	31	USA	MAY 28, 1934 NEW YORK
JOSE ECHAVARRIA	47	USA	" " " " "
HENRY PITA	38	SPAIN	" " " " "
FLORENTINO APONTE	35	USA	JUNE 13, " " "
ARTHUR AZULAY	17	USA	" 27, " " "
LAWRENCE BEAUCHAMP	34	USA	JULY 11, " " "
OTTO RASMUSSEN	45	USA	" 24, " " "
GEORGE LINDSKOG	21	USA	" 25, " " "
ALFRED GUTIERREZ	39	USA	" " " " "
RICHARD DUNN	40	USA	" " " " "
WILLIAM BURKE	37	USA	" " " " "
CHARLES BIBLOE	43	USA	" " " " "
GEORGE ALEXION	18	USA	AUG. 8, " " "
PAUL VARELOPOULO	49	USA	" " " " "
EUGENE MIOZZI	23	USA	" " " " "
HARRY SOUTHERLAND	26	USA	" " " " "
CHARLES JOHNSON	57	USA	" " " " "
ROBERT JOHNSON	37	USA	" " " " "
FLORENCIA BENAVIDES	52	USA	" " " " "
MAX VIEJO	42	USA	" " " " "
MARY MUTCH	44	USA	MAR 28, " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

146

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 1934, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	P.E.	SEASTROM	OSCAR		MASTER	8/8/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M		USA			NONE	
2		HARRISON	WILLIAM		1ST OFFICER					45			USA				
3		ZARICH	GAETANO		2ND "					43			USA				
4		ROLL	CHARLES		3RD "					43			USA				
5		RASMUSSEN	OTTO		4TH "					45			USA				
6		BURNING	HAROLD		Q-MASTER					36			USA				
7		EGAN	FRANCIS		"					32			USA				
8		DUTCH	THOMAS		"					36			USA				
9		CUPIERO	JOAQUIN		CARPENTER					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	/	
10		CHRISTIANSEN	ALF		"					44			USA				
11		MARCHENE	CELESTINO		BOS'N					46			USA				
12		BAGLIERIS	JIM		A.B.S.					49			USA				
13		LEGGAS	SEVRO		"					63			USA				
14		KALIAKOUDAS	ANGELO		"					50			USA				
15		SEGOAINO	WESLEY		"					34		AF.BLK	PANAMA	5-6	147	/	
16		HILBIG	WILLIAM		"					20			USA				
17		RIBERO	ANTONIO		"					49		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	132	/	
18		LAGOURAS	MIKE		"					36			USA				
19		LOUIS	STAMATIS		"					43		TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	159	/	
20		DURAN	CLAUDIO		"					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	147	/	
21		JAMES	CHRISTOPHER		"					38			USA				
22		TSIFAKIS	APOSTOLOS		"					38		GREEK	GREECE	5-9	169	/	
23		DUNN	RICHARD		"					40			USA				
24		TOMOVICH	HAROLD		ORD. SEA.					29			USA				
25		LINDSKOG	GEORGE		"					26			USA				
26		MC KITTRICK	GERALD		"					27			USA				
27		SHORE	WILLIAM		"					20			USA				
28		AZULAY	ARTHUR		"					37			USA				
29		BOWD	WILLIAM		"					23			USA				
30		MC INNIS	HARRY		CADET					29			USA				

George S. Gennert Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIZABA

AUG 21 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, *19* 34, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew on preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	1ST	ALEXION	GEORGE		CADET	8/8/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M		USA			NONE	
2	P.E.	CONNOR	GEORGE		PURSER					31			USA				
3		VLACOS	JAMES		1ST ASST "					38			USA				
4		TOOLE	DANIEL		2ND " "					24			USA				
5		GILLESPIE	J. MASON		DOCTOR					52			USA				
6	1ST	SOUTHERLAND	HARRY		CR.DIRECTOR					26			USA				
7	P.E.	GUTIERREZ	ANGELO		RADIO OFF.					39			USA				
8		JURGENS	FRED		"					20			USA				
9		CLARK	ROLLIN		CHF. ENGR					46			USA				
10		GARNER	ROBERT		1ST ASST "					35			USA				
11		MORRISSEY	WILLIAM		2ND " "					36			USA				
12		PENDULICK	NICHOLAS		3RD " "					37			USA				
13		NAYLOR	PHILIP		4TH " "					51			USA				
14		SILKS	ALBERT		JR. ENGR					58			USA				
15		BASIO	MICHAEL		"					44			USA				
16		JENSEN	ERNEST		"					36			USA				
17		PRATTY	RICHARD		ELECTRICIAN					48			USA				
18		SCHIEWE	WILLIAM		RPG.ENGR.					29			USA				
19		SAHL	STEPHEN		" OILER					50			USA				
20		ACOSTA	HIGINIO		" "					40			USA				
21		LABA	ENOCH		PLUMBER					38			USA				
22		ALVARINO	JOSE		W-TENDER					45			USA				
23		MONTERO	MANUEL		"					32			USA				
24		ANTONIO	THEODORE		"					37			USA				
25		TUNLEY	FRED		OILER					42			USA				
26	1ST	MORRIS	RICHARD		"					26		ENGLISH	GRT.BRT	5-7	158	/	
27		VARELOPOULO	PAUL		"					49			USA				
28	P.E.	GONDOS	JOHN		"					31			USA				
29		VELERO	ERNEST		"					32			USA				
30		SANTOS	JOHN		"					29			USA				

George J. Gennaro Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. GRENADA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 1934, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Status of member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	P.E.	CABEZA	EULOGIO		FIREMAN	8/8/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		USA			NONE	
2		VARELA	SEGUNDINO		"					45			USA				
3		O'DONNELL	FRANK		"					45			USA				
4	1ST	MASSI	EUGENE		"					23			USA				
5	P.E.	CATOOS	GEORGE		"					26			USA				
6		LOPEZ	INOCENCIO		"					56		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	132		
7		NOVO	JOS		"					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	154		
8		BRYDEN	DONALD		"					18			USA				
9		CONDOS	PETER		"					45			USA				
10		COOK	SANFORD		WIPER					23			USA				
11		DE MATTOS	ANTONIO		"					42			USA				
12		KAUFMAN	REUBEN		"					28			USA				
13		JENSEN	JULIUS		2ND.STWD					45			USA				
14		MILLS	FRANK		2ND "					45		ENGLISH	GRT.BRT	5-8	220		
15		GUTIERREZ	ALFRED ANGELS		SAL. STWD					39			USA				
16		ROSADO	ANDRES		3RD CL "					36			USA				
17		HUTCH	MARY		STEWARDESS					44	F		USA				
18		LAMBERT	RUTH		"					44		ENGLISH	GRT.BRT	5-7	151		
19		LORENZO	JOHN		CHF.COOK					40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	195		
20		GARDOQUIN	JULIAN		2ND "					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145		
21		CERAVIAS	JOAQUIN		3RD "					51			USA				
22		BEAUCHAMP	LAWRENCE		3RD "					34			USA				
23		SERNA	MAURICE		4TH "					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	136		
24		LAMAS	GABRIEL		BUTCHER					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140		
25		YANEZ	PEDRO		BAKER					51			USA				
26		YANEZ	JOSE		NITE BAKER					26		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	176		
27		WELLIAMS	BUCKNADO		PANTRYMAN					39			USA				
28		PIETERS	CHARLES		2ND "					30		AF.BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	180		
29		ARANA	NICASIO		3RD "					31			USA				
30		WINKLAAR	JOHANNES		SCULLERYMAN					43		AF.BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	159		

Geo. S. Stewart & Bro

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-3000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 19 34 from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether master, officer, or member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	P.E.	GOMEZ	MANUEL		KITCHEN	8/8/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	PORTUGAL	PORT.	5-6	145	NONE	
2		PAPPAS	TONY		KITCHEN					46			USA				
3		BELFORT	CORNELIUS		SCULLERY					39			USA				
4		LORENZO	JOHN		KITCHEN					18			USA				
5		ECHAVARRIA	JOE		MESSMAN					47			USA				
6		SILLI	VICTOR		"					45			USA				
7		VISCIZO	JULIO		"					45		AF.BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	139		
8		SOLIS	MAURIO		MESSBOY					44		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138		
9		REED	ALFRED		"					58		AF.BLK	GRT.BRT	5-7	132		
10		HAGENSEN	FINN		REV. STWD					24		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-5	150		
11		FRYE	JACK		BRM. "					26			USA				
12		STROH	FRED		DECK "					30-			USA				
13		SOLESIAS	ANGEL		BELLBOY					26		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145		
14		MORALES	SALVADOR		"					20			USA				
15		KNUDSEN	CHARLES		"					29			USA				
16		CARUSO	BIAGIO		"					68			USA				
17		THOMAS	CHARLES		PANTRYMAN					58			USA				
18		MONSKY	JOHN		"					44			USA				
19		BOLIVAR	ANTONIO		"					24			USA				
20		ALVAREZ	FRANK		BATH STWD					41			USA				
21		CHRISTIANI	EUGENE		MUSICIAN					48		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	167		
22		DE BOLLE	VICTOR		"					45			USA				
23		BRIGGS	ALFRED		"					26			USA				
24		BREMER	FRANK		"					44			USA				
25		RUSSO	JOHN		"					28			USA				
26		GARCIA	DIEGO		STEWARD					49		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	167		
27		DELMINA	CHARLES		"					49			USA				
28		HENRIQUEZ	JULIO		"					36		AR.BLK	HOLLAND	5-5	132		
29		LOPEZ	RICARDO		"					45			USA				
30		GONSALVO	HENRY		"					48			USA				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

George S. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDUARD JERAM
AUG 21 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 21ST, 19 34 from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	P.E.	OSHOU	ARNOLD		STEWARD	8/8/34	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M		USA			NONE	
2		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		"					43			USA				
3		PLASING	HENRY		"					45			USA				
4		PITA	HENRY		"					38			USA				
5		MONSERRAT	JOS		"					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145		
6		MERCERA	EDWARD		"					49			USA				
7		OHRISTIANSEN	WILLIAM		WAITER					18			USA				
8		KOLBUSCH	FRANK		"					39		POLISH	POLAND	5-7	147		
9		APONTE	FLORENTINO		"					35			USA				
10		RUIZ	JOSE		"					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	142		
11		SOLER	VIRGILIO		"					47			USA				
12		DE WAARD	ENGELBERT		"					53			USA				
13	1ST	VIEJO	MAX		"					42			USA				
14	1ST P.E.	BORGLUM	AXEL		"					45			USA				
15	1ST	JOHNSON	CHARLES		"					57			USA				
16	P.E.	LOPEZ	MIGUEL		"					34			USA				
17		TYLER	ALFRED		"					39		ENGLISH	ENT.ENT	5-6	138		
18		RUBEN	WILLIAM		"					36			USA				
19		BIBLOE	CHARLES		"					43			USA				
20		DOMINGUEZ	ANASTACIO		"					29			USA				
21		BELLO	ANGELO		"					34		CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	145		
22	1ST	JOHNSON	ROBERT		"					37			USA				
23		BENAVIDES	FLORENTINO		"					47			USA				
24	P.E.	ORTEGA	JOSE		PRINTER					47			USA				
25		VIZCAIZO	ERNESTO		PORTER					35		AF.BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	175		
26		MARANO	JOHN		BARBER					44			USA				
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Case with One Hundred Forty Six (146) Names, Members of Crew
George S. Jeman

RECAPITULATION

NATIVE BORN CITIZENS	49
NATURALIZED CITIZENS	64
TOTAL CITIZENS	113
ALIENS	33
	146 TOTAL

AMERICAN CONSUL
Habana, Cuba, Aug 11, 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via American Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEE $ _____

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CE No. _____ Fee $ _____

AUG 21 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

8-21

O L Seastrom
Master, ~~Steamship or Vessel~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of AUGUST, 19 34

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

SHIP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Arthur W. Sewall", arriving at, Maurer, August 21, 1934, from the port of Curacao August 14, 1934

ARTHUR W. SEWALL
AUG 21 1934
EDUARD JERAMEC
AUG 21 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nilsen	Hjan Martin	29	Master	11-4-31	N. York	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandin	Norw.	1.71	78		
2		Arthansen	Thorvald	32	1. off.	11-11-33	Bordeaux	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.73	73		
3		Hansen	Hans Emil	27	2. "	12-5-33	Oslo	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.62	72		
4		Wick	John	32	3. "	8-4-34	N. York	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.70	76		
5		Efsehen	Alf	2	Wireless op	11-1-33	Curacao	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.85	83		
6		Lagaas Olsen	Reynold	2	Carpent.	8-2-32	N. York	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.66	80		
7		Hendrø	Sverre	6	Boatsw.	4-19-33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	74		
8		Knudsen	Charles	2	Sailor	10-15-33	"	"	"	19	"	American		1.85	75		
9		Olsen	Alf	5	"	8-4-34	"	"	"	21	"	Scandin	Norw.	1.70	73		
10		Olsen	Olaf	9	"	8-4-34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.80	75		
11		Olsen	Fritz	5	"	8-4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	70		
12		Nilsen	Nils	1	"	5-2-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	72		
13		Hagen	Odd	5	"	4-14-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.82	78		
14		Knudsen	Alf	5	"	7-7-34	Curacao	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	68		
15		Christiansen	Ludvig	35	Steward	10-10-33	Oslo	"	"	62	"	"	"	1.85	90		
16		Paulsen	Harald	4	Cook	4-19-33	N. York	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	72		
17		Kristoffersen	Thorvald	20	Gallyboy	8-4-34	"	Jls	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	70		
18		Maule	Malcolm	9	Messboy	8-4-34	"	Jls	"	19	"	American		1.82	70		
19		Løken	Eugen	16	1. eng.	2-22-33	"	Yr	"	39	"	Scandin	Norw	1.84	84		
20		Eriksen	Knut	19	2. "	7-5-33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.69	72		
21		Twesme	Martin	16	3. "	4-22-34	Oslo	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.73	74		
22		Myaanes	Andreas	12	4. "	5-5-34	N. York	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.74	70		
23		Haugen	Oscar	21	Pumpman	2-22-33	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.68	80		
24		Antonsen	Alf	3	Fireman	3-15-33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.80	75		
25		Ruiroen	Martin	4	"	3-26-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	76		
26		Lundström	Sven	12	"	3-26-34	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	1.65	68		
27		Muir	David	9	Wiper	6-29-34	"	Jls	"	18	"	American		1.70	70		
28		Olsen	Wilhelm	6	"	5-14-34	"	Yr	"	25	"	"		1.78	75		
29		Gulo	Sverre	2	"	8-4-34	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin	Norw.	1.76	72		
30		Tarp	Oscar	5	"	5-14-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	180	76		
31		Ugust	Hauge	5	"	5-14-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	74		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

H. A. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the S/S Arthur W Sewall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sean M. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector

(Thirty one)
CLOSED WITH 31 MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 719
American Consulate at Curacao,
Netherlands West Indies
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS "Arthur W. Sewall"
W Christian
(Consul)
Date August 13, 1934
Rec'd: ... for presentation at United
Ack'd: ... at any time during twelve
Ans'd: ... months from date provided passport con-
... be valid for such period

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, N. W. I.

Visa granted as Non Immigrant under
Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act
of 1924
(Classification)

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EDUARD JERAM
NOV 21 1934

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CREW LIST - C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"

NO.	NAME	NATIONALITY	AGE	CAPACITY	SIGNED ON AT N.Y
1.	F.F. Haok	U.S.A.	38	Ch. Mate	Sept. 24/32.
2.	A. Peablo	" (Nat.)	34	2nd "	" "
3.	Geo. Blair	"	25	3rd "	" "
4.	G. [illegible]	British	24	Jointer	" "
5.	A. Lundin	Swedish 1st P	50	Ch.Bosn.	" "
6.	L. [illegible]holm	Nat USA	33	Carpent.	" "
7.	J. Gulafson	Swedish 1st P	36	Bosn Mate	" "
8.	I. Jokaland	Norwegian	46	" "	" "
9.	W. [illegible]on	USA	31	Stkpr.	" "
10.	A. Lindholm	Nat USA	38	Q.M.	" "
11.	J. [illegible]onsen	Norwegian	29	"	" "
12.	M.D. [illegible]mson	British	40	"	" "
13.	V. Han[illegible]	Nat. USA	35	"	" "
14.	J. Twe[illegible]en	Norwegian	26	A.B.	" "
15.	F. Williams	Nat USA	40	"	" "
16.	A. Henell	Swedish	25	"	" "
17.	J. Olsson	"	38	"	" "
18.	N. Nelson	Norwegian	36	"	" "
19.	P. Knutesen	Norwegian	31	"	" "
20.	C. Anderson	"	38	"	" "
21.	K. Nygren	Swedish	42	"	" "
22.	H. Bergstrom	Swedish	36	"	" "
23.	A. Lundblad	Swedish	32	"	" "
24.	W. Tucker	British	38	"	" "
25.	J. Kusada	Japan	49	"	" "
26.	J. Begg	British	34	"	" "
27.	P. Gulafson	Norwegian	39	"	" "
28.	J.P. Anderson	Nat USA	45	Ch. Engr.	" "
29.	J.D.S. McCubbin	Nat USA	38	1st Asst.	" "
30.	E. Poole	Nat. USA	42	2nd Asst.	" "
31.	J.J. Harrington	USA	40	3rd "	" "
32.	E. Falck	Nat USA	30	Deck Engr	" "
33.	A. Karlson	Norwegian	32	Oiler	" "
34.	S. LeBlanc	Canadian	29	"	" "
35.	D. Davis	"	40	"	" "
36.	L. Christensen	Norweg.	24	Fireman	" "
37.	F. Lindstedt	Sweden 1stP	43	"	" "
38.	E. Twedt	Norwegian	28	"	" "
39.	C. Olsen	"	42	"	" "
40.	W. Currie	British	22	"	" "
41.	K. Ericson	Finnish	34	"	" "
42.	A. Christensen	Norwegian	30	Coalpasser	" "
43.	J. O'Rourke	USA Nat	28	" "	" "
44.	F. Christensen	Norwegian	23	" "	" "
45.	E. Johnsen	Finnish	48	" "	" "
46.	R. Stimer	Nat USA	39	Ch. Stwd.	" "
47.	V. Sarabio	Phil. Is.	40	2nd Cook	" "
48.	L. Navarro	" "	36	Ch. Cook	" "
49.	B. Trance	" "	32	3rd Cook	" "
50.	T. Johanson	Norwegian	30	Sal.Mess.	" "
51.	P. Dino	Phil. Is.	22	Pantryman	" "
52.	D. Galera	" "	19	Off. Mess.	" "
53.	A. Perez	Peruvian	27	Eng. Mess.	" "
54.	N. Conanan	Phil.Is.	29	PO Mess.	" "
55.	M. Orencio	" "	25	Sail Mess.	" "
56.	S. Amacio	" "	21	Fire. Mess.	" "
57.	G. Manipola	" "	23	Night Watch	" "
58.	R. Wilke	USA	26	Utility	" "
59.	A. Jacobsen	Norwegian	30	Ord. Sea.	" "
60.	P. Hansen	"	30	" "	" "
61.	J. Hausken	"	23	" "	" "
62.	K. Andersen	"	25	" "	" "
63.	L. Satterly	USA	20	" "	" "
64.	J. Syvertsen	Norwgian	45	" "	" "
65.	M. DeMartino	Nat USA	35	Radio Sr.	" "
66.	L. Korn	USA	31	Radio Jr.	" "
67.	S. Hadley	Nat USA	52	Elect.	" "

J.L. Blair,
Master

87

RECORDED SEP 23 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1	(1) No. on list	Stat mem last voyag						
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22	"							
23	N							
24	Y							
25	"							
26	"							
27	"							
28	No							
29	Yes							
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	"	"

EDUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

Crew List of C.S. "Edouard Jeramec" at New York Sept. 24th 1932

Signed

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11904

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 24th, 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Edouard Jeramec"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 60 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23rd, 1932, consigned to All America Cables, Inc; is now lying at 23rdst., Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 24th, 1932, for sea to repari cables via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

1 88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1940

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11904

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 24th, 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Edouard Jeramec"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 60 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 23rd, 1932, consigned to All America Cables, Inc; is now lying at 23rd St., Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 24th, 1932, for sea to repair cables
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

1 88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

EDUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

	Required									
	No. on list	Stamer last voya								
1	Ye									
2	"									
3	"									
4	"									
5	"									
6	"									
7	"									
8	No									
9	"									
10	Ye									
11	"									
12	"									
13	"									
14	"									
15	"									
16	"									
17	"									
18	"									
19	"	55.	L. Navarro	Ch. Cook	44	Filipino				
20	"	56.	V. Sarabia	2nd "	43	"				
		57.	B. Trance	Scullery	32	"				
		58.	E. Relator	Pantryman	28	"				
		59.	T. Johanneson	Sal. Mess.	32	Norwegian				
		60.	A. Perez	Eng. "	30	Peruvian				
		61.	N. Yang	Off. "	26	Filipino				
		62.	C. Obligacion	P. O. "	34	"				
		63.	P. Guillen	Sail. "	34	"				
		64.	E. Cabales	Fire. "	24	"				
		65.	R. Zomoora	N. Watch	47	"				
23	No	66.	S. Lenkowsky	Radio Sr.	26	American				
24	Yes	67.	M. Greenblatt	Radio Jr.	25	"				
		68.	W. H. Jude	Cable Engr.	49	Australian				
25	"			Joiner						
26	"			3rd "						
27	"			2nd "						
28	No			Ch. Vete						
29	Yes									
30	"	Nilsen		Nils	15	"	"	"	"	"

Crew List of S.S. "Edouard Jeramec" at New York Aug. 21st. 1934

Signed on at New York - August 20th 1934.

	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
	A. Seablom	Ch. Vete	37	Swedish - Nat.
	D. G. Blair	2nd "	26	American
	R. Stiefel	3rd "	23	"
	H. Downs	Joiner		
	C. Finseth			

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	No
9	"
10	Yes
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	No
24	Yes
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	No
29	Yes
30	"

EDUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

Line A. A.

Owners All America Cables Inc.

Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port or New York, New York.
August 28th, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Cableship "Edouard Jeramec", from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 men — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 men — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 men — Total crew this date 68 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1934, consigned to All America Cables Inc.; is now lying at Tobos-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 28th, 1934, for See to Repair Cables.

No.	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1.	A. Seablom	Ch. Mate	37	Swedish -Nat.
2.	D. G. Blair	2nd "	26	American
3.	H. Stiefel	3rd "	23	"
4.	H. Downs	Jointer	43	British
5.	G. Flinseth	Asst. Jointer	23	Peruvian
6.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	51	Swedish -Nat.
7.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Finnish-Nat.
8.	J. Gustafson	B. M.	36	Swedish
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
10.	I. Jakeland	B. M.	38	Norwegian
11.	M. Johnson	Qtm.	40	British
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Finnish-Nat.
13.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norwegian
14.	V. Hansen	"	27	"
15.	J. Kusada	A. B.	49	Japanese
16.	F. Williams	"	87	Norwegian
17.	A. Henell	"	43	Swedish
18.	J. Olsson	"	43	Esthonian
19.	K. Parkkali	"	27	Finnish
20.	C. Nelson	"	29	Swedish
21.	P. Gulafson	"	28	Norwegian
22.	J. Syvertsen	"	45	"
23.	O. Johanson	"	27	"
24.	P. Knutesen	"	31	"
25.	A. Lundblad	"	32	Swedish
26.	W. Tucker	"	38	Canadian
27.	A. Walm	"	33	Swedish
28.	J.P. Anderson	Ch. Engr.	45	American
29.	J.D.S. McCubbin	1st Asst.	37	"
30.	E. Poobe	2nd "	41	"
31.	J.J. Harrington	3rd "	39	"
32.	E. Falck	deck Engr.	30	"
33.	D. Davis	Oiler	40	Canadian
34.	A. Karlson	"	32	Norwegian
35.	S. LeBlanc	"	29	Canadian
36.	W. Currie	Fireman	22	"
37.	L. Christensen	"	23	Norwegian
38.	F. Lindstedt	"	42	Swedish
39.	C. Olson	"	32	Norwegian
40.	E. Tweet	"	28	"
41.	J. Johnsen	"	36	"
42.	A. Dale	C.P.	31	"
43.	H. Jacobson	"	30	"
44.	E. Brodin	"	40	"
45.	R. Stimer	Ch. Stwd.	39	American
46.	V. Sarabio	Ch. Cook	37	Filipino
47.	N. Conanan	2nd Cook	28	"
48.	B. Trance	3rd "	32	"
49.	T. Johanson	Sal. Mess.	30	Norwegian
50.	V. Orencio	Pantryman	30	Filipino
51.	D. Galera	Off. Mess.	19	"
52.	A. Perez	Eng. Mes .	28	"
53.	P. Dino	PO. Mess.	27	"
54.	L. Rona	Sail.Mess.	32	"
55.	M. Ingulio	Fire. Mess.	24	"
56.	T. Delphine	N. Watch	23	"
57.	R.E. Bond	Radio	30	American
58	S. Wadley	Cable Engr.	52	"
59	P. Gegou	Asst. "	30	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	No
9	"
10	Yes
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	No
24	Yes
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	No
29	Yes
30	"

EDUARD JERAMEC
AUG 21 1934

No.	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1.	A. Seablom	Ch. Mate	37	Swedish -Nat.
2.	D. G. Blair	2nd "	26	American
3.	H. Stiefel	3rd "	23	"
4.	H. Downs	Jointer	43	British
5.	G. Finseth	Asst. Jointer	23	Peruvian
6.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	51	Swedish -Nat.
7.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Finnish-Nat.
8.	J. Gustafson	B. M.	36	Swedish
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
10.	I. Jaksland	B. M.	38	Norwegian
11.	M. Johnson	Qtm.	40	British
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Finnish-Nat.
13.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norwegian
14.	T. Aune	"	27	"
15.	J. Kusada	A. B.	49	Japanese
16.	J. Tweekren	"	27	Norwegian
17.	K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
18.	A. Iuro	"	42	Esthonian
19.	A. Lundblad	"	34	Swedish
20.	R. Bailey	"	33	American
21.	N. Nilsen	"	37	Norwegian
22.	P. Gulavsen	"	41	"
23.	A. Olsen	"	47	Swedish -Nat.
24.	P. Knutesen	"	33	Norwegian
25.	T. Aamodt	O. S.	34	"
26.	J. Karlson	"	35	Swedish
27.	~~F. Olson~~ K. Parkkali	"	41	~~Norwegian~~ Finn.
28.	G. Hedstrom	"	40	Swedish
29.	T. Braa	"	27	Norwegian
30.	T. Bragg	"	30	Canadian-Nat.
31.	T. Anderson	"	27	Norwegian
32.	J. Kelly	"	30	American
33.	L. Evenson	"	40	Norwegian
34.	K. Anderson	"	35	"
35.	J. P. Anderson	Ch. Engr.	48	Danish - Nat.
36.	J. D. MCcubbin	1st. Asst.	40	Scottish "
37.	E. Poole	2nd. "	43	British
38.	E. Falck	Dk. Engr.& 3rd Asst.	42	German -Nat.
39.	J. J. Harrington	3rd Asst.	41	American
40.	W. Currie	Oiler	24	Scottish
41.	F. Lindstedt	"	44	Swedish
42.	E. Twedt	"	38	Norwegian
43.	I. Karlson	"	33	"
44.	C. Olsen	Fireman	44	"
45.	T. Gunderson	"	31	"
46.	G. Thomason	"	34	"
47.	O. Nilsen	"	31	"
48.	F. Christensen	"	25	"
49.	E. Larsen	"	32	"
50.	G. Oren	Coal Pass.	28	"
51.	E. Lee	"	39	American
52.	M. Luby	"	39	"
53.	T. Nelson	"	33	Norwegian - Nat.
54.	R. Stimer	Ch. Steward	41	Slav.-Nat.
55.	L. Navarro	Ch. Cook	44	Filipino
56.	V. Sarabia	2nd "	43	"
57.	B. Trance	Scullery	32	"
58.	E. Relator	Pantryman	28	"
59.	T. Johanneson	Sal. Mess.	32	Norwegian
60.	A. Perez	Eng. "	30	Peruvian
61.	N. Yang	Off. "	26	Filipino
62.	C. Obligacion	P. O. "	34	"
63.	P. Guillen	Sail. "	34	"
64.	E. Cabales	Fire. "	24	"
65.	R. Zomoora	N. Watch	47	"
66.	S. Lenkowsky	Radio Sr.	26	American
67.	M. Greenblatt	Radio Jr.	25	"
68.	W. H. Jude	Cable Engr.	49	Australian

24	Yes	[illegible]								
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Iuro	Alex	1	"	"	"	"	"	
28	No	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	"	"	"	

1-1 Wash Master

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, New York.
August 28th, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Cableship "Edouard Jeramec"
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 men — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 men — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 men — Total crew this date 68 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1934, consigned to All America Cables Inc.; is now lying at Tebos-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 28th, 1934, for Sea to Repair Cables.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 23 1934 REC'D

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION AND

Required

EDUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.
1	Yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	No
9	"
10	Yes
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"

OF C.S. "Edouard Jeramec"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Hack
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

20	"	Lindholm	Arthur	23	"	Qtm.	"	"
21	"	Johnson	Matthew	27	"	"	"	"
22	"	Antonsen	Jens	13	"	"	"	"
23	No	Aune	Trygve	10	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Kusada	James	31	"	A. B.	"	"
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12	"	"	"	"
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28	"	"	"	"
27	"	Iuro	Alex	25	"	"	"	"
28	No	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	"	"
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	"	"

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1340

H Smith
Immigration Officer
8-21-34

CREW LIST - C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"

No.	Name	Nat.	Age	Capacity	Signed on	Ch.	Date
		USA	38	Ch. Mate			Aug. 20th, 1928

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, New York,
August 28th, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Cableship "Edouard Jeramec"
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 men — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 men — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 men — Total crew this date 68 men

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1934; consigned to All America Cables Inc.; is now lying at Tebos-Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 28th, 1934, for Sea to Repair Cables.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 23 34

14—1613

Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION AND ...

Required ...

EDUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

(1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of last previous crew of U. S.

1 Yes
2 "
3 "
4 "
5 "
6
7
8
9 "
10 Yes
11 "
12 "
13 "
14 "
15 "
16 "
17 "
18 "
19 "
20 "
21 "
22 "
23 No
24 Yes
25 "
26 "
27 "
28 No
29 Yes
30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION AND

Required u

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	No. on list	State whether member of crew or last preceding voyage or U	Name in full		Age	Sex	Rating	Nationality	Race*	Last permanent residence	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Height	Weight	Color of hair
1	Y																
2	"																
3	"																
4	"																
5	"																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	"																
12	"																
13	"																
14	"																
15	"																
16	"																
17	"																
18	"																
19	"	Nelson	Walter	13	"	Stkpr.	"	"									
20	"	Lindholm	Arthur	23	"	Qtm.	"	"									
21	"	Johnson	Matthew	27	"	"	"	"									
22	"	Antonsen	Jens	13	"	"	"	"									
23	No	Aune	Trygve	10	"	"	"	"									
24	Yes	Kusada	James	31	"	A. B.	"	"									
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12	"	"	"	"									
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28	"	"	"	"									
27	"	Iuro	Alex	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	140	Dk
28	No	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scottish	USA	5-7	154	"
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	165	"
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	"	"									

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

Crew 69
aliens 39

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWARD J. FRAMEC
AUG 21 1934

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN … OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1… having such aliens on board upon arrival at a …

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC … Nova Scotia. 8-19-34

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given …	… ality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Blair	Jaspe…	…B.A. …ican	5-8	155	None	
2	"	Hack	Frede…	…USA	5-6	141	"	
3	"	Seablom	Alfre…	…USA	5-10	203	"	
4	"	Blair	David	…USA	5-10	185	"	
5	"	Bond	Rober…	…USA	6-0	221	"	
6	"	Downs	Herbe…	…ish	5-6	120	"	
7	"	Finseth	Germa…	…ru	5-7	133	"	Restmp.
8	No	Lenkowsky	Sol		5-9	139	"	
9	"	Fasalak	Emil…	…SA	5-10	150	"	
10	Yes	Anderson	Jame…	…Nat. USA	5-8	227	"	
11	"	McCubbin	John	…t. Nat. "	5-9	176	"	
12	"	Poole	Edga…	…Nat. "	5-5	165	"	
13	"	Falck	Erne…	…Nat. "	5-8	168	"	
14	"	Kilgour	Robe…	…British	5-8	145	"	
15	"	Lundin	Erik	…Nat. USA	5-10	175	"	
16	"	Lindholm	Ivar…	…Nat. USA	6-0	168	"	
17	"	Gustafson	Jose…	…Swedish	6-0	180	"	
18	"	Jaksland	Iva…	…Norwegian	5-5	140	"	Restmp.
19	"	Nelson	Wal…	…USA	5-8	145	"	
20	"	Lindholm	Artl…	…Nat. USA	5-7	160	"	
21	"	Johnson	Mat…	…British	5-3	142	"	
22	"	Antonsen	Jens	Norwegian	5-9	171	forearms tattoo both	Restmp
23	No	Aune	Trygve	Norwegian	5-5	126	None	Restmp
24	Yes	Kusada	James	Japanese	5-3	162	None	
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	Norwegian	6-0	178	"	
26	"	Nygren	Karl	Swedish	5-6	158	"	
27	"	Iuro	Alex	Esthonia	5-6	150	"	Restmp
28	No	Lundblad	August	Swedish	5-9	140	"	Restmp
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	Scottish	5-7	154	"	
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	Norwegian	5-10	165	"	

Crew 69
aliens 39

EDOUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

CREW LIST OF C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC".
Signed on at New York - Sept.18, 1934.

93

No.	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1.	A. Seablom	Ch. Mate	37	Swedish - Nat.
2.	D. G. Blair	2nd "	26	American
3.	H. Stiefel	3rd "	25	"
4.	H. Downs	Jointer	43	British
5.	G. Finseth	Asst. Jointer	23	Peruvian
6.	E. Lundin	Ch. Room.	51	Swedish - Nat.
7.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Finnish - Nat.
8.	J. Gustafson	B. M.	36	Swedish
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
10.	I. Jakeland	B. M.	48	Norwegian
11.	M. Johnson	Qtm.	40	British
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Finnish - Nat.
13.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norwegian
14.	T. Aune	"	27	"
15.	J. Kusada	A. B.	49	Japanese
16.	J. Tweekren	"	27	Norwegian
17.	K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
18.	A. Iuro	"	42	Esthonian
19.	T. Bragg	"	30	Canadian
20.	A. Olson	"	47	Swedish-Nat.
21.	A. Nenell	"	24	Swedish
22.	A. Lundblad	"	34	"
23.	P. Gulavsen	"	41	Norwegian
24.	C. Nielsen	"	37	"
25.	T. Aamodt	O. S.	33	"
26.	P. Knutesen	"	33	"
27.	G. Hedstrom	"	40	Swedish
28.	H. Hollander	"	30	Holland
29.	K. Anderson	"	40	Norwegian
30.	H. Bjorklund	"	37	"
31.	T. Braa	"	27	"
32.	T. Anderson	"	27	"
33.	F. Olson	"	41	"
34.	J. Kelly	"	30	American
35.	J. P. Anderson	Ch. Engr.	48	Danish-Nat.
36.	J. D. S. McCubbin	1st Asst.	40	British-Nat.
37.	E. Poole	2nd "	43	" "
38.	J. J. Harrington	3rd "	41	American
39.	E. Falck	Dk. Engr.	42	German -Nat.
40.	W. Currie	Oiler	2…	Scottish
41.	F. Lindstedt	"	44	Swedish
42.	E. Twedt	"	28	Norwegian
43.	I. Karlsen	"	33	"
44.	C. Olsen	Fireman	44	"
45.	T. Gunderson	"	31	"
46.	F. Christenson	"	25	"
47.	E. Larsen	"	32	"
48.	C. Nilsen	"	31	"
49.	G. Thomason	"	34	Nor. Nat.
50.	M. Anderson	C. P.	23	American
51.	G. Oren	"	28	Norwegian
52.	T. Nelson	"	33	"
53.	A. Valen	"	31	"
54.	R. Stimer	Steward	43	Slovak -Nat.
55.	M. Tomayo	Ch. Cook	45	Filipino
56.	P. Dino	2nd "	29	"
57.	B. Trance	Scullery	34	"
58.	E. Relator	Pantryman	28	"
59.	T. Johaneson	Sal. Mess.	32	Norwegian
60.	A. Perez	Eng. "	30	Peruvian
61.	P. Guillen	Off. "	34	Filipino
62.	C. Obligacion	P. O. "	33	"
63.	E. Cabales	Fire. "	24	"
64.	R. Zommora	Sail. "	47	"
65.	G. Sikat	Nite. Watch	32	"
66.	[illegible] E. Rocks	Radio Sr.	29	American
67.	M. Sabando	Radio Jr.	30	Ecuador
68.	W. H. Jude	Cable Engr.	49	Australian

J. J. Hack
Master

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATION AND

Required u

EDUARD JERAMEC

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Hack
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sept. 19th, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Edouard Jeramec"
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 2nd, 1934, consigned to All America Cables, INC.; is now lying at Tebos, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 19th, 1934, for sea to repair cables
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 94

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	"																
17	"	Gustarson	Josef	21	"	B. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Swedish	6-0	180	"
18	"	Jaksland	Ivar	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Norwegian	5-5	140	Rustrup
19	"	Nelson	Walter	13	"	Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	USA	5-8	145	"
20	"	Lindholm	Arthur	23	"	Qtm.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Finnish.	Nat. USA	5-7	160	"
21	"	Johnson	Matthew	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-3	142	H.T.P
22	"	Antonsen	Jens	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	171	forearms tattoo both Rustrup
23	No	Aune	Trygve	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	126	None Rustrup
24	Yes	Kusada	James	31	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	162	H.T.P None
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6-0	178	H.T.P "
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Swedish	5-6	158	H.T.P "
27	"	Iuro	Alex	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	150	Rustrup
28	No	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	140	Rustrup
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scottish	USA	5-7	154	"
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	165	H.T.P "

Crew 69
aliens 39

AUG 21 1934

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1260

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND

Required un

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, a

CREW LIST OF C. S. "Edouard Jeramec"

Paid off at New York Sept. 2nd 1934 95

Signed on at New York - August 28th 1934.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

uch aliens on board upon arrival at a

ova Scotia. 8-19-34 96

No.	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1.	A. Seablom	Ch. Mate	37	Swedish -Nat.
2.	D. C. Blair	2nd "	26	American
3.	H. Stiefel	3rd "	23	"
4.	H. Downs	Jointer	43	British
5.	O. Finseth	Asst. Jointer	23	Peruvian
6.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	51	Swedish -Nat.
7.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Finnish-Nat.
8.	J. Gustafson	B. M.	36	Swedish
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
10.	I. Jaksland	B. M.	39	Norwegian
11.	M. Johnson	tm.	40	British
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Finnish-Nat.
13.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norwegian
14.	T. Aune	"	27	"
15.	J. Kusada	A. B.	49	Japanese
16.	J. Tweekren	"	27	Norwegian
17.	K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
18.	A. Iuro	"	42	Esthonian
19.	A. Lundblad	"	34	Swedish
20.	R. Bailey	"	33	American
21.	~~H. Nilsen~~ H. Bjorklund	"	37	Norwegian
22.	P. Gulavsen	"	41	"
23.	A. Olsen	"	47	Swedish -Nat.
24.	[illegible] Knutsen	"	33	Norwegian
25.	T. Aamodt	O. S.	34	"
26.	J. Karlson	"	35	Swedish
27.	F. Olsen W. Burkall	"	41	Norwegian Dan.
28.	G. Hedstrom	"	40	Swedish
29.	T. Braa	"	27	Norwegian
30.	T. Bragg	"	30	Canadian-Nat.
31.	T. Anderson	"	27	Norwegian
32.	J. Kelly	"	30	American
33.	L. Evenson	"	40	Norwegian
34.	W. Anderson	"	35	"
35.	J. P. Anderson	Ch. Engr.	48	Danish - Nat.
36.	J. B. McCubbin	1st. Asst.	40	Scottish "
37.	E. Poole	2nd. "	43	British
38.	W. Falck	Dk. Engr. & 3rd Asst.	42	German -Nat.
39.	J. J. Herrington	3rd Asst.	41	American
40.	W. Currie	Oiler	24	Scottish
41.	W. Lindstedt	"	44	Swedish
42.	W. Twedt	"	28	Norwegian
43.	I. Karlson	"	33	"
44.	C. Olsen	Fireman	44	"
45.	T. Gunderson	"	31	"
46.	C. Thomson	"	34	"
47.	O. Nilsen	"	33	"
48.	T. Christensen	"	37	"
49.	T. Larsen	"	28	"
50.	C. Oren	Coal Pass.	35	"
51.	T. Lee	"	30	American
52.	W. Lutz	"	31	"
53.	T. Nelson	"	33	Norwegian - Nat.
54.	R. Stimer	Ch. Steward	41	Slav.-Nat.
55.	~~L. Navarro~~ V. Sarabia	Ch. Cook	44	Filipino
56.	~~F. Carabia~~ P. Dino	2nd "	40	"
57.	P. Prince	Scullery	21	"
58.	E. Pelator	Pantryman	26	"
59.	T. Johannesen	Gal. Mess.	27	Norwegian
60.	A. Cruz	Engr. "	34	Peruvian
61.	M. Yan	Off. "	25	Filipino
62.	O. Gallagher	1. O. "	32	"
63.	J. Quillan	Sail. "	31	"
64.	M. Charles	Fire. "	27	"
65.	J. Osorio	Scotch	27	"
66.	S. Lenkowsky	Radio Sr.	26	American
67.	M. Greenblatt	Radio Jr.	25	"
68.	[illegible] Jude	Cable Engr.	42	Australian

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Blair	Jasper	5-8	155	None	
2	"	Hack	Frederick	6	141	"	
3	"	Seablom	Alfred	5-10	205	"	
4	"	Blair	David	10	165	"	
5	"	Bond	Robert	5-0	221	"	
6	"	Downs	Herbert	6	120	"	
7	"	Finseth	German	7	133	"	Rushmore
8	No	Lenkowsky	Sol	9	139	"	
9	"	Fazalak	Emile	10	150	"	
10	Yes	Anderson	James	3	227	"	
11	"	McCubbin	John	9	176	"	
12	"	Poole	Edgar	5	165	"	
13	"	Falck	Ernest	3	168	"	
14	"	Kilgour	Robert	3	145	"	
15	"	Lundin	Erik	10	175	"	
16	"	Lindholm	Ivar	9	168	"	
17	"	Gustafson	Josef	5-0	180	"	
18	"	Jaksland	Ivar	5	140	"	Rushmore
19	"	Nelson	Walter	5-3	145	"	
20	"	Lindholm	Arthur	7	160	"	
21	"	Johnson	Matthew	5	142	"	
22	"	Antonsen	Jens	5-9	171	forearms tattoo both	Rushmore
23	No	Aune	Trygve	10	"	"	5-5 126 None Rushmore
24	Yes	Kusada	James	31	A. B.	"	" " " 49 M Japanese Japanese 5-3 162 None
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12	"	"	" " " 28 M Scand. Norwegian 6-0 178 "
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28	"	"	" " " 43 M " Swedish 5-6 158 "
27	"	Iuro	Alex	1 5	"	"	" " " 42 M Esthonia Esthonia 5-6 150 Rushmore
28	No	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	" " " 34 M Scand. Swedish 5-9 140 Rushmore
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	" " " 33 M Scottish USA 5-7 154 "
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	" " " 36 M Scand. Norwegian 5-10 165 "

H.T.P

Crew 69
aliens 39

AUG 21 1934

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, a

EDUARD JERAMEC

AUG 21 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Yes	Blair	Jasper
2	"	Hack	Frederick
3	"	Seablom	Alfred
4	"	Blair	David
5	"	Bond	Robert
6	"	Downs	Herbert
7	"	Finseth	German
8	No	Lenkowsky	Sol
9	"	Fasalak	Emile
10	Yes	Anderson	James
11	"	McCubbin	John
12	"	Poole	Edgar
13	"	Falck	Ernest
14	"	Kilgour	Robert
15	"	Lundin	Erik
16	"	Lindholm	Ivar
17	"	Gustafson	Josef
18	"	Jaksland	Ivar
19	"	Nelson	Walter
20	"	Lindholm	Arthur
21	"	Johnson	Matthew
22	"	Antonsen	Jens
23	No	Aune	Trygve
24	Yes	Kusada	James
25	"	Tweekren	Jens
26	"	Nygren	Karl
27	"	Iuro	Alex
28	No	Lundblad	August
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert
30	"	Nilsen	Nils

CREW LIST OF C.S. "Edouard Jerames"

Paid off at New York Sept. 2nd 1934 95

Signed on at New York - August 28th 1934.

No.	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1.	A. Seablom	Ch. Mate	37	Swedish -Nat.
2.	D. G. Blair	2nd "	26	American
3.	H. Stiefel	3rd "	23	"
4.	H. Downs	Jointer	42	British
5.	G. Finseth	Asst. Jointer	23	Peruvian
6.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	51	Swedish -Nat.
7.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Finnish-Nat.
8.	J. Gustafson	B. M.	36	Swedish
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr. "	31	American
10.	I. Jaksland	B. M.	38	Norwegian
11.	M. Johnson	Qtm.	40	British
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Finnish-Nat.
13.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norwegian
14.	T. Aune	"	27	"
15.	J. Kusada	A. B.	49	Japanese
16.	J. Tweekren	"	27	Norwegian
17.	K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
18.	A. Iuro	"	42	Esthonian
19.	A. Lundblad	"	34	Swedish
20.	R. Bailey	"	33	American
21.	~~N. Nilsen~~ H. Bjorklund	"	37	Norwegian
22.	P. Gulavsen	"	41	"
23.	A. Olsen	"	47	Swedish -Nat.
24.	P. Knutsen	"	33	Norwegian
25.	T. Aamodt	O. S.	34	"
26.	J. Karlson	"	35	Swedish
27.	~~F. Olson~~ K. Parkkali	"	41	Norwegian Finn.
28.	G. Hedstrom	"	40	Swedish
29.	T. Braa	"	27	Norwegian
30.	T. Bragg	"	30	Canadian-Nat.
31.	T. Anderson	"	27	Norwegian
32.	J. Kelly	"	30	American
33.	L. Evenson	"	40	Norwegian
34.	K. Anderson	"	35	"
35.	J. P. Anderson	Ch. Engr.	48	Danish - Nat.
36.	J. D. MCcubbin	1st. Asst.	40	Scottish "
37.	E. Poole	2nd. "	43	British
38.	E. Falck	Dk. Engr. & 3rd Asst.	42	German -Nat.
39.	J. J. Harrington	3rd Asst.	41	American
40.	W. Currie	Oiler	24	Scottish
41.	F. Lindstedt	"	44	Swedish
42.	K. Twedt	"	28	Norwegian
43.	K. Karlson	"	33	"
44.	C. Olsen	Fireman	44	"
45.	T. Gunderson	"	31	"
46.	G. Thomason	"	34	"
47.	O. Nilsen	"	31	"
48.	F. Christensen	"	25	"
49.	E. Larsen	"	32	"
50.	G. Oren	Coal Pass.	28	"
51.	E. Lee	"	39	American
52.	V. Luby	"	39	"
53.	T. Nelson	"	33	Norwegian - Nat.
54.	R. Stimer	Ch. Steward	41	Slav.-Nat.
55.	~~L. Navarro~~ V. Sarabia	Ch. Cook	44	Filipino
56.	~~V. Sarabia~~ P. Dino	2nd "	43	"
57.	B. Trance	Scullery	32	"
58.	K. Relator	Pantryman	28	"
59.	T. Johanneson	Gal. Mess.	32	Norwegian
60.	A. Lerez	Eng. "	30	Peruvian
61.	N. Yanz	Off. "	26	Filipino
62.	C. Obligacion	P. O. "	34	"
63.	P. Guillen	Sail. "	34	"
64.	E. Cabales	Fire. "	24	"
65.	R. Zamoora	W. Watch	47	"
66.	S. Lenkowsky	Radio Sr.	26	American
67.	M. Greenblatt	Radio Jr.	25	"
68.	W. W. Jude	Cable Engr.	49	Australian

Sheet No. 1

CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

ova Scotia. 8-19-34 96

(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
6	155	None	
6	141	"	
5-10	205	"	
10	186	"	
5-0	221	"	
6	180	"	
7	135	" Rustys.	
9	139	"	
10	150	"	
8	227	"	
9	176	"	
5	165	"	
8	168	"	
8	145	"	
10	175	"	
5	140	" Rustys.	
5-3	145	"	
7	160	"	
5	142	"	
5-9	171	forearms tattoo both Rustys.	

23	No	Aune	Trygve	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	126	None Rustys
24	Yes	Kusada	James	31	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Japanese	Japanese H.T.P.	5-3	162	None
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian H.T.P.	6-0	178	"
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Swedish H.T.P.	5-6	158	"
27	"	Iuro	Alex	~~25~~ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	150	Rustys
28	No	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	140	Rustys
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scottish	USA	5-7	154	"
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian H.T.P.	5-10	165	"

Crew 69
aliens 39

Line A. A. Cables Co.

Owners All America Cables Inc.

Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11904 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 11 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 11 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11904 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 11 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

SEP 11 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, arriving at New York, N.Y., Aug 21, 1934, from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia. 8-19-34

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Blair	Jasper	35 yrs.	Master	7-3-34	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scot-Irh.	W.S.A. American	5-8	155	None	
2	"	Hack	Frederick	15 "	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Ger-Scand.	USA	5-6	141	"	
3	"	Seablom	Alfred	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Nat. USA	5-10	203	"	
4	"	Blair	David	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scot-Irh.	USA	5-10	185	"	
5	"	Bond	Robert	13 "	Cable Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Nat. USA	6-0	221	"	
6	"	Downs	Herbert	19 "	Jointer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	British H-P	5-6	120	"	
7	"	Finseth	German	5 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.Ital	Peru	5-7	133	Rastrips.	
8	No	Lenkowsky	Sol	10 "	Radio Sr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	USA	5-9	139	"	
9	"	Fasalak	Emile	6 mos.	" Jr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Bohemian	USA	5-10	150	"	
10	Yes	Anderson	James	31 yrs.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Nat. USA	5-8	227	"	
11	"	McCubbin	John	13 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Eng.Scot.	Nat. "	5-9	176	"	
12	"	Poole	Edgar	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	Nat. "	5-5	165	"	
13	"	Falck	Ernest	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Nat. " H.T.P	5-8	168	"	
14	"	Kilgour	Robert	7 "	Dk. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scottish	British	5-8	145	"	
15	"	Lundin	Erik	36 "	Ch. Bosn.	"	"	"	"	48	M.	Scand.	Nat. USA	5-10	175	"	
16	"	Lindholm	Ivar	16 "	Carp.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Nat. USA	6-0	168	"	
17	"	Gustafson	Josef	21 "	B. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Swedish H.T.P	6-0	180	"	
18	"	Jaksland	Ivar	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	Norwegian	5-5	140	Rastrips.	
19	"	Nelson	Walter	13 "	Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	USA	5-8	145	"	
20	"	Lindholm	Arthur	23 "	Qtm.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Finnish.	Nat. USA	5-7	160	"	
21	"	Johnson	Matthew	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British H.T.P	5-3	142	"	
22	"	Antonsen	Jens	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9	171	forearms tattoo both Rastrips	
23	No	Aune	Trygve	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	126	None Rastrip	
24	Yes	Kusada	James	31 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Japanese	Japanese H.T.P	5-3	162	None	
25	"	Tweekren	Jens	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian H.T.P	6-0	178	"	
26	"	Nygren	Karl	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Swedish H.T.P	5-6	158	"	
27	"	Iuro	Alex	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	5-6	150	Rastrip	
28	No	Lundblad	August	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	140	Rastrip	
29	Yes	Bailey	Robert	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scottish	USA	5-7	154	"	
30	"	Nilsen	Nils	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian H.T.P	5-10	165	"	

Crew 69
aliens 39

EDOUARD JERAMEC
AUG 21 1934

Line A. A. Cables Co.
Owners All America Cables Inc.
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Aug 21, 19 34, *from the port of* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Gulavsen	Peder	24 yrs.	A. B.	7-3-34	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-7	162	None	Resigns.
2	No	Olsen	Albert	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Nat. USA	5-7	155	"	
3	"	Knutesen	Peder	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Norwegian	5-11	163	"	
4	"	Aamodt	Tomas	7 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
5	"	Karlsen	John	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Swedish	5-6	148	"	
6	"	Olsen	Fred	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Norwegian	5-10	175	"	Resigns
7	"	Hedstrom	George	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Swedish	5-9	170	"	
8	"	Ekeland	Horoald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Nat. USA	5-10	150	"	
9	"	Bragg	Theodore	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	" "	5-8	150	"	
10	"	Anderson	Thorbjorm	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	USA	5-9	175	"	
11	Yes	Kelly	Joseph	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-7	132	"	
12	No	Evensen	Lewis	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	169	"	Resigns
13	No	Balsdon	Alfred	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	USA	5-10	145	"	
14	Yes	Lindstedt	Folke	20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scadd.	"	6-0	165	"	
15	"	Karlsen	Ingar	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	165	"	Resigns
16	"	Twedt	Edward	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	195	"	Resigns
17	"	Currie	William	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scottish	British	5-8	151	"	Resigns
18	No	Gunderson	Thomas	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	USA	6-0	175	"	
19	"	Thomason	Gunner	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	175	"	
20	Yes	Nilsen	Olaf	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	147	"	Resigns
21	No	Olsen	Charles	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
22	Yes	Christensen	Finn	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	508	150	"	Resigns
23	No	Picos	Frank	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	USA	5-6	150	"	
24	"	Lindquist	Harold	15 "	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5	137	"	Resigns
25	"	Clinton	Fred	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	USA	5110	188	"	
26	Yes	Madigan	James	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5-8	170	"	
27	No	Slausen	Frank	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5-6	172	"	
28	Yes	Stimer	Richard	26 "	Ch.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Slovak	" Nat.	5-7	150	"	
29	"	Navarro	Luis	21 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Filipino	Pac. Il.	5-2	110	"	
30	"	Sarabia	Vibencio	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	130	"	

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N. Y. C.
14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Aug 21, 1934, *from the port of* Halifax, Nova Scotia. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Relator	Eugenio	8 yrs.	Pantryman	7-3-34	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Filipino	Pac. Is.	5-2	120	None	Reship.
2	"	Johanson	Tygre	15 "	Sal. Mess	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	141	"	"
3	"	Perez	Albino	8 "	Eng. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	S. Amer.	Peruvian	5-3	136	forearms Tattoo both	Reship.
4	"	Fuentes	Juan, Jose	3 "	Off. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Filipino	Pac. Is.	5-4	125	None	"
									"	33	M	"	"	5-2	115	"	
									"	34	M	"	"	5-4	137	"	
									"	24	M	"	"	5-2	129	"	
									"	32	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
									"	20	M	"	"	5-4	126	"	
									"	47	M	French	French	5-11	190	"	

Discharged at Halifax N. S. Aug. 18/34

...with 70 members of crew

...S.S.

...Canada
(Country)

...States

...ard Jeramec"

...d B. Massie

...9.1934

...r presenta-
...ed States
...time during
...s from date
...ssport con-
...e valid for

Closed with 6 members of crew.

American Consulate General No. 760
at Halifax, N.S. Canada.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of C. S. Edouard Jeramec
via

Orland B. Massie
Vice (Consul)

Date August 15, 1934

...e valid for presenta-
...s at United States
...ports at any time during
...ve months from date
...provided passport con-
...tinues to be valid for
such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX, N.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AUG
HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2.00
FEE STAMP

H Smith
8-21-1934

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form No. 17—Consular
(Corrected May, 1910)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 98

Halifax, Nova Scotia, August 18, 1934.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the undernamed seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the C.S. EDOUARD JERAMEC *of* New York, New York.

the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

DATE OF DISCHARGE.		NAME OF SEAMAN.	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED.		AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED.		CAUSE OF DISCHARGE.
1934 August	18	A. Berenger		01		01	Mutual consent

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Service No: 761
Fee: $2.00 U.S.Cy.

Orlando H. Massie,
Vice Consul *of the United States of America.*

AMERICA... GENERAL
$2.00
A...

HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, o... Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations.)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1—174

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, *arriv*

Sheet No. 3

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Nova Scotia. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Relator	Eugenio	5-2	120	None	Rejup
2	"	Johanson	Tygre	5-6	141	"	"
3	"	Perez	Albino	5-3	136	forearms Tattoo both	Rejup
4	"	Fuentes	Juan, Jose	5-4	125	None	
5	"	Obligacion	Cornelia	5-2	115	"	
6	"	Guillen	Pariano	5-4	137	"	
7	No	Cabales	Emilito	5-2	129	"	
8	"	Gesmundo	Juanito	5-6	135	"	
9	"	Amacio	Silvester	5-4	126	"	
10	"	Berenger	Adrian	5-11	190	"	Discharged at Halifax N. S. Aug 18 1934
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1 with 6 members of crew.

American Consulate Gen. Ser. No. 760
at Halifax, N. S. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S. S. Edouard Jeramec
via
Orland H. Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date August 15, 1934
Will valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continue to be valid for such period.

CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

Form No. 17—Consular
(Corrected May, 1910)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 98

Halifax, Nova Scotia, August 18, 1934.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the undernamed seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the C.S. EDOUARD JERAMEC *of* New York, New York.

the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

DATE OF DISCHARGE.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED.	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED.	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE.
1934 August 18	A. Berenger	01	01	Mutual consent

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Service No: 761
Fee: $2.00 U.S.Cy.

Orland H. Massie,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICA... GENERAL
$2.00
FEE STAMP
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, o... Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations.)

1—174

F-21-1934

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners " "
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel C. S. EDOUARD JERAMEC, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Aug 21, 19 34, *from the port of* Halifax, Nova Scotia. 99

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Relator	Eugenio	8 yrs.	Pantryman	7-3-34	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Filipino	Pac. Is.	5-2	120	None	Reship.
2	"	Johanson	Tygre	15 "	Sal. Mess	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	141	"	"
3	"	Perez	Albino	8 "	Eng. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	S. Amer.	Peruvian	5-3	136	forearms Tattoo both	Reship.
4	"	Fuentes	Juan, Jose	3 "	Off. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Filipino	Pac. Is.	5-4	125	None	"
5	"	Obligacion	Cornelia	10 "	P. O. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-2	115	"	
6	"	Guillen	Pariano	3 "	Sail. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	137	"	
7	No	Cabales	Emilito	5 "	Fire "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	129	"	
8	"	Gesmundo	Juanito	1 "	Mite W.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
9	"	Amacio	Silvester	3 "	Scullery	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	126	"	
10	"	Berenger	Adrian	21 "	Cable Sage.	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5-11	190	"	Discharged at Halifax, N. S. Aug 21 1934
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 10 members of crew

American Consulate No. 391
at Halifax, N.S. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of C. S. Edouard Jeramec
via
Richard B. Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date July 19, 1934

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date, provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

PASSPORT DIVISION AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JUL TEE STAMP HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA.

H Smith
8-21-1934

Closed with 6 members of crew

American Consulate No. 760
at Halifax, N.S. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of C. S. Edouard Jeramec
via
Richard B. Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date August 16, 1934

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AUG TEE STAMP HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

Line All America Cables Inc.
" "
Owners
Local Agents 67 Broad St. N.Y.C.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Blair, of the C. S. Edwin Juanne do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. L. Blair
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2/ day of Aug 1934

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

FIELDWOOD AUG 21 1934

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 4, 1934, 19

I, master of the Br. sch. (Nationality) "FIELDWOOD"

from port of Newcastle, NB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21, 19 34, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pt Reading, NJ., and is expected to sail Sept. 6, 1934, for Lunenburg, NS via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | |

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert McClutchey	15	Amer.	New York July 7,1934
John Herman	16	"	" " " "

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. A. Osmer
Master.

[OVER.]

FIELDWOOD AUG 21 1934

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. Ltd.
14—1040

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew - 9 - 2 U.S. - 7 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Fieldwood, arriving at City Island, Aug. 21st, 1934, from the port of South Nelson Miramichi N.B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Owen	Harri	✓	39 years	master	16/4/34	Lunenburg	one	yes	50	male	English	British	5-7	175	one
2	Croft	Archabald	✓	40 "	mate	24/4/34	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	180	"
3	Kvomma	Charles	✓	45 "	Boatswain	1/5/34	"	"	"	60	"	Scand.	Finnish	5-6	160	"
4	Croft	George	✓	39 "	cook	28/4/34	"	"	"	57	"	English	British	5-8	170	"
5	Stevens	Webber	✓	8 "	AB	1/5/34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
6	McKinley	William	✓	11 "	AB	1/5/34	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
7	Conrad	Carl	✓	2 "	AB	1/5/34	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
8	McCloskey	John	✓	one	OS	9/7/34	New York	yes	"	15	"	American	American	5-9	136	"
9	Hermans	John	✓	"	OS	9/7/34	"	"	"	16	"	American	"	5-11	140	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A Balbon 7.40 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector

FIELDWOOD AUG 21 1934

Line

Owners

Local Agents 16—1940 J. F. Whitney & Co. Ltd. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H w Owen Master, of the sch Fieldwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H w Owen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1934

A B Balboni
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gustavo Otero, Surgeon of the Venezuelan Government (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gustavo Otero

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1934

at Las Piedras

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 271719 BILLED AUG 28 1934

Clerk
Cards Removed 9/17/34
Cards Checked 9/17/34
Clerk

ee 9/6/34 M.M.

Amer

Gulf Ports Co.

102

	PRIVATE HEAD TAX	PASSENGERS LANDED				PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	S.	C.	In Cr.	U.S.S.	C.	REPORT U.S.A. REG	EN TRANS GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN					1							1
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL					1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin MONO	1		1
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1		1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gulfstate ..... Passengers sailing from Las Piedras ....., August 13th, ..., 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6 TRANSIT 151	MERK	KASPER WERNER	45		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Pfyn	Temporary Visa No.16	Maracaibo, Venezuela	Aug. 10th, 1934.		Venezuela	Las Piedras, Estado Falcon
2												Swiss P.P. 154732 valid to June 21-1937									
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			41																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 21st, 19 34

103

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Maria Merk Klemens Pfyn, Switzerland	Curaçao	Las Piedras, Estado Falcon	Venezuela, S.A.	Yes	Venezuela Gulf Oil Co.	Yes	No.	First visit to U.S.A.			En route for Europe	No	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left thumb crippled
2												Lincoln Hotel New York City																		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Johansen (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Gulfstate, from Las Piedras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Johansen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1934

at New York

H Smith

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

No. GULFSTATE AUG 21 1934

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Kurt a. Lyders	39	USA			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O Johansen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

Gulfstate

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED SEP 12 1934 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOARDING DIVISION PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
aug 22, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Gulfstate
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port aug 21, 1934, consigned to Gulf Ref Co; is now lying at Gulf Port, and is expected to sail Aug 22, 1934 for Las Piedras Venezuela via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

104

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1934

18	"	Born	Charles	28	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	"	5'7	190	"
19	"	Neilsen	Olaf	22	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6	165	"
20	No	Scrimshaw	Robert H	20	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'	180	"
21	Yes	Williams	William R	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7	165	"
22	"	Kundies	John	15	Machinest	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	"	5'6	150	"
23	No	Hannemann	Paul	16	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'7	160	"
24	"	Provenza	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5'9	155	"
25	Yes	McElroy	Robert S	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	"
26	"	Loyd	Walter	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8	150	"
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jesus	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	H.T.P. Spain	5'6	145	"
28	No	Viotto	August D	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Argentine	U S	5'7	150	"
29	"	Ybanez	Jose	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	H.T.P. Spain	5'7	155	"
30	"	Tierres	Alfonso	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spain	H.T.P. Spain	5'7	160	"

Crew 36
aliens 10

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8/21/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Require

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Nam				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Arthur S Hodges	36	U S A	Aug 6 - Newyork - 1934
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPAR... Form 436

Requir...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Kurt a Lofdin	27	Germ			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Johansen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 089 10-33

Duplicate

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Aug 22, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Gulfstate, from port of Las Piedras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 1934, consigned to Gulf Pt Co; is now lying at Gulf Pt Co, and is expected to sail Aug 22, 1934 for Las Piedras via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 105

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED AUG 24 1934 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1613

GULFSTATE AUG 21 1934

(1) No. on list	St... me... la... voy...																
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	"	Neilsen	Olaf	22	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6	165	"	
20	No	Scrimshaw	Robert H	20	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'	180	"	
21	Yes	Williams	William R	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7	165	"	
22	"	Kandies	John	15	Machinest	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	"	5'6	180	"	
23	No	Hannemann	Paul	16	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'7	160	"	
24	"	Preveaux	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5'9	155	"	
25	Yes	McElroy	Robert S	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	"	
26	"	Loyd	Walter	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8	150	"	
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jesus	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	H.T.P. Spain	5'6	145	"	
28	No	Viotte	August D	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Argentine	U S	5'7	150	"	
29	"	Ybenea	Jose	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	H.T.P. Spain	5'7	155	"	
30	"	Tierres	Alfonso	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	H.T.P. Spain	5'7	160	"	

Crew 36
aliens 10

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1940

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8/21/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur S Hodgon	36	U S a	Norfolk aug 21. 1934

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18					[illegible] Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	"	5'7	195	"	
19	"	Neilsen	Olaf	22	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6	165	"	
20	No	Scrimshaw	Robert H	20	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'	190	"	
21	Yes	Williams	William R	15	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7	165	"	
22	"	Kandiex	John	15	Machinest	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	"	5'6	150	"	
23	No	Hannemann	Paul	16	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'7	160	"	
24	"	Preveaux	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5'9	155	"	
25	Yes	McElroy	Robert S	14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	"	
26	"	Loyd	Walter	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8	150	"	
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jesus	15	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Spanish	H.T.P. Spain	5'5	145	"	
28	No	Viette	August D	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Argentine	U S	5'7	150	"	
29	"	Thomas	Jose	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	H.T.P. Spain	5'7	155	"	
30	"	Tierres	Alfonso	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spain	H.T.P. Spain	5'7	160	"	

Crew 36
aliens 10

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1340

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8/21/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GULF STATE
AUG 21 1934

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel SS Gulfstate, arriving at New York, August 21, 1934, from the port of La Guaira Aug 13-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Johansen	Otto	44	Master	Aug 6-34	New York	Yes	Yes	59	Male	Scandinavian	U S	5'10	170	None	
2	"	Hodges	Arthur S	15	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'3	220	"	
3	No	Lindblom	Emil	18	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	"	5'9	165	"	
4	Yes	Dall	Soren	20	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10	200	"	
5	No	Casey	Robert E	28	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8	155	"	
6	Yes	Lorenzo	Antonio	20	Boy's	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	180	"	H-F P
7	"	Nielsen	Hans K	15	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	U S	5'8	160	"	
8	"	Monsen	Nels	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'10	180	"	H.T.P
9	"	Alvarez	Valentine	12	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	"	H T P
10	No	Westerby	Clarence H	10	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U S	5'10	175	"	
11	"	Pearson	Knut	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	U S Sweden	5'11	190	"	
12	"	Suhay	Martin J	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U S	5'6	160	"	
13	"	Gonzales	Andrew	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	"	H-T-P
14	"	Quinn	John J	25	O S	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U S	5'7	145	"	
15	"	Jensen	Konrad	12	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6'	160	"	H I P
16	"	Nilsen	Karl	12	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	Rest up
17	Yes	Hoffstetter	Hans	22	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Switzerland	U S	5'9	175	"	
18	"	Dorn	Charles	28	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	"	5'7	195	"	
19	"	Neilsen	Olaf	22	2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6	165	"	
20	No	Scrimshaw	Robert H	20	3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'	190	"	
21	Yes	Williams	William R	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7	165	"	
22	"	Kundies	John	15	Machinest	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5'6	180	"	
23	No	Rasmussen	Paul	16	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'7	160	"	
24	"	Provosus	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5'9	155	"	
25	Yes	McElroy	Robert S	14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	"	
26	"	Loyd	Walter	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'8	150	"	
27	Yes	Fernandez	Jesus	25	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	145	"	H-T P
28	No	Vietto	August B	10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Argentine	U S	5'7	150	"	
29	"	Thomas	Jose	20	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	155	"	H T P
30	"	Tierres	Alfonso	20	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	160	"	H T P

Crew 36
aliens 10

*Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8/21/34

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GULFSTATE
AUG 21 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Johansen, of the S/S Gulfstate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel SS Gulfstate, *arriving at* New York, August 21, 1934, *from the port of* Las Piedras

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Evans	Charles	40	Steward	Aug 6-34	New York	Yes	Yes	57	Male	Col	Porto Rico	5'9	170		
2	"	Shaw	Theophilus	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5'9-	180		
3	"	Mills	Benjamin	5	Mess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5'9	160		
4	"	David	Dupre	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5'8	155		
5	"	Martins	Jesus S	15	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7	160		
6	"	Grant	Clifford	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Col	U S	5'7	155		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H J P

H Smith
8-21-1934

Line Gulf Refining Co
Owners Gulf Refining Co
Local Agents Gulf Ref Co
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Johansen, of the Ss Gulfstate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O Johansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Halo, arriving at New York, Aug 21st, 1934, from the port of Las Piedras Ven 8/12

HALO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Glossner	William			Radio Operator	Aug. 7 1934	New York	yes	YES	28	Male	American	American	5' 11"			
2	Mahoney	William			1st Mate	Aug 7 1934	" "	no yes	YES	51	Male	American	"	5' 6"			
3	Talley	James H			2nd Mate	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7"			
4	Sinett	William A.			3rd Mate	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"			
5	O'Neill	John			Carpenter	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	35	"	Ireland	Nat. American	5' 8"			
6	Stiegler	Andrew J.			Bos'n	Aug 2 1934	" "	"	"	33	"	American	American	5' 7"			
7	Kusurosteanu	Dimitri			A.B.	Aug. 2 1934	" "	"	"	40	"	Roumania	Nat. American	5' 7"			leship foreign
8	Hansen	Elif			A.B.	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5' 8"			Leship foreign
9	Golden	Edward F.			A.B.	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 11"			
10	Miller	William J.			A.B.	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"			
11	Bank	Karl			A.B.	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	40	"	Russia	Nat. American	5' 8"			
12	Human	Raymond			A.B.	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	21	"	American	American	6' 0"			
13	Douglas	James E.			O.S.	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	18	"	American	American	5' 10"			
14	Hansen	Hans J.			Chief Engineer	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	54	"	Norway	Nat. American	5' 11"			
15	Goode	Glen D.			1st. "	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	33	"	American	American	5'8"			
16	Richards	George E.			2nd "	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 10"			
17	Sidoroff	Boris			3rd "	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	32	"	Russia	Nat. American	5'6"			
18	Christensen	Christopher			Fireman	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	55	"	Norway	Nat. American	5'9"			
19	Richards	Joseph D.			Machinist	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	37	"	American	American	6'0"			
20	Hansen	Simmer Gunnar			Oiler	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	34	"	Norway	Nat. American	5'9"			
21	Gomes	John			"	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	30	"	Portugal	Nat. American	5'7"			
22	Magnird	Philip			Fireman	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'6"			
23	Cortes	Ramon			"	Aug. 7 1934	" "	" B	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"			Legal res.
24	Pereira	Joseph			"	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	38	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'2"			"
25	Miller	Herbert			Wiper	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'10"			
26	Dingle	Stanley			"	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'6"			
27	Jamesen	Albert S.			Steward	Aug. 7 1934	" C"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'7"			
28	Gronan	William P/			Cook	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	45	"	American	American	5' 11"			
29	Gaple	Robert			Messman	Aug. 7 1934	" "	"	"	28	"	American	American	5' 10"			
30	Podpera	Walter			Messboy	Aug. 7 1934	" "B	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'4"			
31	Hutchins	Willis A.			Captain	" 7 1934	" "	"	"	59	"	American	American	5'7"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Hutchins, of the S/S Hals, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Hutchins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of descrtion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Ha'o, arriving at New York, Aug 21, 1934, from the port of Las Piedras Ven. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Byrnes	Arthur R.			Messboy	Aug. 1 1934	New York	Yes	YES	47	Male	American	American	5'6"		
2	Eaton	Howard			Ordinary Seaman	Aug. 1 1934	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Hubbard	Edward			Oiler	Aug. 1 1934	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Hutchins, of the S/S Hals, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Hutchins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1934

J Amend
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of descrtion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

√

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Hutchins, of the S/S Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Hutchins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1934

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 27172 BILLED AUG 28 1934

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arius van Tienhoven, Surgeon of the University of Amsterdam (State whether Surgeon "selling (ownership)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Caracas - - -

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LUNA", Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, August 9th, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Huttjes	Wilhelmina C.	45	✓	f	m	none	yes	Engl.Dutch 5-3044	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland 03-27	Amsterdam	N.D. Sec. 3(2) # 11	Maracaibo	5/9/34		Holland 27	Amsterdam
2		Huttjes	Johanna C. daugh.	16	✓	f	s	student	yes	" Engl.Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland 03-27	Amsterdam	do.	do.	do.		U.S.A. 27	New York
3																				U.S.A.	New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 21st 56, 1934

111

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ordered and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Albert Amsterdam Ko. Canal (Captain of SS "Zuna") Mrs. J. Koeman 7814 Fourth Avenue Brooklyn - N.Y.	Holland	~~USA~~ Brooklyn			R.N.Ss.Co.	yes	yes one	Brooklyn	Aug.1933 to 7/20/34		Friend Mrs. Jacoba Koeman 7814 Fourth Avenue Brooklyn - N.Y.	Temp.	One year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	fair	black	
2	Father, in above.	do.	USA ~~Do.~~			do.	yes	yes one	do.				do.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	4"	fair	blond	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Huttjes, Master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ss. "Luna", *from* Maracaibo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Albert Huttjes
master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August, *1934*

at New York Maracaibo

Immigration Officer

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP." as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "LUNA" Sailing from CURACAO, AUGUST 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 16th/1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassidy	Robinson Alvin	56	5	M	M		New York March 23rd 1922	438 West 116th St. New York City
2	Squier	William	25	2	M	S	June 3rd 1909 New Haven, Conn.		870 Elm St. New Haven Conn.
3	Ackerman	Edna E.	47		F	S	August 25th 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		90 West 183rd St. New York
4	Kopf	Benjamin	38	8	M	M	November 4th 1903 Rockaway Beach N.Y.		236 West 70 St New York City
5	Kopf	Esther	27	11	F	M	August 17th 1906 Waterbury Conn		236 West 70th St. New York City
6	Strassberg	Ethel wife	34	8	F	M	January 1st 1900 Rochester N.Y.		80 Van Cortlandt Pk Se. Bronx N.Y.
7	Strassberg	Louis	31	10	M	M	October 12th 1902 New York City		80 Van Cortlandt Pk Se. Bronx N.Y.
8	Zimit	Fay	45	6	F	M			131 East 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Freeman	Beatrice wife	39	4	F	M	March 21 th: 1889 New-York City. April 27 th: 1885 New-York City.		1119 Foster Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Freeman	David William	49	7	M	M		Southern District Court January 8th 1920	1119 Foster Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
11	Nichols	Leslie C.	53	1	M	M	Louisville Ky. Louisville August 8th 14th 1881		Salem Mass.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None		None	None	None	None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 436 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK

August 24th, 1934

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "LUNA" from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21st, 1934, consigned to Funch, Edey & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 24th of August, 1934 for Portnau Prince via United States port of New- York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New- York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

113

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None	None	None	None

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1934
LUNA

14-1613

No. on list	(1)															
1	Yes															
2	Yes															
3	Yes															
4	Yes															
5	Yes															
6	Yes															
7	Yes															
8	Yes															
9	Yes															
10	Yes															
11	Yes															
12																
13	Yes															
14	Yes															
15	Yes															
16	Yes															
17	Yes															
18	Yes	Veeres	Fanoredo	✓	22	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5-10	155
19	Yes	Morgan	Joseph	✓	5	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	British	5-07	146
20	Yes	Bothencourt	Jacinto	✓	11	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Spanish-Am.	Venezuelan	5-07	143
21	Yes	Anholtz van	Willem	✓	19	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	West-India	Dutch	5-07	153
22	Yes	Noor	Henriquez	✓	20	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5-09	150
23	Yes	Henriquez	Apolito	✓	5	Sailor's Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-04	148
24	Yes	Doest	Willem, Joseph, C	✓	7	Oiler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-11	145
25	Yes	Schoop	Jose	✓	10	Oiler	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5-09	150
26	Yes	Cyntje	Henrique, P	✓	3	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-09	150
27	Yes	Henriquez	Raimundo Reinardo	✓	7	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-06	140
28	Yes	Gonnet	Frans	✓	7	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-07	150
29																
30																

Paid off at Curacao

Paid off at Curacao

Closed with twenty-eight names

J. Simmons, Consul.

No. 18
American Consular Service at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian S.S. ports
Baltimore
Seal — Vice-Consul / Immigrant Inspector.
Fee Stamp — Date JUL 26 1934

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Cy
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Cy
Local Agents Funch Edye & Cy 85 Broadway N.Y.

Service No. 44
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF IMMIGRATION AND NATU

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None	None	None	None	None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None	None	None	None

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None	None	None	None

14-1613

15

LUPNA

AUG 21 1934

(1) No. on list	State whether member of crew on last previous voyage from U. S.														
1	Yes														
2	Yes														
3	Yes														
4	Yes														
5	Yes														
6	Yes														
7	Yes														
8	Yes														
9	Yes														
10	Yes														
11	Yes														
12	Yes														
13	Yes														
14	Yes														
15	Yes														
16	Yes														
17	Yes	Schoop	Louis	✓	3	Carpenter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-05	130
18	Yes	Veeres	Panoredo	✓	22	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5-10	155
19	Yes	Morgan	Joseph	✓	5	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	British	5-07	145
20	Yes	Bethencourt	Jacinto	✓	21	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish-Am	Venezuela	5-07	143
21	Yes	Anholtz van	Willem	✓	19	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	West-India	Dutch	5-07	153
22	Yes	Nees	Henriques	✓	30	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5-09	150
23	Yes	Henriquez	Polito	✓	5	Sailor'sBoy	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-04	148
24	Yes	Doest	Willem, Joseph, C	✓	7	Oiler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-11	145
25	Yes	Schoop	Jose	✓	10	Oiler	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5-09	150
26	Yes	Cyntje	Henrique, P	✓	3	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-09	150
27	Yes	Henriquez	Raimond Reinardo	✓	7	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-05	140
28	Yes	Gonnet	Frans	✓	7	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-07	150
29																
30																

Paid off at Curacao Aru

Paid off at Curacao Aru.

Closed with twenty-eight names

J. Simmons, Insp.

No. 18

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via West Indian S.S. ports Boland Lure

Seal — Vice Consul / Immigrant Inspector.

Fee Stamp — Date JUL 26 1934

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Cy

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Cy

Local Agents Funch Edye & Cy 25 Broadway N.Y.

14—1240

Service No. 44

Fee prescribed $ 2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at New York, Aug. 21, 1934, from the port of Curacao

114 15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes	Huttjes	Albert	36	Master	6-7-34	Curacao	No	Yes	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-07	170		
2	Yes	Knop	Jan	30	Ch.Officer	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	6-05	180		
3	Yes	Holm	Johannes,David	17	2ndOfficer	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5-10	180		
4	Yes	Blok	Herman,Coenraad	11	3rdOfficer	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-11	170		
5	Yes	Struik	Leendert,Pieter	7	Apprentice	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-05	130		
6	Yes	Lazeron	Gerardus,Franciscus	23	Ch.Engeneer	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5-11	190		
7	Yes	Ates	Geert	15	2ndEngeneer	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5-09	150		
8	Yes	Bakker	Coenraad	11	3rdEngeneer	do.	dol	No	Yes	30	M	dol	do.	6-02	165		
9	Yes	Hagen	Albertus	2	AssEngeneer	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	6-00	140		
10	Yes	Ellens	Daniel	6	Wireless.Op.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-90	138		
11	Yes	Martyn	Theodorus	12	Ch.Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	West-India	do.	6-00	160		
12	~~Yes~~	~~Koeiman~~	~~Reino~~	~~12~~	~~Cook~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-10~~	~~155~~		Paid off at Curacao Av.
13	Yes	Walkin	Clarence	6	Servant	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	British	5-09	150		
14	Yes	Ferrero	Antonio	13	Servant	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	Dutch	5-08	160		
15	~~Yes~~	~~Muller~~	~~Enrique~~	~~9~~	~~Servant~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-08~~	~~130~~		Paid off at Curacao Av.
16	Yes	Pieternelle	Antonio	29	Boatswain	do.	do.	No	Yes	49	M	do.	do.	5-05	140		
17	Yes	Schoop	Louis	3	Carpenter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-05	130		
18	Yes	Veeres	Pancredo	22	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5-10	155		
19	Yes	Morgan	Joseph	5	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	British	5-07	145		
20	~~Yes~~	~~Bothencourt~~	~~Jacinto~~	~~11~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish-Am~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~5-07~~	~~145~~		Paid off at Curacao Av.
21	Yes	Anholtz van	Willem	19	Sailor	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	West-India	Dutch	5-07	153		
22	~~Yes~~	~~Noes~~	~~Henriquez~~	~~20~~	~~Sailor~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-09~~	~~150~~		Paid off at Curacao Av.
23	Yes	Henriquez	Polito	5	Sailor'sBoy	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-04	148		
24	Yes	Doest	Willem,Joseph,C	7	Oiler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5-11	145		
25	Yes	Schoop	Jose	10	Oiler	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5-09	150		
26	Yes	Cyntje	Henrique, P	3	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-09	150		
27	Yes	Henriquez	Raimundo Reinardo	7	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5-05	140		
28	Yes	Gonnet	Frans	7	Fireman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5-07	150		
29																	
30																	

Closed with twenty-eight names
Johnson, Asst. Purs.

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Cy
Owners Royal Netherlands Stamship Cy
Local Agents Funch Edye & Cy 85 Broadway N.Y.

Service No. 447
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

No. 18
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian S.S. ports
Boland Moore
Seal Second Asst. Vice Consul
Immigrant Inspector.
Fee Stamp Date JUL 26 1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

LUNA AUG 21 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.HUTTEN. MASTER *, of the* DUTCH S.S. L U N A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

A. H.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LIMA, arriving at New York, AUG 21 1934, 19 34 from the port of Curacao

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	No	CORRADO	THEODOR	11 yrs	Cook	10-8-34	Curacao	No	yes	38	M	Sp.Bl.	Dutch	5'8"	68 K		
2	No	STOKKEL	JOHAN	16 yrs	Sailer	"	Curacao	No	yes	32	M	Afr.Bl.	Dutch	5'2"	70 Ks		
3	No	HANSEN	CHRISTIAAN	10 yrs	Sailer	"	Curacao	No	yes	32	M	Afr Black	Dutch	5'5"	73 Ks		
4	No.	DE LANNOY	JOSE	4 yrs	Servant	"	Curacao	No	yes	20	M	Afr Black	Dutch	5'10"	60 Ks		
5	No.	BRACHO	JESUS MARIA	6 "	2nd Cook	"	Curacao	No	yes	22	M	West Indian	Venezuelan	5'6"	160 lb.		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 113
American Consulate at Curacao,
Netherland West Indies
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Courtland Christiaan
V.C. (Consul)
Date Aug 10 1934
(This Stamp)
valid for [illegible] at United
[illegible] months from date [illegible] provided passport con-
[illegible] times to be valid for such period
[illegible] Non Immigrant under
[illegible] of the Immigration Act
Supplemental
(Classification)
no fee prescribed.

COURTLAND CHRISTIAAN
The Consul of the United States of America
CURACAO, Netherland West Indies

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Huttjes master, of the Dutch ss Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. H.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1934

J. Amundt

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. PAN BOLIVAR Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I., AUGUST 13, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Aug 21, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JEFFRIES	MIRIAM E.	28		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 22 1905	51930	3218 MIDVALE AVE., PHILA., PA.
2	JEFFRIES	JANE A.	1		F	S	ARUBA, D.W.I. MARCH 27 1933		DITTO
3	STIEGHL	WARREN L.	36		M	M	SAN ANTONIO, TEX. FEBRUARY 22 1898	1436271	1428 N. ALAMO ST. SAN ANTONIO, TEX
4	HUTZ	JACK M.	35		M	M	WINDSOR, COLO. AUGUST 6 1899	4562107	CRAIG, COLO.
5	HUTZ	RUTH T.	27		F	M	ELKTON, COLO. JULY 16 1907	4562110	DITTO
6	HUTZ	ROBERT L.	2		M	S	STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO. NOVEMBER 8 1931		DITTO
7	DASCANIO	ANTHONY	29		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPTEMBER 24 1904	1402[illegible]	MONROEVILLE, N.J.
8	DASCANIO	MADALENA C.	25		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 22 1908		DITTO
9	STRONG	WILLIAM H.	26		M	S	BOLESVILLE, ILL. MARCH 11 1908	1658:1	JUNCTION, ILL.
10	BROWN	RAE D.	29		M	S	CAMDEN, IND. JUNE 8 1905	[illegible]	CAMDEN, N.J.
11	[illegible]BERGER	HARRY S.	42		M	S	FRANKLIN, PA. MAY 3 1892		1034 ELK ST FRANKLIN, PA.
12	MAXWELL	LOIS E.	34		F	M	HERSON CITY, ILL. [illegible]ER 18 1899	3503[illegible]	1108 ELMWOOD, AVE. EVINGTON, ILL.
13	MAXWELL	DOUGLAS E	6		M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. NOVEMBER 21 1929	4732[illegible]	DITTO
14	LAGERVALL	OTTO LEONARD	35		M	M	MONA, IOWA DECEMBER 17 1898	13[illegible]27	24 VANDERBILT AVE MANHASSET, N.Y.
15	LAGERVALL	ETHEL L.	34		F	M	MONA, IOWA SEPTEMBER 8 1899		DITTO
16							H Smith Aug 21: 1934	40 6 4 m.	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO NO BILL FILED AUG 28 1934

Aug 8-27-34.

As Can Return

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	M.U.N.O	15	15
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		15	15

5

Pan Bolivar

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Christian T. Hansen	39	Norway			
John Zarraga	33	Spain			
Philip Patrick	32	U.S.			
Wm. Spraggan	30	Scotland			
Louis Stain	23	U.S.			
Joseph D.Jones	31	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H. J. ESSELBORN
By ..... Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
66584

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 27, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PAN BOLIVAR
from port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 46

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 21, 1934, consigned to STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail August 23, 1934 for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

117

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1934
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
N.Y.

14—1613

18	YES	Conte	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-9	155		
19	"	Stasulitis	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	"	5-7	148		
20	"	Garcia	Roberto	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-7	147		
21	"	Prusich	Peter	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austria	5-9	156		Reship
22	NO	Amorin	John	10	O.S.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	147		
23	YES	Gallagher	Daniel	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	150		
24	"	Kenneally	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. A.	6-0	150		
25	NO	Collins	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-7	148		
26	YES	Stade	William J	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-11	150		
27	NO	Salinas	Jose	14	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Chilean	Chile	5-7	144		
28	YES	Cianca	Blas	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		Reship
29	"	Traweek	Glenn	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. A.	5-10	150		
30	"	Mac Iver	William	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-10	155		

Crew 44
aliens 19

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1500

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Aug 21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTARY TO AUG. 21, 19 34

PAY ROLL FOR

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. (Nationality)

from port of AZUBA, D. W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 21, 19 34, consigned to STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at AZUBA, D. W. I., for AUG. 23, 19 34, and is expected to sail First port of call in United States

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
DONALD BURNS	40	U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Clyde M. Keets	28	U.S.A.	8/4/34 New York
John Collins	27	"	" "
Fernandez B. Cranca	25	Spain	" "
Wm. V. Martinelli	31	U.S.A.	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

22	NO	[illegible]	John	10	O.S.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Portuguese	Portugal	H T P	5-4	147	
23	YES	Gallagher	Daniel	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	H T P	5-7	150	
24	"	Kenneally	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. A.		6-0	150	
25	NO	Collins	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"		5-7	148	
26	YES	Stade	William J	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"		5-11	150	
27	NO	Salinos	Jose	14	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Chilean	Chile	H T P	5-7	144	
28	YES	Cianca	Blas	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain		5-7	145	Rostrup
29	"	Traweek	Glenn	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. A.		5-10	150	
30	"	Mac Iver	William	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	Scotland	H T P	5-10	155	

Crew 44
aliens 19

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Aug 21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
DONALD BURNS	40	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H. J. ESSELBORN
By [signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
66584

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTARY TO AUG. 27, 19 34

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PAN BOLIVAR from port of ARUBA, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 46

The above named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 21, 1934, consigned to STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail AUG. 23, 1934, for ARUBA, D.W.I. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THIS REPORT IS IN ADDITION TO PREVIOUS REPORT OF THIS DATE			

SEP 12 34 RECD

14—1613

20	"	Garcia	Roberto	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Peruvian	Peru	H T P	5-7	147	
21	"	Prusich	Peter	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austria		5-9	156	Re-ship
22	NO	Amorin	John	10	O.S.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Portuguese	Portugal	H T P	5-4	147	
23	YES	Gallagher	Daniel	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Ireland	H T P	5-7	150	
24	"	Kenneally	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. A.		6-0	150	
25	NO	Collins	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"		5-7	148	
26	YES	Stade	William J	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"		5-11	150	
27	NO	Salinos	Jose	14	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Chilean	Chile	H T P	5-7	144	
28	YES	Cianca	Blas	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain		5-7	145	Re-ship
29	"	Traweek	Glenn	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. A.		5-10	150	
30	"	Mac Iver	William	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	Scotland	H T P	5-10	155	

Crew 44
aliens 19

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Aug 21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY

U. S. DE
IMMIGRATION
&

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ROBERT B. GORDON	29	U.S.A.	7-31-34 NEW YORK

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. BURDELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

44

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Pan Bolivar, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 21, 1934, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I. Aug 14-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1934	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	Henriksen	Ingvald	22	Master	Aug 4th	New York	YES	YES	41	M	Scand	U. S. A.	5-7	178		
2	"	Nielsen	Harry K	17	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	153		
3	NO	Petersen	Aage G	16	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	148		
4	YES	Rasmussen	Paul	10	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-1	155		
5	"	Grandall	Knut	28	Ch Eng'r	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-9	177		
6	"	Wilkinson	William O	27	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	47	M		"	5-9	203		
7	"	Backstrom	Arthur	24	2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	44	M	Finnish	"	5-6	165		
8	"	Breaux	Whitney B	7	3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-8	145		
9	"	Baxter	Hartwell A	6	Ch Rdo Opr	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7	158		
10	"	Di Lorenzo	Samuel N	2	Jr Rdo Opr	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5-9	148		
11	"	Rickman	Thomas	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	H T P England	5-8	150		
12	"	Zenos	George	20	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	Greek	U. S. A.	5-7	175		
13	"	Kraft	Sigurd	16	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand	H T P Norway	5-7	155		
14	"	Smith	William S	14	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	H T P Scotland	5-9	155		
15	"	McDonald	William J	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M		U. S. A.	5-6	144		
16	"	Marrera	Ramon C	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P Rican	"	5-8	150		
17	NO	Zuber	Arthur	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-9	155		
18	YES	Conte	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-9	155		
19	"	Stasulitis	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	"	5-7	148		
20	"	Garcia	Roberto	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Peruvian	H T P Peru	5-7	147		
21	"	Prusich	Peter	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austria	5-9	156		Rastrip
22	NO	Amorin	John	10	O.S.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Portuguese	H T P Portugal	5-4	147		
23	YES	Gallagher	Daniel	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	H T P Ireland	5-7	150		
24	"	Kenneally	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U. S. A.	6-0	150		
25	NO	Collins	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-7	148		
26	YES	Stade	William J	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-11	150		
27	NO	Salinos	Jose	14	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	Chilean	H T P Chile	5-7	144		
28	YES	Cianca	Blas	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145		Rastrip
29	"	Traweek	Glenn	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U. S. A.	5-10	150		
30	"	Mac Iver	William	4	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	H T P Scotland	5-10	155		

Crew 44
aliens 19

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Aug 21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Henriksen, Master, of the S/S Pan Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1934

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Pan Bolivar, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1934, *from the port of* Aruba, D.W.I. 8-14-34

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1934	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
31	YES	Andrews	Kenneth	4	FIREMAN	Aug 4th	New York	YES	YES	23	M	English	Canada H.T.P	5-7	144		
32	"	Martinelli	William	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U. S. A.	5-7	150		
33	"	Matrone	Elisu	14	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Romanian	Roumania	5-7	145		Restrip
34	"	Keets	Clyde	4	WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	6-2	152		
35	"	Ahrens	Edwin A	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	6-1	150		
36	"	Diaz	Antonio	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135		Restrip
37	"	Cally	Victor	10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-6	145		Restrip
38	"	Contreras	Jose M	10	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	Mexican	Mexico H.T.P	5-4	130		
39	"	Bligh	William G	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England H.T.P	5-9	148		
40	NO	Baca	Enrique	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-5	148		Restrip
41	YES	Penin	Gerardo B	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain H.T.P	5-6	150		
42	"	Fernandez	Federico	15	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	34	M	P Rican	U.S.A.	5-9	158		
43	NO	Gordon	Robert	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7	147		
44	YES	Vila	Ramon	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain H.T.P	5-6	144		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

H Smith
8-21-1934

This is to certify there is no american Consul at Aruba, D.W.I.

T. Henriksen
MASTER

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Henriksen Master, of the SS Pan Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

I. Henriksen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* August, 1934

H Smith.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
August 22, 1934

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Seatrain Havana from port of Havana Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21, 1934, consigned to Seatrain Lines Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail August 22, 1934 for Havana Cuba.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 121

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None.			

RECEIVED

14-1618

(1) No. on list															
1	Yes.	Tomento.	Frank.	1	O.S.	8-1-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150
2	"	Needom.	Martin.	1	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140
3	"	Kay.	Bernard.	1	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	135
4	"	Radovich.	John.	1	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140
5	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	30	Ch.Engr.	6-6-34	"	"	"	58	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190
6	"	Sweeney.	Edward.	15	1st. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5'8"	160
7	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5	2nd. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145
8	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	5	3rd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140
9	"	Layton.	Rebel.	5	4th. "	8-8-34	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150
10	"	Scott.	Carl.	4	Dk.Engr.	7-4-34	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140
11	"	Burmaster.	Stanley.	4	Elect.	6-20-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150
12	"	Ortolano.	John.	4	Oiler	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150
13	"	Eksteen.	Ernest.	5	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	145

Crew 45
aliens 2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1840

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8 21 1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEATRAIN HAVANA
AUG 21 1934

SEATRAIN-HAVANA AUG 21 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edmund Springer.	28	American	8-14-34 New Orleans, La.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18	Yes.	Tomento.	Frank.	1	"	O.S.	8-1-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150
19	"	Needom.	Martin.	1	"	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140
20	"	Kay.	Bernard.	1	"	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	135
21	"	Radovich.	John.	1	"	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140
22	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	30	"	Ch.Engr.	6-6-34	"	"	"	53	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190
23	"	Sweeney.	Edward.	15	"	1st. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5'8"	160
24	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5	"	2nd. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145
25	"	Gahn.	Ernest.	5	"	3rd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140
26	"	Layton.	Rebel.	5	"	4th. "	8-8-34	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150
27	"	Scott.	Carl.	4	"	Dk.Engr.	7-4-34	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140
28	"	Burmaster.	Stanley.	4	"	Elect.	6-20-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150
29	"	Ortolano.	John.	4	"	Oiler	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150
30	"	Ekstean.	Ernest.	5	"	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	145

Crew 45
aliens 2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1849

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
P6000 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel Seatrain Havana, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21, 1934, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 8-17-1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	Beck.	Philip.	25 Yrs.	Master	8-8-34	New York	No.	Yes	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	185		
2	"	Hawkins.	Elmer.	20 "	1st. Mate.	6-6-34	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
3	"	Ernst.	Robert.	15 "	2nd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
4	"	Hansen.	Jacob.	10 "	3rd. "	6-6-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
5	No.	Barnes.	Richard.	1 Mo.	4th. "	8-15-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
6	Yes.	Marquis.	Hugh.	10 Yrs.	Radio.	7-18-34	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	120		
7	No.	Springer.	Edmund.	1 Mo.	Asst.Radio	8-15-34	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
8	Yes.	Floyd.	Forrest.	5 Yrs.	Bosun.	6-6-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
9	"	Calloway.	Arvin.	3 "	A.B.	6-6-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	150		
10	"	Rennhack.	Max.	10 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	185	Res'ps	
11	"	Jorgenson.	Sigveld.	5 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	57	"	Denmark	U.S.	5'8"	140		
12	"	Nunnery.	Ernest.	3 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'8"	145		
13	"	Wenzel.	James.	3 "	"	7-4-34	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
14	"	Eck.	Elmer.	4 "	"	7-11-34	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
15	"	Lassus.	Edward.	1 "	"	6-6-34	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
16	"	Munch.	Joseph.	5 "	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
17	No.	Bowes.	William.	5 "	"	8-15-34	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
18	Yes.	Temento.	Frank.	1 "	O.S.	8-1-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
19	"	Needom.	Martin.	1 "	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
20	"	Kay.	Bernard.	1 "	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	135		
21	"	Radovich.	John.	1 "	"	8-1-34	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
22	"	Houghton.	Cecil.	30 "	Ch.Engr.	6-6-34	"	"	"	53	"	N.Zealand	"	5'11"	190		
23	"	Sweeney.	Edward.	15 "	1st. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5'8"	160		
24	"	Gilbert.	Dathan.	5 "	2nd. "	7-4-34	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
25	"	Gahm.	Ernest.	5 "	3rd. "	7-18-34	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
26	"	Layton.	Rebel.	5 "	4th. "	8-8-34	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
27	"	Scott.	Carl.	4 "	Dk.Engr.	7-4-34	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
28	"	Burmaster.	Stanley.	4 "	Elect.	6-20-34	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
29	"	Ortolano.	John.	4 "	Oiler	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
30	"	Ekstean.	Ernest.	5 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	145		

Crew 45
aliens 2

SEATRAIN HAVANA
AUG 21 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
8-21-1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Beck Master of the Scotia Harbour, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Philip G. Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 602

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No._____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel Seatrain Havana, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 21., *19* 34, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	Yes.	McMullan.	Robert.	5 Yrs.	Oiler.	6-6-34	New Orleans	No	Yes	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	145		
2	"	Griffin.	James.	4 "	W.Tw	6-6-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
3	"	Graves.	John.	4 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	135		
4	"	Dowd.	Walter.	5 "	"	6-6-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
5	"	Vidrine.	Howard.	5 "	F'Man.	6-20-34	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
6	"	Bragg.	William.	2 "	"	7-18-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
7	No.	LeBlanc.	Jessie.	1 "	"	8-15-34	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
8	Yes.	Brown.	John.	5 "	Steward	7-4-34	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150		
9	No.	Barnes.	Gladys.	1 Mo.	Stewardess	8-15-34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125		
10	Yes.	Geduill.	Charles.	3 Yrs.	Ch. Cook	7-11-34	New York	"	"	43	"	Lithuania	Lith.	5'11"	165		
11	No.	Sabathier.	Alphonse.	3 "	2nd. "	8-15-34	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	140		
12	Yes.	Vass.	Douglas.	4 "	Messman	6-6-34	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
13	"	Buras.	Frederick.	2 "	"	6-20-34	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
14	"	McCarthy.	Daniel.	5 "	"	7-25-34	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
15	"	Curley,	James.	1 "	"	8-8-34	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	140		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed manifest daily five (5) names members crew
H Smith
8-21-1934

H.I.P.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 17 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH — Vol
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Beck Master, of the Seatrain Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. H. Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-4+
3-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE 71717 BILLED AUG 28 1934

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F M ROSSITER, Surgeon of the SS "SANTA CECILIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F M Rossiter

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 34

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRIVATE HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S. S.	HEAD TAX U. S.	HEAD TAX		PASSAGE MONEY					TOTAL PASSENGERS
							NO. OF BOOKS U. S. A. REG.	NO. OF BOOKS IN FOREIGN GROUPS	NO. OF BOOKS IN AGENCY		
1ST CABIN	3			2	6	40			1		52
CABIN											
2ND CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3RD CLASS						1					1
TOTAL	3			2	6	41			1		53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	12	40	52
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		1	1
Total	12	41	53

3 cit cruise for m/c

ee 9/18/34 M.W. 9/18/34 ee

Santa Cecilia Aug. 8 - M - 34

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CECILIA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, JULY 28, 1934, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												EMBARKED AT TOCOPILLA, CHILE.									
1	TRANSIT 60990	VOLTZER	HANS	34	5	M	S	Commercial EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	04-72 GERMANY	ALTONA 3/3	TRANSIT 1[illegible]#1	VALPARAISO	JULY 11, 1934		CHILE	MAGALLANES
2												EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU.									
3	TEMP. STAY 60992	ROBERTSON	MARGARET O.	32	2	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	04-16 SCOTLAND	PERTH		ex	order		CANADA	TORONTO
4	TEMP. STAY 60993	CAMERON	ILAH PEARL	30	-	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	04-80 CANADA	THAMESFORD ONTARIO		ex	order		CANADA	TORONTO
5	U.S.C.C.	GALLAGHER PARKS	MERCEDES wife	51	5	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BY MARRIAGE JAN. 30TH, 1919								
6	U.S.C.C.	PARKS	BEATRICE dgr.	12	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPA-ENG.	YES	U.S.A.	BORN IN LIMA, PERU, OCT. 10TH, 1921. REGISTER AT THE U.S. CONSULATE								
7	TRANSIT 60973	BAYLY	MARIANA dgr.	24	9	F	C	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-8[illegible] PERU	LIMA 3/3	TRANSIT 17	LIMA	JULY 31, 1934		PERU	LIMA
8	TRANSIT 60972	ISMAY	OLIVE W.	44	2	F	S	SPINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-75 ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE 3/3	TRANSIT 18	LIMA	AUG. 1, 1934		PERU	LIMA
9												EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA									
10	TRANSIT 60977	FALABELLA	PIETRO	34	5	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	04-[illegible]21 ITALY	LAGONEGRO 3/3	TRANSIT [illegible] No Number	BUENAVENTURA	AUG. 11, 1934		COLOMBIA	CALI
11												EMBARKED AT BALBOA, CANAL ZONE									
12	U.S.C.C.	BUTCHER	CHARLES HENRY	38	2	M	M	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN IN CRANBURY, N.J. JULY 1, 1896- ADDRESS- 37 STUART PLACE, MANHASSET, N.Y.			REENTRY PERMIT					
13		BUTCHER	MARJORIE S.	32	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	08-50 CANADA	ST. CATHERINE	993641 WASH. AUG. 2, 1934				N.Y.	MANHASSET, N.Y.
14		DE OBARRIO	PEDRO	60	8	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PANAMANIAN	SPAN.AMER.	02-95-3 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY 3/3	DIPLOMATIC 1543	PARIS	DEC. 22, 1933		[illegible]	[illegible] CAL
15	U.S.C.	DONNELLY	ARTHUR S.	36	7	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN IN BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN [illegible] 1898- ADDRESS- 8464 86TH AVE. WOODHAVEN, L.I.			NON-QUOTA		MAY 7, 1934.			
16		DONNELLY	JESSIE E.	26	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENG-SPA.	YES	BOLIVIAN	SPAN.AMER.	09-98 BOLIVIA	LA PAZ 4C	5	ANTOFAGASTA			CHILE	TOCOPILLA
17	U.S.C.C.	DONNELLY	JAMES P.	8	-	M	S	STUDENT				U.S.A.	REGISTERED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.								
18	U.S.C.	DONNELLY	DOREEN J.	1	9	F	S	"				U.S.A.	REGISTERED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.								
19												EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE									
20	TRANSIT 60975	BRICE	ANGEL FRANCISCO	39	10	M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	[illegible] VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO 3/3	TEMP. VISITOR 8	MARACAIBO	JULY 31, 1934		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
21	TRANSIT 60976	BRICE	FELICIA M. DE	30	5	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	BETIJOQUE 3/3	8	MARACAIBO	JULY 31, 1934		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
22	UNDER 16	BRICE	LEOPOLDO	12	7	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO 3/3	8	MARACAIBO	JULY 31, 1934		VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Foot Com. Sup
8.45 am

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GILDEMEISTER & CO. MAGALLANES, CHILE	Germany			YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE S.S. BREMEN AUG. 25 1934. PARK CENTRAL HOTEL	IN TRANSIT	five days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																														
3	JAS. ROBERTSON FLASHERTON, ONT.	TORONTO YES			YES	HERSELF	YES	YES				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	one week		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	W. CAMERON, THAMESFORD, ONT. CANADA	ONTARIO CANADA			YES	HERSELF	YES	YES				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	one week		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
5																														
6												IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE																		
7	H.L.J. PARKS, MARIQUITAS 31 LIMA PERU.	England LONDON			YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932			S.S. NEW YORK AUG. 22 1934 HOTEL COMMODORE, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	one day		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	BRO. JOHN ISMAY SEFORD, EXXES. ENGLD.	England LONDON			YES	HERSELF	YES	YES	1931			IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE HOTEL LATHAM NY S.S WASHINGTON. AUG. 29	TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
9																														
10	Parent Lagonegro Italy HOME	Italy NAPLES			YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO				IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE S.S ROMA AUG. 24 1934	TRANSIT	three days - ticket #9515		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
11																														
12												37 Small Farm																		
13	SIS. MRS. WM. E. MOORE DIMPIA, ONT. CANADA		N.Y.	MANHASSET	YES	HUSBAND	YES	RESIDENT YES	8 YRS.	N.Y.		RETURNING WITH HUSBAND TO THEIR HOME MANHASSET, N.Y. C/O CHASE NATL BANK N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	BRO. N. DE OBARRIO PANAMA CITY.	France PARIS			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	SAN FRANCISCO 1934		NO	TRANSIT	6 Months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
15																														
16	MRS. JESSIE OJEDA. CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE.	ANTOFAGASTA CHILE			NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928-29	NEW YORK		SISTER IN LAW- JANE M. DONNELLY 8464 85TH AVE. WOODHAVEN LI		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20	FAC ANGEL BRICE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA			NO	SELF	YES	NO				HOTEL ANSONIA OR C/O MACHADO & CO. 115 BROAD ST NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	DITTO	DO			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				DITTO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
22	DITTO	DO			NO	FATHER	YES	NO				DITTO	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. CERNESCO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "SANTA CECILIA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Cernesco
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 31

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CECILIA Sailing from VALPARAISO, JULY 28, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1934., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							THE FOLLOWING PASSENGERS EMBARKED ABOARD THIS VESSEL AT NEW YORK JUNE 30, 1934.		
NOT COUNTED 1	MAC FADEN	KATHRYN W.	33	6	F	S	FEB. 23, 1901, PHILADELPHIA. PA.		5015 N. 12TH ST. PHILA, PA.
2	KNIPE	ELEANOR E.	31	1	F	S	JULY 13, 1903, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1340 WAGNER AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
NOT COUNTED 3	FILES	ETHEL	34	1	F	S	AUG. 6, 1900, NEW YORK CITY.		208 E. 202ND ST NEW YORK CITY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CECILIA Sailing from VALPARAISO, JULY 28, 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1934., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE.		162 EAST 37TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
1	O'CONNOR	CATHAL W.	25	7	M	S	JAN. 8, 1909, NEW YORK CITY		
2							EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU.		151 HILLSIDE AVE. WATERBURY, CONN.
3	CLOWES	RANDOLPH	40	4	M	S	MARCH 8, 1894, WATERBURY, CONN		911 46TH ST. BROOKLYN NY
4	COHEN	HARRY	27	2	M	S	NEW YORK, MAY 6, 1907		129 W 9TH AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
5	DAVIS	MAUD	36	5	F	S	FEB. 14, 1898, WELLSTON, OHIO.		5001 ISELIN AVE. NEW YORK CTY
6	DEEGAN	DOROTHY C.	27	10	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 8 1906		4145 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	EDGERLY	DOROTHY H.	32	7	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 17, 1901		DITTO
8	EDGERLY	ALICE L.	34	8	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 25, 1899		DITTO
9	EDGERLY	JESSIE F.	26	7	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 20, 1908		DITTO
10	EDGERLY	KATHARINE L.	37	11	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 22, 1896		236 E. TREMONT AVE. NEW YORK NY
11	HAVENDER	MARGUERITE	35	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 27, 1898		8141 EUCLID AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
12	HETREED	MARGARET	28	11	F	S	JULY 17, 1905, CHICAGO, ILL.		175 9TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LAUDERBURN	FREDERIC C.	63		M	S	AUGUST 13, 1870 HAZLETON, PA.		44 BUTLER PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MC CAULEY	MARIE E.	27	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB 20 1907		782 E. 32 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	SMITH	ANNE	25	11	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 17 1908		28 E. 17TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y
16	MATHIAS	MARGARET E.	65	2	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 28, 1869		40 MAPES AVE. NEWARK N.J.
17	RICHARDS	EDITH M.	35	9	F	S	HEBERNIA, N.J. OCTOBER 13, 1898		56 MONTICELLO AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J
18	PYLE	JESSIE L.	28	6	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. JAN. 4, 1906		2685 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK CITY.
19	ROSENBLUM	MATILDA	34	8	F	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB 24 1900		115 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SHAW	HELEN L.	69		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 13, 1865		1816 E. 17TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	SILVERSTEIN	ANNA J.	38	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, MAR. 4, 1896		6503 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	VERNIA	FRANCES	25	6	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC. 10, 1908		DITTO
23	VERNIA	MARY	24	3	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 27, 1910		900 N. 8TH ST. ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.
24	PINARD	ISABEL	28		F	S	CLAYTON, NEW MEX. FEB. 3, 1906		
25							EMBARKED AT BALBOA, C. Z.		FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON
26	SLACK	JULIUS EASTON	35	9	M	M	NOVE. 21, 1898, HERMANSVILLE, MICH.		FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON
27	SLACK	MARIE S.	40	3	F	M	MAY 15, 1894, NEW YORK CITY.		312 E. NORTHAMPTON ST. WILKES BARRE, PA.
28	UTZ	PAULINE	35	7	F	S	JAN. 11, 1899 WILKES BARRE, PA.		5646 CALLOWHILL ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	HENRICI	FREDERICK W.	55	11	M	M	OAKMONT, PA. JULY 13, 1879		UNION, UNION CO. N.J.
30	FORD	STEPHEN	38	10	M	M	NOV. 1, 1895, ELIZABETH, N.J.		

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

10

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

128

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CECILIA *Sailing from* VALPARAISO, JYLY 28, 1934, ..., 19...., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1934, ..., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z.		97 RESERVOIR AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
1	WATSON	DOROTHY K.	26	3	F	S	MAY 17, 1908, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1387 BOSCOBEL AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	KOSSE	DORIS	30	"	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 28, 1904		413 FRONT ST. WILLIAMSBURGH, PA.
3	COFFEY	FLORENCE	29	"	F	M	WILLIAMSBURG, PA, NOV. 30, 1905		WADSWORTH OHIO.
4	HILLIARD	IRENE	34	"	F	M	WILLIAMSBURG, PA. MAY 21, 1900		145 ENGLEWOOD AVE. BROOKLINE, MASS.
5	TIEDEMANN	BERTHA E.	35	2	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 29, 1899		
6							EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA.		MANHATTAN COLLEGE NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LEWIS	ADRIAN	41	"	M	S	CHAMPLAIN, N.Y. APRIL 22, 1893		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CECILIA sailing from VALPARAISO, JULY 28, 1934, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 21, 1934, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MC LAUGHLIN	JOHN M.	48	6	M	M	EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA.	U.S. COURT, BOSTON, MASS. DECEMBER 15, 1913	86 CHERRY ST. WALTHAM, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Alymer Hatch	29	U S A	Wong Jam	38	China
Joseph Wagner	17	"	Juan Pega	41	Spain
H S Waldman	21	"	Laing Tong	32	China
R.P.Weingaertner	18	"	Chow Heing	34	"
Elmer R. Fritz	24	"	Severo Barros	29	Spain
Murray Pearlman	29	"	Frank Garrison	27	U S A
James L. Mulbern	21	"	Nick Ammison	39	"
Frank L. Samson	31	"	Salvador Villacian	36	"
Francisco Monti	37	"	Andrew Peres	31	Ecuador
Guiseppe Catana	45	"	Ching You	45	China
Douglas Menzies	49	"	Russell E. Barnett	25	U S A
Herman C. Hiesm	28	"	Louis Peres	40	"
Hershalls Thurmond	28	"	Henry Petersen	25	"
Drew W. Craig	24	"	Robert T. Garnett	28	"
Manuel Ramires	41	"	James W. Burton	27	"
Thomas Finard	33	"	Sebastian Cabrara	35	"
John F. Neville	25	"			
Thomas Driscoll	56	"			
Herman Francis	17	"			
Kroan Lee	34	China			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Cervera

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
August 25, 1934, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Cecilia
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Inc.Master — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 87 Inc Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 21, 1934, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 35, Bklyn, and is expected to sail August 25, 193 for West coast ports of SA
via United States port of Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was

130

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-3613

131

REMARKS
(statement whether alien if deported from United if so, whether permis- apply has been obtained.)

18	NO	TERRANOVA	PIETRO	"		41	M	ITALY	"	5	5	"
19	NO	BARRERA	ANTONIO	"		52	M	"	ITALY	5	6	"
20	NO	ROMAN	RUFUS	"		48	M	"	"	5	10	"
21	NO	EMILIO	CARMILO	"		24	M	PTO.RICO	U.S.A.	5	8	"
22	NO	MICELLE	JOSEPH	"		44	M	ITALY	"	5	-	"
23	NO	CAMERON	BENJAMIN	ORDINARY SEAMAN		24	M	U.S.A.	"	5	8	"
24	NO	ORAZIO	PALUMBO	"		30	M	U.S.A.	"	5	9	"
25	NO	ROSSITER	FREDERICK	SURGEON		20	M	ITALY	"	5	5	"
26	NO	BIAGGI	RAFAEL	PURSER		59	M	U.S.A.	"	5	6	"
27	NO	HALL	GEORGE	PURSER'S ASST.		27	M	PTO.RICO	"	5	5	"
28	NO	SOPPIT	BEN F.	CHF.ENGINEER		27	M	U.S.A.	"	5	8	"
29	NO	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR H.	1ST.ASST.ENG.		46	M	SCOTLAND	"	5	6	"
30	NO	TWOMEY	JEREMIAH	2ND.ASST.ENG.		35	M	ENGLAND	"	5	6	"
						30	M	IRELAND	"	6	-	"

Left in hospital of Cabina [illegible] August 30, 1934

29
29
19
16

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners PANAMA MAIL SS. CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Beebe	46	U S A	N.Y. June 29, 1934
Donald Deane	18	"	"
Carles Sloane	19	"	"
Leslie Potter, Jr.	20	"	"
Terrence Potts	45	"	"
John Mumford	22	"	"
Olav Anderson	24	Norway	"
Joseph Miselli	24	U S A	"
Ben F. Soppit	46	"	"
Thos. Haley	39	"	"
James Harias	44	"	"
Tom Zacharias	34	"	"
Manual Uriall	39	"	"
Chas. Mc Carthy	27	"	"
Wong Tin	32	China	"
Goh Chow	38	"	"
Tam Yew	35	"	"
George Guerra	25	Chile	"
Eduardo Garrido	33	"	"
Pedro Zambrano	26	"	"
William Hopkins	39	U S A	"
Harry P. Bingham	31	"	"
Vincent Savulis	22	"	"
Victor Ponce	35	Chile	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

10-28 8660 W. S. A. FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

30 Cabins 45 at 75 Crew Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CECILIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Aug 21, 1934, from the port of Talcahuano Chile

131

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT	(14) Weight IN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	CERNESCO	VLAD		MASTER	JUNE 27	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	0	NONE	
2	NO	BEEBE	JOHN		CHF.OFFICER					46	M	"	"	5	7	"	
3	NO	BARBE	WILLIAM		1ST.OFFICER					54	M	GERMANY	"	5	10	"	
4	NO	BONKEWICZ	VINCENT		2ND.OFFICER					25	M	U.S.A.	"	5	10	"	
5	NO	CAMPORSACONE	ROCCO		3RD.OFFICER					20	M	"	"	5	10	"	
6	NO	DEANE	DONALD		CADET					18	M	"	"	5	11	"	
7	NO	SLOANE JR.	CHARLES		CADET					19	M	"	"	5	7	"	
8	NO	POTTER JR.	LESLIE		CADET					20	M	"	"	5	10	"	
9	NO	POTTS	TERRENCE		SR.RADIO					45	M	"	"	5	8	"	
10	NO	MUMFORD	JOHN		JR.RADIO					22	M	"	"	5	11	"	
11	NO	LINDENBERG	KRIS		CARPENTER					41	M	LATVIA	"	5	8	"	
12	NO	BARRERA	FRANK		BOATSWAIN					58	M	ITALY	"	5	6	"	
13	NO	ANDERSEN	OLAV		QUARTERMASTER					24	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5	8	"	
14	NO	RICHTER	KARL		"					39	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5	4	"	
15	NO	INKINEN	WILLIAM		"					42	M	FINLAND	U.S.A.	5	5	"	
16	NO	BRAUN	GEORGE		"					31	M	GERMANY	"	5	8	"	
17	NO	JUZLOLINO	ROSARIO		A.B.SEAMAN					41	M	ITALY	"	5	5	"	
18	NO	TERRANOVA	PIETRO		"					52	M	"	ITALY	5	6	"	
19	NO	BARRERA	ANTONIO		"					48	M	"	"	5	10	"	
20	NO	ROMAN	RUFUS		"					24	M	PTO.RICO	U.S.A.	5	8	"	
21	NO	EMILIO	CARMILO		"					44	M	ITALY	"	5	4	"	Left in Institute of Callao, Peru August 30 1934
22	NO	MICELLE	JOSEPH		"					24	M	U.S.A.	"	5	8	"	
23	NO	CAMERON	BENJAMIN		ORDINARY SEAMAN					30	M	U.S.A.	"	5	9	"	
24	NO	ORAZIO	PALUMBO		"					20	M	ITALY	"	5	5	"	
25	NO	ROSSITER	FREDERICK		SURGEON					59	M	U.S.A.	"	5	6	"	
26	NO	BIAGGI	RAFAEL		PURSER					27	M	PTO.RICO	"	5	5	"	
27	NO	HALL	GEORGE		PURSER'S ASST.					27	M	U.S.A.	"	5	8	"	
28	NO	SOPPIT	BEN F.		CHF.ENGINEER					46	M	SCOTLAND	"	5	6	"	
29	NO	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR H.		1ST.ASST.ENG.					35	M	ENGLAND	"	5	6	"	
30	NO	TWOMEY	JEREMIAH		2ND.ASST.ENG.					30	M	IRELAND	"	6	-	"	

29
29
15
15

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners PANAMA MAIL SS. CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA CECILIA AUG 21 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Carneiro, of the Santa Cecilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

V. Carneiro

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CECILIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, Aug 21, 1934, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Talcahuano, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT.	(14) Weight IN.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	HALEY	THOMAS		3RD.ASST.ENG. JUNIOR	JUNE 27	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	10	NONE	
2	~~NO~~	~~DEAN~~	~~ELMO~~		~~3RD.ASST.ENG.~~					~~45~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		Discharged at Boston Immigration Service JUL 16 1934
3	NO	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN		JR.ENGINEER					37	M	"	"	5	7	"	
4	NO	FOSHERRY	JOHN		JR.ENGINEER					34	M	"	"	5	10	"	
5	NO	SALIH	AHMED		OILER					42	M	ARABIAN	ARABY	5	5	"	
6	NO	HARIAS	JAMES		"					44	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5	5	"	
7	NO	BELLUCCI	SILVIO		"					25	M	U.S.A.	"	5	4	"	
8	NO	ZACHARIAS	TOM		"					34	MM	GREEK	"	5	8	"	
9	NO	URIALL	MANUEL		FIREMAN					39	M	PTO.RICO	"	5	8	"	
10	NO	MC CARTHY	CHARLES		"					27	M	U.S.A.	"	5	6	"	
11	NO	PANAGIOTA	DEMETRIOS		"					42	M	GREEK	"	5	5	"	
12	NO	MUNOZ	JOSE		WIPER					46	M	CHILE	CHILE	5	6	"	
13	NO	AGOSTA	MICHELE		"					20	M	ITALY	U.S.A.	5	7	"	
14	NO	AGOSTA	JOHN		"					33	M	"	ITALY	5	6	"	
15	NO	JACKSON	ROBERT		CHIEF STEWARD					52	M	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5	6	"	
16	NO	MORGAN	JOHN		STOREKEEPER					28	M	SCOTLAND	"	5	10	"	
17	NO	LEE	FOO HING		BARKEEPER					25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	8	"	
18	NO	COWDRICH	BERNICE		STEWARDESS					38	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	4	"	
19	NO	PARISI	JULIUS		DECK STEWARD					34	M	PTO.RICO	"	5	10	"	
20	NO	JOO	LEE		CHIEF COOK					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	5	"	
21	NO	TIN	WONG		2ND.COOK					32	M	"	"	5	2	"	
22	NO	YEW	TAM		SCULLERYMAN					35	M	"	"	5	5	"	
23	NO	CHOW	GOH H.		BAKER					38	M	"	"	5	5	"	
24	NO	YEN	WEE		BUTCHER					38	M	"	"	5	4	"	
25	NO	FOOK	SEE		PANTRYMAN					34	M	"	"	5	5	"	
26	NO	GUM	JEONG		2ND.PANTRYMAN					20	M	"	"	5	3	"	
27	NO	GUERRA	GEORGE		ASST.STEWARD					25	M	CHILE	CHILE	5	8	"	
28	NO	GARRIDO	EDUARDO		"					33	M	"	"	5	4	"	
29	NO	RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE		"					23	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5	11	"	
30	NO	MORALES	ANTONIO		"					22	M	"	"	5	9	"	

J. McOldrey

Line GRACE LINE INC
Owners PANAMA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1038 9000 W. S. A. FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Carneiro of the Santa Cristina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

V Carneiro

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-30 9600 W.S.A. FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CECILIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 21, 1934, from the port of Talcahuano Chile

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT	(14) Weight IN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States., and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	NO	BERNARDO	ALBERT		ASST. STEWARD	JUNE 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	PHIL.ISLD.	PHIL.ISLD	5	4	NONE	
2	NO	ANGELES	ANTONIO		"					21	M	"	"	5	5	"	
3	NO	CARTES	ARMANDO		"					40	M	CHILE	CHILE	5	7	"	
4	NO	ZAMBRANO	PEDRO		"					26	M	"	"	5	6	"	
5	NO	HOPKINS	WILLIAM		"					39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	"	
6	NO	ORTLEB	OTTO		STEERAGE STEWARD					33	M	GERMANY	"	6	1	"	
7	NO	BINGHAM	HARRY P.		NIGHT WATCHMAN					31	M	U.S.A.	"	5	6	"	
8	NO	ARTHUR	JAMES F.		MESSMAN					24	M	"	"	5	7	"	
9	NO	SAVULIS	VINCENT		MESSMAN					22	M	"	""	5	7	"	
10	NO	NG	JAMES		LAUNDRYMAN					33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5	5	"	
11	NO	LEONG	NG		"					41	M	"	"	5	6	"	
12	NO	SUE	CHOW		"					36	M	"	"	5	4	"	
13	NO	HONG	BIO		CREW COOK					54	M	"	"	5	6	"	
14	NO	POON	ALBERT		SMOKEROOM STEWARD					29	M	"	"	5	8	"	
15	NO	WALDSMITH	LAWRENCE		BARBER					48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	"	
16	NO	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK		UTILITYMAN					39	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	3	"	
17	NO	PONCE	VICTOR		"					35	M	CHILE	CHILE	5	7	"	
18	~~NO~~	~~EMMERICH~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~WORKAWAY~~					~~40~~	~~M~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	~~NO~~	~~Lam~~	~~Willie Lam~~		~~Workaway~~	~~Aug 11/34~~	~~Buenaventura Colombia~~	~~Paid off~~	~~yes~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~5' 1/2"~~	~~None~~		

Balboa, C.Z. Date JUL 10 1934
SEEN
3 Sheets 66 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Actg Shipping Master

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date JUL 8 1934
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED Aug. 6 1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
in the Panama Pacific Line
Consul
Date AUG 4 - 1934
(The signature of the consul expires twelve months from the date previous to the present, unless otherwise specified, and is valid for that period.)

Closed with Seventy five (75) names on three sheets
Master.-

Closed with seventy-six (76) names on three sheets

File.....
American Consular District Buenaventura
Colombia
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
in the s.s. Santa Cecilia
(Consul) (Vice-Consul)
(Fee stamp)
Date August 11 1934

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners PANAMA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE

Geo. H. Hull
Asst Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. CERNESCO, MASTER, of the S.S SANTA CECILIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

V. Cernesco

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. four

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CECILIA arriving at N Y, AUG 21, 1934, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile 734

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~No~~	~~Boyd~~	~~W. J.~~	~~WIPER~~	~~WIPER~~	~~AUG 13~~	CRISTOBAL	~~C.Z.~~	~~PAID OFF~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~USA~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~NONE~~	
2							Deserted at Havana										
3							Geo Ward										
4							asst Purser										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Oldring
Capt

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C.Z.
Date AUG 13 1934
SEEN
Master's name ind on line one mfp
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
SIGNED AT 77 Days Appr

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Carranco, of the Santa Cruz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

V. Campos
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1934

John O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 271931 BILLED AUG 29 1934

Cards Punched 9/18/34
Clerk M.K.
Cards Removed 9/19/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. CARL F. FUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had -- TEN -- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

C. Funk.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, after any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 8-22-34

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAXED S. I.	HEAD TAXED U.S. (am. Sch.)	HEAD TAXED em. Sch.	HEAD TAXED in car.	EXEMPTED U.S.	EXEMPTED U.S. PROF.	EXEMPTED REF. OF U.S. A RET'G	EXEMPTED IN TRANS. GROUPS	EXEMPTED UNDER 16 ACC'D	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											
CABIN	17				3	67			8		95
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST	16					62			1		79
STEERAGE	35	4			5	60			3		107
TOTAL	68	4			8	189			12		281

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	28	67	95
2nd Cabin			
Tourist	17	62	79
Steerage	47	60	107
Total	92	189	281

7 deportees n/c
3 transit n/c
1 member of crew visa

Stuttgart
Hamburg American
92

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from GALWAY., 14th August, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McLoughlin	Rev. Eugene	35		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	I.F.S.	Limerick	RP 971381 Wash 973959	Dublin	8/3/34		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		McLoughlin	Elizabeth	59		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	I.F.S.	PV. 49	RP. 49	Dublin	8/3/34	NL 377614	I.F.S.	Caltra
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

No. 3- 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 22 1934, *19* 136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Any to prison or institution, or asylum, for care and treatment (or supported by money) at time of entry?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Eliz.McLoughlin, Caltra, Co. Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928/1934	N.Y.	9th June 1934	Home:- St. Cecilia's Rect., 84,Albert St.,Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br.	Grey	None
2	Home:-Caltra, Co.Galway.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Son:- St. Cecilia'sRect. 84, Albert St.,Brooklyn	Yes	6 Mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	G od	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Br.	None.	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", from B R E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, CARL P. PUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ONE - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Punk.

SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	GATENS	Peter H.	80		M	WD	Retired	U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN AUGUST 15 th 1853				USC NEW YORK N.Y.				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	U. S. CIT.	GATENS	Norman E.	41		M	M	-	U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN AUGUST 3 rd 1893				POUGHKEEPSIE NEW YORK.				"	" "
3		GATENS	Maggie	43	4	F	M	Housewife	Y	DANISH ENGLISH NORW. SWED.	Y	NORWEGIAN SCAND.		NORWAY	SKIEN	RP 975926 978577	WASH.D.C.	1934 5/17		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
4														9 00 am		Yellow Inj					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

No.4 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

Nordd. Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22nd, *19* 34

138

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for C[illegible] and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether unattended and deported with any child	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1				U. S. CITIZEN								HOME: 316 W 107 St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.																		
2				U. S. CITIZEN.								" " " "																		
3	HUSBAND: NORMAN E.GATENS 316 W 107 ST NEW YORK.		N.Y	NEWYORK	Y	FATHER IN LAW	Y	Y	Years 18	NEW YORK	1934 7/18 N.Y.	HUSBAND: NORMAN E.GATENS 316 W 107 ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL.	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* "S T U T T G A R T" *from* B R E M E N *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann
SIGNATURE

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 22 nd *day of* AUGUST, *19* 34

at N E W Y O R K, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

Nordd. Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. CARL P. PUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... on the date ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 11 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Punk
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 5 = S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 5 =																			
1		LEHMANN DR.	FRITZ	33		M	M	INSTRUCTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12-9 GERMANY	BERLIN	Q 20741	STUTTGART	6.15.1934		12 GERMANY	KOELN/RH.
2		GATZ DR.	FELIX M. HEMOCK	42		M	S	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	20-DO-9	BERLIN	Q 6480	BERLIN	6/26/1934	IL 436 842	DO	BERLIN
3		FISCHER	ANNA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	16- DO	STUTTGART	NQ 31	STUTTGART	7.26.1934		DO	FRANKFURT/M.
4	UNDER 16	FISCHER	GEORG LUDWIG	8		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	17- DO	FRANKFURT/M.	NQ 321	STUTTGART	4.17.1934		DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	FISCHER	EVA RUTH AGATHE	2	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	17- DO	DO	NQ 322	STUTTGART	4.17.1934		DO	DO
6		COURANT	RICHARD	46		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	Hebrew	20-12-9 POLAND	LUBLINITZ	Q 291	BERLIN	6.15.1934		DO	GOETTINGEN
7		COURANT	NERINA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	Q 7231	BERLIN	7.17.1934		DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	COURANT	ERNST DAVID	14		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOETTINGEN	Q 7228	BERLIN	7.17.1934		DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	COURANT	GERTRUD	12		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 7229	BERLIN	7.17.1934		DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	COURANT	HANS	10		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 7227	BERLIN	7.17.1934		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	COURANT	LEONORE	6		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Q 7230	BERLIN	7.17.1934		DO	DO
12														9 20 Jewish Jews							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			52																		
30																					

No. 12 - 30 BLANC

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . -
. 11

h. miller
PURSER

Stuttgart

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

= 5 =

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 22 1934, *19* 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid its own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	FATHER: MR. HUGO LEHMANN. 8-LIETZENSEE UFER. BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG. GERM.		N.Y.	NEW YORK. Y		SELF	Y	NO				ACQ.: PROF. GERHARD COLM. INDEPENDENCE AVE. CORNER KAPPOCK STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. HENRIETTE GATZ. 5-BREGENZERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.		PA.	PITTSBURGH. Y		SELF	Y	NO				UNIVERSITY PITTSBURGH. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: DR. BERNHARD ROSENBERG. 8-BADSTR. STUTTGART-O. GERMANY.		N.Y.	ROCHESTER. Y.	HUSBAND. Y		Y	NO	AUG. 29th-APRIL 30th	ROCHESTER, N.Y.		HUSBAND: DR. ERNST FISCHER. MEDICAL SCHOOL. 260-CRITTENDEN BLVD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	HR	NONE
4	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	FATHER	-	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
5	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	-	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER IN LAW: MRS. GEHEIMRAT RUNGE. WILHELM WEBERSTR. 10. GOETTINGEN, GERMANY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK. Y.	SELF		Y	NO				NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. WASHINGTON SQUARE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
7	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO				AS A B O V E.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE
8	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	FATHER	-	NO				AS A B O V E.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
9	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	-	NO				AS A B O V E.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
10	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	-	NO				AS A B O V E.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
11	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	DO	Y	DO	-	NO				AS A B O V E.	NO PERM Y		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 11 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Assistant Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nordd. Lloyd Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 nd *day of* A U G U S T *, 19* 34

at N E W Y O R K

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Dr. CARL P. FUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 8 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Funk

SURGEON

Nordd. Lloyd Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 =

S. S. "STUTTGART". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 11th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 2 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CORMANN	GERTRUD	35		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOELN/RH.	RP 62	FRANKFURT/M.	8.1.1934		GERMANY	KOELN/RH.
2		BUSCH	ERNST HERMANN	24		M	S	COTTON BUYER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	M.GLADBACH	RP 122	COLOGNE	8/6/34	VL 324/620	DO	BREMEN
3		JACOBS	WALTER JOHANN	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	RP 54	AMSTERDAM	8.6.1934		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
4		BENFEY	ILSE	31		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOETTINGEN	RP 2105	BREMEN	8.2.1934		GERMANY	GOETTINGEN
5	TRANSIT 60956	WOLFENSBERGER	MARIA	34		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH	RP 66	ZUERICH	8.2.1934		SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH
6	TRANSIT 60957	GRAVERT	MAX	48		M	M	REPRESENTA-TIVE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	RP 97	LEIPZIG	8.7.1934		GERMANY	WEIMAR
7	TRANSIT 60958	GRAVERT	CHARLOTTE	58		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN/RH.	RP 98	LEIPZIG	8.7.1934		DO	DO
8		BRESGES	KURT	26		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GIESENKIRCHEN RHEYDT	RP 123	COLOGNE	8/6/34	VL 322/620	DO	BREMEN.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

53

No.9 - 30 BLANC.

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., AUG 22 1934, 19 34. 142

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any afflictions, physical or mental, as defined in the immigration laws	Whether excluded and deported before once	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:PAUL CORMANN,11-HANDELSSTR. WIESBADEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	WIESBADEN		N.Y.	SELF	100	Y	Y	NEW YORK,N.Y. per. 1933		Sister Mrs Geesen, 730 Ft Sundance Pittsburg, Pa. FRIEND:MR.K.H.SCHMIDT.45-WEST-45th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER:MR.ULRICH BUSCH,140-HOHENZOLLERNSTR. M.GLADBACH,GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	BREMEN.	Y		SELF	180	Y	NO			ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO. HOUSTON/TEX.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	99322/458 ext 8-22-35					
3	FATHER:MR.GRETHE JACOBS.73-MINERVALAAN. AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND.	N.Y.HOLLAND.	AMSTERDAM.	Y		SELF	$15	Y	Y	1932-OCT.5th,1932 DENVILLE,VIRG.		FIRM:EDMUNDS & Co. DENVILLE.VIRG.	Y 3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
4	FATHER:MR.ERNST BENFEY.21-PLANCKSTR. GOETTINGEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	GOETTINGEN.	Y		SELF	100	Y	NO			ACQ.:PROF.FLANDERS.NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.WASHINGTON SQUARE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	99313/742 ext 8-22-35					
5	FATHER:MR.HANS WOLFENSBERGER.6-KLOSBACHSTR. ZURRICH-SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.SWITZLD.	ZUERICH.	Y		SELF	$130	Y	NO			HOTEL WALDORF-ASTORIA. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	BROTHER:HEINRICH GRAVERT,4-GARTENWEG. BREMEN-BREMEN.GERMANY.	N.Y.GERM.	WEIMAR	Y		SELF	$70	Y	Y	FEBR.1927 NEW YORK,N.Y. 1927		FIRM:NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.57-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	Y 3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	BROTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.GERM.	DO	Y		SELF		Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y 3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	FATHER:MR.WALTER BRESGES. ZOPPENBRUCH.RHEYDT.GERMANY.	NY.GERM.	RHEYDT.	Y		SELF	50	Y	NO			FIRM:SIMPSON,LANGE & Co. DALLAS,TEXAS.	Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
9													Y 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S."STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 8 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nordd. Lloyd Stuttgart D. BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, Dr. Carl P. F U N K, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Funk

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 = S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEGENER	ALBERT	35		M	S	SYNDIKUS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEMBURG	RP 965859 969096	WASH.	4.20.1934		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		MUELLER-PEARSE	CARL	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	RP 954610 957707	WASH.	2.21.1934		DO	SELMA, ALA.
3		KERLER	EUGENIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	RP 937531 941097	WASH.	9.18.1933		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
4	UNDER 16	KERLER	URSULA BETTINA	11		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NQ 381	STUTTGART	6.2.1934		GERMANY	SUESSEN.
5	UNDER 16	KERLER	JOHANNA DOROTHEA	10		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	NQ 380	STUTTGART	6.2.1934		DO	DO
6		BARON von WIMMERSPERG u.TOELLER	JOHANN	35		M	S	RITTERGUTSBESITZER. FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUESSUM/HANN.	RP 959859 962923	WASH.	3.28.1934		U.S.A.	STANFORDVILLE, N.Y.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 6

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 22 1934, *19* 34. 144 - 1 -

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the laboring class										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:MR.GUSTAV DEGENER,LATDORF/KR.BERNBURG. ANHALT.GERMANY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.N.Y.		SELF	$100	Y	1931-JUNE 9th	1934	NEW YORK,N.Y.	DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHE HANDELSKAMMER 230-FIFTHAVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
2	FATHER:MR.HEINRICH MUELLER-PEARCE.52-KOHLHOECKERSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN.GERMANY.		ALA.	SELMA.	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1932-APRIL 22nd,1934	SELMA,ALA.	FIRM:M.HOHENBERG & Co. N.Y. SELMA.ALABAMA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER IN LAW:MRS.PAULINE KERLER, Untere Metzgerbachgasse 1.		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$160	Y	Y	1928-NOV.9th,1933	CHICAGO,ILL.	HUSBAND:MR.ERNEST KERLER 120-EASTBOURNE AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
4	ESSLINGEN on the NECKAR. Grandmother: DO.		ILL.	DO	Y	MOTHER		Y	NO	-	-	- 822 East Webster Ave. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
5	Grandmother: DO.		ILL.	DO	Y	DO		-	NO	-	-	- FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	ACQ.:BERNHARD ROQUES.RITTERGUT NEISSE/O.SCHLES.GERMANY.	BISCHOPSWALDE.	N.Y.	STANFORDVILLE.	NO. SELF			Y	Y	1925-APRIL 8th,1934	STANFORDVILLE,N.Y.	RESIDENCE: STANFORDVILLE,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN Master, of the GERMAN S/S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 6 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
CAPTAIN

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of AUGUST, 1934
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. STUTTGART. sailing from GALWAY., 14th August, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 22 1934, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buckley	Ellen	75		F.	M.		PP: 100619 WASH.D.C., MAY 15TH,1934 Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 10/2/1880.	7527 Calumet Ave.,Chicago.
2	Buckley	Jane E.	40		F.	S.	Chicago Ill. 6/3/93.		Do.
3	Collins	Annie	72		F.	M.		PP: 117070 WASH.D.C. 6/11/34 Through Marriage [redacted]	14 Bryant St.,Springfield Mass
4	McLoughlin	Sarah	63		F.	M.		PP: 116600 WASH.D.C. 6/11/1934 THROUGH MARRIAGE 1/19/05.	36,Armory St.Springfield Mass.
5	Fewsmith	Elizabeth	48		F.	S.	Parkersburg West Virginia 3/7/86		4659,Fernhill Road, Gumantrun, Philadelphia.
6	Twaddle	Helen	46		F.	S.	Philadelphia, Pa. 9/29/88		3620 Hamilton St., Philadelphia
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									55
30									

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
7/50
HM

No. 7 - 30 BLANC

M. [illegible]
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one of more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 nd August, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDREWS	Theodosia Burr	26		F	S	ENGLEWOOD/ NEW JERSEY	4/27/1908			Chestnut Str. Englewood N.J.
2	BARRETT	Francis E.	36		M	M	BELOIT/WISCONSIN	1/5/1898			617½ E Grand Av.Beloit/Wisc.
3	BURK	Ellis E.	50		F	S	CLEVELAND/OHIO	5/7/1884			7805 Franklin Av. Cleveland/OH.
4	EDDY	Edith C.	37		F	M	CHICAGO/ILLINOIS	2/16/1897			564 ARLOR Vitae Road,
5	EDDY	Barbara	9		F	S	" "	2/10/1925			Winnetka/Illinois
6	EDDY	Alfred K.	6		M	S	" "	2/28/1928			-DO.-
7	KOCHERSPERGER	Annette	41		F	S	PHILADELPHIA/Pa.	10/14/1893			101 W 55 Str. New York N.Y.
8	LASTER	Isaak	38		M	M			SUPREME COURT of BRONX N.Y.C.	Passport 389245 WASH.D.C.,5/23/31 (extended 7/24/34.	27,Marcy Pl., BRONX, N.Y.C.
9	LEE	Grace E.	49		F	S	BINGHAMTON/ N.J.	5/23/1885			151 East 83 Str. New York
10	SIRINGER	Meta L.	43		F	S	CLEVELAND/OHIO	8/12/1881			1451 Lincoln Av.Lakewood/Ohio
11	SHORT	Mary G.H.	34		F	S	WORCESTER/MASS.	2/6/1900			140 E 63 Str. New York N.Y.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Robert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8/10/34

56

No.12-30 BLANC

M. Miller
PURSER

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 3 - S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN . AUGUST 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 22 1934

No. on List 3.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RETZINGER	MARGARET	64		F	WD.		PASSPORT:92640 APRIL 26th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	205-WEST-57th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
2	von NOSTITZ MUELLER	THERESE	62		F	WD.	MAY 30th,1872,PORT HURON,MICH.		610-N.SHERIDAN STR. BAY CITY.MICHIGAN.
3	MUELLER	PAULA	67		F	WD.	OCT.12th,1867,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.		519-WEST-ROYSTR. SEATTLE,WASH.
4	GIESSEN	GUSTEL	32		F	M		COURT of PITTSBURGH,PA. SEPTEMBER 10th,1932.	730-SOUTH LINDEN AVE. PITTSBURGH,PA.
5	STOFFREGEN	ARTHUR	57		M	M	NOV.14th,1876,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		119-S.LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
6	STOFFREGEN	CLARA G.	40		F	M	OCT.10th,1893.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	RUSBY	ELLA W.	51		F	M	DEC.30th,1882,NUTLEY,N.J.		59-BOOTH LANE. HAVERFORD,PA.
8	RUSBY	JEANNE W.	19		F	S	FEBR.22nd,1915,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE.
9	MUELLER	OTTO FR.	86		M	WD.		COURT of PHILADELPHIA,PA. 1882 PP: 129943 WASH. D.C. 7/2/34	400 WASHINGTON AVE. HADDONFIELD.N.J.
10	MOORE	SELMA	52		F	DV.	FEBR.23rd,1882,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE.
11	KELLER	GEORGE	78		M	M		PASSPORT:98261 MAY 10th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	1804-AVE. H. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
12	MANTHY-ZORN	OTTO	54		M	M	OCT.26th,1879,SHEBOYGAN,WISC.		14-DANA STR. AMHURST,MASS.
13	MANTHY-ZORN	ETHEL	52		F	M		PASSPORT:169 MAY 29th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	MUELLER	ERICH H.	41		M	S		PASSPORT:129585 JUNE 30th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	81-BARCLAY STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
15	MEYERHOFF	MATHILDA	44		F	S	JUNE 5th,1890.BROOKLYN,N.Y.		575-MACON STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
16	MEYERHOFF	METTA	74		F	WD.		PASSPORT:127335 JUNE 26th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE.
17	MARCHETTI	LAURINDE	46		F	WD.	NOV.10th,1888, WAUSAU/WISC.	PASSPORT:112514 JUNE 3rd,1934.WASHINGTON,D.C.	1930-38th-STR.NW. WASHINGTON,D.C.
18	LINDOW	HERMANN	48		M	M		DISTRICT COURT of U.S.A.BROOKLYN,N.Y. SEPTEMBER 12th,1933.	8520-88th-STR. WOODHAVEN,N.Y.
19	LINDOW	GESINE	44		F	M		DISTRICT COURT of U.S.A.BROOKLYN,N.Y. APRIL 24th,1934.	AS ABOVE.
20	NIELSEN	RUTH R.	30		F	S	NOV.22nd,1904, BELOIT,KANSAS.		214-C.HANCOCK AVE. DETROIT,MICH.
21	McNEIL	CHARLES	55		M	M	MAY 27th,1879,HAMILTON,RHODE ISLD.		531-EAST LINCOLN AVE. MT.VERNON.N.Y.
22	RUTHERFORD	FRANK B.	64		M	M	JUNE 21st,1870,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		1319-RUSCOMB STREET PHILADELPHIA,PA.
23	RUTHERFORD	HELEN	64		F	M	MAY 10th,1870,WOODBURG,N.J.		AS ABOVE.
24	HAPPERSBERGER	PAULA	42		F	S	JULY 16th,1892,CINCINNATI,OHIO.		2-WEST-83rd-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
25	BECKNAGEL	ELISE C.	77		F	S	NOV.6th,1857,BROOKLYN,N.Y.		39-PLAZA STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
26	LEUGERS	GEORGE H.	72		M	M		PASSPORT:93034 APRIL 27th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	5916-VINE STR. CINCINNATI,OHIO.
27	BERGER	EMILIE	57		F	WD.		PASSPORT:2139,JULY 16th,1934 CONSULATE GENERAL of U.S.A.BERLIN-GERMANY.	911-SANFORD AVE. IRVINGTON,N.J.
28	BERGER-SCHULZE	ISOLDE V-204449-N	25		F	M	SEPTEMBER 1st,1911,IRVINGTON,N.J.		AS ABOVE.
29	BERGER	OTTO	56		M	M		PASSPORT:96539 WASHINGTON,D.C. 5/17/1934	2856-OBSERVATORY ROAD. CINCINNATI,OHIO.
30	BERGER	ADA	46		F	M	FEBR.7th,1888,CINCINNATI,OHIO.		AS ABOVE.

57

8:30 AM

Robert F. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.
148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 4 - S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 22 1934 1934.

No. on List	4. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRUHN	MARTHA	62		F	S	JAN.12th,1872,BOSTON,MASS.		8-ARBORWAY COURT.JAMAICA PLAIN,BOSTON,MASS.
2	BRUHN	LUCY	60		F	S	MAY 29th,1874,BOSTON,MASS.		AS ABOVE.
3	ERSKINE	ARTHUR	49		M	M	MAY 6th,1885,LAWRENCE COUNTY,PA.		326-HIGLEY BLDG. CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA.
4	ERSKINE	BETSY	49		F	M	OCT.13th,1886,LOWELLVILLE,OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
5	BOEKER	HELMUT	26		M	S		PASSPORT:30, APRIL 5th,1934 CONSULATE GENERAL of U.S.A.COLOGNE,GERMANY.	101/103-DUANE STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
6	LILIE	DORA	51		F	S	APRIL 20th,1883,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		417-COURTLAND AVE. GLENBROOK,CONN.
7	LILIE	DORA	74		F	WD		PASSPORT:134809 JULY 14th,1934,WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	SAEUMENICHT	AMELIA	72		F	M	NOV.4th,1862,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		214-EAST-19th-STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
9	CASTLE	LOUIS S.	73		M	WD		PASSPORT:529771 renewed N?97.6.14.34. JUNE 25th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	755-ANDERSON AVE. GRANTWOOD,N.J.
10	MUELLER	HUGO	50		M	M	MARCH 8th,1884,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		400-WASHINGTON AVE. HADDONFIELD,N.J.
11	MUELLER	LAURA	42		F	M	MAY 31st,1892,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE.
12	MUELLER	ERNST	11		M	S	PERSIA.MARCH 4th,1923.	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
13	WALSH	FRANK M.	49		M	M	SEPTEMBER 9th,1885,RICHLAND CENTER,WISC.		45-WEST-45th-STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
14	McSWINEY	MARY C.	38		F	S	APRIL 15th,1896,CHELSEA,MASS.		52-ALGONQUIN ROAD NEWTON,MASS.
15	PITTENGER	ALVA J.	37		F	S	NEWARK/N.J. 9/10/1897		14 MADISON AV. MAPLEWOOD N.J.
16	PITTENGER	JESSIE M.	29		F	S	BELLEVILLE N/J. 12/5/1905		" " " " "
17	KAVANAGH	LOUISE	40		F	S	AUBURN/ N.Y. 11/16. 1893		128 HANCOCK STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	LORENZEN	ERNST G.	58		M	M		PASSPORT:24160 5/29/1933 WASHINGTON D.C.	NEWHAVEN/ CONN. YALE LAW SCHOOL
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8 10 AM

58

No. 19 - 30 BLANC

H. Miller
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. CARL P. PUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Punk
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 14th AUGUST, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Beirne	William	37		M.	S.	Sexton	Yes	1-1.58 English	Yes	Irish	Irish 08-13	I.F.S.	Castlerea	RP 985132 987416	Wash.	6/16/34		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Brown	Henry A.	32		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish 08-13	I.F.S.	Westport	RP 860268 865842	Wash.	9/1/32.		U.S.A.	New York.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59

No. 3 - 30 BLANC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

PURSER

Nordd. Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUG 22 1934, *19* 34.

150

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. A.M.Seymore, 373, Rubican St.Phila.		Pa.	Phil.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927/1934	Phil.	5th July	Sister:- Mrs. A.Seymore, 373, Rubican St. Phila.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	None.
2	Father:- Tom Browne, Cloonagh, Westport.		N.Y.	Jameca	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1926/1932	L.I.	6th Oct.	Home:- 180, Shelton Ave., Jameca, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 2 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. CARL P. FUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Funk.
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32. 32

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 32	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JUNGBAUER	PAUL	69		M	M	RETIRED	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	447 NI	VIENNA	6/25.34		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2		BUETHE	ANNA	51		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BEDERKESA	1891 NI	BREMEN	7/10.34		GERMANY	BEDERKESA
3		ALBRANDT	ARNOLD	40		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	HANN.-MUENDEN		950271 453255 P	WASH.D.C.	1/6.34		U.S.A.	MADISON
4		VOGEL	ELLY	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	SWITZERLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KUOPIA	974212 976629 P	WASH.D.C.	5/14.34		"	SANDUSKY
5	UNDER 16	VOGEL	LLOYD	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	CANADA	WINDSOR	974064 976630 P	WASH.D.C.	5/12.34		"	SANDUSKY
6		VOGEL	EMILIE	53		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	SCHAFFHAUSEN	974211 976628 P	WASH.D.C.	5/14.34		"	SANDUSKY
7		VOGEL	MINNI	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHAFFHAUSEN	974105 976631 P	WASH.D.C.	5/12.34		"	SANDUSKY
8		HOFFER	FRITZ	35		M	S	PHOTOGR.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ESSEN	20489	STUTTGART	5/9.34		GERMANY	ESSEN
9		TROMPETER	KAETHE	32		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDEN	49 NI	COLOGNE	7/13.34	VL-813/624	"	KUERTEN
10		FRIEDRICH	JOSEF	21		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	20346	STUTTGART	4/20.34		"	HEIDELBERG
11		BUEHLER	EMMA	58		F	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	119 NI	STUTTGART	8/3.34	VL324/451	"	KUENZELSAU
12		THOENEN	HELENA	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	"	SWITZERLAND	INTERLAKEN	790327 795878 P	WASH.D.C.	2/27.32		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
13		STAUSS	HANS K.	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BAUTZEN	281	BUCAREST	7/10.34		ROUMANIA	PLOESTI
14		FRIES	KARL	65		M	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUGSBURG	2185 NI	BREMEN	8/7.34	VL-372/608	GERMANY	OSTERWIECK
15		FRIES	MARTHA	58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREVENHAGEN	2185 NI	BREMEN	8/7.34		"	OSTERWIECK
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			60																		
30																					

1 waiter Saarm—Vary 9 10 am

32

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . --
Aliens 15

No. 16 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19 34 — 152

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, purchaser, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, employer, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time in the United States last time	Whether alien intends to return to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE A.JUNGBAUER, GSCHWAND-NERG.14, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	NEW YORK	P.T. AUSTR.	VIENNA	–	SELF	100	N	–	–	To –	NEPHEW CHARLES RUBEL, 1103 VERMONT AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	M. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
2	COUSIN H.KROOSS, AM MARKT, BEDERKESA, GERMANY	"	P.T. GERM.	BEDER-KESA	–	SELF	60	✓	–	–	To –	SON A.BUETHE, 103-20 B METROPOLITAN AVE. FOREST HILLS, NY.	YES	M. 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	BROTHER P.ALDRANDT, BREMERVOERDER HOF, BREMERVOERDE		N.J.	MADISON	–	"	50	Y	NOV.1922 – 1934	MADISON	1934	FRIEND M.APELT, 22 GIBBONS PLACE, MADISON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	MOTHER E.JUNTIMEN, PERINA, FINLAND		O.	SANDUSKY	–	SELF	25	"	1927 – 1934	SAN-DUSKY	6/9 1934	HUSBAND HUGO VOGEL, P.O.714, SANDUSKY, OHIO	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER: " "		O.	SANDUSKY	–	MOTHER	–	"	1927 – 1934	SAN-DUSKY	DO	FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FRIEND MRS.F.EICHER, HOMOLFINGEN, KT, BERN, SWITZLD.		O.	SANDUSKY	–	SELF	200	"	1929 – 1934	SAN-DUSKY	DO	HUSBAND H.VOGEL, 1133 MC-KINLEY STR., SANDUSKY, O.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
7	FRIEND: " " "		O.	SANDUSKY	–	MOTHER	25	"	1929 – 1934	SAN-DUSKY	DO	FATHER: " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
8	UNCLE A.RUNKEL, ROTTHAUSER-STR.16, ESSEN, RHPR., GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	[illegible] MOTHER	25	N	–	–	–	MOTHER E.HOFFER, 1607 E.96TH STR., [illegible] NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER J.EULGERN, KUERTEN NEAR COLOGNE, GERM.	NEW YORK	P.T. GERM.	KUERTEN	Y	BROTHER	25	N	–	–	To –	BROTHER P.TROMPETER, 1187 VAN NEST AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	YES	M. 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10	FATHER JOH.FRIEDRICH, FRIEDENSTR.10, HANDSCHUHSHEIM,		N.Y.	LG.ISLAND CITY	"	AUNT	25	Y	1934	NEW YORK	2/14/1934	AUNT A.STANQUIST, 31280 CRESCENT STR., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
11	SON I.L.F.OTTERBACH, AZRICHHAEUSERSTR.670, KUENZELSAU	NEW YORK	P.T. GERM.	KUENZELSAU	–	SELF	25	N	–	–	To	DAUGHTER E.HUMMEL, 63 CONNECTICUT AVE., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	YES	M. 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
12	FATHER HANS THOENEN, UNTERDORFSTR., MATTEN, SWITZERLD.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA	–	SELF	100	Y	1929 – 1932	PHILADELPHIA	1932	SISTER MRS.J.MC.CARTHY, 4019 YORK [illegible], PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
13	FATHER K.STAUSS, KURHAUSSTR.21, BAD SEGEBERG, GERM.		MISS.	PORT GIBSON	Y	UNCLE	25	N	–	–	T.H. –	UNCLE WILHELM J.MANNS, PORT GIBSON, MISS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
14	DAUGHTER MRS.DR.WIDMAIER, OSTERWIECK/HARZ, GERMANY	NEW YORK	P.T. GERM.	OSTERWIECK	–	SELF	40	"	–	–	–	SON KARL WILHELM FRIES, DIXFIELD, MAINE	YES	M. 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
15	DAUGHTER: " " "	"	"	OSTERWIECK	–	HUSBAND	–	"	–	–	–	SON: " " "	YES	M. 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 15 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN *MASTER of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 15 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nordeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* A U G U S T *, 19* 34

at N E W Y O R K

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 22nd, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARTIGAN	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	BRIDGEPORT /CONN. 4/23/1892		40 SANFORD PL. BRIDGEPORT/CONN.
2	De RUCHIE	Ellen J.	37		F	S	SEATTLE/ WASH. 3/25/1897		1806-66 AV. OAKLAND/CAL.
3	Mc RUGHIE	Donald	26		M	S	SAN FRANZISKO/CAL. 8/4/1908		" " " " "
4	SUTTON	LAWRENCE J.	71		M	M	CHICAGO/ILLINOIS 7/15/1863		7923 EVANS AV. CHICAGO/ILL.
5	SUTTON	ELIZABETH M.	55		F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO 10/17/1878		" " " " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert F. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8 35 AM

61

No. 6 - 30 BLANC

H. Miller
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31 31.

31. TOURIST CLASS

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 11TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1934, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HIRSCH	CHARLES	75		M	M		PASSPORT 46891 WASH.D.C.JULY 10TH 1933	66 HUDSON PLACE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
2	WOLLRICH	MARIE	79		F	WD.	JAN.4TH 1855, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		3215 PALMYRA STR., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
3	BEHNKE	CLARA	57		F	S		PASSPORT 77570 WASH.D.C.FEB.5TH 34	3275 E. JEFFERSON AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
4	EGGERS	MARY	40		F	M		PASSPORT 97839 WASH.D.C.MAY 9TH 34	3335-58TH STR., WOODSIDE, L.I.,N.Y.
5	SCHOENSTEIN	MARIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT 90008 WASH.D.C.APR.19TH 34	223 E. STR. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	KAPINYA	MICHAEL	40		M	M		PASSPORT 106787 WASH.D.C.MAY 25TH 34	RUSKIN APT., PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	MAURER	LOUIS	60		M	M		PASSPORT 92783 WASH.D.C.APR.26TH 34	221 MELVILLE STR., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	LANGE	ELSA	47		F	WD.		PASSPORT 63681 WASH.D.C.OCT.4TH 34	64 PROSPECT STR., GARFIELD, N.Y.
9	GROSS	JOHN	33		M	M		PASSPORT 114202 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6TH 34	7545 SAGINAW AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	GROSS	THERESE	28		F	M	JAN.28TH 1906, CHICAGO, ILL.		7545 SAGINAW AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SMIDT	ANDREW	64		M	M		PASSPORT 105063 WASH.D.C.MAY 22ND 34	1088 SO. CLARKSON STR., DENVER, COLO.
12	LIMBACH	DORIS	24		F	S		PASSPORT 119546 WASH.D.C.JUNE 14TH 34	APPLETON, MINN.
13	FISCHER	AUGUST	66		M	M		PASSPORT 83259 WASH.D.C.MARCH 22ND 34	LODI, N.J.
14	PRUESS	ERNA	34		F	M		PASSPORT 441886 WASH.D.C.SEPT.22ND 31	1413½ SO. BERENDO STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	PRUESS	ERNA	10		F	S		PASSPORT 441886 WASH.D.C.SEPT.22ND 31	1413½ SO. BERENDO STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
16	SKELLY	JOHN	33		M	S	MARCH 1ST 1901, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2 FLORAL PARKWAY, FLORAL PARK, N.Y.
17	HOFMANN	FRED	60		M	M		PASSPORT 76315 WASH.D.C.	2110 ORCHART STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
18	BRITTAIN	CHARLES	60		M	M	DEC.16TH 1873, COUYERS, GA.		JACKSON HILLS, FLA.
19	BRITTAIN	MARIE	55		F	M	OCT.25TH 1878, KNOXVILLE, TENN.		JACKSON HILLS, FLA.
20	WHEELER	ZOE	58		F	M	JAN.25TH 1876, SEATTLE, WASH.		9233-190TH STR., HOLLIS, L.I.,N.Y.
21	PLEUS	FRIEDA	24		F	S	OCT.31ST 1909, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		39 RIDGE RD., LYNDHURST, N.J.
22	WETTENGEL	EUGENIA	50		F	M	DEC.14TH 1883, APPLETON, WIS.		915 ALTON STR., APPLETON, WIS.
23	DRISCOLL	EMMA	45		F	M	AUG.13TH 1889, ELIZABETH, N.J.		33 LYON PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
24	MOORE	WILLIAM	47		M	M	JUNE 19TH 1887, VILAS, N.C.		SUMTER, S.C.
25	HOLLOWAY	SUSIE	54		F	M	JUNE 8TH 1880, FAUDERDALE, TENN.		1761 CZRT AVE., MEMPHIS, TENN.
26	BROWN	ROBERT	48		M	M	JUNE 17TH 1886, CLIO, S.C.		COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
27	BROWN	BELLE	39		F	M	JULY 10 /1895 WAKE FOREST N.C.	PASSPORT 406630 WASH.D.C.JUNE 16TH 31	COLLEGE STATION, TEX.
28	FLING	ROBERT	22		M	M	APR.22ND 1911, COOKSVILLE, TEX.		1715 MAYO STR., COMMERCE, TEX.
29	FLING	HELEN	20		F	M	DECEMBER 9 TH 1914 DAVIS OKLA.	PASSPORT 104232 WASH.D.C.MAY 21ST 34	1715 MAYO STR., COMMERCE, TEX.
30	KOLB	ERNST	37		M	M	DEC.23RD 1896, PINEWOOD, S.C.		WINDSOR, N.Y.

Herbert Cooley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8 20 AM

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33 33.

TOURIST CLASS

33.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, 19 34

C	No. on List. 33	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	RICHMOND	WOOD	61		M	M	SEPT.1ST 1872, FORSYTH, N.C.		WINSTON SALEM, N.C.
	2	RICHMOND	MARY B.	58		F	M	MARCH 15TH 1895, STOKES, N.C.		WINSTON SALEM, N.C.
	3	SCHAFER	LENA	61		F	S	JAN.23RD 1873, HAMILTON, O.		1054 S.W. 12TH COURT, MIAMI, FLA.
	4	MAC KENNEY	MARY	61		F	M	MARCH 4TH 1873, NEWBURGH, IND.		144 S.E.,14th St. MIAMI, FLORIDA
	5	HYMAN	GEORGE	52		M	M		PASSPORT 107369 WASH.D.C.MAY 25TH 34	4083-4TH STR., MIAMI, FLA.
	6	HYMAN	VIRGIE	48		F	M	MAY 14TH,1886, JASPER, FLORIDA	PASSPORT 107369 WASH.D.C.MAY 25TH 34	4083-4TH STR., MIAMI, FLA.
	7	KUCH	MINNI	33		F	M		PASSPORT 89567 WASH.D.C.APR.18TH 34	APT.C - 6 WEST 225TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
C	8	KUCH	CLAIRE	2		F	S		PASSPORT 89567 WASH.D.C.APR.18TH 34	APT.C - 6 WEST 225TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
	9	GILBERT	OSCEOLA	58		F	M	SEPT.22ND 1875, ROCKFORD, ALA.		317 PALMER BUILDING, ALTANTA, GA.
C	10	HENSLEY	CARL	37		M	M	FEB.8TH 1897, MARTHA, W.VA.		BOX 53, ATHENS, W.VA.
	11	LA CROIX	WILLIAM	74		M	WD.	MAY 6TH 1860, NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 GRACE AVE., LYNBROOE, L.I.,N.Y.
	12	PRESTON	EDWIN SMITH	33		M	M	APRIL 27th,1901 EDISON, OHIO	)	317,PALMER BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.
	13	PRESTON	FRANCES J.	33		F	M	AUGUST 19 1900 STARRVILLE/GEO. NEWTON COUNTY	) PP: 134279 WASH.D.C.,JULY 13th,1934	AS ABOVE.
	14	~~STUCKEY~~	~~JOHN~~			~~M~~				
	15	~~WORTHEY~~				~~M~~				
	16	~~BEGG~~	~~JOHN~~			~~M~~				
	17	~~LEWIS~~	~~EVELYN~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			
	18	~~HILL~~	~~FRANCES~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			
	19	~~CORR~~	~~READE~~			~~M~~				
	20	ANDREWS	MATHEW	68		M	M		PASSPORT 131540 WASH.D.C.JULY 6TH 34	TEYARKANA, TEX.
	21	~~SCARBOROUGH~~				~~M~~				
C	22	~~GRICE~~				~~M~~				
	23	AULICK	AMOS LINDSEY	52		M	M		PASSPORT 129374 WASH.D.C.JUNE 30TH 34	2128 W. 26TH STR. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
C	24	~~RIDER~~	~~JAMES~~			~~M~~				
	25	~~NABRIK~~	~~JAMES~~			~~M~~				
	26	~~MITCHELL~~	~~CLEO~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			
	27	~~BINGHOM~~				~~F~~	~~S~~			
	28	~~LEWIS~~	~~JOHN~~			~~M~~				
	29	DANIELS	CARL ADOLPH	73		M	S	MARCH 19th, 1861 CINCINNATI, OHIO	PP: 117900 WASH.D.C. JUNE 12th,1934	4645,Buckingham Road, DETROIT, MICH.
	30	WETTENGEL	CARL	23		M	S	MAY 16TH 1911, APPLETON, WIS.		915 E. ALTON STR., APPLETON, WIS.

Robert J. Cowley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8/10 AM

No (14) Stuckey, John, No.15, Worthey, 16 Begg John, No.17 Lewis Evelyn, No.18 HILL Frances, No.19 Corr, Reade, No.21 Scarborough, No.22 Grice, No.24 Rider James, No.25 Nabrik James, No. 26 Mitchell Cleo, No.28 Lewis John did not sail.
No. 27 Bingham see Manifest 36 No. 1.

W. Wiegand
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen D. Stuttgart

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **STUTTGART** *Sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 22 ND, *19* 34, *Arriving at Port of* New-York AUG 22 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERICKSON	CARL JOHANN	82	/	M	M		NATURALISED: OCTOBER 27 TH 1892 SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF WASH. FOR THE COUNTY OF KING	1021 - 14 AVE NORTH SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Herbert F. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
15
8 AM

No. 2 - 30 BLANC

M. Hinrichsen
PURSER

Nordd. Lloyd Bremen

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. STUTTGART Sailing from GALWAY., 14th August, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 22 1934, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bingham	Millicent T.	54		F.	M.	WASHINGTON /D.C. 2/5/1880	PP: 429374 WASH.D.C. 8/4/31 RENEWED NEW YORK 6/5/34. [illegible]	110, Washington Pl.,N.York.
2	Colreavy	Rev.Thomas	33		M.	S.		District Ct. Florida. 3/23/33.	Clearwater, Florida, U.S.A.
3	Cannon	Blanche	25		F.	S.	Philadelphia Pa., 12/28/09.		323, Nice Ave., Jenkintown Pa.
4	Cannon	Edward	63		M.	M.		District Court,Philadelphia. II/7/17	Do.
5	Kenny	Rev. Thomas	33		M.	S.		District Court,Detroit, I/4/34.	8666 Quincy Ave.,Detroit,Mich.
6	Guerin	Helen	42		F.	M.		Thro. Marriage 8/18/20.	4356 - 163 St.Flushing,L.I.
7	Seymour	Agnes M.	38		F.	M.		Thro. Marriage 7/20/22.	273 Rubican St.,Philadelphia.
8	Bane	Katherine	37		F.	S.		PP:131595 WASH.D.C., JULY 6TH,1934 Bronx County Court 7/ /1922	130 West 84th St., New York.
9	Harney	Martin	37		M.	S.	Lynn Mass 7/4/96.		Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Boston.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert V. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
9 00 AM

No. 10 - 30 BLANC

65

M. Miller
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. CARL F. FUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Funk
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART. Passengers sailing from GALWAY., 14th AUGUST, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP, and give section if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brien	Eileen	29		F.	M.	Tkt.Agent	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	RP 927079 931541	Wash. Exdd to	7/7/33 1/7/35.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Brien	John T.	30		M.	M.	Do.	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Wicklow	RP 934395 938140	Wash.	8/19/33.		Pa.	Phil.
3	U.S. CIT.	Brien	Joan Mary	4		F.	S.	U. S. C I T I Z E N.				Born U.S.A. 7/7/30.		New York.							
4	U.S. CIT.	Brien	Hugh Thomas	2		M.	S.	U. S. C I T I Z E N				Born U.S.A. 7/18/32		New York.							
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F.	S.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilronan	RP 937363	Wash.	9/14/34		N.Y.	Bronx.
6		Fagan	Mary	29		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Roscommon	RP 957764 960661	Wash.	16/3/34		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	U.S. CIT.	Fagan	Bernard P	1	[illegible]	M.	S.	U. S. C I T I Z E N.				Born U.S.A. 8/15/32		New York.							
8		Grace	Susan	24		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	RP 949555 952623	Wash.	12/26/34		N.Y.	Bronx.
9		Grace		28			S														
10		Golden	Timothy J.			M.		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castlebar	RP 982891	Wash.	6/9/34		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Geoghegan	Terence	34		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Leitrim	RP 789431 794896	Wash.	24/2/34		Cal.	S.Francisco
ADMITTED		Geoghegan	Annie	31		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	I.F.S.	Longford	QIV.3	Dublin	9/7/34.		I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Geoghegan	Elizabeth Anne	2		F.	S.	——	NO	[illegible]	NO	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Leitrim	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I.F.S.	Monaghan
14		Rooney	Margaret	51		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Killatter	RP. 856625 862525	Wash. Extd to	8/15/32 8/15/34.		I.F.S.	Monaghan
15		Woodger	Esther	29		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	340 Q.	Dublin	8/10/34		I.F.S.	Longford
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

66

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

No. 5 Durrane Delia
9 Grace did not sail
16-30 BLANC

M. Miller
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 69.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 19 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Unless ticket covers permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Mrs. M.A. O'Brien, 14, Connolly Sq.,Bray.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes 150	Yes	1926/1933	N.Y.C.	6/10/33 N.Y.	124 W 94th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Br.	Br.	None
2	Do.		Pa.	Phil.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925/1934	Phil.	2nd June	Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Br.	Blue	None
3	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											DO.																		
4	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											DO.																		
5	~~Mother:-Mrs. Anthony Flaherty, Guntmagopple,Arran Is.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Bronx~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1925/1930~~	~~Bronx~~	~~9th Sept.~~	~~611, Concord Ave., Bronx, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Br.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
6	Mother:-Mrs.B. Twohy, Ballaghadereen,Co.Roscommon		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes 170	Yes	1928/1934	N.Y.C.	29th Apr.	515 East 144 St. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None
7	U. S. C I T I Z E N.											DO.																		
8	Father:-Patrick Prior, Lisacarn,Ballinamore.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes $7	Yes	1929/1934	Phil.	N.Y. 25th JAN.	Husband:- J.J. Grace, [illegible] Bronx,N.Y. 45 C 1444	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Br.	None
9																														
10	Mother:-Mrs. Golden, Spencer St.,Castlebar.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes 100	Yes	1929/1934	N.Y.	N.Y. 30th June	101 Halsey St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None
11	Father:-Terence Geoghegan Aughacashel,Co.Leitrim.		Cal	S.Fran.	Yes	Self	Yes 310	Yes	1926/1932	Cal.	25th May 1929	5, Uranus Tce., San Francisco,Calafornia	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
12	Do.		Cal	S.Fran	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925/1932	Cal.	Do.	Do.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
13	Do.		Cal	S.Fran		Father		No	-	-	-	Do.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Br.	Blue	None
14	Brother. J. Rooney, Scotstown, Monaghan		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926/1932	N.Y.	17 Sept.	Cousin. Miss R. Woods, 52, Holls Tce., Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
15	Father, J. Woodger, Geraldine, Tce.,Longford		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes $200	No	-	-	-	Fiance-Joseph Lyons, 2100White Plains, Bronx, New York	No	Prem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - TEN - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Hagemann

CAPTAIN [illegible].

Nordd. Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, DR. CARL P. FUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 1 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Funk
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW Manifest 9 Line 99

S. S. STUTTGART. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if conviction claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHLOEMER	✓ PETER Kurt	42		M	S	STEWARD	Y	1-1711 GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUERRIG	RP 960185 962786	WASH.D.C.	1934 3/29th		GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-12

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
9/10 AM

67

BOS.2-30.BLANC.

CREW

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

M. Müller
PURSER.

Deutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart NDL. BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

List 70.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

161

CREW

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by husband, wife, parent, grandparent, relative, friend, or other person, or by the government, railway, steamship, or other transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether a skilled and unskilled laborer	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER:JOSEF SCHLOEMER, LEVERKUSEN-WISDORF near COLOGNE, Von Helmholtzstr. No.14.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	Crew ex german s/s "Stuttgart"	$ 25	June 1933- April 1934		YES NEW YORK	1934 4/6.	Uncle:Ferdi Schaok, 1465, 1st Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	E	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GRAY. BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R. HAGEMANN *MASTER, of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 1 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.R. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nordd. Lloyd Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* A U G U S T *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, DR. CARL P. PUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - 7 1 1 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 7 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Punk
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT. "STUTTGART", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if correction claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		65.																			
1	TRANSIT 51243	ZINK	AUGUST	34		M	S	WORK-MASTER	Y	1-1712 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KULMBACH	12 P V	MUNICH	5/15/34	Cert. Immig. Fr. cert. letter 12	GERMANY	KULMBACH
2	TRANSIT 51245	HORETH	SOFIA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA 31	ORHELY	327 P V	BREMEN	8/10/34	Fr. cert.	ROUMANIA 31	ORHELY
3	TRANSIT	BODNAR	ANNA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	German HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY 19	MONAY	328 P V	BREMEN	8/10/34		Canada	Meighton
4	UNDER 16 51244	BODNAR	JOSEF	14		M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMOROGAT	329 P V	BREMEN	8/10/34	Fr. cert.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BODNAR	ILONA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MONAY	330 P V	BREMEN	8/10/34		"	"
6	TRANSIT	BAUER	NICOLAUS	11		M	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA 31	SEGHETAU	331 P V	BREMEN	8/10/34		ROUMANIA 31	SEGHETAU
7	TRANSIT 51246	BAUER	MICHAEL	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	" 31	"	332 P V	BREMEN	8/10/34	Fr. cert.	"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I certify that I have personally examined the contents of this list and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it is correct and complete in all particulars.

PURSER

68

65

No. 8-30 BLANC

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

Deutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 65.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22 ND, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, etc., sent by relative, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether coming to commit any crime or immoral act	Whether previously excluded and deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (post of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from the intended to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												65.																		
	FATHER ADAM ZINK, KULL-	NEW	Ohio Ticket									LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY																		
1	BACH/BAV., BAYREUTHSTR. 56	YORK	PERU	LIMA	Yes	SELF	100	N				IN TRANSIT TO PERU				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER MARTIN HESCH, ORHELY/ ROUMANIA NR.7	"	ONT.	KINGS-VILLE	Y	SEE C.23	5	N				HUSBAND MARTIN HORETH, KINGSVILLE, ONT.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER JOS. VARGA, HOMOROGA I./HUNGARY	"	ONT.	MAID-STONE	Yes	"	20	"				HUSBAND JOSEF BODNAR, R.R. 1, MAIDSTONE, ONT.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	Yes	"		"		T.A.		FATHER "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	Yes	"		"				FATHER "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER MARIA BAUER, SEGENTAU/ROUMANIA	"	ONT.	WINDSOR	Yes	"		"				FATHER MICHAEL BAUER, 1498 BENJAMIN AVE., WINDSOR, ONT.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
7	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	"	Yes	"		"				FTAHER "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN MASTER of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 7 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nordeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert F. Cooley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, DR. CARL F. PUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 7 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Punk.
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NON IMMIGRANT. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		64.																				
ADMITTED 1		BORCHERS	BERNHARD	64		M	WD	LABORER	Y	GERMAN 1-17/11	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTEN-BRUCH 03-12	N13-28 2175 NI	BREMEN	8.9.34.	99310/408	2 GERMANY	BREMER-HAVEN
2		MOSCH	HELMUT	34		M	S	FARMER	"	do	"	"	"	POLAND	LODZ 29	N13-28 29 NI	BRESLAU	7.24.34	L-322-410	"	BRESLAU
3		HECHTL	PETER	58		M		LABORER	"	do	"	"	"	GERMANY	PICHELS-DORF 2	N13-28 103 NI	STUTTGART	7.28.34.	JL 335/192	"	MOSBACH
4		HECHTL	MARIE	59		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	"	"	"	DILSBERG	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	"
5		LEUCHTEN VAN	BERTA	62		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	"	"	"	STADTOL-DENDORF	N13-28 2016 NI	BREMEN	7.24.34		"	OSNA-BRUECK
ADMITTED 6		ASSMANN	ELISABETH	21		F	S	H.KEEPING	"	do	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	N13-28 25 NI	DRESDEN	7.10.34	99310/406	"	OBERLICH-TENAU
X 7	U.S. CIT.	EFFERS	MARY OTTILIE	1	11	F	S	----	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN AUGUST 23.1932 GREENWICH, CONN.											U.S.A.	NEWARK
X 8		KICK	MARIE	49		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-17/11	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAULUS-BRUNN 03-12	N13-28 80 NI	MUNICH	8/8/34	U313/323	2 GERMANY	SELB
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
10/10 AM

69

No. 9-30 BLANC

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

H. Müller
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd Stuttgart BREMEN

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by or on account of other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether ticketed and deported with alien	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	64.	Whether going to the United States as a non-quota immigrant under the provisions of section 4 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1924	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to any other place in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON I.L.ALBERT FISCHER, BREMERHAVEN, SCHLUSSENSTR.			BREMER-HAVEN	Yes	#23 SELF	$2 25	N				~~Said~~ ~~SON~~ L.KURT LEHR, 79 VERMILYA AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	COUSIN KARL WANNERT, BRESLAU/SILES., LEHMDAMM 37	"	"	BRES-LAU	Yes	"	$30 25	"				SISTER JANINA STIRZENBACHER, 2530 N.LINDER STR., CHICAGO	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	SON SYNEST HECHTL, MEININGEN/THUER., 4/14 INF. REG.	"	"	MEININ-GEN	Yes	SEE C.23	25	"	Dau to			SON CHARLES HECHTL, 111 HILTON AVE., GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	SON "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				SON "	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	HUSBAND GERH. VAN LEUCHTEN OSNABRUECK, LAGERICHSTR.	"	"	OSNA-BRUECK	"	"	$50	"	Dau to			DAUGHTER MARY SCHUBERT, 45 PIONEER STR., BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER A. ASSMANN, OBERLICHTENAU N2.52	"	"	OBERLICH-TENAU	Yes	SEE C.23	$20 25	"	Dau			UNCLE EMIL REINHARDT, 514 BLOOMINGDALE, PLEASANT, NY.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
7			U. S.	CITIZEN.								HOME: 110 RIDGEWOOD AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
8	HUSBAND JOHANN KICK, SELB/BAVARIA, WEISSENBACHERSTR.	"	"	SELB	Yes	SEE C.23	No	"				DAUGHTER MARY EFFERS, 110 RIDGEWOOD AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 7 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nord-deutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. CARL P. PUSK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike whether "therewith" or "conducted by present Master," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 9 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Pusk
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 1934

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conly
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SSUSSEX** . Passengers sailing from **BREMEN** , **AUGUST 11TH** , 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		63.																			
1		BIESALSKI	HEINRICH	24		M	M	[illegible]	Y	1-1712	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	320 NQ	STUTTGART	4.16.34.		U.S.A.	DECATUR
2		LIND	CHRISTINA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	03	WESTERHAU-DERFEHN	1830	BREMEN	7.6.34.		GERMANY	WESTERHAU-DERFEHN
3		DORFMANN	WALTER	25		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	20	LEIPZIG	6461 Q	BERLIN	6.11.34.		"	BERLIN
4		TETZLAFF	HANS	37		M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	25	ORLOFFER-FELDE	9 NQ	BERLIN	7.17.34.		"	BAUTZEN
5		SCHULZE	CLAUS	34		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	08	KUEHR-STEDT	952167 956168	WASH. D.C.	1.27.34.		U.S.A.	ASTORIA
6		SCHULZE	ADELE	25		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	20	ALPSTEDT	7620 Q	HAMBURG	6/5/34		GERMANY	ALPSTEDT
7		KELLUHN	LUISE	30		F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08	ESSEN	9 NQ	STUTTGART	7/9/34		"	ESSEN
8		HOFFMANN	FRIEDA	35		F	DV	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	20	ARNBACH	18975 Q	STUTTGART	7.13.34.		"	INNSIDEN
9		LEVITE	BERTA	24		F	S	CHILDS-MAID	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	20	DINKELS-BUHL	7311 Q	BERLIN	7 24.34.		"	BERLIN
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Winter Hansen

Insp 9th Dr

4-A
4-A.
4-B.

70

62

No.10-30 BLANC

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 9

H. Miller
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 63.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22 ND, 19 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether it was paid by the master, whether by other person, or by the alien himself, whether with money, or prepaid ticket, or transportation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an assisted alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Last occupation	Amount of money in his possession	Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												63.																		
1	FATHER: HERMANN BIESALSKI ESSEN-SCHONNEBECK, KALDE-KIRCHSTRASSE 53		ILL.	DECATUR	Y	SEE C. 23	25	Y	1929-1933	DECATUR	5/29/1933	WIFE GUSSIE BISALSKI, 1665 E. DECATUR, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER HEINRICH LIND, WESTERHAUDERFEHN/EASTFRSLD.	R.T.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	N				BR. I.L. JAKOB BARKER, 108 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	[redacted]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	AUNT B. MEINHARDT, BERLIN, BERNHARDSTR. 2		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	N			30	MOTHER ANNA HOLZ, 1099-2ND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	BR. I.L. HERMANN HERTZIG, BAUTZEN/SAXONIA, HOLZMARKT		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1926-1933	NEW YORK	1933	WIFE SIDONIE TRITZLAFF, 151 W. 71 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
5	FATHER HINRICH SCHULZE, ALFSTEDT/HANN.,		N.Y.	ASTORIA	Y	"	50	Y	1923-1934	ASTORIA	2.18.34	BROTHER WM. SCHULZE, 4311 BROADWAY, ASTORIA, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	-	N				BR. I.L. "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
7	FATHER AUGUST BURGER, ESSEN/BHLD., BAUMGNG 6		PA.	PHILAD.	N	"	10	Y	1926-1933	PHILAD.	5.18.33	HUSBAND ERICH KNILUHS, 5100 NO. 11 STR., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
8	FATHER NIKOLAUS HOFFMANN, FRANKFURT/M., A. OSCHERSTR 1		N.J.	FLEMINGTON	N	SEE C. 23	25	N			50	BROTHER AUGUST HOFFMANN, R. D. 2, FLEMINGTON, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	UNCLE ALBERT HEIMBERG, AUGSBURG, FRIEDBERGERSTR. 9		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	N			50	FATHER HERM. LAVITE, 650 W. 177 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN *(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 9 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN *(Master.)*

Nord-deutscher-Lloyd Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND *day of* A U G U S T, *1934*

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. CARL P. PUNK, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had - TEN - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 13 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Punk
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT TO REENTER.

S. S. "REPUBLIC", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH., 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		62.																			
1		KRAMMEL	LUDWIG	58		M	M	BOOK-BINDER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFAFFEN-HOFEN	949246 952341	WASH. P	12.19.33.		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
2	U.S. CIT.	RUDOLPH	ERICH GEORGE	19		M	S	—	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN OCTOBER 16.1915 HOBOKEN, N.J.											"	CHICAGO
3		RUDOLPH	HANS	25		M	S	DRAWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD ONYE-HAUSEN	955372 958129	WASH. P	2 27 34.		"	CHICAGO
4																					
5		DOSE	CATHARINA	41		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEINSTEDT	897996 902996	WASH. P	10/2/1934 4.7.33.		"	BROOKLYN
6	U.S. CIT.	DOSE	WILLIAM	8		M	S	SONE	"	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN ASTORIA, N.Y. FEB.17.1926										"	"
7		VOGEL	KARL	29		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TALHEIM	958275 959460	WASH. P	3.20.34.		"	PHILADELPHIA
8		DORMANN	MARIE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMOGROW	969370 972164	" P	5.1.34.		"	BROOKLYN
9		BERINGER	OTTILIE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WURZBURG	979451 981974	" P	5.28.34.		"	NEW YORK
10		~~GRIMM~~	~~JOSEPHIN~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIEBER	~~961946~~ 954914	" P	1.18.34.		"	"
11		SCHAFFER	MARGARETE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURRSTADT	944457 947991	WASH. " P	11.10.33.		U.S.A.	CHAMPAIGN
12		UNGEHEUER	HILDEGARD	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANDELIN	941727 944977	" P	10.21.33.		"	FLUSHING
13	U.S. CIT.	UNGEHEUER	OTTO	3		M	S	—	U. S. CITIZEN, BORN MAY 15.1931 FLUSHING, N.Y.											"	"
14		GEBHARDT	ALFRED	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	961265 964169	WASH. P	4.4.34.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		BLUME	ANNEMARIE	23		F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	938269 941738	" P			"	NEW YORK
16		NEFF	JOHANN	37		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SINGBURG	949848 952376	" P	1.3.34.		"	NEW YORK
17		STIEF	ALEXANDER	30		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSE	987876 990003	" P	6.28.34.		"	NEW YORK
18		PANYUSHOVICH	WLADIMIR	49		M	S	MACHINIST	"	RUSSIAN	"	WITHOUT	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R.	MINSK	981264 988353	" P	6.4.34.		"	ESTONIA
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 20 am

71

62

No. 4, No.19-30 BLANC
No. 10 GRIMM Did not sail

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

H. Müller
PURSER

Deutscher Lloyd Bremerhaven BREMEN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4000

List 62.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 22 1934, *19*34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, money order, draft, check, or bank credit, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town								62.																		
1	WIFE ANNA KRAEMERL, PFAFFEN-HOFEN, SCHULSTR. 3		WISC.	MILWAU. KEE	Y	SELF	50	Y	1933-1934	MILWAU-KEE	1.11.34.	SON RUDY KRAEMERL, 2163 8TH. PLACE., MILWAUKEE. WIS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
2				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								HOME: 4 EAST OHIO STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
3	FATHER FRED RUDOLPH, BAD ORENHAUSEN		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	25	Y	1930-1934	CHICA-GO	5.3. 34.	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER HENRY RATHJE, ZEVEN/HANNOVER		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1933	ASTO-RIA	1933	SISTER MRS. HAROLD TEELER, 319 63 STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	FATHER FRIEDRICH VOGEL, TALHEIM/WTTBG., HAUPTSTR.		PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	5200	25	Y	1919-1934	PHI-LAD.	4.11.34. AUNT LINA KIENZINGER, 7172 ANDREWS AVE., PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER ANNA BULKOW, SCHMODROW NR. 89		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	10	Y	1926-1934	BROOK-LYN	6.9. 34.	HUSBAND CHRIST. POMANN, 234-54 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
9	FATHER JOSEF MICHEL, WURZ-BURG, EPPSTR. 26		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	20	25	Y	1930-1934	NEW YORK	6.9. 34. FRIEND ED. BEHINGER, 455 E. 166 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
~~10~~	~~MOTHER KATHARINA GRIMM, BISSER/H.B., HILLIGENSTADTSTR.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1930-1934~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~3.24.~~ 34.	~~FRIEND EMIL GRIESBACH, 15-47 JESSUP AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALW.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~
11	FATHER FRANZ KOEHLER, BURR-STADT/HESSEN, JAHNSTR. 8		ILL.	CHAM-PAIGN	Y	SELF "	25	"	Y	1927-1933	CHAM-PAIGN	1933 HUSBAND PAUL SCHAEFER, 606 DANIEL STR., CHAMPAIGN, ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
12	FATHER PAUL, OTT, UEBACH BHLD., MUEHLENFELD 4		N.Y.	FLU-SHING	Y	"	25	Y	1927-1933	FLU-SHING	11.26. 33.	HUSBAND HEINR. UNGEHEUER, 40-30 MURRAY STR., FLUSHING	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								FATHER "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
14	MOTHER EMMA GEBHARDT, WERNI-GERODE, AUF DER MARSCH 65		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	100	Y	1928-1934	NEW YORK	8.9. 34.	WIFE JOHANNE GEBHARDT, 36 WEST 97 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
15	FATHER AUGUST BLUME, BREMEN, BORNSTR. 66		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SEE C. 23	20	"	1930-1933	NEW YORK	9.28. 33.	HOME: 70 WEST 97 STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
16	WIFE FRIEDA NEPF, TROISDORF I./RHEYDT., FRANKF. STR. 82		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	25	Y	1926-1934	NEW YORK	1.11. 34.	FRIEND HERM. RIEGER, 1805 DA-VIDSON AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
17	MOTHER ANNA STIFF, WEISSE/O.S., BERLINERSTR. 11		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	100	"	1926-1934	NEW YORK	7.10. 34.	HOME: 165 EAST 88 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
18	BROTHER MAXIM PARFENOVICH, MINSK/U.S.S.R. DALOKKAJA		CONN.	ANSO-NIA	Y	"	674	25	"	1913-1934	R.HA-VEN	6.19. 34. FRIEND JAN RAHOVSKY, 51 HIGH STREET ANSONIA, CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
19													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
20													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
21													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
22													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
23													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
24													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
25													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
26													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
27													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
28													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
29													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
30													NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. HAGEMANN *(Master, Purser, or Steward or Other Officer)* *MASTER, of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 13 - *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.H. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Nordd. Lloyd Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22 ND *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. CARL F. PUHR, Surgeon of the GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had VIER - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Puhr
SURGEON

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of AUGUST, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7 DEPORTEES AND 3 THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO BREMEN. S. S. STUTTGART. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, AUGUST 20TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CSV, MGV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	HENN	JOHANN	34		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WELLING	4/28/ 1930 PASSPORT: 37,POLCH KR.				CANADA	SARINA
2		EDELMANN	BERNHARD FRANZ	26		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADE	8/16/1934 MAYEN PP: 1076 GERM.CONS.GEN.				CANADA	EDMONTON
3		JOSTI	JULIUS	55		M	S	FARMWORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	POLAND	KUMMEN	PP:8293 HAMBURG 24. MAY 1930				CANADA	VANCOUVER
4	NOT COUNTED	STINKA	JOSEPH	38		M	S	FARMWORKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRANZ	PP:1065 GERM.GEN.CONSULATE WINNIPEG 7/17/1934				CANADA	VANCOUVER
5		MENTE	HERMANN	25		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	QUEDLINBG.	PP:161 GERM. GENR.CONS. MONTREAL 7/10/34				CANADA	WINNIPEG
6		HOLZMANN	GEORGE	39		M	S	LABOR WK.	Y	ENGLISH HUNG.	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	VALLAY	PP: 947416/65/1929-30 WINNIPEG 7/11/1929				CANADA	COLGORE
7	NOT COUNTED	SCHWARTZ	SARAH	28		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	SCHASBURG	CERT.OF VOYAGE:2832 LONDON 4/16/1934				CANADA	TORONTO
8		BADER	GEORGE H.	32		M	M	WOOD TURN.	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRUMBACH	GERMAN	PASSPORT 183 MONTREAL 86/34			CANADA	WINNIPEG
9		SCHWARTZ	MARTIN	31		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	RODE	CERT. OF VOYAGE: 2832 LONDON 4/16/1934				CANADA	WINNIPEG
10	NOT COUNTED	SCHWARTZ	WILLIAM	3	6	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	-	DO	DO	CANADA	WINNIPEG	DO.			CANADA	WINNIPEG
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		7 DEPORTEES AND 3 THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO BREMEN.																			

All checked on Board
Departure Verified Vessel Sailed
11 AM
8/25/1934

Ordered obtained on board SS
Form 559 served

STUTTGART no shore leave granted

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
15
10 AM

33

NO.11-30 BLANC

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—420

List ~~No.~~

171 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

7 DEPORTEES AND 3 THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO BREMEN.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 22ND, *19* 34

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming as a contract laborer or as a result of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States as a visitor	Whether going to the United States to join a relative	Whether going to the United States in transit to another country										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	149 DEWES STREET SARINA, CANADA	N.Y.	GERM.	WELLING	N	GOVERNMENT	NO	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER: ANNA MARIA HENN MAYENSTRASSE 80 WELLING/ GERMANY	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	D BL	BL.	DEPORTEE
2	INTERNATIONAL HOTEL 96STR.EDMONTON/CANADA	N.Y.	GERM	HAMBURG	N	DO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND: CARL SIMON ST.MARGARETEN/GERMANY	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DEPORTEE
3	SALVATION ARMY VANCOUVER/CANADA	N.Y.	POL.	KUMMEN	N	DO	NO	NO	-	-	-	UNCLE: ADOLF WEINKNECHT KUMMEN/ POLAND	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DEPORTEE
4	MENTAL HOSPITAL HALIFAX	N.Y.	GERM	KRANZ	N	DO	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER: JAKOB STINKA KRANZ/ ALLENSTEIN	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DEPORTEE
5	60 SULY STREET WINNIPEG/ CANADA	N.Y.	GERM	BERLIN	N	DO	NO	NO	-	-	-	BERLIN	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DEPORTEE
6	233 3RD STREET COLGORE/ CANADA	N.Y.	HUNG.	VALLAY	N	DO	NO	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER: MARIA E.HOLZMANN VALLAY/ HUNGARY	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DEPORTEE
7	345 DOLMON STREET WINNIPEG / CANADA	N.Y.	ROUM.	RODE	N	DO	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER IN LAW: JOH.SCHWARTZ GROSSGASSE, RODE/ROUM.	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BL	DEPORTEE
8	WIFE: MRS. WANDA BADER 122 EDUARD STR. TORONTO	N.Y.	GERM.	KRUMBACH	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	-	-	MOTHER: MARIA BADER 19 BARENHAUSER STR. KRUMBACH	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	THIRD CLASS PASSENGER
9	345 DOMON STR. WINNIPEG / CANADA	N.Y.	ROUM	RODE	Y	CITY OF WINNIPEG	NO	NO	-	-	-	FATHER: JOH. SCHWARTZ GROSSGASSE, RODE/ROUM.	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	DO
10	DO	N.Y.	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	NO	-	-	-	GRANDFATHER: DO	Y	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	BL	BL.	DO
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

7 DEPORTEES AND 3 THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO BREMEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.W. HAGEMANN *MASTER, of the* GERMAN S/S "STUTTGART" *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -10- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O.W. Hagemann

CAPTAIN

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* A U G U S T *, 19* 34

at N E W Y O R K

Herbert J. Conley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61.

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 22nd, 1934.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NEUMANN	FRANCES	6		F	S	MARCH 28.1928 CLEVELAND, OHIO	Due to mother	3517 W.99 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	NEUMANN	WALTER	4		M	S	DECEMBER 26.1929 CLEVELAND, OHIO	Due to Father	" "
3	MAITZ	VALENTIN	20		M	S	FEBRUARY 24.1913 NEWBRITAIN, CONN.		26 ADAM STREET. NEW BRITAIN, CONN
4	SCHAEFER	ELSA	35		F	S		PASSPORT 66 FRANKFURT/M. OCT 1 1932	LEEDS STREET. KANSAS CITY, MO.
5	STAHLBERGER	GUSTAV	32		M	M		PASSPORT 80995 WASH.D.C.MARCH 7.1934	461-8 AVE., ASTORIA, N.Y.
6	SCHWARZ	HEDWIG	59		F	M		PASSPORT 91775 WASH.D.C.APR.24.1934	37 VERMILYCA AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LUTZ	AUGUSTE	41		F	S		PASSPORT 113813 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1934	601 W.135 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y
8	CURT	EMIL GUSTAV	69		M	M		PASSPORT 97230 WASH.D.C.MAY 8.1934	238 NO.TRENCHARD STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
9	KOINACK	RUDOLF	28		M	M	MARCH 13.1906 CHICAGO, ILL.		3012 WILSON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MOELL	PAULA	26		F	S		PASSPORT 91081 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1934	1244 STONE AVE, CHICAGO. ILL.
11	PORTZ	CHARLES	32		M	DV		PASSPORT 6530 WASH.D.C.SEPT.14.1931	1604 SO.AUSTIN BLOD, CICERO, ILL.
12	STADE	KARL W.	40		M	M		PASSPORT 107852 WASH.D.C.MAY 26.1934	26 N-MAIN STREET, YEAGERTOWN, PA
13	BREHM	CARL	60		M	WD		PASSPORT 213,AMER.CONS.STUTTGART Dec.2nd,1933	Oldfellow Orden, JERSEY CITY, N.J. [redacted]
14	ROEHLING	HUGO	34		M	M		PASSPORT 87124 WASH.D.C.APRIL.10.1934	1447 TEMPLE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	ROEHLING	HELEN	32		F	M		" "	" "
16	PLATT-GRUSS	HAZEL	23		F	M	DECEMBER 1.1910 MILWAUKEE, WISC.		6025 WEST PARK HILL AVE., MILWAUKEE. WISC.
17	KOSHIL	THOMAS	44		M	S		PASSPORT 309299 WASH.D.C.AUG.28.1930	1977 RIDWIN HAMTRAMCK, MICH.
18	NIEKI	JOHN HJALMAR	41		M	S	OCTOBER 18.1992 RED LODGE, MONT.		GREEN, MICH. 117 WILLIAM STREET, NEWARK N.J.
19	GERVALA	VINCENT	41		M	M		PASSPORT 549252 WASH.D.C.AUG 18.1932	HURBOLD, S.DAK.
20	MISTAREK	JOHN	70		M	WD		PASSPORT 340180 WASH.D.C.FEBR.4.1931	12 SYLVANIA AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	BURNIS	FRANK	63		M	M		PASSPORT 555092 WASH.D.C.SEPT.16.1932	41-11,23rd St.,LONG ISLAND CITY
22	BRUSDEILINS	JOHN	53		M	M		PASSPORT 127822 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27,1934	2539 THOMAS AVE.,SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
23	PRATT	FRED	37		M	S	JANUARY 5.1915 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		913 FREMONT STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
24	HULL	MILDRED ELIZABETH	18		F	S	ST.PAUL, MINN. JULY 16,1916		891 BEECH STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
25	BUSS	ANNA	37		F	S	JANUARY 8.1897 ST.PAUL, MINN.		CURREN TERRACE, NORRISTOWN, PA.
26	BERRIS	RICHARD	16		M	S	NOVEMBER 17.1917 NORRISTOWN, PA.		830 CASE STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
27	ROBERTS	CLIFFORD	18		M	S	JUNE 6.1914 ST.PAUL, MINN.		695 EAST 7 STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
28	ROUSTEDL	HELEN	18		F	S	MAY 3.1916 ST.PAUL, MINN.		39 CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
29	LANDOW	REGINA	19		F	S	FEBRUARY 12.1904 OMAHA, NEBR.		1340,MERRYAN AVE.,BRONX N.Y.
30	KETCHER	FREDERICK A.	47		M	M	JULY 31,1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8:50 AM

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 22nd, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NEUMANN	FRANCES	6		F	S	MARCH 28.1928 CLEVELAND, OHIO		Due to mother 3317 W.98 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	NEUMANN	WALTER	4		M	S	DECEMBER 26.1929 CLEVELAND, OHIO		" "
3	LAITZ	VALENTIE	20		M	S	FEBRUARY 24.1913 NEWBRITAIN, CONN.		Due to Father 26 ADAM STREET. NEW BRITAIN, CONN
4	SCHAEFER	ELSA	35		F	S		PASSPORT 66 FRANKFURT/M. OCT 1 1932	LEEDS STREET. KANSAS CITY, MO.
5	STAHLBERGER	GUSTAV	32		M	M		PASSPORT 80995 WASH.D.C.MARCH 7.1934	461-8 AVE., ASTORIA, N.Y.
6	SCHWARZ	HEDWIG	59		F	M		PASSPORT 91775 WASH.D.C.APR.24.1934	37 VERMILYCA AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LUTZ	AUGUSTE	41		F	S		PASSPORT 113813 WASH.D.C.JUNE 6.1934	601 W.135 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y
8	CURT	EMIL GUSTAV	69		M	M		PASSPORT 97230 WASH.D.C.MAY 8.1934	238 NO.TRENCHARD STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
9	KOINACK	RUDOLF	28		M	M	MARCH 13.1906 CHICAGO, ILL.		3012 WILSON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MOELL	PAULA	26		F	S		PASSPORT 91081 WASH.D.C.APR.2.1934	1244 STONE AVE , CHICAGO ILL.
11	PORTZ	CHARLES	32		M	DV		PASSPORT 6530 WASH.D.C.SEPT.14.1931	1604 SO.AUSTIN BLOD, CICERO, ILL.
12	STADE	KARL W.	40		M	M		PASSPORT 107852 WASH.D.C.MAY 26.1934	26 N-MAIN STREET, YEAGERTOWN, PA
13	BREHM	CARL	80		M	WD		PASSPORT 213,AMER.CONS.STUTTGART Dec.2nd,1933	Oldfellow Orden, JERSEY CITY N.J.
14	ROEHLING	HUGO	34		M	M		PASSPORT 87124 WASH.D.C.APRIL.10.1934	1447 TEMPLE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	ROEHLING	HELEN	32		F	M		" "	" "
16	PLATT-GRUSS	HAZEL	23		F	M	DECEMBER 1.1910 MILWAUKEE, WISC.		6025 WEST PARK HILL AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17	KOSHIL	THOMAS	44		M	S		PASSPORT 309299 WASH.D.C.AUG.28.1930	1977 RIDWIN HAMTRAMCK, MICH.
18	NIEMI	JOHN HJALMAR	41		M	S	OCTOBER 18.1892 RED LODGE, MONT.		GREEN, MICH.
19	CERVALA	VINCENT	41		M	M		PASSPORT 549252 WASH.D.C.AUG 18.1932	117 WILLIAM STREET, NEWARK N.J.
20	MISTEREK	JOHN	70		M	WD		PASSPORT 340180 WASH.D.C.FEBR.4.1931	HURBOLD, S.DAK.
21	BURNIS	FRANK	63		M	M		PASSPORT 555092 WASH.D.C.SEPT.16.1932	12 SYLVANIA AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	BRUSDEILINS	JOHN	53		M	M		PASSPORT 127822 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27,1934	41-11,23rd St.,LONG ISLAND CITY
23	PRATT	FRED	19		M	S	JANUARY 5.1915 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		2539 THOMAS AVE.,SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
24	HULL	MILDRED ELIZABETH	18		F	S	ST.PAUL, MINN. JULY 16,1916		913 FREMONT STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
25	BUSS	ANNA	37		F	S	JANUARY 8.1897 ST.PAUL, MINN.		891 BEECH STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
26	BERRES	RICHARD	16		M	S	NOVEMBER 17.1917 NORRISTOWN, PA.		CURREN TERRACE, NORRISTOWN, PA.
27	ROBERTS	CLIFFORD	18		M	S	JUNE 6.1914 ST.PAUL, MINN.		830 CASE STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
28	BOUSTEDL	HELEN	18		F	S	MAY 3.1916 ST.PAUL, MINN.		695 EAST 7 STREET, ST.PAUL, MINN.
29	LANDOW	REGINA	19		F	S	FEBRUARY 12.1904 OMAHA, NEBR.		39 CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
30	KETCHER	FREDERICK A.	47		M	M	JULY 31,1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1340,MERRYAN AVE.,BRONX N.Y.

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8:50 AM

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 11TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 22 1934, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROSS	SOLOMON DAVID	49		M	M	AUGUST 29.1885 AMERICUS, GA.		950 MEDBURY STREET, DETROIT, MICH.
2	MABRIT	JAMES	67		M	M	SEPTEMBER 17.1877 ATLANTA, GA.		254 HANIS STREET, ATLANTA, GA
3	RENDER	JAMES PINKNEY	55		M	M	OCTOBER 18.1889 NEW BERRY, S.C.		805 WASHINGTON STREET, COLUMBIA S.C.
4	DURHAM	MARCELLUS	45		M	M	FEBRUARY 15.1889 SHELBY COUNTY, TENN.		706-14 AVE. NASHVILLE, TENN.
5	NELSON	RINOCO	49		M	S	AUGUST 15.1885 STRADMAN S.C.		145 WEST 4 STREET, MT. VERNON, N. .
6									
7	BROWN	WILLIAM	50		M	M	JANUARY 31 1893 DICKINSON, VA.		DICKINSON
8	GIVENS	FANNIE ROSALIND	58		F	WI	MAY 29. 1876 AKTON, ILL.		507 FINZER STREET, LOUISVILLE/KY.
9	JONES	ROBERT	34		M	M	MARCH 20.1900 ATLANTA, GA.		243 N CHATHAM STREET, ORLANDA, FLA.
10	TOWNSEND	WILLA	54		F	M	NASHVILLE, TENN. 4/22/80		708 CEDAR STREET, NASHVILLE, TENN.
11	MARTIN	ALICE WIGHT	51		F	M		PASSPORT: 128865 WASH. D.C. 6/28/1934	443 FRANKLIN AVE , BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BACOATS	JOHNA.	43		M	M	FARMERVILLE, LA. 10/10/1891		LELAND COLLEGE, BAKER, LA.
13	COLEMAN	ROGER W.	45		M	M	[redacted] ORRVILLE/ALA.1/15/89		2223 LORIAT STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA.
14	HENDERSON	J.RAYMOND	36		M	M	MAY 7.1898 NELSON COUNTY, VA		24 YOUNG STREET N.E. ATLANTA, GA.
15	JERNAGIN	WILLIAM	65		M	M	NELSON MISS, OCTOBER 1869		1341 NW. 3 STREET, WASHINGTON, D C.
16	OWEN	SAMUEL A.	48		M	M	STANTON, TENN. 7/21/1886		761 WALKER AVE., MEMPHIS, TENN.
17	DESHOTELS	REBECCA	50		F	M	MAY 18.1984 OPELONSAS, KANS.		510 LAURENT STREET, OPELONSAS, GA.
18	WILSON	E.LEMLEAN	52		F	M	SEPTEMBER 16.1881 JODD CO.,KY.		2813 THOMAS AVE:, DALLAS, TEX.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
10
8 AM

No.6, 19 - 30 BLANC

74

H. Schmidt
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. STUTTGART sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 22nd, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SEDGWICK	ELLERY	25	7	M	S	BOSTON / MASS. 10/28/08		14 WALNUT STS. BOSTON, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

8 HO AM

No.2-30 BLANC

M. Müller
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68.

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART. sailing from GALWAY., 14th August, 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 22 ND, 1934

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Burkhardt	Delia	31		F.	M.		PASSPORT:102196 WASHINGTON 5/17/1934 City Court Buffalo, N.Y. 5/ /29.	363 Parkdale Ave., Buffalo
2	Costello	John J.	37		M.	S.		PASSPORT: 1700 WASH. 5/15/1934 Southern D. Court New York 12/19/32	114 East 45 St., New York.
3	Connolly	Margaret	43		F.	S.	Springfield Mo. 12/21/1890.		1101 North National Bld. Springfield, Mo.
4	Sheedy	Helen	29		F.	S.	-"- 11/8/1894		785 S.National St. Springfield Mo.
5	~~Lynch~~	~~James E.~~	~~50~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~			~~363 Henderson Ave.,New York.~~
6	Noonan	Delia	40		F.	S.		PASSPORT:164148 WASH. D.C. 2/14/1930 Southern D.C. New York 5/31/28 Renewed N.Y.5/15/32	502, E.79 St.,N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8 AM

No. 5 Lynch James DID not sail
7 - 30 BLANC

H. Miller
PURSER

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pitschke, Fritz	18	German	= zu Europa		
Fassbender Theodor	57	German	- auf Mittelmeer Cruising		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. H. Hagemann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August ~~23rd~~ 25th, 1934

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. STUTTGART, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 254 — Number of seamen deserted none 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22d, 1934, consigned to HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE - NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, is now lying at Pier 87, and is expected to sail August 25th, 1934, for Bremen
via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bulken, Wilfried	19	German	11. Aug. 1934

14—1613

STUTTGART AUG 22 1934 BREMEN, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list																
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Ve																
13	He																
14	Kn																
15	Sch																
16	Mil																
17	Gie																
18	Weis	Jan		"	28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	162	"
19	Stiehl	Karl		"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
20	Meyer	Hans		"	16	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
21	Heil	Hans		"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
22	Brueckner	Georg		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	167	"
23	Behrens	Karl		"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
24	Heitmann	Gerhard		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	169	"
25	von Nethen	Werner		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
26	Richter	Eduard		"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
27	Burr	Otto		"	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	170	"
28	Meyer	Hermann		"	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	171	"
29	Richter	Johann		"	3	" Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
30	Laser	Friedrich		"	20	Ch- Cook- Ass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	224	"

(28)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schlömer	42	German	August 11th 1934

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. 177

(15)

ysical marks, oculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Original

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Stuttgart, *arriving at* New York, August 22, 1934, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

177

STUTTGART

AUG 22 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hagemann	Karl	None	28	Master	August 14th 1934	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5-6	160	None
2	Grashoff	Alfred	"	20	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	176	"
3	Diebitsch	Johannes	"	18	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
4	Breckwoldt	Johannes	"	15	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
5	Petersen	Hans	"	13	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
6	Bremme	Hans- Jörg	"	12	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	186	"
7	Mayer- Wundt	Kurt	"	8¾	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
8	van Meeteren	Kurt	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
9	Heske	Heinrich	"	30	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
10	Lonkan	Theodor	"	26	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	142	"
11	[illegible]	Gustav	"	10	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
12	Volger	Alfons	"	6	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
13	Heidenreich	Franz	"	7	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
14	Knuth	Walter	"	11	4. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	198	"
15	Schmidt	Walter	"	9	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
16	Miller	Maximilian	"	28	Purser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	190	"
17	Giesel	Heinrich	"	5	" Ass	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	184	"
18	Weis	Jan	"	28	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	162	"
19	Stiehl	Karl	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	155	"
20	Meyer	Hans	"	16	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
21	Neal	Hans	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
22	Grasshat	Georg	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	167	"
23	Behrens	Karl	"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
24	Heitmann	Gerhard	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	169	"
25	von Nethen	Werner	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	143	"
26	Richter	Eduard	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
27	Burr	Otto	"	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	170	"
28	Meyer	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	171	"
29	Richter	Johann	"	3	" Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
30	Leser	Friedrich	"	20	Ch- Cook- Ass	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	224	"

(28)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " Stuttgart " , *arriving at* New York , August 27 , 19 34 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ahl	Johann	None	25	Ch- Steward	August14th 1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5-8	18o	None
2	Behrens	Heinrich	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
3	Dieckvoss	Paul	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
4	Dellith	Hans	"	1	Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
5	Neumann	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
6	Peick	Hermann	"	3o	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	18o	"
7	Kölpin	Ernst	"	9	Musician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
8	Belling	Walter	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
9	Borges	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
10	Schmidt	Adolf	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
11	Schaffer	Karl	"	3o	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
12	Griechen	Theodor	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	16o	"
13	Döscher	Hermann	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6-2	165	"
14	Bödeker	Albert	"	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"
15	Prigge	Heinrich	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
16	Werner	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"
17	Ahsendorf	Johann	"	5	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-1	156	"
18	Böhm	Wilhelm	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
19	Cordes	Georg	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4	185	"
20	Schulze	Erich	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
21	Bösch	Karl	"	6	A. - B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	176	"
22	Born	Max	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
23	Brühjes	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
24	Dames	Hermann	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
25	Essers	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1o	155	"
26	Förster	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
27	Hörmann	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
28	Klee	Alfred	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
29	Klick	Josef	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	16o	"
30	Köster	Hartwig	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	15o	"

(30)

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel S. S. " Stuttgart " *, arriving at* New York *,* August 22 *, 19* 34 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lieb	Ferdinand	None	24	A. B.	August 14th 1934	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5-9	198	None
2	Meyer	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
3	Schöne	Fritz	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
4	Schröder	Waldemar	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
5	Stöver	Emil	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
6	Tews	Willy	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	193	"
7	Wollendorfer	Josef	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
8	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	4	O. - S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	159	"
9	Heuchlow	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
10	Linders	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
11	Sonder	Paul	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
12	Specht	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	176	"
13	Schneider	Karl	"	5	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
14	Vehlow	Siegfried	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
15	Bödeker	Rudolf	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
16	Bülken	Wilfried	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	125	"
17	Markowskiy	Theodor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
18	Wrieden	Friedrich	"	½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	121	"
19	Halbroth	Wilhelm	"	24	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	174	"
20	Lasalle	Heinrich	"	28	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
21	Meyer	Hermann	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
22	~~Rühling~~ Haag	~~Friedrich~~ Gottlieb	"	~~9~~ 22	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~ 55	"	"	"	~~5-4~~ 5-8	~~146~~ 161	"
23	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	"	6	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
24	Böttjer	Otto	"	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
25	Hewerländer	Adam	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
26	Heyna	Robert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
27	Kraese	Ludwig	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	187	"
28	Midge	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
29	Schlegel	Karl	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
30	Wissmann	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	173	"

(30)

V/L 363/381

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel S.S. " Stuttgart " *arriving at* New York, August 22, 1934, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jsenberg	Magnus	None	6	Storekeeper	August 14th. 1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	36	M.	German	Germany	5-6	138	None
2	Kück	Hermann	"	15	Ch- Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	149	"
3	Reisen	Ernst	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
4	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
5	Warnke	Ernst	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-5	196	"
6	Bernhardt	Willy	"	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-9	194	"
7	Böttjer	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	176	"
8	Harms	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-1o	165	"
9	Janzen	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	169	"
10	Moritz	Theodor	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	19o	"
11	Neumann	Ernst	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1o	154	"
12	Palutat	Georg	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
13	Schermutzki	Fritz	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	197	"
14	Schösse	Albert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
15	Spleet	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	148	"
16	Stelling	Heinrich	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
17	thom Suden	Adolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5-1o	19o	"
18	Dodel	Simpert	"	4	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
19	Mertineit	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
20	Tietjen	Erich	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
21	Brüning	Walter	"	2	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	125	"
22	Meier	Rudolf	"	¼	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	121	"
23	Burmeister	Christian	"	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
24	Kirschmann	Robert	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-3	165	"
25	[illegible]sel	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	17o	"
26	[illegible]estel	Siegfried	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	173	"
27	[illegible]lanke	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-1	165	"
28	Tonndorf	Martin	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
29	Streier	Theodor	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
30	Wittkowski	Erich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128	"

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form. 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S. S. " Stuttgart " , *arriving at* New York , August 27 , 1934 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schröder	Walter	None	26	Pantryman	August 14th. 1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	47	M	German	Germany	5-9	176	None
2	Winkler	Konrad	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	198	"
3	Moldt	Gustav	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
4	Brüser	Hermann	"	4	" Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	176	"
5	Lübkemann	Ferdinand	"	7	" "	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
6	Wessiepe	August	"	6	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
7	Schröder	Hermann	"	9	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	169	"
8	Janssen	Louis	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
9	Seebald	Kurt	"	6	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
10	Schneider	Peter	"	15	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	2o1	"
11	Benker	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	22o	"
12	Riechau	Gustav	"	25	Baker	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	165	"
13	Wachsmann	Anton	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	147	"
14	Steinmeyer	Georg	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
15	Pfautsch	Hermann	"	31	Butcher	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	174	"
16	Wiedemann	Richard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
17	Kohl	Franz	"	9	Ch- Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
18	zum Broock	Hermann	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
19	Fritsche	Friedrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
20	Hoppe	Eduard	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
21	Helms	Willi	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	16o	"
22	Krauss	Julius	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1o	185	"
23	Dode	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
24	Mesche	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
25	Schwandt	Max	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	155	"
26	Vollmann	Theodor	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	138	"
27	Siembsen	Wilhelm	"	14	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
28	Amler	Anna	"	1o	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5-6	164	"
29	Krüger	Anna	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	149	"
30	Oldenburg	Else	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	115	"

(30)

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1940

Walter Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prineipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

...Lloyd, New York

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S. S. " Stuttgart " , *arriving at* New York , August 22 , 1934 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sporleder	Alma	None	5	Stewardess	August 14th. 1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	34	F.	German	Germany	5-3	131	None
2	Hartmann	Franz	"	2o	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	M'	"	"	5-6	158	"
3	Neumann	Gerhard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	154	"
4	Stucke	Christian	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3 5-2	130 [illegible]	"
5	Kaune	Wilhelm	"	22	Photographer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	171	"
6	König	Erich	"	4	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
7	Ronowski	Gustav	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	176	"
8	Riechers	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
9	Pardon	Karl	"	7	Trainer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	16o	"
10	Swoboda	Jan	"	8	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	57	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	5-2	133	"
11	Bergfeld	Erich	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-3	12o	"
12	Böttcher	Johann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
13	Brückner	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	146	"
14	Diehl	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	136	"
15	Nitsche	Josef	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1o	176	"
16	Rautenberg	Otto	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
17	Seitz	Arno	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1o	16o	"
18	Töllner	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
19	Adler	Franz	"	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	167	"
20	Altmann	Karl	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
21	Baldäus	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	14o	"
22	Bode	Eduard	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6	15o	"
23	Borchers	Bernhard	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
24	Braunschweig	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	16[illegible]	"
25	Brünjes	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	-	5-2	164	"
26	Dieckmann	Franz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
27	Dörschel	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	131	"
28	Eggers	Louis	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	18o	"
29	Eikamp	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	129	"
30	Elster	Georg	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	142	"
						(80)										

Line
Owners ... Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents, 14—1940 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners .....

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

14—1240

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel S.S. " Stuttgart " , *arriving at* New York , August 22 , 19 34 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Figge	Wilhelm	None	4	Steward	August 14th 1934	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5-4	148	None
2	Freiwald	Karl	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	187	"
3	Friedrichs	Georg	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
4	Gerlach	Friedrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
5	Hartmann	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	164	"
6	Herrmann	Hugo	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	155	"
7	Hesse	Fritz	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	137	"
8	Hesse	Wilfried	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	178	"
9	Heiniken	Paul	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
10	Heinemann	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	139	"
11	Himpel	Erich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
12	Jark	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
13	Jungmann	Paul	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
14	Kalkstein	Adolf	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
15	Krause	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
16	Krause	Paul	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
17	Krause	Bruno	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
18	Klamt	Paul	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
19	Kuhlmann	Ewald	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
20	Kück	Friedrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
21	Klöser	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
22	Landsberg	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	136	"
23	Lange	Ernst	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
24	Lange	Heinrich	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	117	"
25	Lobenstein	Walter	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
26	Meingast	Hans	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
27	Njemm	Robert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
28	Netzer	Friedrich	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	163	"
29	Neumann	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
30	Ohland	Wilhelm	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	"

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel S. S. " Stuttgart " *arriving at* New York, August 22, 19 34, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oesterreich	Franz	None	12	Steward	August 14th. 1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	31	M"	German	Germany	5-8	131	None
2	Oerding	Oskar	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	19o	"
3	Pilling	Gustav	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	174	"
4	Proena	Anton	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
5	Ranta	Jonny	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
6	von Roden	Robert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
7	Schinzel	Reinhold	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	176	"
8	Schuster	Heinrich	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
9	Schlede	Johann	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
10	Schäfer	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
11	Schwenke	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	16o	"
12	Schmidt	Hans	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
13	Tatje	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-8	137	"
14	Thieding	Rudolf	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	13o	"
15	Thieding	Wilhelm	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
16	Ulbricht	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
17	Wagner Wegahes	Rudolf	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
18	Walter	Heinrich	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
19	Wilhelm	Richard	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
20	Wicht	Wetner	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
21	Büchner	Herbert	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	131	"
22	Thon	Helmuth	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
23	Wiegand	Karl	"	5	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
24	Dohnke	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
25	Hoheisel	Hand	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	115	"
26	Prager	Werner	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
27	Schomaker	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	124	"
28	Winne	Adolf	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-1o	1o1	"
29	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	1o	Musician	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-11	176	"
30	Hoffmann	Hermann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	15o	"

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " Stuttgart " *, arriving at* New York *, August* 27 *, 1934, from the port of* Bremerhaven

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kott	Walter	None	4mo	Musician	August 14th-1934	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	Germany	6	160	None
2	Schaller	Otto	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	165	"
3	Schicht	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
4	Pfeil	Paul	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	2oo	"
5	[illegible]	Klaus	"	16	A - B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	16o	"
6	Grunberg	Georg	"	1mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-1o	1[illegible]	"
7	Kuhlmann	Hermann	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5	11o	"
8	Baumgarten	Heinrich	"	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5-1o	148	"
9	Kroll	Emil	"	28	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5-8	22o	"
10	Mc. Morrow	Mary	"	1½	Irish Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	Irish	Free state of Ireland	5-4	126	"
11	Schlömer	Kurt	"	6	Steward	"	"	See Passenger Manifest Yes	"	42	M	German	Germany	5-6	145	"
12	v. Minster	Karl	"	9	A - B.	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
PE. First 13	Pfennig	Karl	"	2o	2. Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	198	"
" 14	Lieberwirth	Harry	"	6	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
" 15	Franck	Hans	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
First 16	Dr. Funk	Karl	"	None	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
" 17	Lange	Herbert	"	None	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	18o	"
18	Jnhoff	Ernst	"	4	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
19			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
27			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
30			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"

11 Minister Laun — Insp

Service No. 2193

Closed with (253) members of the crew.
Nine (9) pages.
Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul.

Date: August 20th, 1934.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

$2.00 FEE STAMP $1.00 FEE STAMP

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S., Stuttgart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Hagemann
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Norddeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart N. BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22d day of AUGUST, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STUTTGART", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1934, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horn	Anna	None.	4	Stewardess	August 11 1934	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	41	F	German	Germany	5-8	170	None
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"I am 559 aboard
Ordered detained on board SS Stuttgart not on visaed crew list

The above named crew-member signed on in Bremerhaven just before sailing. This manifest therefor could not be visaed by the American consul at Bremen.

"State Dept notified 8/22/34
Visa Requirements waived by phone 8/22/34. Shore leave granted.

Herbert J. Conley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Asst Inspr.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. Stuttgart, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Hagemann
Master, [redacted].

Nordeutscher Lloyd D. Stuttgart BREMEN

Sworn to before me this 22d day of AUGUST, 1934

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

10

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STUTTGART N.G.L. LINE arrived August 22, 1934, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 187

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1f	1	EFFERS Mary O	Dual as USC 12:00	64	7/8		2	To call to Mother Mary Effers nee Kick 110 Ridgewood Ave Newark N.J.		P.King	8/22	2:00 P	-	✓	-
49f		KICK Marie	as Non-immigrant for 3mo						do						

T.D. STUTTGART 8/22/34

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. STUTGART N.G.L. LINE *arrived* August 22, 1934 , 19 , M., , *from*

○	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2f	1	GEOGHEGAN Elisabeth A	69	11/13		2 B 3 as 4/B 1 Born during temp absence IRISH NO IMMI VISA 12:00	GIBNEY							8/nn	18	AD	1 1/2						✓		3	
34m		Terrence				Accompanying do								do												
31f		Anne				" do								do												
21f	2	ASSMAN Elisabeth	64	6	GER	Bond $ 1cm NO IMMI VISA LPC ASST "	CONLEY	8/nn	53	AD				8/nn	&	8c	4 5/8			99310 406			✓		1	
64m	3	BORCHERS Bernhard	64	1	"	Bond 3m NO IMMI VISA LPC ASST "	"	8/nn	17	6c				8/13	14	KS	10 1/2			99310 408			✓	1	1	1

S.I. STUTTGART 8/22/34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Franklin Cox	48	US			
Joseph Gibson	54	"			
Franklin Scarver	26	"			
Ruben Thomas	32	"			
Geo Alexander	48	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. F. Adler
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N Y
Aug 23, 1934

I, master of the U S S. S. Acadia
from port of Boston Mass (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 22, 1934, consigned to Eastern S S Lines INc; is now lying at Pier 18, and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Yarmouth N S
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N Y

189

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 29 34
RECD

16—1013

17	"	Koch	Ludwig	✓	43		"	"	"	"	61	M	German	US	5	6	135
18	"	Pressman	Carl	✓	38	Sew Lookout	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	US	5	8	170
19	"	Chamberlain	Walter	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	US	5	7	160
20	"	Petcska	Frank	✓	?	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	US	5	10	165
21	"	Aastad	Chris	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Danish	US	5	8	135
22	"	Easterveld	William	✓	10	"	July 12	"	"	"	32	M	English	US	6	4	175
23	"	Wile	Garret	✓	5	"	June 24	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5	8	150
24	"	Bruckhanoff	Visili	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Latvia	Latvia	5	7	180
25	"	O'Rielly	George	✓	10?	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	US	5	11	156
26	"	Hawk	Dan	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5	7	155
27	"	Ayton	Thomas	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Scot.	5	7	170
28	"	Kaheim	Haken	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Dane	US	5	7	140
29	"	Lakeman	William	✓	25	Master	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	US	5	8	165
30	"	Deusette	George	✓	3	O S	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	Can	5	10	155

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Line
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Mulholland	22	Irish	Jun 14/34 New York
Larry Sanford	29	G B	Aug 16/34 "
Alton Wauchope	38	G B	" "
Samuel Atkinson	38	G B	June 14/34 "
Egbert Scarlet	48	US	Aug 16/34 "
Wm Evans	43	US	Aug 13/34 "

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

34 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, August 22, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S 190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Decker	Halde ✓	20	Ch Officer	1934 Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	US	5 9	190		
2	"	Rupersmith	William ✓	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	180		
3	"	Midgett	Ellery ✓	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	175		
4	"	Allen	Willard ✓	15	Purser	"	"	"	"	37			Can /	5 7	155		
5	"	Andersen	Jack ✓	2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Can /	5 7	140		
6	"	Meeers	Kenneth ✓	18	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	38		English	US	5 8	150		
7	"	O'Brien	Ralph ✓	8	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	155		
8	"	Kallas	Otto ✓	23	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Esthonia	"	5 8	190		
9	"	Fremstad	Kurt ✓	20	Bosn'sMate	"	"	"	"			Norway	"	5 11	160		
10	"	Mulhellend	Arthur ✓	5	Quartermastr	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	G B /	5 8	140		
11	"	Lax	August ✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	US	5 7	130		
12	"	Blackburn	Julian ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	US	5 9	160		
13	"	White	Andrew ✓	15	Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Can /	5 6	150		
14	"	Crocker	Francis ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	M		US	5 9	130		
15	"	Hamm	Frank ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"(Nat)	5 6	140		
16	"	Richards	Warren ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Can /	5 7	140		
17	"	Koch	Ludwig ✓	43	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	Danish	US	5 6	155		
18	"	Cressman	Carl ✓	38	Sen Lookout	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	US	5 8	170		
19	"	Chamberlain	Walter ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	US	5 7	160		
20	"	Pateska	Frank ✓	7	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	US	5 10	165		
21	"	Lashad	Chris ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Danish	US	5 8	138		
22	"	Easterveit	William ✓	10	"	July 12	"	"	"	32	M	English	US	6 4	175		
23	"	Wile	Garret ✓	5	"	June 24	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5 8	150		
24	"	Bruckhanoff	Visili ✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Latvia	Latvia /	5 7	180		
25	"	O'Rielly	George ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	US	5 11	156		
26	"	Hawk	Dan ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5 7	155		
27	"	Ayton	Thomas ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Scot. /	5 7	170		
28	"	Kaheim	Hakon ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Dane	US	5 7	140		
29	"	Lakeman	William ✓	25	Master	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	US	5 8	165		
30	"	Deusette	George ✓	3	O S	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	Can /	5 10	155		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Line
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166 34 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, August 22, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth N S 190

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Decker	Walde	20	Ch Officer	1934 Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	US	5 9	190		
2	"	Kuperamith	William	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	180		
3	"	Midgett	Ellery	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	175		
4	"	Allen	Willard	15	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M		Can	5 7	155		
5	"	Anderson	Jack	2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	Can	5 7	140		
6	"	Meears	Kenneth	16	Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	US	5 8	150		
7	"	O'Brien	Ralph	8	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	155		
8	"	Kallas	Otto	23	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Esthonia	"	5 8	190		
9	"	Fremstad	Kurt	20	Bosn'sMate	"	"	"	"		M	Norway	"	5 11	160		
10	"	Mulholland	Arthur	5	Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	G B	5 8	140		
11	"	Lax	August	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	US	5 7	130		
12	"	Blackburn	Julian	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	US	5 9	160		
13	"	White	Andrew	18	Watchman	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	Can	5 6	150		
14	"	Crocker	Francis	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	M		US	5 9	150		
15	"	Hess	Frank	2	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"(Nat)	5 6	140		
16	"	Richards	Warren	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Can	5 7	140		
17	"	Koch	Ludwig	43	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	DaNish	US	5 6	155		
18	"	Cressman	Carl	38	Bow Lookout	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	US	5 8	170		
19	"	Chamberlain	Walter	15	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	US	5 7	160		
20	"	Potocka	Frank	9	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	US	5 10	165		
21	"	Lasted	Chris	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Danish	US	5 8	135		
22	"	Westervelt	William	10	"	July 12	"	"	"	32	M	English	US	6 4	175		
23	"	Wile	Garret	5	"	June 14	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5 8	150		
24	"	Bruchshoff	Vasili	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Latvia	Latvia	5 7	180		
25	"	O'Wielly	George	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	US	5 11	156		
26	"	Hawk	Dan	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5 7	155		
27	"	Ayton	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Scot.	5 7	170		
28	"	Kehoin	Hakon	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scan	US	5 7	140		
29	"	Lehmann	William	25	Master	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	US	5 8	165		
30	"	Deusette	George	3	O S	"	"	"	"	23	M	French	Can	5 10	155		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Line
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y AUG 22 1934, 19 34, from the port of Yarmouth N S 191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dudreau	Herbert	1	O S	June 14 1934	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	US	5 10	180		
2	"	Durkee	Wm	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US(Nat)	5 7	155		
3	"	~~Flynn~~	~~James~~	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	5 8	140		jca
4	"	Welcott	Thomas	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	150		
5	"	Errgong	Wm	35	Ch Engnr	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 11	200		
6	"	Novelle	Walter	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 9	175		
7	"	Knight	Andrew	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	165		
8	"	Baldwin	Fred	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150		
9	"	~~Tait~~	~~Howard~~	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155		jca
10	"	McMakin	Wm	5	Ch Elect	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	180		
11	"	~~MacGregor~~	~~James~~	1	Ast "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10	170		jca
12	"	Barker	Herald	7	Plumber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"Nat.	5 7	150		
13	"	Watsom	Clever	5	Jr 3rd As	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	US	5 10	190		
14	"	~~Barry~~	~~John~~	30	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"(Nat)	5 8	170		jca
15	"	~~Mosello~~	~~Edward~~	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"(Nat)	5 8	140		jca
16	"	~~Mannion~~	~~Patrick~~	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	US	5 11	185		jca
17	"	MacDiarmaid	Wm	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	145		
18	"	Gemmell	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	145		
19	"	Belville	Richard	4	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	160		
20	"	Olsen	Adolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandnv.	"(Nat)	5 9	175		
21	"	Chapman	Thos	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	US	5 10	220		
22	"	Crockett	Parker	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160		
23	"	Wiklund	Knut	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandvn.	"(Nat)	5 8	165		
24	"	Hewitt	Edward	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	US	5 7	155		
25	"	Powell	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	170		
26	"	Johnson	Louis	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	170		
27	"	Cambouris	Constantine	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"(Nat)	5 10	160		
28	"	Bretsemas	James	18	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Greece	5 7	220		
29	"	Jester	Simeon	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	US	5 10	150		
30	"	Boyd	Mitchell	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	155		

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners ~~Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.~~
Local Agents

John Pottow
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, *arriving at* New York N Y, AUG 22 1934, 19 34, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S 191

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dudreau	Herbert	1	O S	June 14 1934	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	US	5 10	160		
2	"	Durkee	Wm	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US(Nat)	5 7	155		
3	"	Flynn	James	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	5 8	140	jca	
4	"	Welcott	Thomas	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 10	150		
5	"	Irrgang	Wm	35	Ch Engnr	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 11	200		
6	"	Novello	Walter	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 9	175		
7	"	Knight	Andrew	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	185		
8	"	Baldwin	Fred	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150		
9	"	Ryle	Howard	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	jca	
10	"	McMakin	Wm	5	Ch Elect	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	160		
11	"	MacGregor	James	1	Ast "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	170	jca.	
12	"	Barker	Herold	7	Plumber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"Nat.	5 7	150		
13	"	Watson	Glover	5	Jr 3rd As	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	US	5 10	190		
14	"	Barry	John	30	Oiler	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"(Nat)	5 8	170	jca	
15	"	Moselle	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"(Nat)	5 8	140	jca	
16	"	Mannion	Patrick	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	US	5 11	185	jca	
17	"	MacDiarmaid	Wm	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	145		
18	"	Gemmell	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	145		
19	"	Belville	Richard	4	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	180		
20	"	Olsen	Adolf	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandnv.	"(Nat)	5 9	175		
21	"	Chapman	Thos	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	US	5 10	220		
22	"	Crockett	Parker	5	Wireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	180		
23	"	Wiklund	Knut	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandvn.	"(Nat)	5 8	165		
24	"	Hewitt	Edward	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	US	5 7	135		
25	"	Powell	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	170		
26	"	Johnson	Louis	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	170		
27	"	Cambouris	Constantine	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"(Nat)	5 10	180		
28	"	Gratsenes	James	18	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Greece	5 7	220		
29	"	Jester	Simeon	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	US	5 10	150		
30	"	Boyd	Mitchell	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	155		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Line .....
Owners ..... Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents .....
14—1240

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel S S [illegible], arriving at [illegible], August 22, 1934, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1934 July 14	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	[illegible]	5 11	190		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	African	[illegible]	5 11	200		
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cashier	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	[illegible]	5 10	200		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cashier	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	[illegible]	5 6	130		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 6	140		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	165		
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]		
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	165		
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	190		
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	[illegible]	5 11	185		
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	160		
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	175		
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	[illegible]	5 10	180		
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 11	190		
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 6	155		
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	[illegible]	5 11	185		
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	165		
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	160		
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	[illegible]	5 9	155		
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	165		
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	[illegible]	5 10	165		
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	155		
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	145		
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	150		
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	160		
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	155		
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	150		
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	[illegible]	5 7	140		
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	[illegible]	5 8	165		
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	[illegible]	5 8	155		

John A. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
16—1929

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel S S AGAMA, arriving at New York, August 22, 1934, from the port of Yarmouth, N S.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Halliston	Norman	25	Ch Stwd	1934 June 14	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	[illegible]	5 11	160		
2	"	Keats	Arthur	26	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	African	[illegible]	5 11	200		
3	"	Snow	Walter	8	Cashier	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	BW	5 10	160		
4	"	Emsley	Joe	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Can	5 6	150		
5	"	Levitt	Stephen	8	2nd Cy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Can	5 6	145		
6	"	Doyle, [illegible]	Tyler	1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	BW	6 2	165		
7	"	Hanson	Oswald	28	Chef	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	African Guiri	[illegible]	6	185		
8	"	Atkinson	Samuel	15	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	BWI	5 7	160		
9	"	Comby	Henry	15	Crew "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	BW	5 7	150		
10	"	Fenton	Joe	15	Broiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	BW(Mat)	5 11	155		
11	"	Marks	Geo	27	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BWI	5 8	160		
12	"	Sutherland	John	42	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BW(Mat)	5 7	175		
13	"	Semler	Frank	15	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BW	5 10	150		
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	BWI	5 11	150		
15	"	Pigeon	Oscar	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	BWI	5 6	155		
16	"	Callahan	Geo	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BW	5 11	165		
17	"	Lawson	Sydney	19	Off Mess	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BW(Mat)	5 8	144		
18	"	Marvelle	Felix	[illegible]	F O	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	W I	5 8	160		
19	"	Dockings	Joe	1	Sire "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	BW	5 9	150		
20	"	Williams	Herbert	4	Fire "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	BWI	5 7	145		
21	"	Noble	Wm	24	Fire "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	BW	5 10	145		
22	"	Randall	Arthur	25	Ptryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	BWI	5 6	135		
23	"	Hart	Sylvester	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	BW	5 7	145		
24	"	Hynes	Hack	10	2d Ptry	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	BW	5 8	190		
25	"	Hoops	Archibald	9	Salads	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	BW	5 9	160		
26	"	Douglas	Alfred	18	[illegible] Ptry	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	BW	5 8	155		
27	"	Wells	Samuel	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	BW	5 7	150		
28	"	Atkins	Otto	13	Silverman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	BW	5 7	145		
29	"	Garner	Godfrey	9	Dishes	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	W I	5 8	165		
30	"	Hamilton	Wm	18	2d Cafe	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	BW	5 6	135		

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 33 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, AUG 28 1934, 19 34, from the part of Yarmouth N S

193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Swin	Murray	6	Asst Cafe	1934 Jun 14	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	US(Nat)	5 8	140		
2	"	Anderson	Albert	8	Hd Bellman	"	"	"	"	33	M	African Colored	B W I	5 6	150		
3	"	Campbell	Hibbert	15	Dk Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	US(Nat)	5 7	175		
4	"	Johnson	Albert	11	Bellman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US	5 6	140		
5	"	Constantine	Claude	14	Bellman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US(Nat)	5 6	165		
6	"	Miller	William	14	"	July 26	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5 6	150		
7	"	Hines	Joe	4	"	Jun 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5 8	130		
8	"	James	Fred	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5 8	140		
9	"	Boutte	Oliver	7	Off Man	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5 11	198		
10	"	Sierra	Pablo	21	Q D Man	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	US	5 6	170		
11	"	James	Mordecai	15	Toilets	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US	5 6	135		
12	"	Holder	Richard	20	Dressman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	US(Nat)	5 8	140		
13	"	Turner	James	12	Cabinman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5 9	190		
14	"	Reinford	Cyril	10	Sleepman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	BWI	5 6	145		
15	"	McPherson	Wm	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5 7	160		
16	"	Wilson	Percy	12	Linenman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"(Nat)	5 6	160		
17	"	Shearer	Marie	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	US	5 6	145		
18	"	Johnson	Joseph	10	Hd Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"(Nat)	5 11	175		
19	"	Holt	Reginald	5	D R Capt	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5 11	180		
20	"	Barker	Marcus	20	D R Man	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	US(Nat)	5 11	170		
21	"	Johnson	Joseph B	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5 10	170		
22	"	Shumate	Lee	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5 6	152		
23	"	Whittier	Sidney	11	Capt Waitr	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	C E	5 7	180		
24	"	Mason	William	20	Cafe Waitr	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US(Nat)	5 6	200		
25	"	Calvin	Thomas	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Us	5 10	150		
26	"	Hayliger	Edward	20	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5 6	145		
27	"	Cox	Benj.	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5 8	145		
28	"	Richards	Gerald	19	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	C B	5 6	140		
29	"	Steard	Lee	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Us(Nat)	6 -	165		
30	"	Thompson	Leonard	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	C B	5 9	140		

Line: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

John P. Boutwell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND BOUND BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s S Acadia, *arriving at* New York N Y, AUG 22 1934, *19* 34, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S

193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1934											
1	Yes	Swim	Murray	6	Asst Cafe	Jun 14	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	US(Nat)	5 8	140		
2	"	Andersen	Albert	8	Hd Bellman	"	"	"	"	53	M	African Colored	B W I	5 6	150		
3	"	Campbell	Wilhelm	15	Dk Stewrd	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	US(Nat)	5 7	175		
4	"	Johnson	Albert	11	Mt Bells	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US	5 6	140		
5	"	Constantine	Claude	14	Bellman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US(Nat)	5 6	165		
6	"	Miller	William	14	"	July 26	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5 6	150		
7	"	Hines	Joe	4	"	Jun 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5 8	130		
8	"	James	Fred	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5 8	140		
9	"	Boutte	Oliver	7	Off Man	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5 11	165		
10	"	Sierra	Pablo	21	C D Man	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	US	5 6	170		
11	"	James	Mordecai	15	Toilets	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US	5 6	155		
12	"	Holder	Richard	20	Dressman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	US(Nat)	5 8	140		
13	"	Turner	James	12	Cabinman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	US	5 9	190		
14	"	Reinford	Cyril	10	Slepman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	BWI	5 6	145		
15	"	McPherson	Wm	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5 7	160		
16	"	Wilson	Percy	12	Linenman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"(Nat)	5 8	160		
17	"	Shearer	Marie	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	US	5 6	145		
18	"	Johnson	Joseph	10	Hd Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"(Nat)	5 11	175		
19	"	Holt	Reginald	5	D R Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5 11	180		
20	"	Barker	Marcus	20	D R Man	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	US(Nat)	5 11	170		
21	"	Johnson	Joseph B	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	US	5 10	170		
22	"	Shumate	Lee	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5 6	152		
23	"	Whittier	Sidney	11	Capt Waitr	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	C Z	5 7	150		
24	"	Mason	William	20	Cafe Waitr	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US(Nat)	5 6	200		
25	"	Calvin	Thomas	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5 10	150		
26	"	Heyliger	Edward	30	Waiter	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	US	5 6	145		
27	"	Cox	Benj.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5 8	145		
28	"	Richards	Gerald	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	C Z	5 6	140		
29		Sibard	Lee	20	"			"	"	40	M	"	US(Nat)	6 -	165		
30		Thompson	Leonard	20	"			"	"	40	M	"	C Z	5 9	140		

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

John P. O'Hare
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y AUG 22 1934, 19 34, from the port of Yarmouth N S 194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thomas	Earl	12	Waiter	1930 Jun 14	New York	No	Yes	32	M	African Colored	US	5 8	165		
2	"	Lake	Wm	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"(nat)	5 7	165		
3	"	Hamilton	Wm	12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Can Lasc	5 9	140		
4	"	Costa	Raynold	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US Nat	5 10	140		
5	"	Lloyd	Larry	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	US	5 8	165		
6	"	Lesmoses	Arthid	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 7	145		
7	"	Farrell	Frank	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5 8	160		
8	"	Harris	Tom	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	US	5 7	165		
9	"	Pothier	Katherin	7	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	Can /	5 6	140		
10	"	Siegel	Alexander	5	Mess Ag	"	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	US Nat	5 6	165		
11	"	Greenbaum	Harry	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	US	5 11	170		
12	"	Baldes	Harry	12	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	African Colored	US	5 12	180		
13	"	Reid	Rubin	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	US Nat	6 -	180		
14	"	Pollard	Hamilton	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	US	5 6	145		
15	"	Chapman	Randolph	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	US	5 6	150		
16	"	~~Cooper~~	~~Joseph~~	~~14~~	~~Kitchen~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	US	~~5 8~~	~~165~~		Ja
17	"	Lonergan	Frank	8	2nd Chkr	July 29	Yarmouth	"	"	26	"	English	Can /	5 9	170		
18	"	Shearer	Carrie	16	Stewardess	July 5	New York	"	"	43	F	African Colored	US	5 7	135		
19	"	~~Hendriques~~	~~Alexander~~	~~12~~	~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	M	"	C S	~~5 6~~	~~140~~		Ja.
20	"	Ball	Chas	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 6	145		
21	"	Reece	James	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5 6	140		
22	"	Swim	Joseph	5	3rd Cafe	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Can /	5 8	150		
23	"	Meuta	Wm	15	A B	July 16	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	US	5 4	140		
24	"	Rogers	George	4	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Colored	US	5 6	135		
25	"	Smart	Allen	15	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	C S /	5 7	160		
26	"	Malcolm	Daniel	10	2nd Butchr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	US	5 8	180		
27	"	Gallagher	James	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	US	5 7	165		
28	"	Wolfe	Albert	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	US	5 10	170		
29	"	Pedersen	Walter	-	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	US	6 -	150		
30	"	HARKINS	JOHN C	10	Asst. Stew.	Aug 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 9	160		

Line: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents: Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, *arriving at* New York N Y AUG 22 1934 J, *19*34, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S 194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thomas	Earl ✓	12	Waiter	1934 Jun 14	New York	No	Yes	32	M	African Colored	US	5 8	165		
2	"	Lake	Wm ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"(nat)	5 7	165		
3	"	Hamilton	Wm ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Can Zane	5 6	140		
4	"	Costa	Reynold ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US Nat	5 10	140		
5	"	Lloyd	Larry ✓	8	Musican	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	US	5 6	165		
6	"	Leeneese	Archie ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 7	145		
7	"	Farrell	Frank ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5 6	160		
8	"	Harris	Tom ✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	US	5 7	165		
9	"	Pothier	Mathurin ✓	7	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	Can	5 6	140		
10	"	Siegel	Alexander ✓	5	News Ag	"	"	"	"	30	"	Roumanian	US Nat	5 6	165		
11	"	Greenbaum	Harry ✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	US	5 11	170		
12	"	Baldes	Harry ✓	12	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Colored	US	5 12	160		
13	"	Reid	Rubin ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	US Nat	6 -	160		
14	"	Pollard	Hamilton ✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	US	5 8	145		
15	"	Chapman	Randolph ✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	US	5 6	150		
16	"	~~Cooper~~	~~Joseph~~ JA ✓	~~14~~	~~Kitchen~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	US	~~5 8~~	~~155~~		JA
17	"	Lonergan	Frank ✓	2	2nd Chkr	Jun 29	Yarmouth	"	"	26	"	English	Can	5 9	170		
18	"	Shearer	Carrie ✓	10	Stewardss	July 2	New York	"	"	43	F	African Colored	US	5 7	135		
19	"	~~Hemtiques~~	~~Alexander~~ JA ✓	~~12~~	~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	M	"	C B	~~5 5~~	~~140~~		JA
20	"	Ball	Chas ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 6	145		
21	"	Renee	James ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	US	5 6	140		
22	"	Swim	Joseph ✓	5	3rd Cafe	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Can	5 6	130		
23	"	Nauts	Wm ✓	15	A B	July 16	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	US	5 4	140		
24	"	Rogers	George ✓	4	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Colored	US	5 6	155		
25	"	Smart	Allan ✓	15	Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	C B	5 7	160		
26	"	Malcolm	Daniel ✓	10	2nd Butchr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	US	5 8	180		
27	"	Gallagher	James ✓	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	US	5 7	165		
28	"	Wolfe	Albert ✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	US	5 10	170		
29	"	Pedersen	Walter ✓	-	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	US	6 -	150		
30	"	HARKINS	JOHN C ✓	10	Asst Stew	Aug 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5 9	160		

John A Watson

Line Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, *arriving at* New York, August 22, 19__, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S 195

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	MacFerland	Peter	10	2nd Elec	Aug 6/34	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scot.	US	5 7	145		
2	"	Telty	Joseph	-	O S	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	US	5 7	130		
3	"	Campbell	Henry	15	2nd Broilr	"	"	"	"	42	"	African Colored	G B	5 9	155		
4		~~Sanford~~	~~Larry~~	5	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	6 -	160		~~Ja.~~
5	"	Stewart	Allan	7	Asst Ptry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	G B	5 6	140		
6	"	Holmes	Judas	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	US	5 3	135		
7		~~Alexander~~	~~George~~	14	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"(Nat)	5 7	140		~~Ja.~~
8	"	Howe, Thomas	Thomas	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	G B	5 5	130		
9	"	Scarlett	Egbert	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	US	5 6	140		
10	"	Gray	Henry	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	US	5 4	140		
11	"	Provherbs	Urich	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"(Nat)	5 1	130		
12		~~Layne~~	~~Alfred~~	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	US	5 5	140		~~Ja.~~
13	"	Weaver	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	145		
14	"	Toomer	Wm	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	150		
15	"	Christmas	Matthew	17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6 2	168		
16	"	Stuart	Bernard	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	145		
17	"	Wilkins	Vincent	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140		
18	"	Fernandez	Oraldo	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	130		
19	"	Rawlins	Edward	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	144		
20	"	Patrick	George	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	155		
21		~~Marcia~~	~~Francisco~~	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	145		~~Ja.~~
22	"	Bancroft	Percy	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	140		
23	"	Evans	Wm	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 11	170		
24	"	McKay	Cecil	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	165		
25	"	Evans	Hardy	15	"	Aug 9	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 3	170		
26	"	Wauchope	Alton	12	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	"	G B	5 7	140		
27	"	Sanford	Larry	5	2nd Baker	Aug 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	6 -	160		
28	"	Alexander	George	15	Waiter	Jul 30	"	"	"	48	"	"	US(nat)	5 7	165		
29																	
30																	

John P. Thom

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8-22

I, W. F. LAKEMAN, of the S.S. ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. F. Lakeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 34

John C. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Zion Kroon	44	U.S.C.			
Richard Sargent	25	U.S.C.			
James Hunter	21	U.S.C.			
Ellis Watts	33	U.S.C.			
M.K. O'Connell	41	U.S.C.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E H Spong

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 600-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
August 23rd 1934, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Catahoula.
(Nationality.)
from port of Boca Grande, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 22nd 1934, 192, consigned to Messrs James D. Irwin Co (Agents); is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail August 23rd 1934, 192, for Bufadero, Cuba.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 196

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — CHIEF CLERK — U.S. — AUG 23 1934 — N.Y.

14-1613

Catahoula

AUG 23 1934

18	WASSENIUS	OTTO	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	35	Sweeden	U.S.A.	5'10	185	
19	FINNERN	HENRY	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	33	Germany	Germany	5'9	185	Ale Sick
20	MUNHAUSEN	Louis	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	185	
21	WALTON	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	185	
22	KUVATOSKI	KAZMIR	✓		"	July 1	"	"	"	"	34	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	190	
23	HANLEY	NEAL	✓		W. Tender	"	"	"	"	"	34	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	185	
24	DRISCOLL	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	Ireland	U.S.A.	5'4	170	
25	LYNCH	VICTOR	✓		"	Apr 23	"	"	"	"	45	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
26	CAIN	ALEX	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	Scotland	Scotland	5'4	155	Ale Sign
27	NAVARRE	EPHEA	✓		"	July 16	N.Orleans	"	"	"	33	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	155	
28	OVEREN	THOMAS	✓	1st Papers No 22806	"	Aug 4	Baltimore	"	"	"	30	England	England	5'4	155	Seaman First
29	OGRAIN	CHARLES	✓		Steward	Apr 23	"	"	"	"	56	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	190	
30	WILSON	EDWARD	✓		1 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0	185	

Baltimore Md Aug 4 1920

C.D. MALLORY & COMPANY
Line Cuba Distilling Comp
Owners CUBA DISTILLING COMP:
Local Agents C.D. MALLORY & COMP:

D J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl A. Lynch	44	U.S.C.	8/4/34 Baltimore.
John Killam	35	U.S.C.	8/4/34 Baltimore
Ernest Kaehmer	45	U.S.C.	8/4/34 Baltimore
Richard Mc Cormack	44	U.S.C.	8/4/34 Baltimore.
John J. Mc Anna	56	U.S.C.	8/4/34 Baltimore.

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CATAHOULA, arriving at, New York Aug 22, 1934, from the port of BOCA GRANDE (JUCARO) Cuba Aug 16 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GUIGLIELM	JOSEPH	✓		Master	August 4	Balt;	yes	yes	yes	59	Canada	U.S.A.	5'6	170	
2	LYNCH	KARL	✓		1 Mate	Apr 23	"	"	"	"	44	Finland	U.S.A.	5'8	185	
3	SJOGREN	OTTO	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	45	Sweeden	U.S.A.	5'8	165	
4	WILSON	JOHNTON	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	35	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	170	
5	KNIGHT	CLAYTON	✓		Radio Op	"	"	"	"	"	25	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	
6	WOLZMAN	CHRIS	✓		Boatswine	"	"	"	"	"	31	Denemark	Denemark	5'4	165	*Re. Sign
7	LYNCH	JULIUS	✓		A. Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	37	Estonia	U.S.A.	5'11	175	*
8	MC HENRY	GEORGE	✓		"	July 16	N.Orl	"	"	"	34	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	145	
9	COUTANT	CLARENCE	✓		"	Apr 23	Balti	"	"	"	19	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	155	
10	HARDER	LABAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	185	
11	BOTTGER	WILLY	✓		"	May 15	"	"	"	"	23	Germany	Germany	5'8	165	Re Sign
12	KRAMHER	ERNEST	✓		"	Aug 4	"	"	"	"	45	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	170	First
13	SIMPSON	REYNOLD	✓		Ordinary	"	"	"	"	"	18	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'1	175	First
14	KLUGA	GASPER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	37	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4	155	First
15	MC ANNA	JOHN	✓		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	56	Australia	U.S.A.	5'4	185	First
16	DUNCAN	RALPH	✓		1 Ast	Apr: 23	"	"	"	"	36	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	190	
17	OLSON	WILLIAM	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	35	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	170	
18	WASSENIUS	OTTO	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	35	Sweeden	U.S.A.	5'10	185	
19	FINNERN	HENRY	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	33	Germany	Germany	5'9	185	Re Sign
20	MUNHAUSEN	Louis	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	185	
21	WALTON	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9	185	
22	KUVATOSKI	KAZMIR	✓		"	July 1	"	"	"	"	34	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	190	
23	HANLEY	NEAL	✓		W. Tender	"	"	"	"	"	34	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	185	
24	DRISCOLL	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	Ireland	U.S.A.	5'4	170	
25	LYNCH	VICTOR	✓		"	Apr 23	"	"	"	"	45	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
26	CAIN	ALEX	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	38	Scotland	Scotland	5'4	155	*Re. Sign
27	NAVARRE	EPHEA	✓		"	July 16	N.Orleans	"	"	"	33	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	155	
28	OVEREN	THOMAS	✓	1st Papers No 22906	"	Aug 4	Baltimore MD Aug 4 1920 Baltimore	"	"	"	30	England	England	5'4	155	Re Sign First
29	OGRAIN	CHARLES	✓		Steward	Apr 23	"	"	"	"	56	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	190	
30	WILSON	EDWARD	✓		1 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0	185	

C. D. MALLORY & COMPANY
Line Cuba Distilling Comp
Owners CUBA DISTILLING COMP:
Local Agents C.D. MALLORY & COMP:

D J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the S.S. Catahoula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1934

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel S.S. CATAHOULE, arriving at, NY., August 22, 1934, from the port of BOCA GRANDE (Jucaro) Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S 1	COHEN	GERARD	✓		Messman	Aug 4	Balti	yes	yes	20	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	165	First
S 2	MC CORMICK	RICHARD	✓		"	Apr 23	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5	155	
S 3	ZANIECKI	ANTON	✓		"	July 3	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	165	
S 4	FRANK	CHARLES	✓		"	Aug 4	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4	155	
5																
6																
7																

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO U.S.of AMERICA OR ANY CONSUL OF OTHER NATIONALITY RESIDE AT JUCARO (Cuba)

P. A. Managan
Inspector

D. Gauthier
Master S.S. Catahoula

Line C.D. MALLORY & COMP:
Owners CUBA DISTILLING COMP:
Local Agents. C.D. MALLORY & COMP:

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. F. Guichelaar of the S.S. Eibergen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D F Guichelaar
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1934

P S Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 28 1934
BILL No. 271723 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Euston Prince, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins,

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1934

at Prince Rupert B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9/18/34 M.H.
9/24/34

Prince am 8-22-34

S.S. Euston

199

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8									56	4			68
CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
TOURIST 3rd CABIN														
3rd CLASS														
TOTAL	8									56	4			68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin (MONO)	12	56	68
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	12	56	68

As Euston

Form 340
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifests are required in all cases. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EASTERN PRINCE. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 4TH AUGUST, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES 4TH AUGUST 1934																			
1	DIPLOMAT	CAGNACCI	LUIS CARLOS	36		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	3I1 G.O. 26	B.AIRES	8/2/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2	DIPLOMAT	CAGNACCI	MARGARITA CANAS DE	30		F	M	WIFE.	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	3I1 G.O. 27	B.AIRES	8/2/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
3	DIPLOMAT	CAGNACCI	LUIS EDUARDO	5		M	S	.....	YES	SPAN.	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	3I1 G.O. 27	B.AIRES	8/2/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
4	U.S. CIT.	DU VINAGE	FRANK D.	24		M	M					U. S. A.		AUG. 9/1909	BEAVER PENNA.						
5		DU VINAGE	MARINA NEGRO DE	28		F	M	WIFE/	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	PERU	SP. AMER.	PERU	PUIRA	3I2I T.V. 14	B.AIRES	7/18/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6	U.S. CIT.	DU VINAGE	FRANK D. JR.		10	M	S	.....	YES	SPAN.	YES	U. S. A.		SEPT. 17TH/1933	BUENOS AIRES	REGISTERED AT US CONSULATE					
7		JIMENEZ	RAFAEL	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CANARY IS.	LAS PALMAS	3I2I T.V. 18	B.AIRES	7/26/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
8		JIMENEZ	AMANDA DOLORES RAMONA NELLA	16		F	S	.....	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	RUFINO	3I2I T.V. 19	B.AIRES	7/26/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
9		KOHEN	SUSKIND	42		M	M	SKIN MERCHANT	YES	SPAN. POL.	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TERESPOL	3I2I T.V. 30	B.AIRES	3/8/34	VL32218	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
10	DIPLOMAT	PALADINO	ALFREDO MIGUEL	39		M	M	ARMY AVIATOR	YES	SPAN. FREN.	YES	ARGENTINE	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	CHACABUCO	3I1 G.O. 23	B.AIRES	7/28/34		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
		EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO 9TH AUGUST 1934																			
11																					
12		COLON	JEANNE MARIA	43		F	S	MODIST	YES	ENG. FREN	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYONS	R.P. 975824	WASHINGTON	6/17/34		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		MARX	GABRIELLA BURLE	28		F	S	BANK CLERK	YES	PORT. ENG.	YES	BRAZIL	SP. AMER.	BRAZIL	S.PAULO	3I2I T.V. 25	RIO DE JAN.	8/9/34		BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.
		EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD 17TH AUGUST 1934																			
14																					
15		ALCAZAR	EVA	50		F	W	.....	YES	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	P.O.S.	3I2I T.V. 43	TRINIDAD	11/8/34		TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
16		KIRTON	AGNITA C.	51		F	M	.....	YES	ENG.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD	P.O.S.	3I2I T.V. 44	TRINIDAD	14/8/34		TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE NAME OF A PASSENGER DOES NOT APPEAR ON LINES 11 & 14																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST 1934, *19*

200

3

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does or prima or skilled labor for which labor is unskilled labor (explained by alien) is admissible	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported (if yes, when and why)	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO. MR. ANGEL CAGNACCI SAN JUAN 2765 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	NO	ARG. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	...	...	...	FRD. ARGENTINE CONSUL BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	SALL.	BR.	GREY	NONE
2	BRO IN LAW MR. A. CAGNACCI SAN JUAN 2765 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	NO	ARG. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	...	...	...	FRD. ARGENTINE CONSUL BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
3	UNCLE MR. A. CAGNACCI SAN JUAN 2765 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	NO	ARG. GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	...	...	...	FRD. ARGENTINE CONSUL BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK	YES	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
4												FATHERS HOME 147 BOYDEN ST. SO. ORANGE N.J.																		
5	FRD. MR. A. ESHER FLORIDA 639 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	NO	SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	NOV. 1932	FR. IN LAW 147 BOYDEN ST. SO. ORANGE N.J.	YES	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
6												GRAND FATHERS HOME 147 BOYDEN ST. SO. ORANGE N.J.																		
7	FRD. MR. R. ZANZUELA 25 DE MAYO 182 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	YES	SELF	YES	NO	...	...	...	C/O DR. F. ESPEL ARG. AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	SAL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
8	FRD. MR. R. ZANZUELA 25 DE MAYO 182 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	...	...	...	C/O DR. F. ESPEL ARG. AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	SAL.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
9	WIFE MRS. S. KOHEN SARADI 163 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	YES	SELF	YES	NO	...	...	...	FRD. MR. L.M. GREENBER & CO. 226 WEST 26TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	FR.	MB.	BR.	NONE
10	WIFE MRS. A.M. DE PALADINO RIVADAVIA 7435 B.AIRES	ARG. VIA N.Y.	..	...	YES	ARG. GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1930/1	N.Y.	JAN. 1931	FRD. DR. F. ESPEL ARG. AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON D.C.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	SAL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
11																														
12	FRD. MADAM L. CERLIAN 31 WEST 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	...	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929 /34	N.Y.	JUN.2 1934	FRD. MADAM L. CERLIAN 31 WEST 56TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER MR. W. MARX RUA ARAUJO GONDIM 46 RIO DE JAN.	BRASIL VIA N.Y.	..	...	YES	SELF	YES	NO	...	...	...	BRO. MR. H. MARX C/O KLINE & CO. 100 GOOD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
14																														
15	SON MR. P. ALCAZAR 22 QUEENS PARK WEST P.O.S.	TRIN. VIA N.Y.	..	..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	JUN.30 1929	DAUGHTER MRS. J. LAMB 108 CHESNUT AVE. TOKOMA PARK MD.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FR.	GOOD	BLUE	NONE
16	HBD. MR. SPENCER J. KIRTON PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	TRIN. VIA N.Y.	..	..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	NOV. 1932	FRD. MRS. H. CORY DAVIES 34 WASHINGTON SQ. N.Y.C.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FR.	D.B.	GREY	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

99822/878 ext 6-1-25 11/30/35 1/3-36

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BR. EASTERN PRINCE *, from* BUENOS AIRES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. W. Stephens

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Dec *, 19* 3

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. EASTERN PRINCE sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 4TH AGUST, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22ND AUGUST 19 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES 4TH AUGUST 1934								
1	ANDREAS	JOHN VICTOR	30		M	S	AUG. 21/1904 JERSEY CITY		7 SAINT LAKES PLACE MONTCLAIR N.J.
2	BECK	MARIAN CAROLYN	31		F	S	JULY 27/1903 BAYONNE N.J.		621 BEACON AVE. PAULSBORO N.J.
3	BUTLER	GERTRUDE MORTON	45		F	S	APR. 25/1889 TAUNTON MASS.		33 FRANKLIN PLACE RUTHERFORD N.J.
4	DOUGLAS	FRANCES P.	64		F	W	FEB. 1/1870 HAMMONTON N.J.		316 WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.
5	ELMENDORF	LOUISE F.	45		F	S	FEB. 13/1889 NEW BRONSWICK N.J.		271 SO. MONKALL ST. HARTFORD CONN.
6	GIBBS	DOROTHY GLADYS	31		F	S	MARCH 3/1903 GLOUCESTER MASS.		27 HARDY AVE. WATERTOWN MASS.
7	HAMLEN	EDNA	43		F	S	JAN. 7/1891 LAPATCONG N.J.		55 WEST PASSAIC AVE. RUTHERFORD N.J.
8	LINK	ELLAMINA	75		F	W	FEB. 9/1859 SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP BUCKS CO. PA.		1941 NORTH BROAD ST. PHILA. PA.
9	LINK	HARRIET JANE	52		F	S	MARCH 19/1882 COOPERSBURG		DO
10	LIMBURG	IRMA R.	49		F	W	MAY 29/1885 NEW YORK CITY		730 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
11	LIMBURG	JOAN I.	18		F	S	MARCH 12/1916 NEW YORK CITY		DO
12	MYHRO	HELEN ANNE	30		F	S	SEPT. 4/1903 VALLEY CITY N.D.		2540 CEDAR ST. BERKELEY CALIF.
13	MYHRO	MARGARET	28		F	S	SEPT. 7/1905 VALLEY CITY N.D.		DO
14	NEIDENBERGER	ALBERT G.	45		M	M	JAN. 15/1885 ST. LOUIS MISS.		WASHINGTON D.C.
15	OSTERMEIS	[illegible]	53		F	W	JUNE 26/1881 NEW YORK CITY		SWIFT & CO. UNION STOCKYARD CHICAGO ILL.
16	OSTERMEIS	MARJORY C.	15		F	S	NOV. 6/1919 NEW HAVEN CONN.		164 LINDEN ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
17	O"BRIEN	RUTH	34		F	S	JULY 26/1900 WEST LEYDEN N.Y.		DO
18	ROBERTSON	ALEXANDER J.	56		M	M		NAT. THRO" FATHERS PAPERS CORT OF PHILA. RECORDS BURNT	PORT LEYDEN N.Y.
19	ROBERTSON	MAE ESTELLE	47		F	M	JAN. 26/1887 LAUREL MD.		HOTEL EARLE WAVERLEY PLACE N.Y.C.
20	SADOCHA	BRONISLAWA	20		F	S	DEC. 26/1913 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
21	SALDANA	JAMES TOBER	52		M	S			516 JEROME ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	SMITH	KATHERINE L.	45		F	S	AUG. 29/1888 LANCASTER S.C.	BROOKLYN COURT N.Y. NOV. 1926	ST. JOHN"S UNIVERSITY BKLYN N.Y.
23	STERN	TALDA	53		F	W	JULY 23/1881 NEW YORK CITY		8 CURTIS AVE. WOODBURG N.J.
24	VILLAVERDE	CHARLES A.	40		M	M	JUNE 16/1894 NEW YORK CITY		30 WEST 54STH ST. NEW YORK CITY
25	WOLF	RUTH E.	29		F	S	FEB. 11/1905 YONKERS N.Y.		210 WEST 85TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
26	ZIMMERMAN	THERESA D.M.	43		F	W	OCT. 7/1890 UTICA N.Y.		18 WEST 70TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
27									1229 KEMBLE ST. UTICA N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

7 3 5 B14 8/22/34

78

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 10

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EASTERN PRINCE sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 4TH AUGUST, 19 34, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22ND AUGUST, 19 34

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		EMBARKED AT SANTOS 8TH AUGUST 1934							
1	HUGHES	REYNOLD K.	44		M	M	APR. 10/1890 CHICAGO ILL.		C/O WILSON & CO. 4100 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
2	HUGHES	EDNA G.	40		F	M	JULY 21/1894 BALTIMORE MD.		DO
3	HUGHES	MARGARET	14		F	S	NOV. 15/1919 S.PAULO OF US PARENTS		DO
4	HUGHES	DOROTHY	9		F	S	SEPT. 3/1924 S.PUALO OF US PARENTS		DO
5		EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO 9TH AUGUST 1934							
6	ANDERSON	WILLIAM H.	63		M	M	MAY 12/1871 GREENVILLE OHIO		310 WEST 79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	ANDERSON	ZELLA A.	51		F	M	NOV. 24/1882 DALLAS TEXAS		DO
8	BEATTIE	EDWARD J.	39		M	M	JAN. 14/1895 PHILA. PA.		225 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
9	BEATTIE	MARGARET S.	34		F	M	OCT. 14/1899 PHILA. PA.		DO
10	BEERS	KATHERINE M.	39		F	S	NOV. 17/1894 DANBURG CONN.		37 RICH AVE. MT. VERNON N.Y.
11	FREUDENBEIM	BERTHA	64		F	S		ELMIRA CHEMYN CO. N.Y.	12 EAST 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	GOLDSTUCKER	AMALIE	42		F	S	MARCH 26/1892 TYLER TEXAS		ST. GEORGE HOTEL BKLYN N.Y.
13	GROGAN	SARA P.	74		F	S	AUG. 27/1859 AUGUSTA GA.		THE CECIL 1026 45TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
14	HAPGOOD	ARTHUR W.	59		M	M	MARCH 26/1875 WORCESTER MASS.		140 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
15	HAPGOOD	EMMA M.	49		F	M	APR. 24/1885 LACONIA N.H.		DO
16	INGERSOLL	GEORGE F.	17		M	S	NOV. 17/1916 PENLLYN PA.		PENLLYN PA.
17	LIGHT	UOHANNA P.	55		F	S		APR. 1917 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT N.Y.	200 WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORKCITY
18	DE LINIERE	EDNA V.	40		F	S	JUNE 17/1894 ST. LOUIS MO.		6650 OAKLAND AVE. ST. LOUIS MISS.
19	MARKS	ELIZABETH C.	55		F	W	JAN. 2/1879 BROOKLYN N.Y.		389 ARGYLE ROAD BKLYN N.Y.
20	MILLISON	LAURA BELL	54		F	M	MARCH 28/1880 VERMILION ILL.		102 WEST 17TH ST. WICHITA KANSAS
21	O"CONNOR	MARY MORA	56		F	S	OCT. 12/1877 ITHACA N.Y.		43 SPRUCE ST. NEWARK N.J.
22	O"ROURKE	GEORGE EDWARD	39		M	S	APR. 3/1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.		801 70TH ST. BKLYN N.Y.
23	RIGNEY	MAY VINCENT	42		F	S	SEPT. 22/1891 BROOKLYN N.Y.		572 80TH ST. BKLYN N.Y.
24	ROSENSTEIN	FILBERT L.	43		M	S	MAY 27/1891 LAFAYETTE LA.		125 ELLISON ST. PATERSON N.J.
25	ROSENSTEIN	ROSE	45		F	M	MAY 19/1889 NEW YORK CITY		408 EAST 35TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
26	SHALLCROSS	MARY ANN.C.	73		F	S	JULY 30/1861 FRANKFORD PA.		1134 WAKELING ST. FRANKFORD PA.
27	SIMCOCK	JOSEPH G.	61		M	S	OCT. 29/1872 PHILA PA.		6437 HASBROOK ST. PHILA. PA.
28	SWEENEY	FRENCES J.	33		F	S	DEC. 22/1901 CHICAGO ILL.		5110 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO ILL.
29	WOOD	MABEL CORINNE	37		F	S	OCT. 14/1896 PATERSON N.H.		65 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
30									

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE NAME OF A PASSENGER DOES NOT APPEAR ON LINE NO. 5

7.30 P.M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
FRED. BILLOFER	32	U.S.A.	MARY ANTONSEN	37	BRIT.
WILLIAM RAIL	37	BRIT.	JOAO LAGES	30	PORT.
STANLEY FORREST	22	DO	JOHN MARQUISE	50	DO
FRANCIS WOODROFFE	19	U.S.A.	TED BRINDLE	19	U.S.A.
VICTOR OTTERSON	31	ESTONIA			
HENRY MCCULLAGH	54	BRIT.			
JESSE CARR	23	U.S.A.			
JAMES DEVLIN	28	BRIT.			
THOMAS BROUGH	34	DO			
JAMES CRAWFORD	32	DO			
GLYNDWR WILLIAMS	26	DO			
JAMES BURNS	29	DO			
STUART BAILEY	51	U.S.A.			
JAMES CARR	25	BRIT.			
ROBERT DAVIES	27	DO			
JAS KEELEY	35	U.S.A.			
WESLEY NURSE	30	BRIT.			
HERMAN CHALOFF	21	U.S.A.			
ABE LIVERT	19	DO			
JOSEPH ZIVELLI					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A B Sotheppard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1219

Form 609

Master's Original

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
25TH AUGUST, 1934

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. EASTERN PRINCE from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22ND AUGUST 1934, 19 , consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R., and is expected to sail NOON 25TH AUG., 1934, for BUENOS AIRES via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1218

18	GOODROW	BYRON	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	
19	QUESTEL	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	NONE	
20	QUESTEL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	NONE	
21	BRATHWAITE	JAMES	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	166	NONE	
22	BAPTISTE	ANTHONY	SAL. DOM.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
23	~~PETERS~~	NORMAN	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	NONE	Discharged at Tunsted 8/17/34
✓	24	~~BROOKS~~	ELLIS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	NONE	-do-
✓	25	~~PETERS~~	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	NONE	-do-
✓	26	~~OLIVER~~	MARCALIN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.11	164	NONE	-do-
✓	27	~~CARRINGTON~~	BERTIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE	-do-
	28	LOVELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	Discharged at Tunsted 8/17/34
✓	29	~~ALLEN~~	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	NONE	
	30	SAUNDERS	PETER	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	162	NONE	

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

16-1220

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

EASTERN PRINCE

AUG 22 1934

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	ALFRED	ROTHWELL	24	U.S.A.	12TH JULY 1934 NEW YORK
2	MARTIN	TURLEY	33	BRIT.	DO
3	PHILIP	GREEN	25	DO	DO
4	BENJAMIN	GORDON	29	DO	DO
5	LIONEL	TIMMS	24	DO	DO
6	HENRY	JONES	44	DO	DO
7	ROBERT	TATE	20	U.S.A.	DO
8	MORRIS	GOTTHELF	26	BRITISH	DO
9	LAEX	FLOWLER	40	DO	DO
10	JESSIE	BARR	45	DO	DO
11	ROBERT	WILSON	15	U.S.A.	DO
12	WILLIAM	GOYETTE	19	DO	DO
13	JOSEPH	BANNISTER	45	BRITISH	DO
14	JOHN	LEATHER	27	DO	DO
15	SOL	SOLOMON	24	U.S.A.	DO
16	JOHN	FRATER	43	BRITISH	DO
17	REDDROD	NEWMAN	37	DO	DO
18	SIDNEY	MORRALL	14	DO	DO
19	HARRY	BARTLEY	39	U.S.A.	DO
20	BIRTHOLD	LANGE	43	DO	DO
21	WILLIAM	KESSLER	31	DO	DO
22	OSCAR	MAURER	38	DO	DO
23	ARTHUR	OAKLEY	30	BRITISH	24TH AUGUST 1934 NEW YORK
24	RICHARD	DOBIE	21	U. S. A.	12TH JULY 1934 NEW YORK
25	SAMUEL	AGRO	23	ITALIAN	24TH AUGUST 1934 NEW YORK

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105 Aliens 18 Crew 123 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST, 1934, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

EASTERN PRINCE
AUG 22 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD WINTER			MASTER	15TH JUNE	NEW YORK	NO	YES	65	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	165	NONE
2	WILSON	BENJAMIN			CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	NONE
3	KAILE	ERIC LLEWELYN		FIRST	2ND DO	13TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	210	NONE
4	HUNTER	FRANK RONALD			3RD DO	15TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	190	NONE
5	KENT	ARHTHUR HORACE		FIRST	4TH DO	13TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	NONE
6	JENKINS	AMON		FIRST	SURGEON	12TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.9	220	NONE
7	PUGH	ALBERT			PURSER	15TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	45	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	190	NONE
8	SAMDON	HARRY			A. P.	13TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	120	LEFT LEG AMP. BELOW KNEE
9	BOBIE	RICHARD M.		FIRST	CLERK	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.11	150	NONE
10	SPARKS	ALEC			1ST W.T.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	BRITISH	5.9	175	NONE
11	SHERLOCK	MATTHEW J.			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	DO	5.9	160	NONE
12	DEAR	JOHN		FIRST	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	120	NONE
13	MARTIN	BENJAMIN			CARPENTER	15TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE
14	NELSON	HARRY			JOINER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIA	DO	5.7	160	NONE
15	COLLINS	JOHN			BOSUN	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	175	NONE
16	~~PARADISE~~	~~HENRY~~			~~BOSUNS MATE 3RD SUB~~	~~TRINIDAD~~	NO	YES	41	M	AF.BLACK	DO	5.10	180	NONE	Discharged at Trinidad 8/17/34
17	LAWSON	WILLIAM			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE
18	GOODROW	BYRON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE
19	QUESTEL	WILFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	NONE
20	QUESTEL	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	NONE
21	BRATHWAITE	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	166	NONE
22	BAPTISTE	ANTHONY			SAL. DOOR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE
23	~~PETERS~~	~~NORMAN~~			~~SAILOR~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	Discharged at Trinidad 8/17/34
✓ 24	~~BROOKS~~	~~ELLIS~~			~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.11	156	NONE	-do-
✓ 25	~~PETERS~~	~~HENRY~~			~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	NONE	-do-
✓ 26	~~OLIVER~~	~~MARCALIN~~			~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.11	164	NONE	-do-
✓ 27	~~CARRINGTON~~	~~BERTIE~~			~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE	-do-
28	LOVELL	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE
✓ 29	~~ALLEN~~	~~JOHN~~			~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	NONE	Discharged at Trinidad 8/17/34
30	SAUNDERS	PETER			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	162	NONE

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH MOTORSHIP EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST, *19* 34, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALVES	JAMES			SAILOR	18TH AUG.	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	42	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5.4	145	NONE
2	ALLEYNE	LIVINGSTONE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	NONE
3	MCDONALD	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	165	NONE
4	LAIDLAW	ANSIL			SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	NONE
5	BASTON	JAMES WARTLE			CH. ENGR.	15TH JUNE	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	156	NONE
6	SIMPSON	HAROLD			SR. 2ND	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	NONE
7	BRIGGS	JOHN			JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	146	NONE
8	SCOUGAL	GEORGE			SR. 3RD	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	NONE
9	GLADSTONE	WILLIAM			JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE
10	JOHNSON	THOMAS			SR. 4TH	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE
11	PATERSON	TOM		FIRST	JR. DO	13TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE
12	AUBIN	PHILIP			SR. ASST.	15TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	600	150	NONE
13	KNOWLES	WILLIAM			JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	6.0	170	NONE
14	HAVER	EDWARD			ASST ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	NONE
15	COATES	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE
16	HARRISON	FRANCIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	WELSH	DO	5.9	156	NONE
17	HEIGHTON	CECIL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	156	NONE
18	HUDSON	JOHN		FIRST	DO	26TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE
19	BROWN	WILLIAM		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	NONE
20	HARDY	WILLIAM		FIRST	SR. FRIG.	29TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE
21	ROBSON	WILLIAM			2ND DO	15TH JUNE	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	163	NONE
22	TINDLE	JAMES ALEXANDER			SR. ELCETR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	6.0	150	NONE
23	MORRISON	THOMAS CUTHBERTSON			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	156	NONE
24	BUGLASS	EDWARD			3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	150	NONE
25	JEUNECIO	JOSE			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILAAN	5.6	185	NONE
26	~~FAURH~~	~~JOHN~~			~~GREASER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.7~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~
27	CARREIRA	PEDRO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	160	NONE
28	~~MULLER~~	~~CECIL~~			~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~PORTUGUESE~~	~~BRAZILIAN~~	~~5.8~~	~~156~~	~~NONE~~
29	RIBEIRO	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE
30	PACIN	JESUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.11	195	NONE

DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil

DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil

John Oldham
Insp 7

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH MOTORSHIP EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY N. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—188 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST, *1934, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUIS	JOAO			GREASER	15TH JUNE	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.8	156	NONE
2	LOURENCO	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	NONE
3	SANTOS	MANUEL		FIRST	DO	12TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	196	NONE
4	GASKIN	WILLIAM			CH. STWD.	12TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	NONE
5	MELHUISH	ARTHUR			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	172	NONE
6	GRIMSHAW	HENRY			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	135	NONE
7	WILLIAMSON	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	145	NONE
8	CORON	PHILIP		FIRST	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	5.4	143	NONE
9	CONCHA	GUSTAVO			PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5.4	140	NONE
10	MCNEALE	CECIL			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	190	NONE
11	MOORE	BARNETT			SAL. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE
12	TRACEY	JOHN		FIRST	ASST. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	DO	5.4	150	NONE
13	ROTHWELL	ALFRED FRANCIS		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	6.0	165	NONE
14	TURLEY	MARTIN JOSEPH		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE Return Resident
15	VOCHEZER	PAUL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.5	145	NONE
16	GREEN	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE TF
17	KNEALE	WILLIAM BIRT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	NONE
18	GARDENER	SYDNEY HERBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	122	NONE
19	GORDON	BENJAMIN			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	186	NONE RSF
20	DAVIES	STEPHEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE
21	SIDNEY ARTHUR	HANDLEY		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6.3	186	NONE
22	BOYD	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.11	168	NONE
23	LOPEZ	JESUS IGLESIA		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	130	NONE
24	HEGGIE	COLIN CAMPBELL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE
25	SAVAGEAU	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	U. S. A.	5.7	140	NONE
26	TIMMS	LIONEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	NONE
27	COFFEY	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE
28	JONES	HENRY OWEN			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE RF
29	TATE	ROBERT SPENCER		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.11	175	NONE
30	GOTTHELF	MORRIS			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE RF

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH MOTORSHIP EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST, *19* 34, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUTLER	CHARLES EDWARD		FIRST	ASST. STWD.	13TH JULY	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	111	NONE
2	OATES	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	12TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	49	F	DO	DO	5.5	152	NONE
3	BARR	JESSIE HOUSTON			DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	F	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5.1	148	NONE
4	WILSON	ROBERT		FIRST	BELL BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	143	NONE
5	GOYETTE	WILLIAM EUGENE		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	FRENCH	DO	5.7	132	NONE
6	BATSON	GRIFFITHS			ENGRS. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	AFL BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE
7	BANNISTER	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	125	NONE
8	PAYNE	LIONEL			E.M.R. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	132	NONE
9	HIGGINS	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	152	NONE
10	LEATHER	JOHN			PANTS.	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	140	NONE RF
11	THOMASON	JOHN			2ND PANTS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	DO	5.8	202	NONE
12	SOLOMON	SOL			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	GREEK	U. S. A.	5.8	159	NONE
13	AMANN	RODRICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	AE. BLACK	BRITISH	5.2	125	NONE
14	GABBOTT	HARRY			CHEF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	194	NONE
15	WRIGHT	JOHN EDWIN			2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.8	150	NONE
16	FRATER	JOHN			R. COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	DO	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE RF
17	NEWMAN	RODRIGO			V. COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	NONE RF
18	FARNSWORTH	WILLIAM HENRY			BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE
19	STELL	FRED			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	U. S. A.	5.4	175	NONE
20	MORRALL	SIDNEY			B. SCULLION	DO	DO	YES	YES	14	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	125	NONE Legal Landed
21	MCANN	JOHN			SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	IRISH	DO	5.6	135	NONE
22	GAY	MODESTO FRANCIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	138	NONE
23	REID	DAVID ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	NONE
24	HUGHES	ROBERT			BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	178	NONE
25	PASEMAK	MAX			LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.6	165	NONE
26	BARTLEY	HARRY			2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.6	142	NONE
27	RAMOS	ALVARO			ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.5	136	NONE
28	FERRIS	PERCY		FIRST	DO	13TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BIRITHS	5.10	149	NONE
29	LANG	BIRTHOLD		FIRST	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	HEBREW	U. S. A.	5.6	183	NONE
30	KESSLER	WILLIAM		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	120	NONE

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

16-1849

J. M. Oldney
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH MOTORSHIP EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 22ND AUGUST, 19 34, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAURER	OSCAR		FIRST	MUSICIAN	13TH JULY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	HEBREW	U. S. A.	5.4	135	NONE
2	WILSON	JAMES		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.11	175	NONE
3	FOWLER	ALEX			NIGHTWATCHMAN	12TH JULY	DO	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. —
For the journey to the United States
VIA Paat Paat
Adm. G. Thorsen
American Vice Consul.
Date AUG 4 1934
Service No. 2288
Fee $2.00 equal to 7.20 Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
AUG 4 1934
THIS LIST IN — 5 — SHEETS
BEARS — 123 — NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.

Adm. G. Thorsen
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
AUG 8 - 1934
THIS LIST, IN 5 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 121 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD WINTER SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH MOTORSHIP EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A B Sheppard

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel "EASTERN PRINCE", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 22 1934, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN - TRINIDAD.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		JOSEPH	VERNON	5	SAILOR	17/8/34	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M.	African Bl.	British	5' 6"	145	None	
2		SMART	ABNER	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5' 11"	140	"	Did not embark
3		MURRIN	MICHAEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 8"	135	"	
4		JOHN	REGINALD	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 8"	135	"	
5		HASSAN	AULWIN	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5' 9"	133	"	
6		PORTER	OLIVER	19	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5' 6"	142	"	
7		GRIFFITH	FRED	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5' 7"	140	"	
8		SIMMONDS	JAMES	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	160	"	
9		MORGAN	EDWARD	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5' 5"	140	"	
10		FLEMMING	ALFRED	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5' 7"	136	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I. No. 921
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Raffello Filemonat
Vice
Date Aug 17, 1934
(This visa does not waive requirements in the case of those who require passport visas)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT OF SPAIN BRITISH WEST INDIES
Seal and Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.B.W. SHEPPARD, MASTER, of the Br. EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.B.W. Sheppard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 19 31

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6

EM 1 / LS 081

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11904, August 20-22, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eleventh.....

day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 11, 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

